

2002  
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER  
(EUROPEAN)  
(PG)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

|         |      |              |       |      |        |            |        |             |            |             |              |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1       | 2    | 3            | 4     | 5    | 6      | 7          | 8      | 9           | 10         | 11          | 12 thru 17   |
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | Other | Line | Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

| Position   | Interpretation         | Codes = Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1          | Country of Origin      | 3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2          | Make                   | C = Chrysler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3          | Vehicle type           | 8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Side Air Bags                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4          | GVWR & Pass. Safety    | D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs)<br>E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs)<br>F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs)<br>G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs)<br>H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs)<br>J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs)<br>K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs)<br>L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs)<br>M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs) |
| 5          | Vehicle Line           | Y = Cruiser (LHD)      Z = Cruiser (RHD)<br>Note:<br>When Position 5 = Y      When Position 5 = Z<br>Vehicle Line in Catalog = C      Vehicle Line in Catalog = Z                                                                                                                                           |
| 6          | Series                 | 4 = Chrysler Cruiser                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7          | Body Style             | B = PT - 44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 8          | Engine                 | 9 = 2.0L 4Cyl. (ECC)      B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9          | Check Digit            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10         | Model Year             | 2 = 2002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 11         | Assembly Plant         | U = Graz Assembly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 12 thru 17 | Vehicle Build Sequence | Model Year Assembly Sequence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

# Group – 002

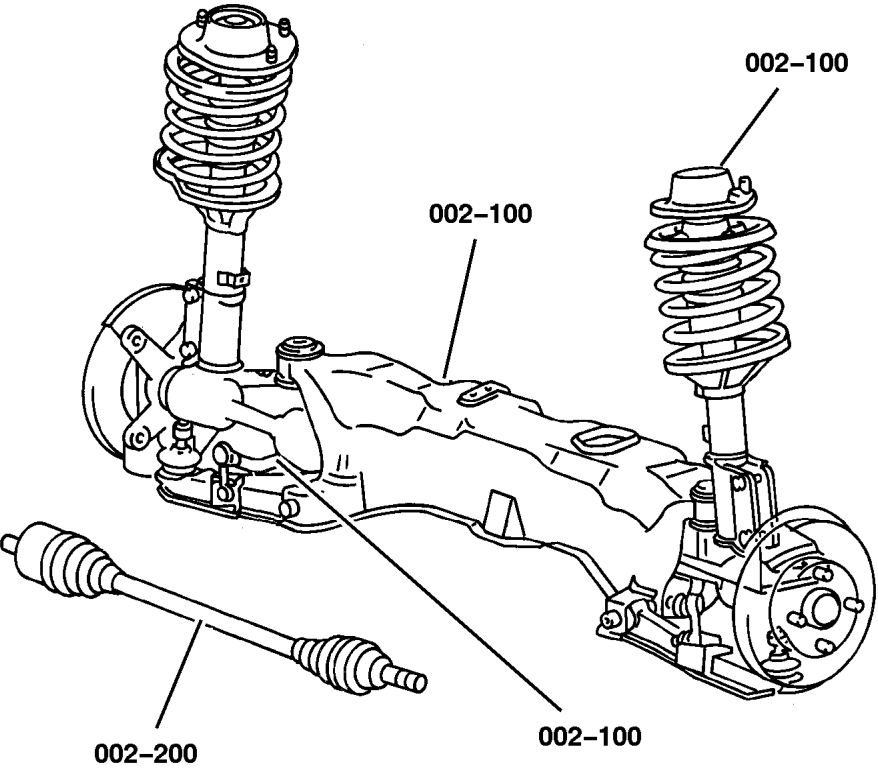
## Front Suspension & Drive

### GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

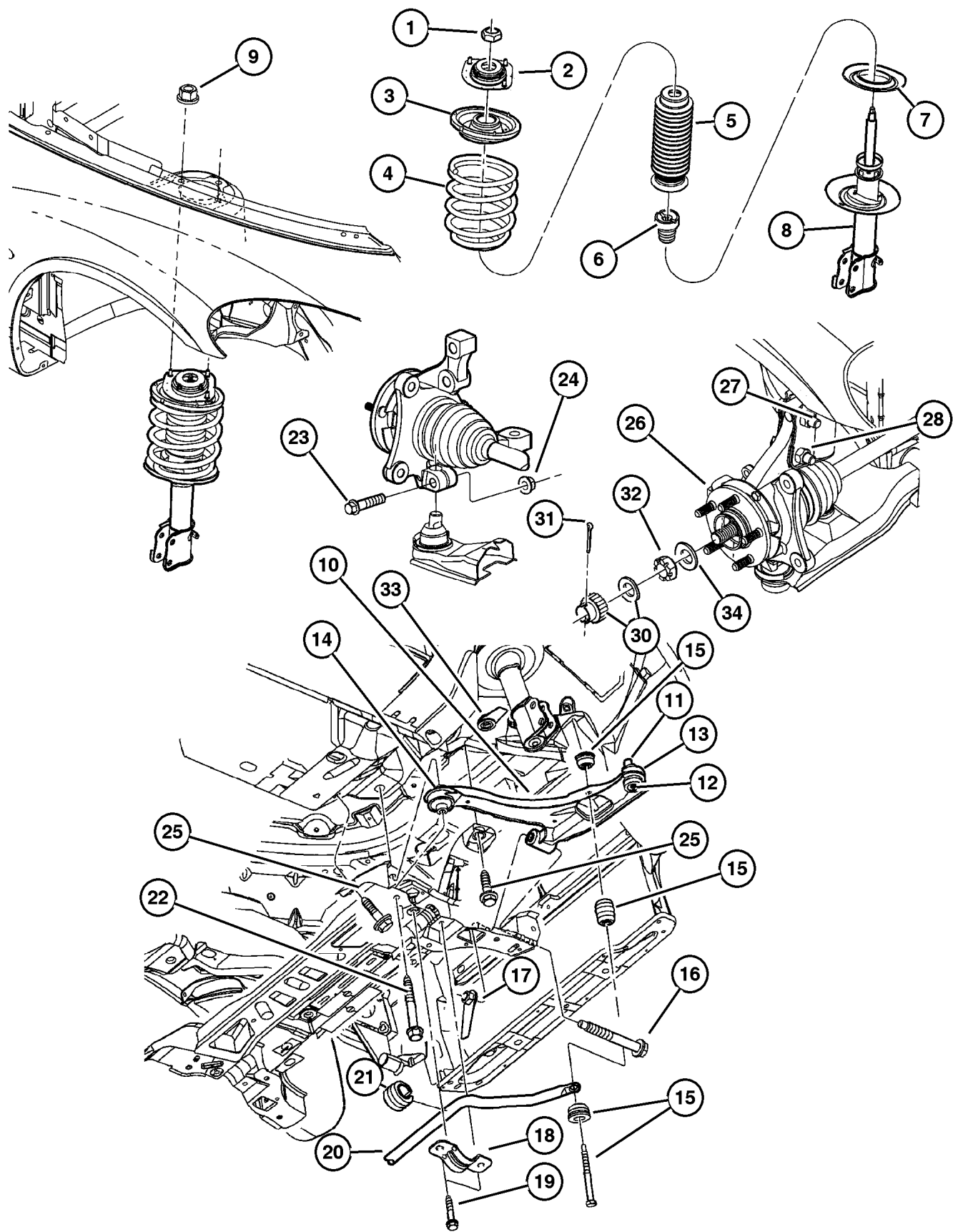
Group-Fig. No.

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Front Suspension</b>        |              |
| Suspension, Front .....        | Fig. 002-105 |
| <b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b> |              |
| Shaft, Front Drive .....       | Fig. 002-205 |



|                                                            |                                                                   |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div> | <div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div> |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|

Suspension, Front  
Figure 002-105



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes:

[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL

[EJD]= 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE

[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL

[SDA]=SUSPENSION - NORMAL DUTY

[SDC]=SUSPENSION - TOURING

[SDF]=SUSPENSION - EURO

[ZCC] Thru[ZRJ]= Spring

|   |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                    |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 6505 116AA | 2 |   |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, M14X2, Strut to Strut Rod     |
| 2 | 5272 226   | 2 |   |  |  |  |  |  | MOUNT AND BEARING, Strut, Upper    |
| 3 | 5272 227   | 2 |   |  |  |  |  |  | SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension Strut |
| 4 |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | SPRING, Front Suspension Coil      |
|   | 4656 523AB | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZCC]                        |
|   |            | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZRC]                        |
|   |            | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZCC]                        |
|   |            | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZRC]                        |
|   | 4656 524AB | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [ZDF]+[ZCD]                        |
|   |            | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZRD]                        |
|   |            | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZCD]                        |
|   |            | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZRD]                        |
|   | 4656 525AB | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZCE]                        |
|   |            | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZRE]                        |
|   |            | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZCE]                        |
|   |            | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZRE]                        |
|   | 4656 526AB | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZCF]                        |
|   |            | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZRF]                        |
|   |            | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZCF]                        |
|   |            | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZRF]                        |
|   | 4656 527AB | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZCG]                        |
|   |            | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZRG]                        |
|   |            | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZCG]                        |
|   |            | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZRG]                        |
|   | 4656 528AB | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZCH]                        |
|   |            | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZRH]                        |
|   |            | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZCH]                        |
|   |            | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZRH]                        |
|   | 4656 529AB | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZCJ]                        |
|   |            | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZRJ]                        |
|   |            | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | [SDF]+[ZCJ]                        |

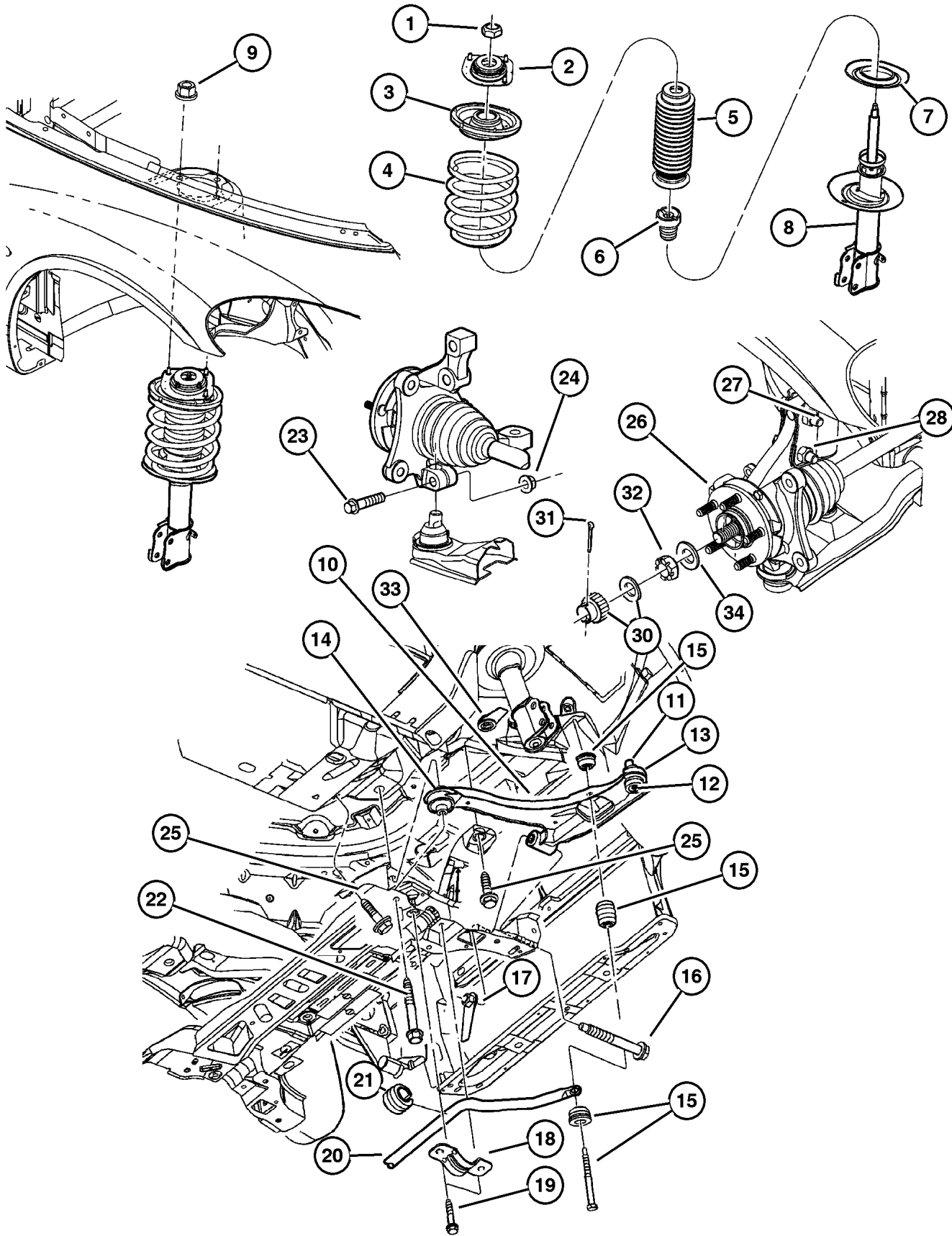
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension, Front  
Figure 002-105



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | [SDF]+[ZRJ]                                                                   |
|      | 5272 710AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | [SDF]+[ZCK]                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | [SDF]+[ZRK]                                                                   |
| 5    | 4656 943AB     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SHIELD, Strut, (Dust)                                                         |
| 6    | 5272 223AC     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BUMPER, Jounce, (Front)                                                       |
| 7    | 4656 083       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower                                                       |
| 8    | 4656 459AC     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | DAMPER, Strut, [SDF]                                                          |
| 9    | 6102 167AA     | 6   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex/Cone<br>M8x1.25                                           |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | ARM, Control                                                                  |
|      | 4656 730AH     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | Right                                                                         |
|      | 4656 731AH     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | Left                                                                          |
| 11   | 4656 010       | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm                                                 |
| 12   | 4694 745       | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | FITTING, Ball Joint, Zinc                                                     |
| 13   | 4656 464AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SEAL, Ball Joint                                                              |
| 14   | 4656 012AC     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm                                                          |
| 15   | 5272 324AB     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator                                                         |
| 16   | 6504 742       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M14 x 2 x 115.0                                |
| 17   | 6505 595AA     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, M14X2, and Retainer                                                      |
| 18   | 4656 513AA     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar                                                         |
| 19   | 6505 622AA     | 5   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer<br>Cone Pilot Pt M8x1.25x33.00                    |
| 20   | 4656 856AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BAR, Front Sway, [SDF]                                                        |
| 21   | 4656 945AA     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, [SDF]                                               |
| 22   | 6506 039AA     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer<br>Hex Hd Cone Wash M16x2.<br>00x130.0            |
| 23   | 6501 248       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x57, Front Knuckle to Lower<br>Control Arm |
| 24   | 6501 247       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, M12x1.75, Front Kunckle to<br>Lower Control Arm                          |
| 25   | 6506 038AA     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer<br>Hex Hd Cone Washer M14x2.<br>00x60.00          |
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | KNUCKLE, Front                                                                |
|      | 5272 478AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5   |      | Left                                                                          |
|      | 5272 479AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5   |      | Right                                                                         |

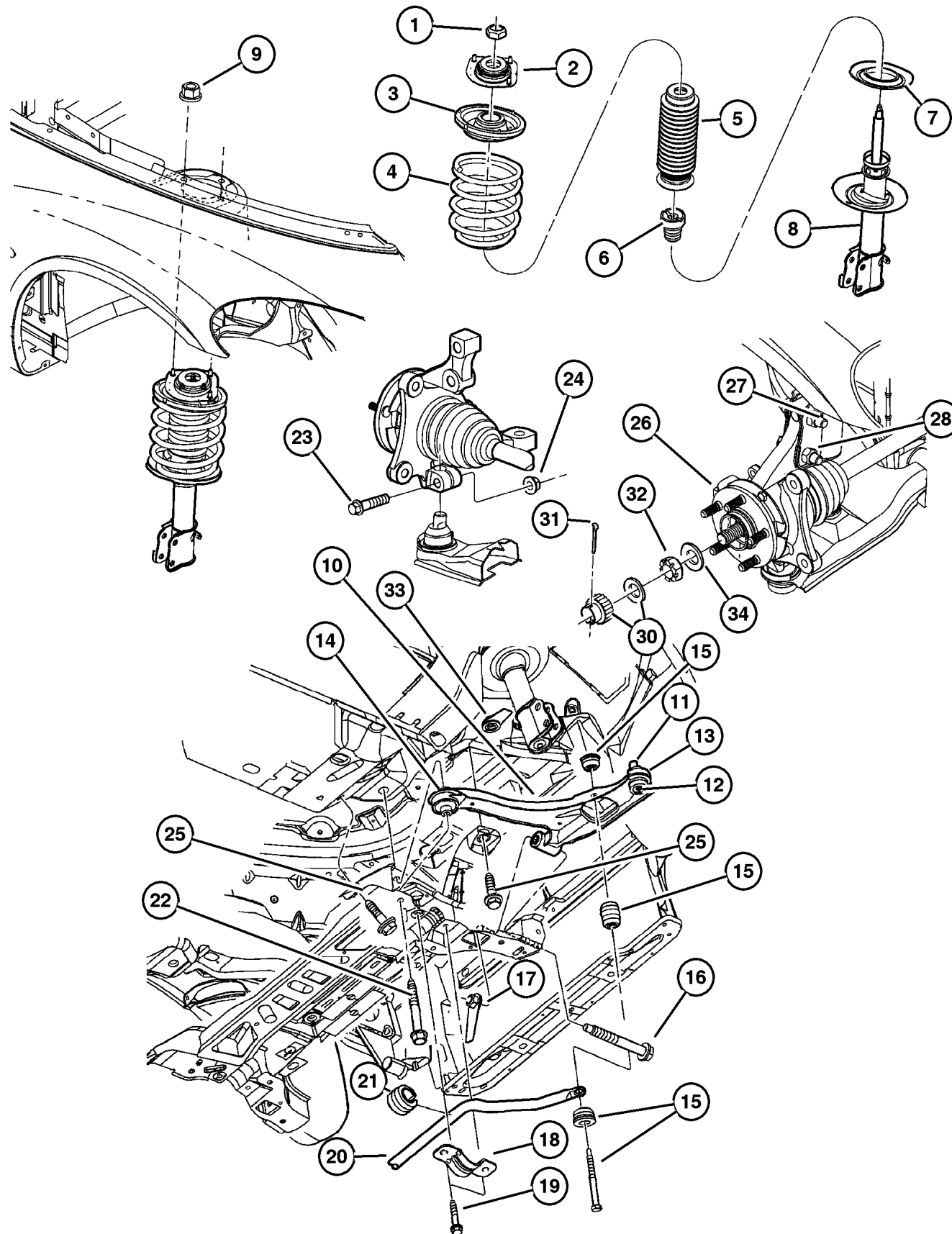
|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Suspension, Front

### Figure 002-105

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

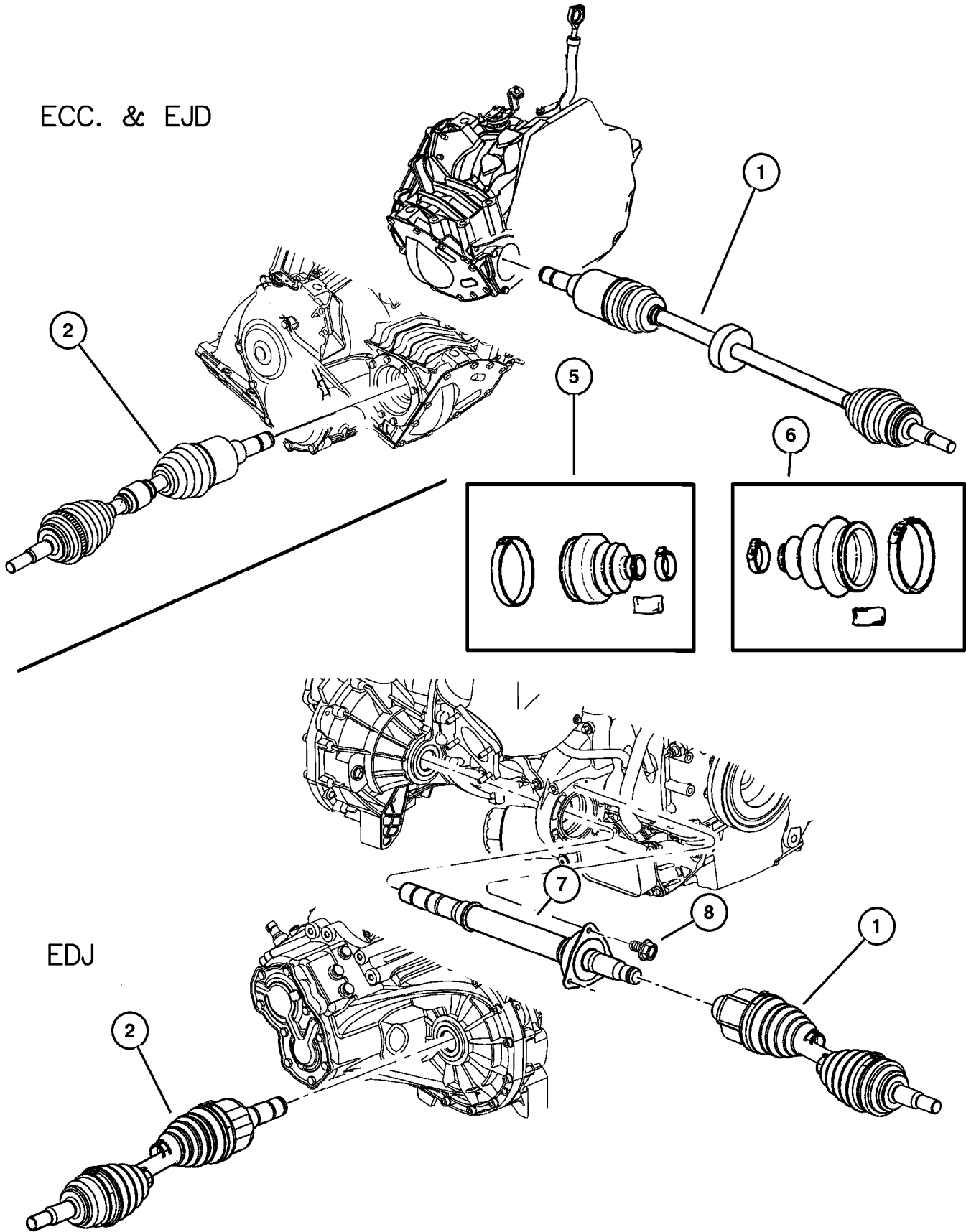
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft, Front Drive  
 Figure 002-205



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC]=2 .0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL

[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMP

|    |            |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                                                            |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |            |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | SHAFT, Axle Half                                                           |
|    | 4668 920AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  | Right                                                                      |
|    | 4668 706AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ         |  |  | Right                                                                      |
| 2  |            |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | SHAFT, Axle Half                                                           |
|    | 4668 921AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  | Left                                                                       |
|    | 4668 707AC | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ         |  |  | Left                                                                       |
| -3 | 4797 704   | 2 |  |  |  |             |  |  | CIRCLIP, Half Shaft                                                        |
| -4 | 4293 167   | 2 |  |  |  |             |  |  | NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE,<br>Front Hub                                       |
| 5  |            |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner                                                |
|    | 5018 064AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  | Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc, Right                                              |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  | Power Front Disc/Rear Drum, Right                                          |
|    | 5018 065AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  | Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc, Left                                               |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  | Power Front Disc/Rear Drum, Left                                           |
| 6  | 5018 063AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  | BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer                                                |
| 7  | 5274 911AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ         |  |  | SHAFT, Intermediate                                                        |
| 8  | 6101 452   | 3 |  |  |  | EDJ         |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x20, Intermediate Shaft<br>Attaching |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 004

## Parking Brake

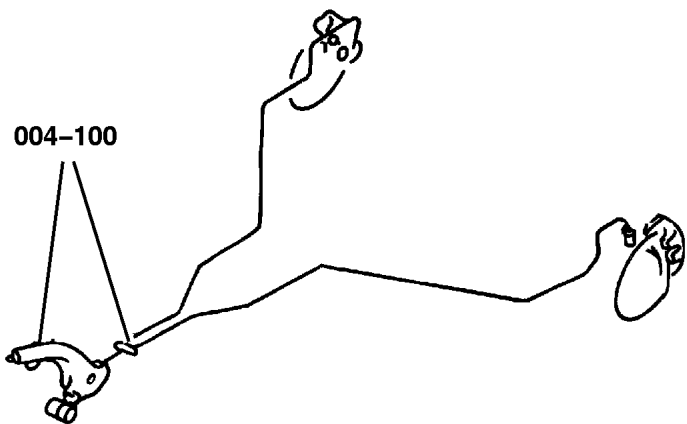
### GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Parking Brake Lever and Cables

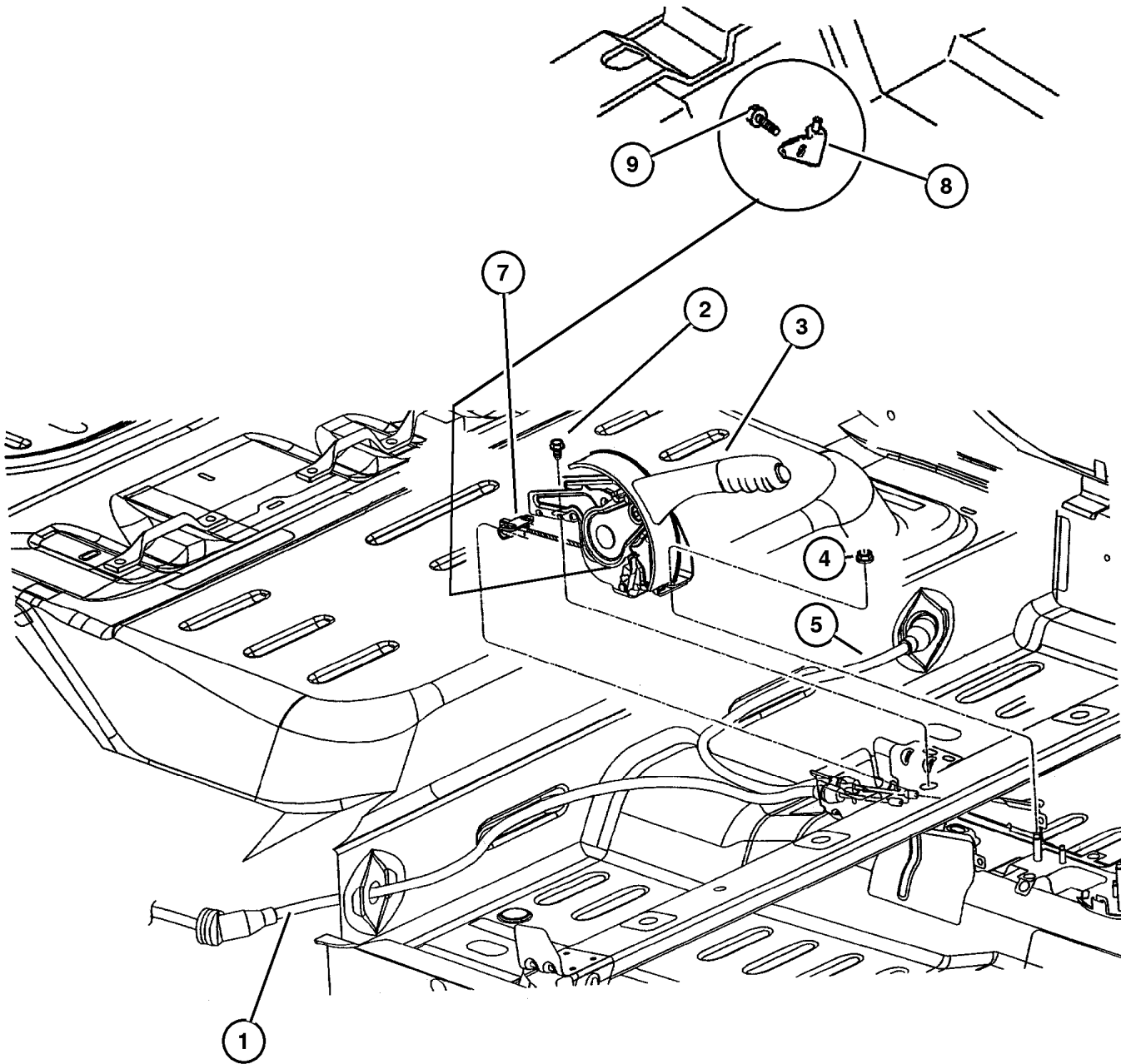
Lever and Cables ..... Fig. 004-105



**004-100**  
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



Lever and Cables  
Figure 004-105



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake                                                                             |
|      | 4860 076AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right Rear,Drum                                                                                  |
|      | 4860 078AF     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right Rear,Disc                                                                                  |
| 2    | 6503 543       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M8x1.25x25, Park Brake                                       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lever Attaching                                                                                  |
| 3    | 4860 003AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake                                                                                |
| 4    | 6505 669AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park<br>Brake Lever                                                    |
| 5    | 4860 077AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake, Left Rear,<br>Drum                                                         |
| -6   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, (Service with Cable), (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                     |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking<br>Brake Cable, (Seviced in Lever),<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8    | 5209 922       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Parking Brake                                                                            |
| 9    | 6101 949       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Park Brake Switch                                                                         |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

### GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

Brakes, Front ..... Fig. 005-105

#### Rear Brakes

Brakes, Rear Drum ..... Fig. 005-205

Brakes, Rear Disc ..... Fig. 005-207

#### Power Brake Booster

Booster, Power Brake ..... Fig. 005-305

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 005-405

Anti-Lock Brake Control ..... Fig. 005-410

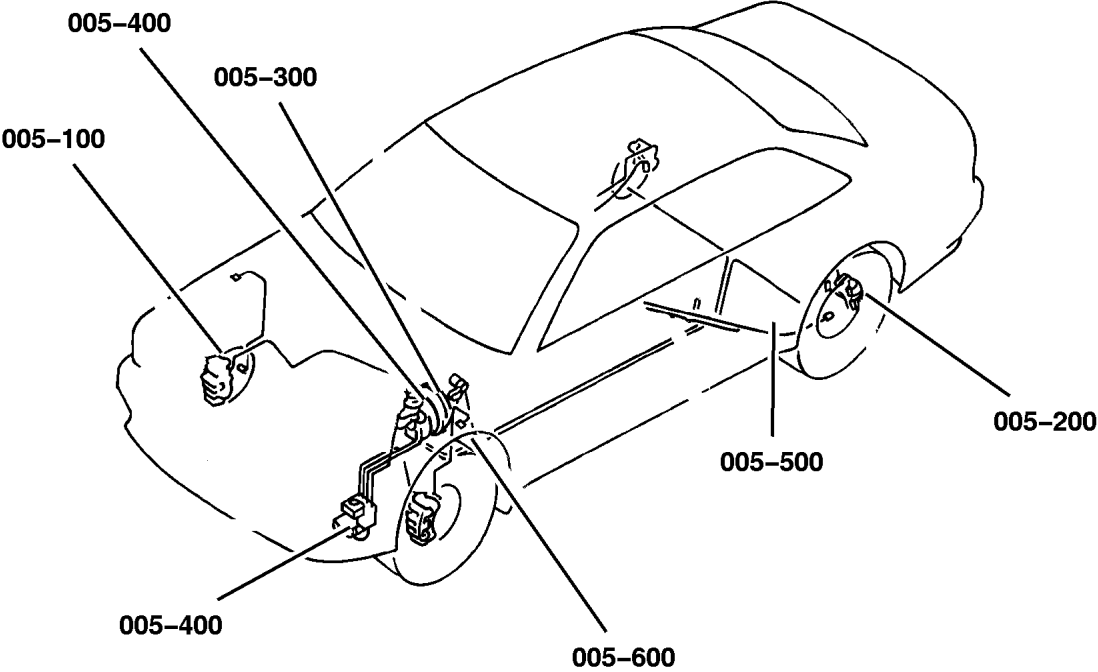
#### Brake Lines and Hoses

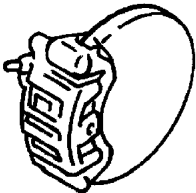
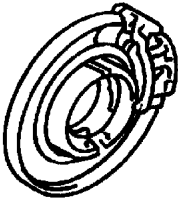
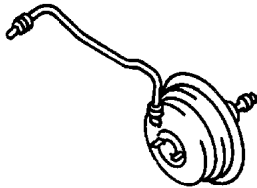
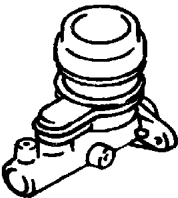
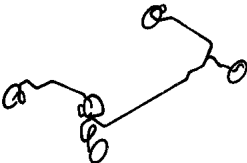
Lines and Hoses, Without Anti-Lock Brakes ..... Fig. 005-505

Lines and Hoses, Brake 4-Wheel Disc ..... Fig. 005-510

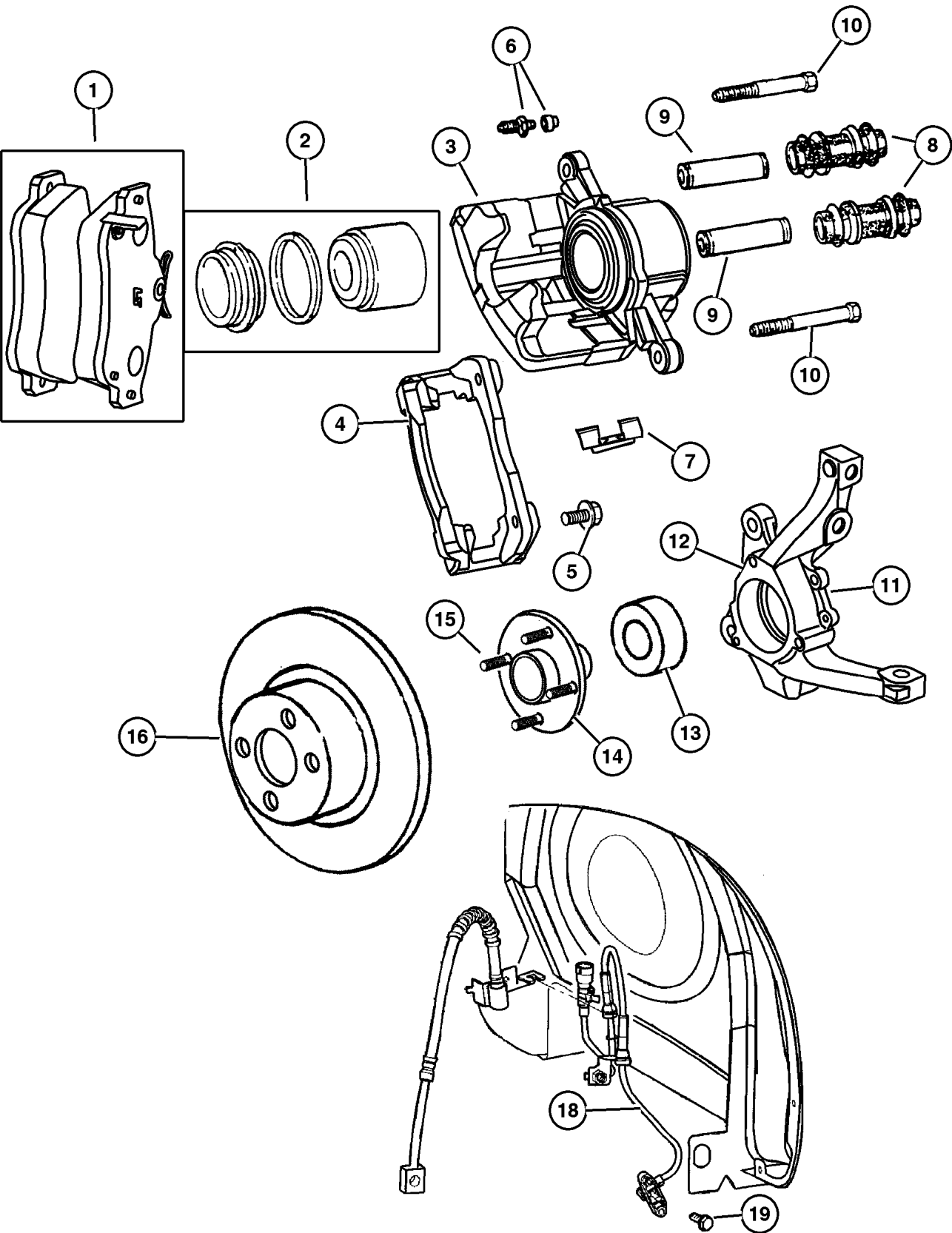
#### Brake Pedals

Pedal, Brake ..... Fig. 005-605



|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>005-100</b><br>Front Brakes<br>          | <b>005-200</b><br>Rear Brakes<br>  | <b>005-300</b><br>Power Brake Booster<br> | <b>005-400</b><br>Brake Master Cylinder<br> |
| <b>005-500</b><br>Brake Lines and Hoses<br> | <b>005-600</b><br>Brake Pedals<br> |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |

Brakes, Front  
Figure 005-105



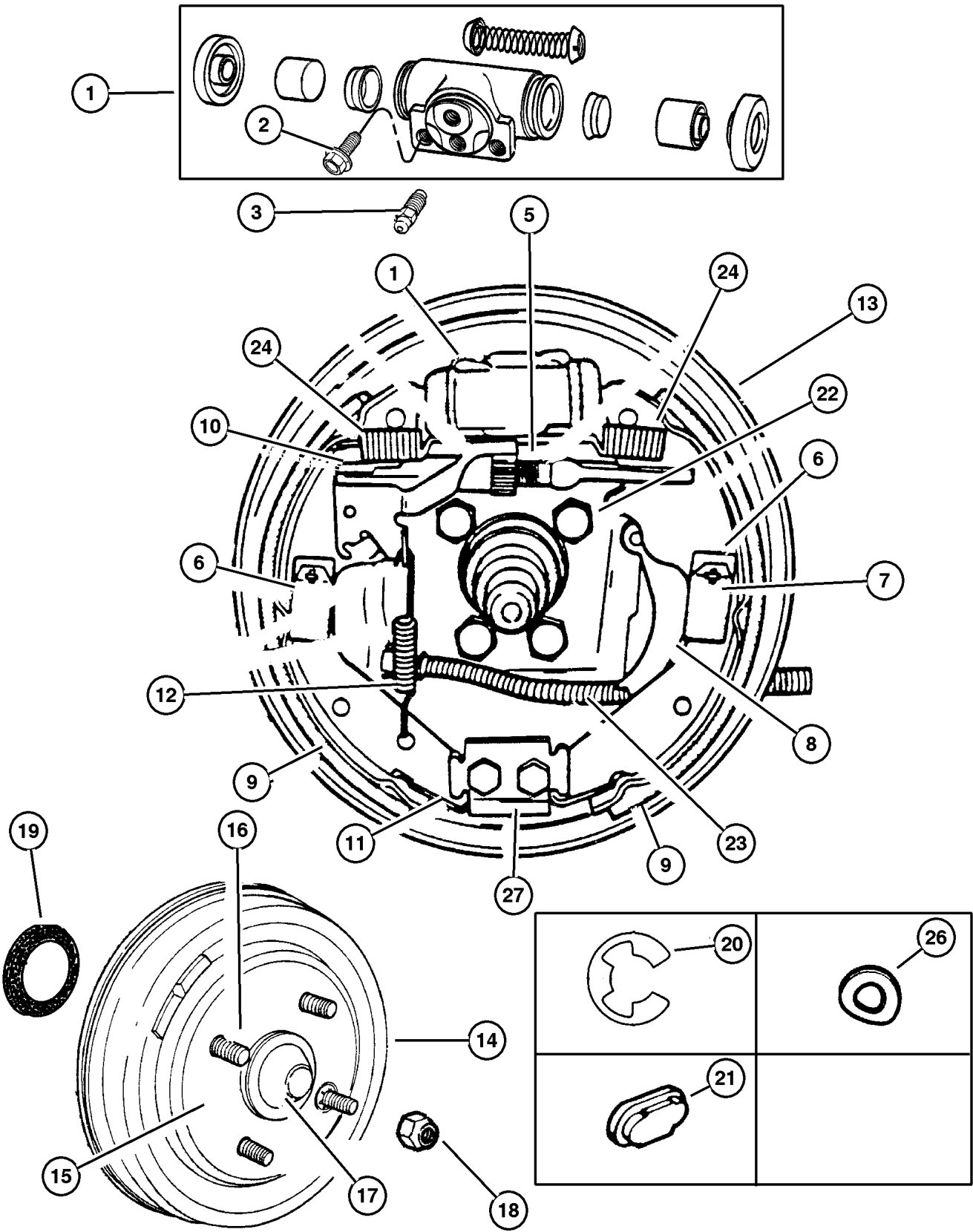
| ITEM                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                        |
| [DDD]= 5-SPEED HD MANUAL    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                        |
| [DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                        |
| [DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                        |
| 1                           | 5017 843AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake                                                              |
| 2                           | 5017 842AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON KIT, Front Brake, Contains<br>Piston, Boot, Seal                                |
| 3                           | 5017 832AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CALIPER, Disc Brake<br>Right                                                           |
|                             | 5017 833AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                   |
| 4                           | 5017 840AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Caliper                                                                 |
| 5                           | 6505 833AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper<br>Adapter to Knuckle                                   |
| 6                           | 5017 844AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, with Cap                                                         |
| 7                           | 5017 857AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Brake                                                                        |
| 8                           | 4383 471       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper                                                            |
| 9                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper,<br>[Service in Bolt Kit], (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 10                          | 5017 845AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT KIT, disc brake, Contains<br>Bolts, Bushings, Sleeves                             |
| 11                          | 5272 486AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNUCKLE, Front<br>[DDD, DGL], Right                                                    |
|                             |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [DD5], Right                                                                           |
|                             | 5272 487AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DDD, DGL], Left                                                                       |
|                             |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [DD5], Left                                                                            |
|                             | 5272 478AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DD5], Right                                                                           |
|                             | 5272 479AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DD5], Left                                                                            |
| 12                          | 4668 361AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER                                                                               |
| 13                          | 5272 447AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Wheel                                                                         |
| 14                          | 4670 292AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB, Wheel                                                                             |
| 15                          | 6506 730AA     | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD                                                                                   |
| 16                          | 4509 994AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Brake                                                                           |
| -17                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Retainer Front Rotor [For M12<br>Stud], (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)          |
| 18                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes                                                               |
|                             | 5273 332       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                  |
|                             | 5273 333       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                   |
| 19                          | 3420 1686      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>18x35, ABS Sensor Int Att Front                       |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes, Rear Drum  
Figure 005-205



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes

[BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM

|     |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                            |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 5018 211AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CYLINDER, Wheel                                                            |
| 2   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT, Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                        |
| 3   | 5014 431AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Bleeder                                                             |
| -4  |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                |
| 5   | 5018 214AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw                                              |
| 6   | 4238 732   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down                                             |
| 7   | 4238 771   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down                                                  |
| 8   | 5018 210AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting                                                |
| 9   | 5018 209AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SHOE KIT, Brake                                                            |
| 10  | 5015 001AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ADJUSTER, Parking Brake                                                    |
| 11  | 4238 730   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return                                                  |
| 12  | 4238 851   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever                                          |
| 13  | 5018 213AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | PLATE, Brake Backing, Left                                                 |
| 14  | 4509 676   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | DRUM, Brake                                                                |
| 15  | 4509 766   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | HUB AND BEARING, Brake, [BRB]                                              |
| 16  | 4746 174   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | STUD, Wheel                                                                |
| 17  | 4509 396   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CAP, Wheel Bearing                                                         |
| 18  | 6502 432   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50                                           |
| 19  | 4509 544   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Brake Support                                                        |
| 20  | 4238 716   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever                                              |
| 21  | 5014 998AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | PLUG, Access Hole                                                          |
| 22  |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 23  |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | CABLE, Parking Brake, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)           |
| 24  | 4238 730   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return                                                  |
| -25 |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Push Rear Drum Retainer for M12 Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)   |
| 26  | 4238 715   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | WASHER                                                                     |
| 27  |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | PLATE, Anchor (Service in Backing Plate), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |

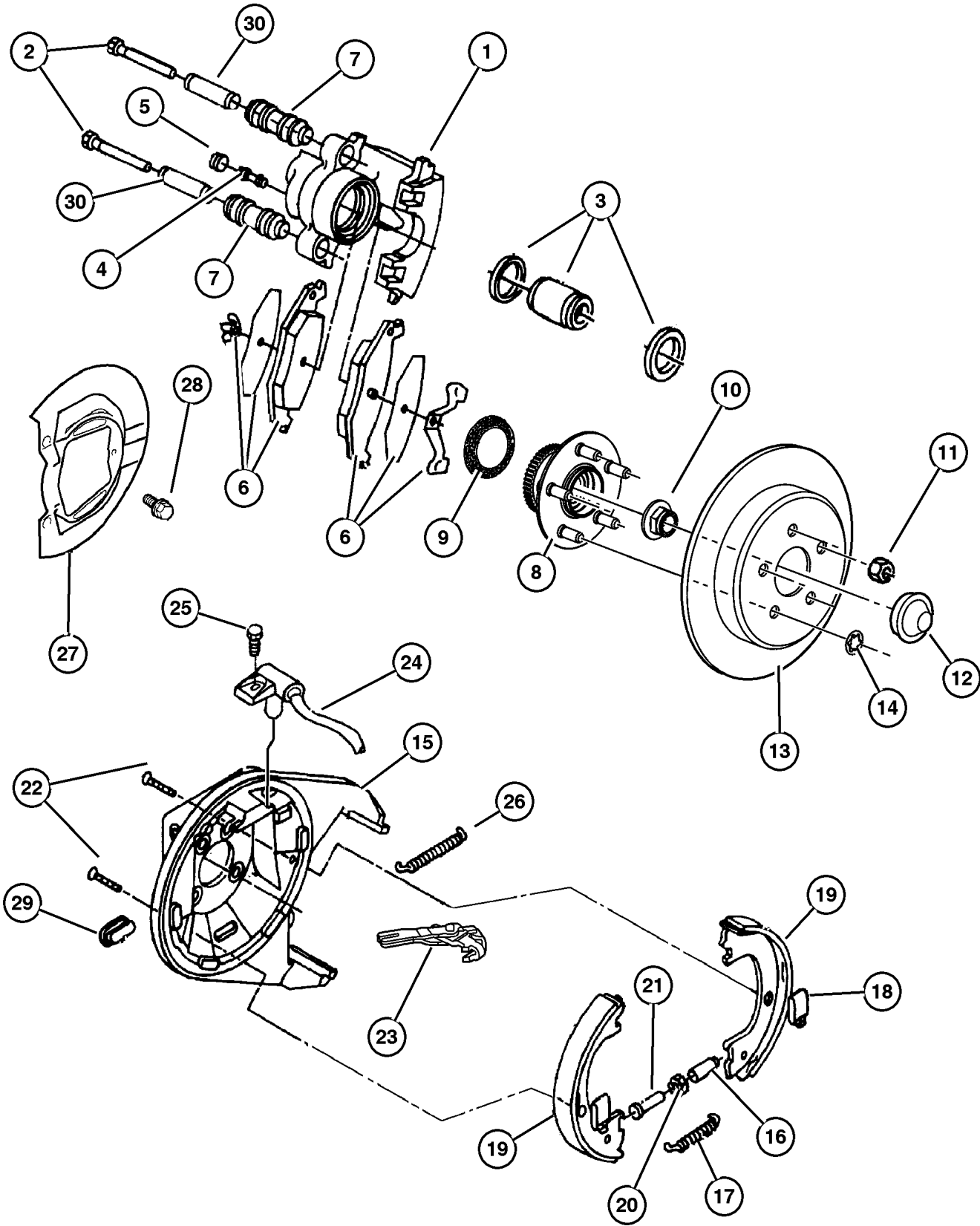
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes, Rear Disc  
Figure 005-207



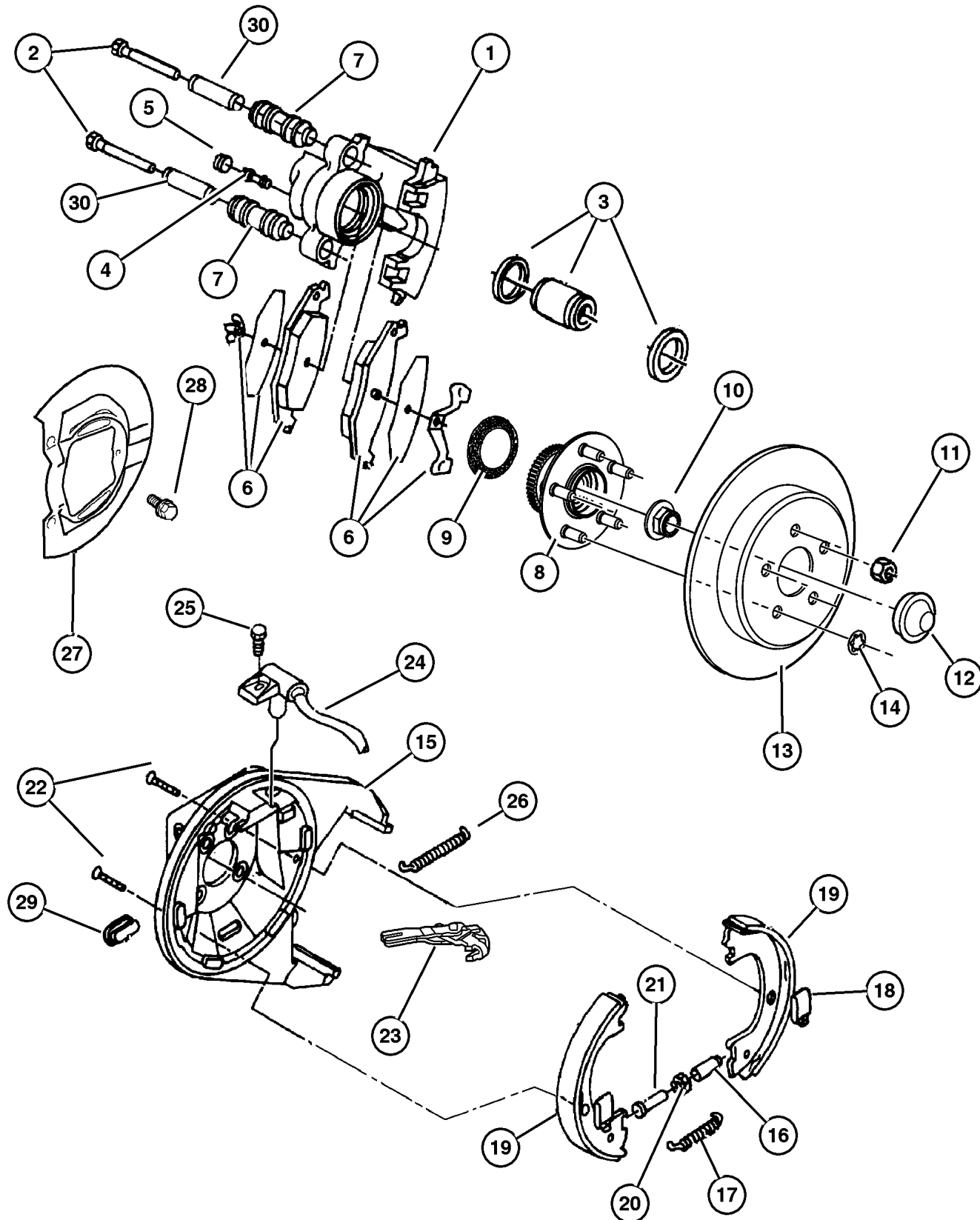
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CALIPER, Disc Brake                                 |
|      | 5018 206AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                               |
|      | 5018 207AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                |
| 2    | 6502 527       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x68.50                |
| 3    | 5011 948AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON, Brake, with Seal and Boot                   |
| 4    | 5014 431AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Bleeder                                      |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)      |
| 6    | 5018 208AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake                            |
| 7    | 4383 471       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper                         |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB AND BEARING, Brake<br>With Gear Type Tone Ring  |
|      | 4860 074AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Slotted Type Tone Ring                         |
| 9    | 4509 544       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Brake Support                                 |
| 10   | 6502 432       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50                    |
| 11   | 6504 266       | 20  |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5, 15<br>Inch Wheel        |
| 12   | 4509 396       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Wheel Bearing                                  |
| 13   | 4509 553AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Brake                                        |
| 14   | 6100 840       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Spring, M12                                    |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper                         |
|      | 5018 502AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                               |
|      | 5018 503AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                |
| 16   | 4509 504       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw                       |
| 17   | 5014 930AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return,<br>Lower            |
| 18   | 4383 543       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down                          |
| 19   | 5066 036AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHOE AND LINING, parking Brake                      |
| 20   | 4383 539       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting                        |
| 21   | 4509 503       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Parking Brake                                |
| 22   | 4238 733       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down                           |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting                         |
|      | 4882 208       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                               |
|      | 4882 209       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                |
| 24   | 4860 038AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes                            |
| 25   | 3420 1686      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, Sensor Mounting |
| 26   | 4383 541       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return,<br>Upper            |
| 27   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Brake                                       |
|      | 4728 110       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                               |
|      | 4728 111       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                |

|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  |                          |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |  |               |  |                               |  |                          |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              |  | BODY          |  | ENGINE                        |  | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD |  | 44= Four Door |  | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        |  | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |  |               |  | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel |  | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |  |               |  | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         |  | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Brakes, Rear Disc Figure 005-207



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 28   | 4723 981       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter                  |
| 29   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 30   | 4423 573       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper                                |

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

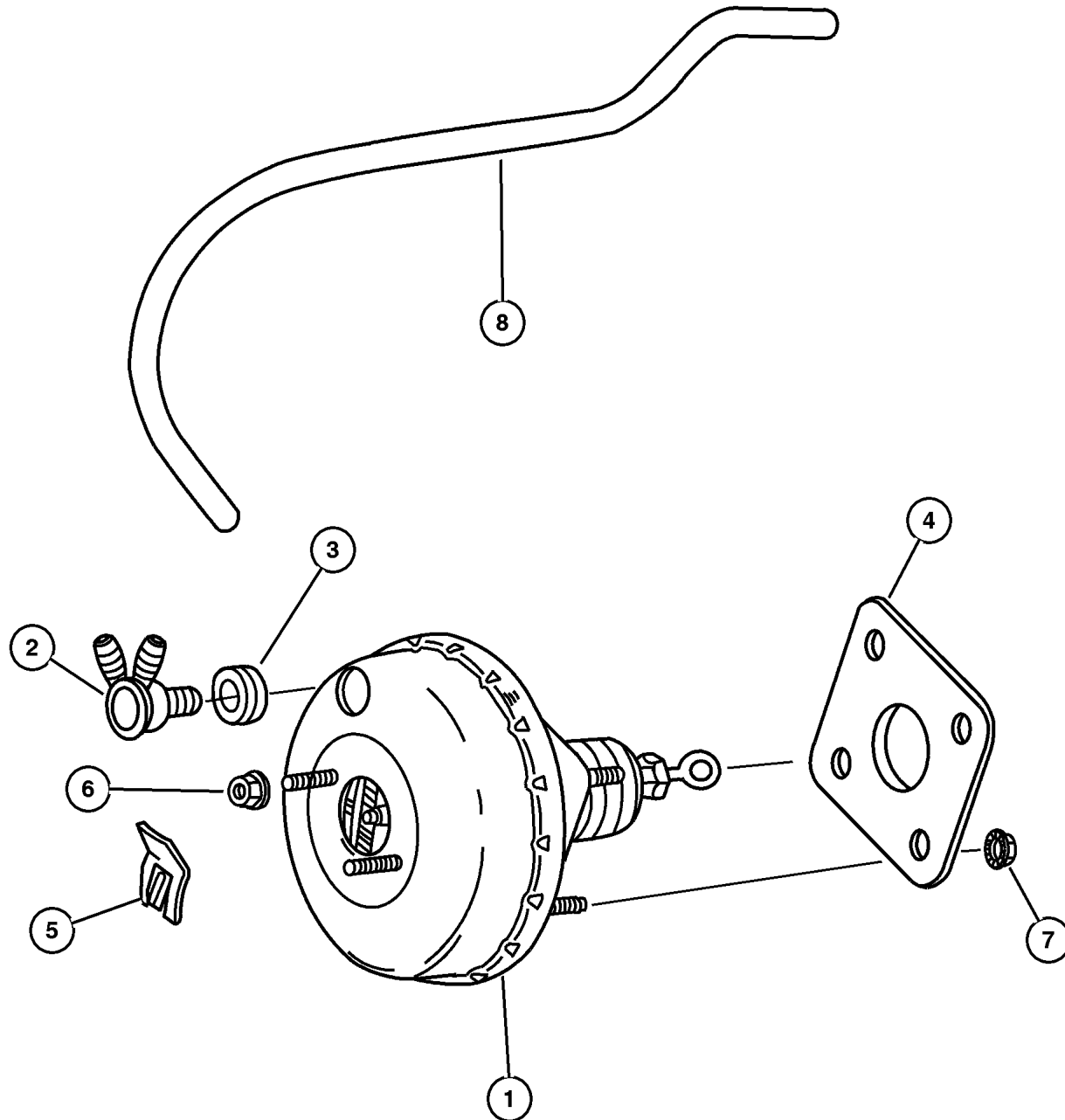
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Booster, Power Brake Figure 005-305

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOOSTER, Power Brake                                                        |
|      | 5017 971AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum                                         |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Brakes - Anit-Lock 4-Wheel Disc                                             |
| 2    | 4796 355       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Brake Booster Check                                                  |
| 3    | 4883 813AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve                                          |
| 4    | 3699 447       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Booster To Dash                                                     |
| 5    | 6035 334       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Push Rod                                                        |
| 6    | 6101 445       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Master Cylinder To Booster |
| 7    | 6101 445       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Booster Mounting     |
| 8    | 4509 900AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake Booster                                                         |



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

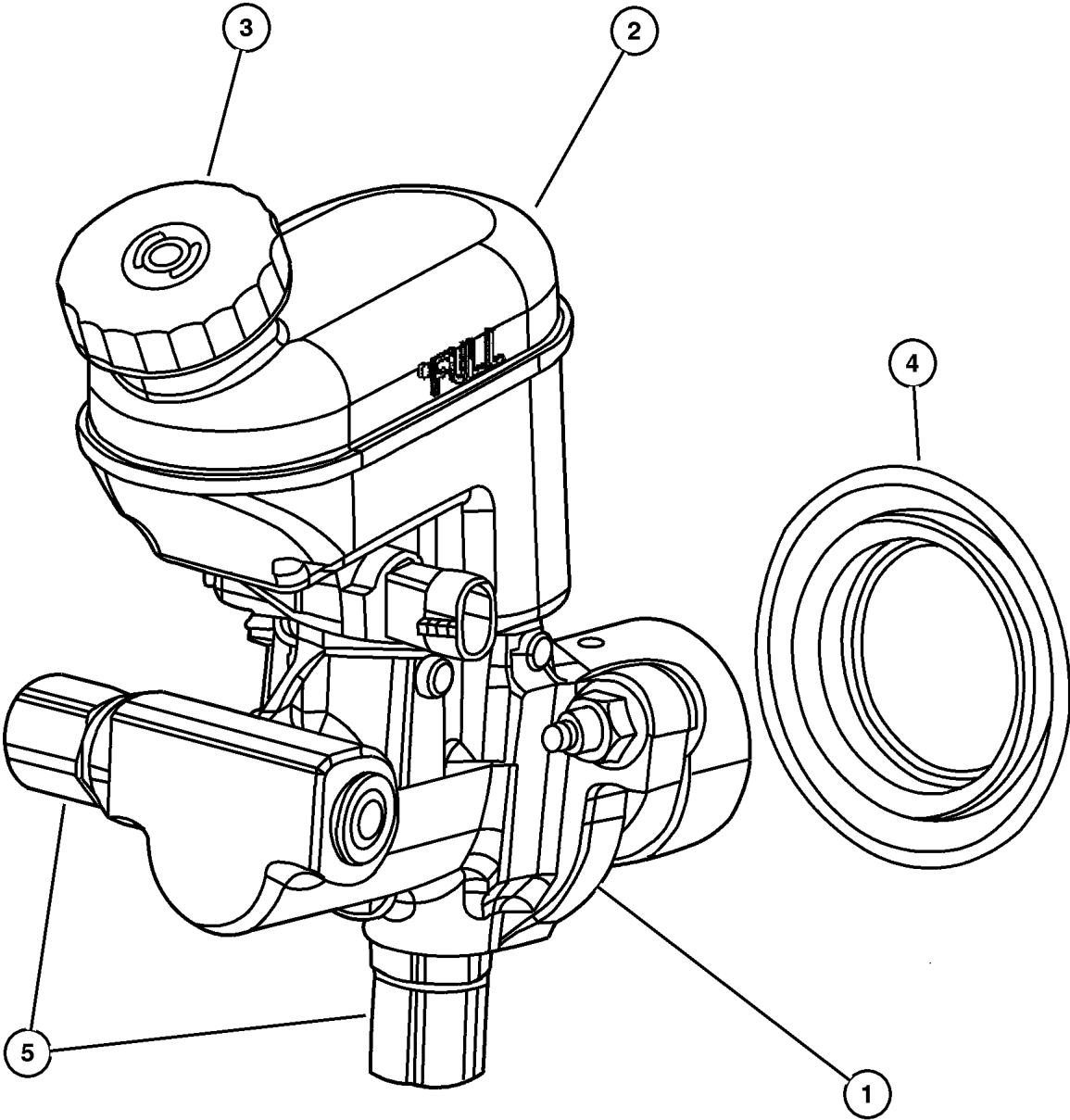
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Master Cylinder  
Figure 005-405



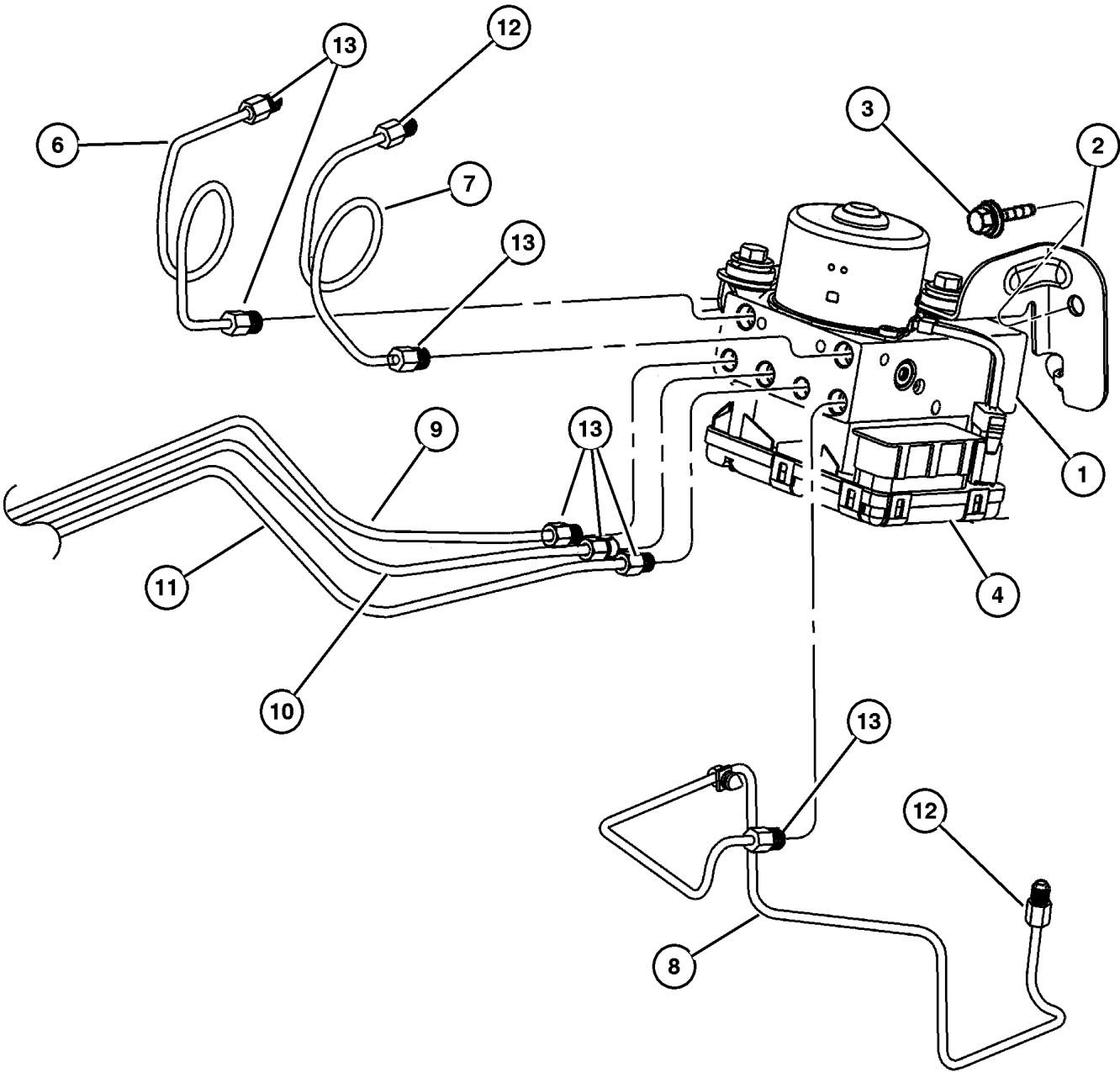
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MASTER CYLINDER, Brake           |
|      | 5017 973AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | without ABS                      |
|      | 5015 160AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | with ABS                         |
| 2    | 5015 150AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder |
| 3    | 4683 656       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir   |
| 4    | 4723 395       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster |
| 5    | 5017 972AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Proportioning             |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Anti-Lock Brake Control  
Figure 005-410



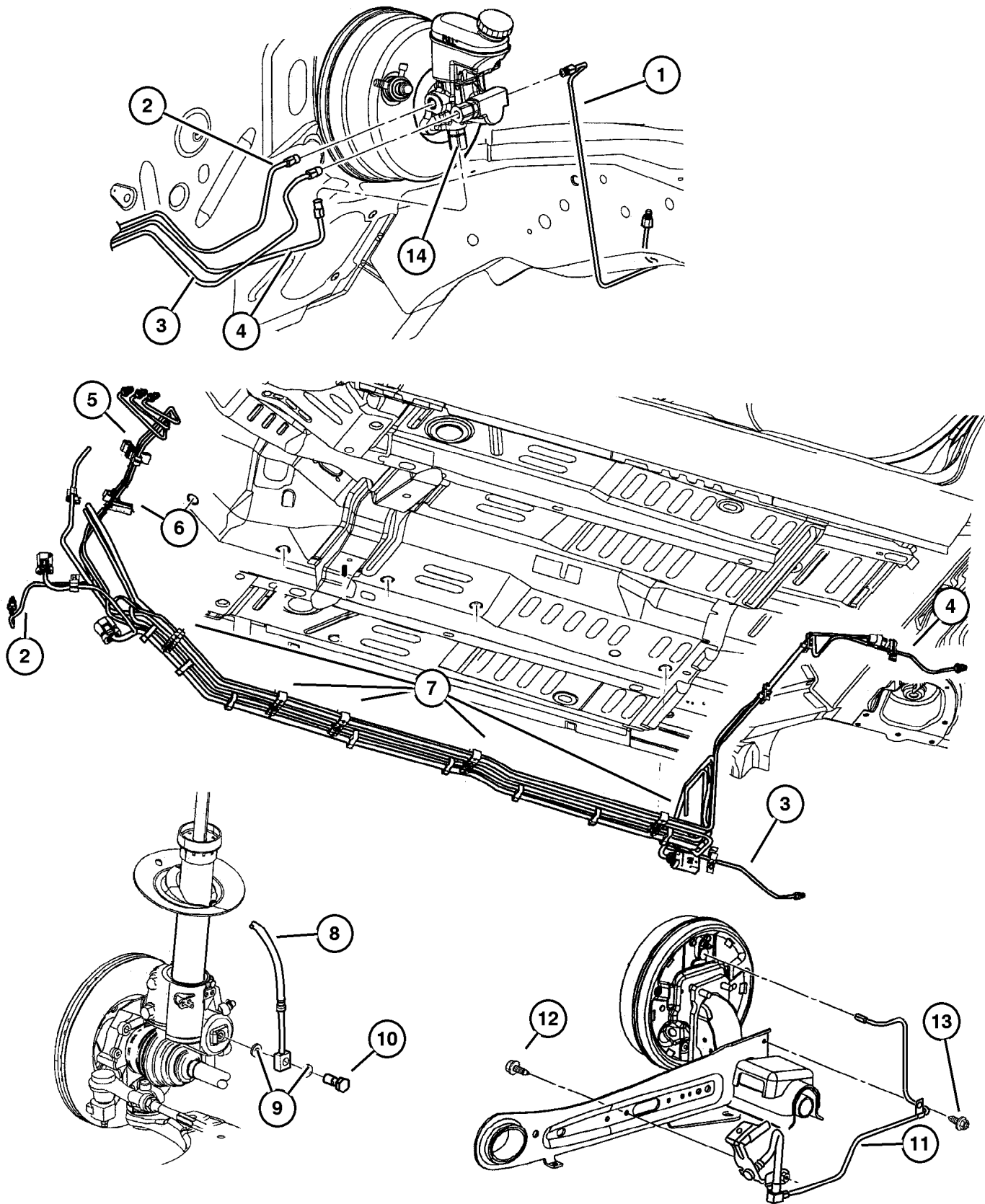
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5014 869AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System |
| 2    | 5014 870AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Control Unit                    |
| 3    | 6102 150AA     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, ICU Unit to Bracket Mounting   |
| 4    | 5072 660AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System                 |
| -5   | 5072 661AA-    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Module Attaching to Hydraulic Unit      |
| 6    | 4509 780AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                    |
| 7    | 4509 776AC     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                    |
| 8    | 4509 781AG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                    |
| 9    | 5017 690AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Rt Front                          |
| 10   | 5017 692AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear                           |
| 11   | 5017 691AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear                           |
| 12   | 6036 125AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                            |
| 13   | 6036 126AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                            |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses, Without Anti-Lock Brakes  
 Figure 005-505



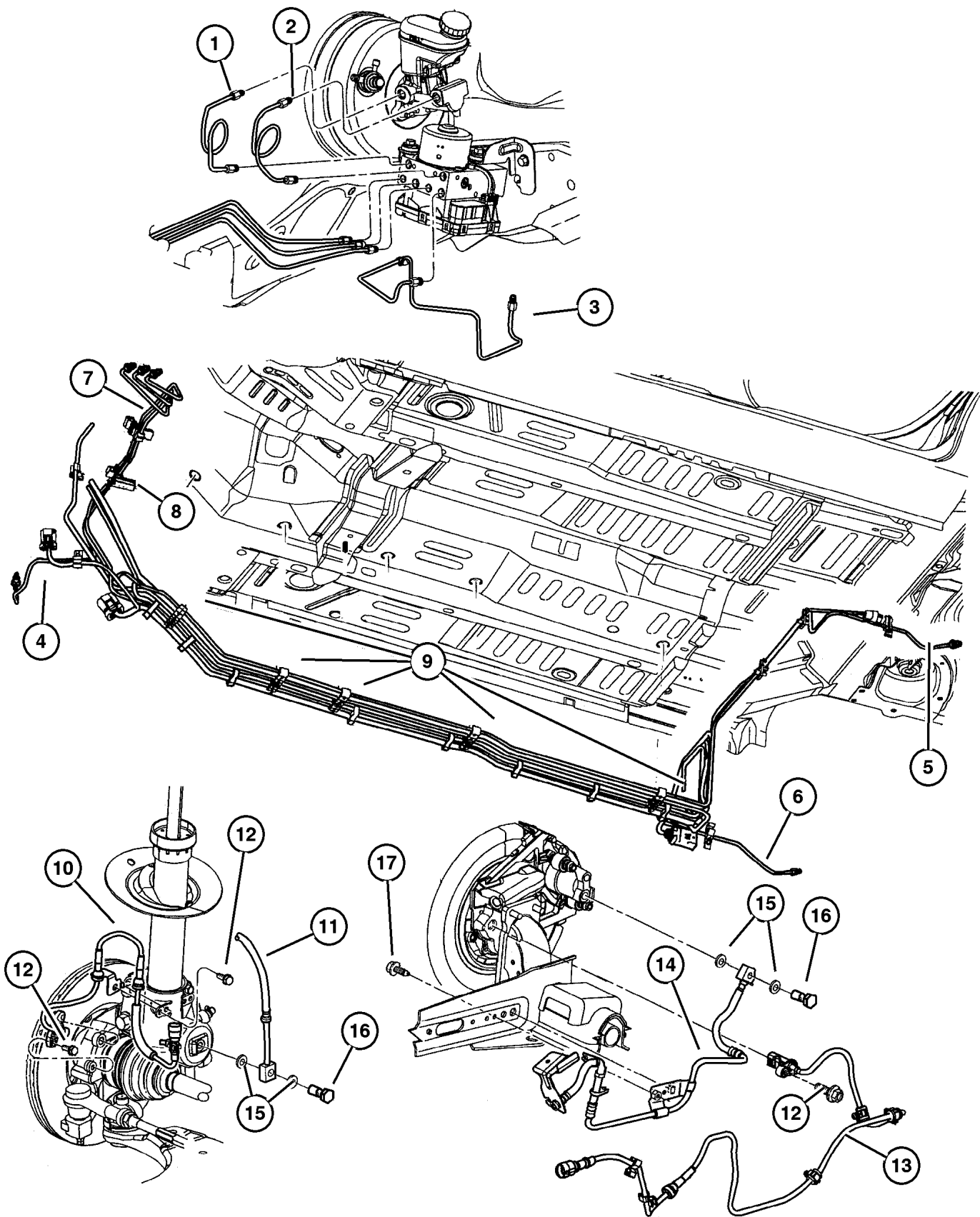
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4509 779AC  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                                  |
| 2    | 5017 684AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Rt Front                                        |
| 3    | 5017 685AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear                                         |
| 4    | 5017 686AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear                                         |
| 5    | 5278 182AB  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Tube, 4-Tube Under Dash                           |
| 6    | 5278 179AB  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Tube, 7-Tube Under Dash                           |
| 7    | 5278 914AA  | 5   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 5-Tube Under Body                         |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake                                                  |
|      | 4509 995AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left Front                                                   |
|      | 4509 996AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right Front                                                  |
| 9    | 6502 114    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Brake Hose                                           |
| 10   | 6505 801AA  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                              |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake                                                  |
|      | 4860 080AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right Rear                                                   |
|      | 4860 081AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left Rear                                                    |
| 12   | 6101 719    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Brake Hose Attaching |
| 13   | 6503 641    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00                                         |
| 14   | 5017 972AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Proportioning                                         |
| -15  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                                          |
|      | 6036 125AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | .375-24x850,for Roll Stock Tubing                            |
|      | 6036 126AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | .437-24x825, for Roll Stock Tubing                           |
|      | 6036 157AA- | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | .437-24x85, for Roll Stock Tubing                            |
|      |             | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | .375-24x850,for Roll Stock Tubing                            |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses, Brake 4-Wheel Disc  
 Figure 005-510



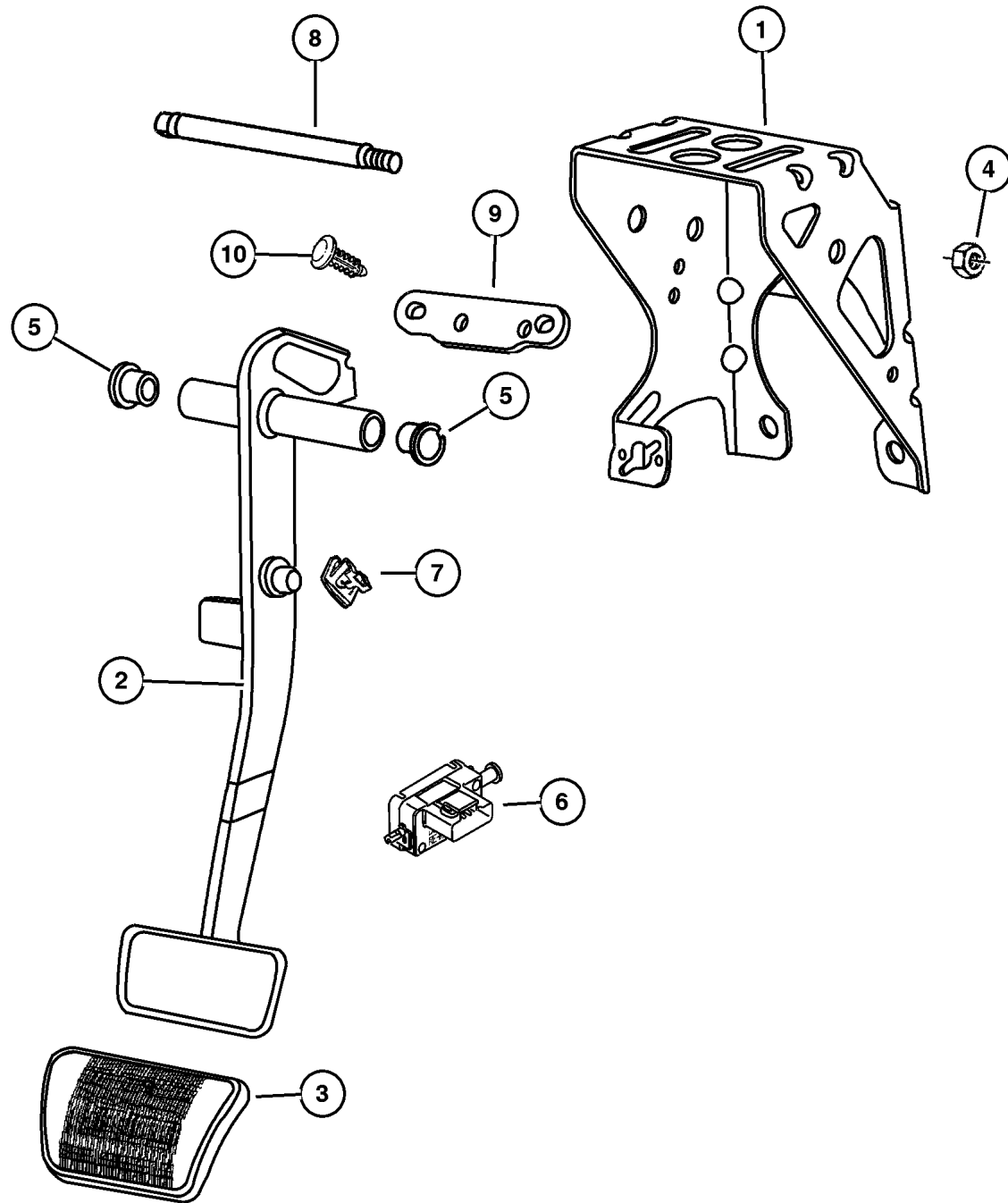
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5273 159AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                                 |
| 2    | 5273 162AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                                 |
| 3    | 4509 781AG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                                 |
| 4    | 5017 687AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Rt Front                                       |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear                                        |
|      | 5017 688AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
|      | 5017 693AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Power Front Disc/Rear Drum                                  |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear                                        |
|      | 5017 689AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
|      | 5017 694AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Power Front Disc/Rear Drum                                  |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Tube                                             |
|      | 5278 218AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | 4-Tube Under Dash                                           |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Tube                                             |
|      | 5278 179AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | 7-Tube Under Dash                                           |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Bundle                                           |
|      | 5278 914AA     | 5   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | 4-Tube Under Body                                           |
|      |                | 5   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                             |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes                                    |
|      | 5273 332       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRONT, Right Front                                          |
|      | 5273 333       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left Front                                                  |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake                                                 |
|      | 4860 068AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right Rear                                                  |
|      | 4860 069AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left Rear                                                   |
| 12   | 3420 1686      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35                          |
| 13   | 4860 038AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, REAR                              |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake                                                 |
|      | 4860 082AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right Rear                                                  |
|      | 4860 083AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left Rear                                                   |
| 15   | 6502 114       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Brake Hose                                          |
| 16   | 6505 801AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Banjo                                                 |
| 17   | 6101 719       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Rear Hose Attaching |
| -18  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                                         |
|      | 6036 125AA-    | 3   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | .375-24x850                                                 |
|      | 6036 126AA-    | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | .437-24x825                                                 |
|      | 6036 157AA-    | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | .437-24x850                                                 |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Pedal, Brake Figure 005-605



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Pedal     |
|      | 4860 035AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      | 5273 026AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| 2    | 5273 027AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | PEDAL, Brake             |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Pedal               |
|      | 4779 027       | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M10x1.5             |
|      | 6500 197       | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Pedal Shaft     |
|      | 2467 770       | 4   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| 6    | 56045 043AG    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Stop Lamp        |
| 7    | 6035 334       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Push Rod     |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot |
|      | 4683 022       | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| 9    | 5273 026AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Pedal     |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push, M8.6x19       |
|      | 6504 043       | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 006

## Clutch

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Clutch

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Clutch and Disc (ECC) | Fig. 006-110 |
| Clutch and Disc (EDJ) | Fig. 006-120 |
| Clutch and Disc (EJD) | Fig. 006-130 |

#### Clutch Housing

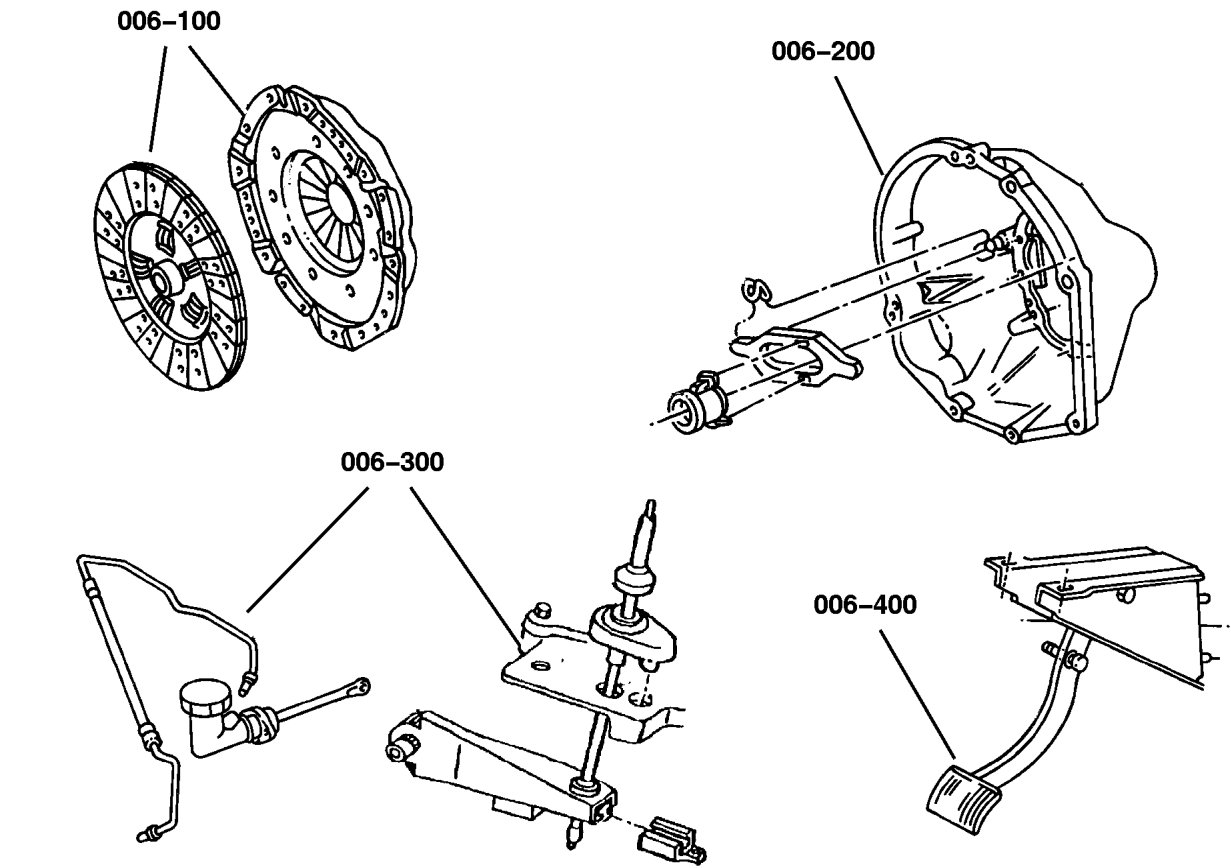
|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts | Fig. 006-210 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|

#### Clutch Controls

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Controls, Clutch / 1 Of 2 | Fig. 006-310 |
| Controls, Clutch / 2 Of 2 | Fig. 006-312 |

#### Clutch Pedals

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Clutch Pedal | Fig. 006-410 |
|--------------|--------------|



|                          |                                  |                                   |                                 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>006-100</b><br>Clutch | <b>006-200</b><br>Clutch Housing | <b>006-300</b><br>Clutch Controls | <b>006-400</b><br>Clutch Pedals |
|                          |                                  |                                   |                                 |

Clutch and Disc (ECC)  
Figure 006-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

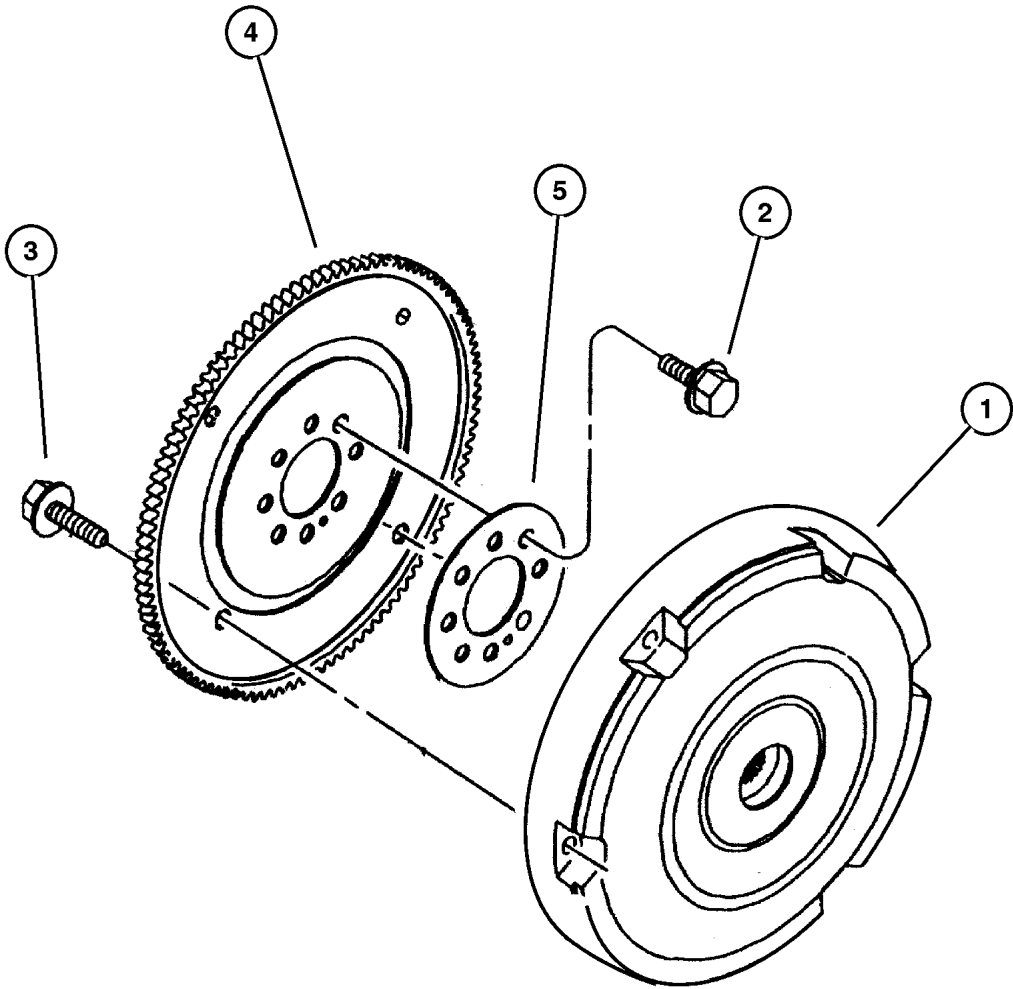
NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[DD5]=5 Speed Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

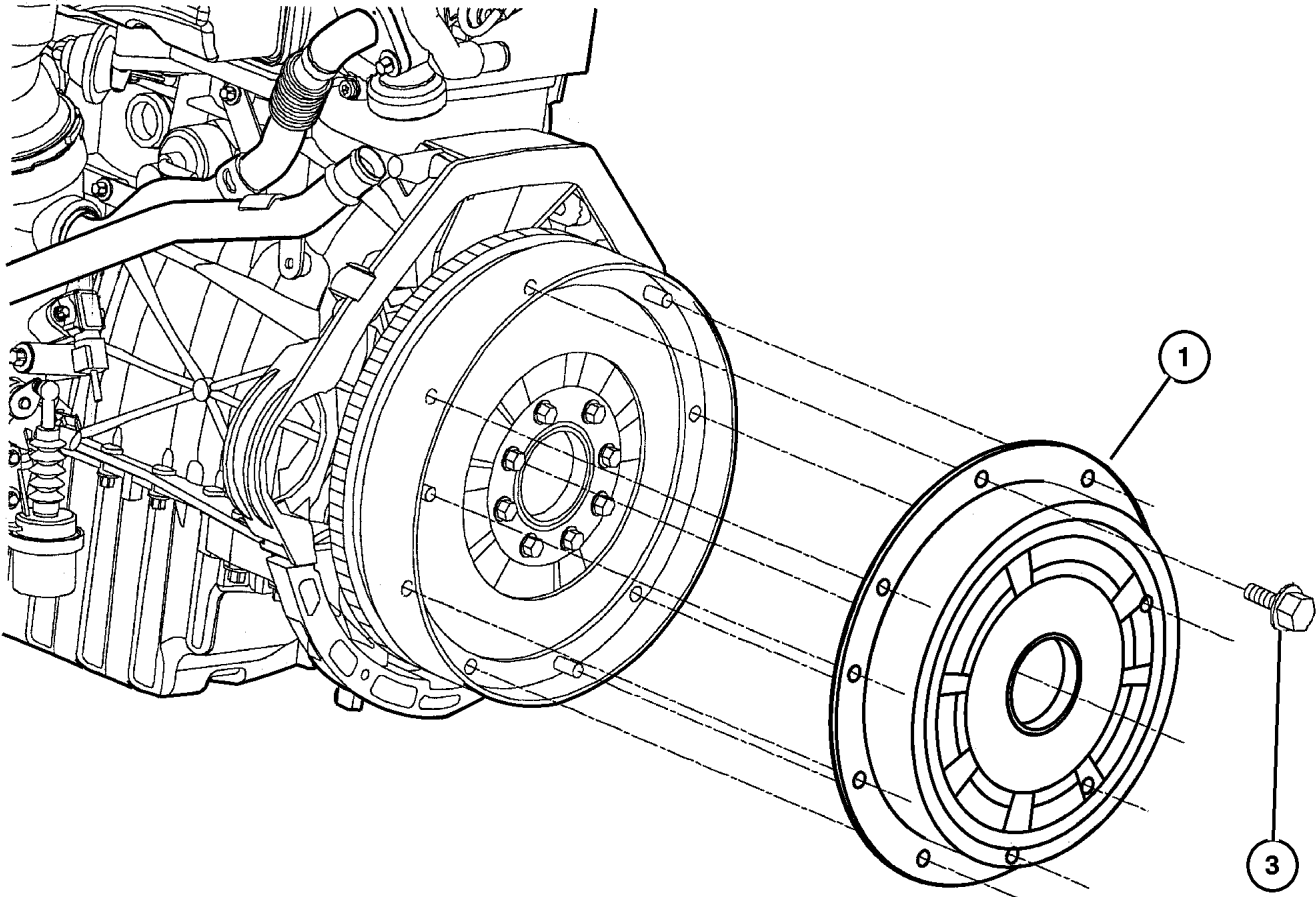
|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                  |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 4668 555AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  | CLUTCH, Modular                  |
| 2 | 6503 465   | 8 |  |  |  |     | DD5 |  | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel   |
| 3 | 6504 383   | 4 |  |  |  |     | DD5 |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 |
| 4 | 4567 143   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DD5 |  | PLATE, Drive Plate               |
| 5 | 4471 933   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DD5 |  | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing       |



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Clutch and Disc (EDJ)  
Figure 006-120

| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| Sales Codes:                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| [EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| 1                                     | 4668 725AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    | DDD   |      | PLATE, Clutch Pressure, Includes<br>Clutch Disc |
| -2                                    | 4668 681AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    | DDD   |      | DISC, Clutch                                    |
| 3                                     | 6507 202AA     | 6   |      |        |      | EDJ    | DDD   |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                 |



|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Clutch and Disc (EJD)  
Figure 006-130

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

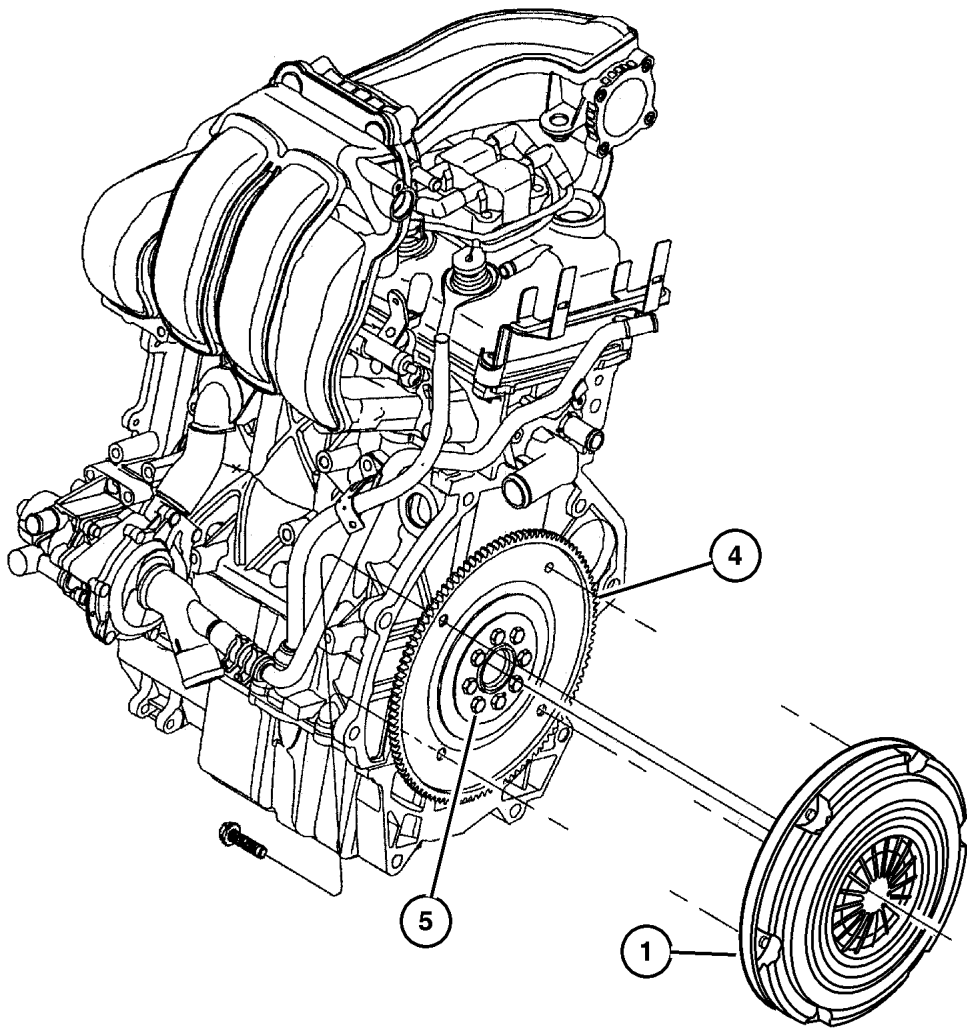
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

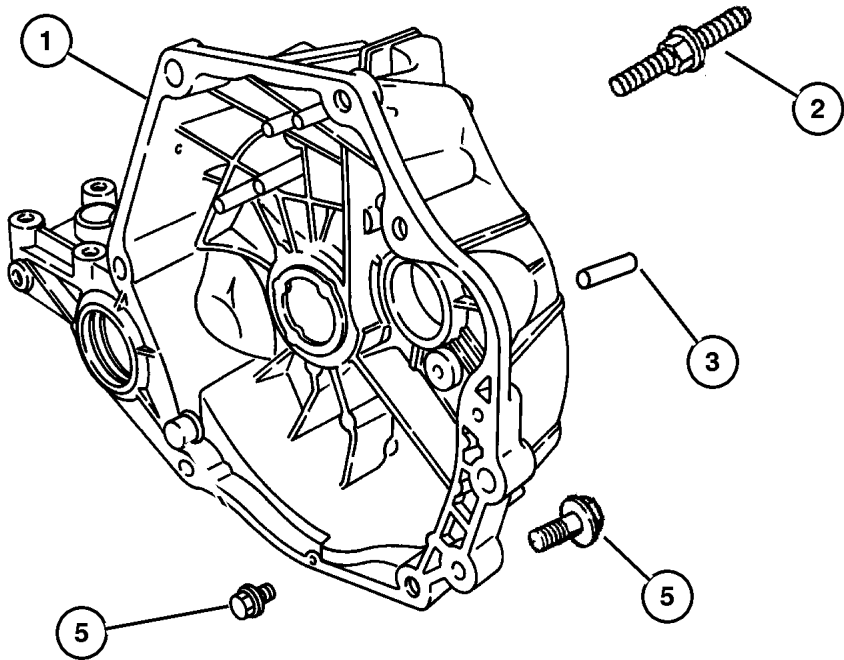
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                  |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| 1  | 4668 608AB  | 1 |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | PLATE, Clutch Pressure           |
| -2 | 4668 503AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | DISC, Clutch                     |
| -3 | 6504 383    | 4 |  |  |  |     | DD5 |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 |
| 4  | 4668 504AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | FLYWHEEL                         |
| 5  | 6503 464    | 1 |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | BOLT, Flywheel                   |



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts  
Figure 006-210



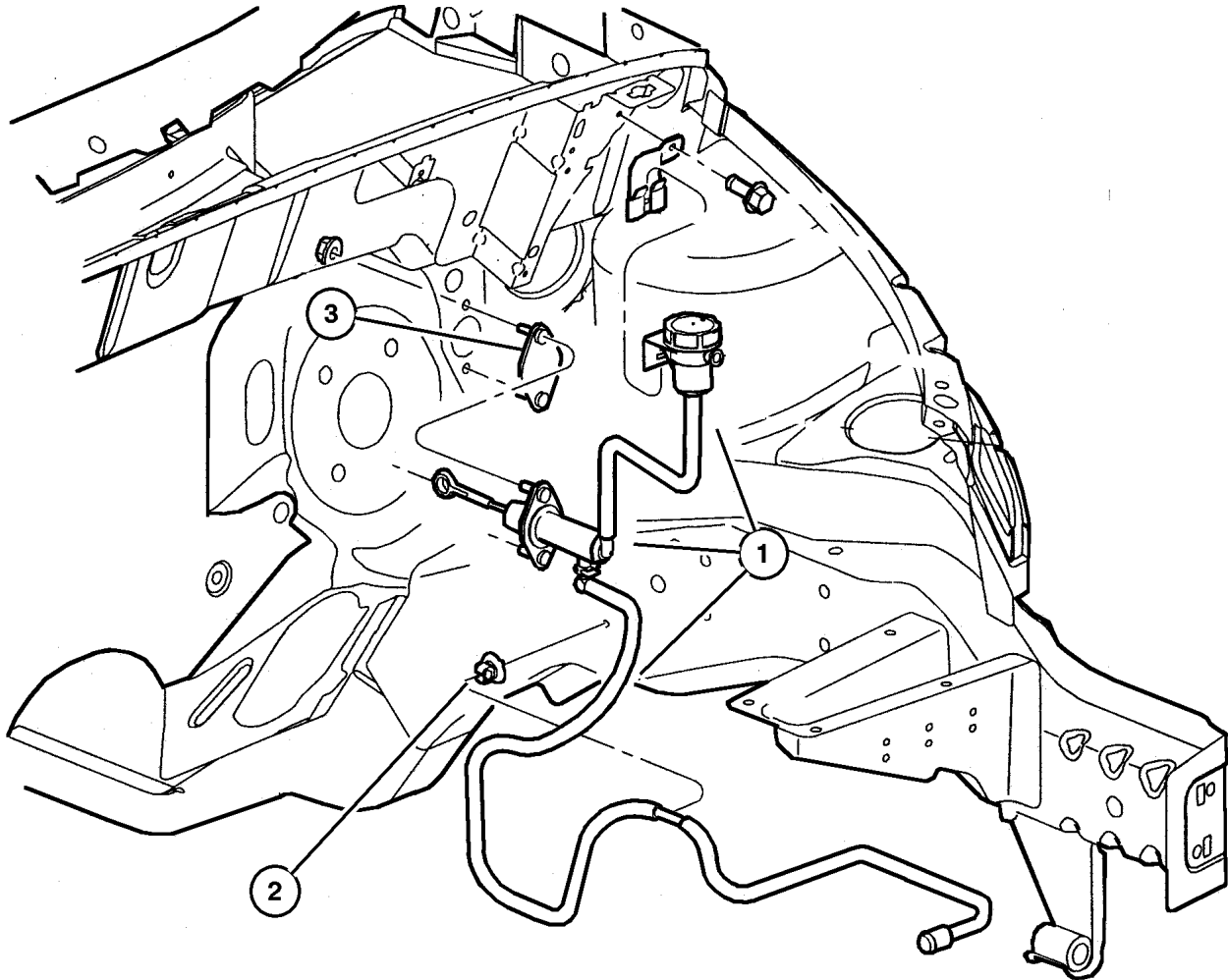
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes :  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

|    |             |   |  |  |  |                     |             |  |                              |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |  |  |  |                     |             |  | HOUSING, Clutch              |
|    | 5016 237AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ECC                 | DD5         |  |                              |
|    | 5071 706AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EJD                 | DD5         |  |                              |
|    | 5083 752AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ                 | DDD         |  |                              |
| 2  | 6506 423AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ECC                 |             |  | STUD                         |
| 3  |             |   |  |  |  |                     |             |  | PIN, Locating                |
|    | 4761 099    | 2 |  |  |  | ECC                 | DD5         |  |                              |
|    |             | 2 |  |  |  | EJD                 | DD5         |  |                              |
| -4 | 5083 954AA- | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ                 | DDD         |  | DOWEL                        |
| 5  | 6501 742    | 3 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EDJ,<br>EJD | DD5,<br>DDD |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50 |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Controls, Clutch / 1 Of 2  
Figure 006-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder Engine

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

|   |            |   |   |  |  |                     |             |  |                            |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |  |                     |             |  | ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch |
|   | 4668 632AC | 1 | C |  |  | ECC,<br>EDJ,<br>EJD | DD5         |  |                            |
|   | 4668 498AD | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD         | DD5         |  |                            |
|   | 4668 738AB | 1 | C |  |  | EDJ                 | DDD         |  |                            |
|   | 4668 740AB | 1 | Z |  |  | EDJ                 | DDD         |  |                            |
| 2 | 4670 268   | 1 |   |  |  |                     | DD5,<br>DDD |  | CLIP, Clutch Tube          |
| 3 | 4668 637AA | 1 | C |  |  |                     | DGL         |  | PLATE, Brake Booster       |

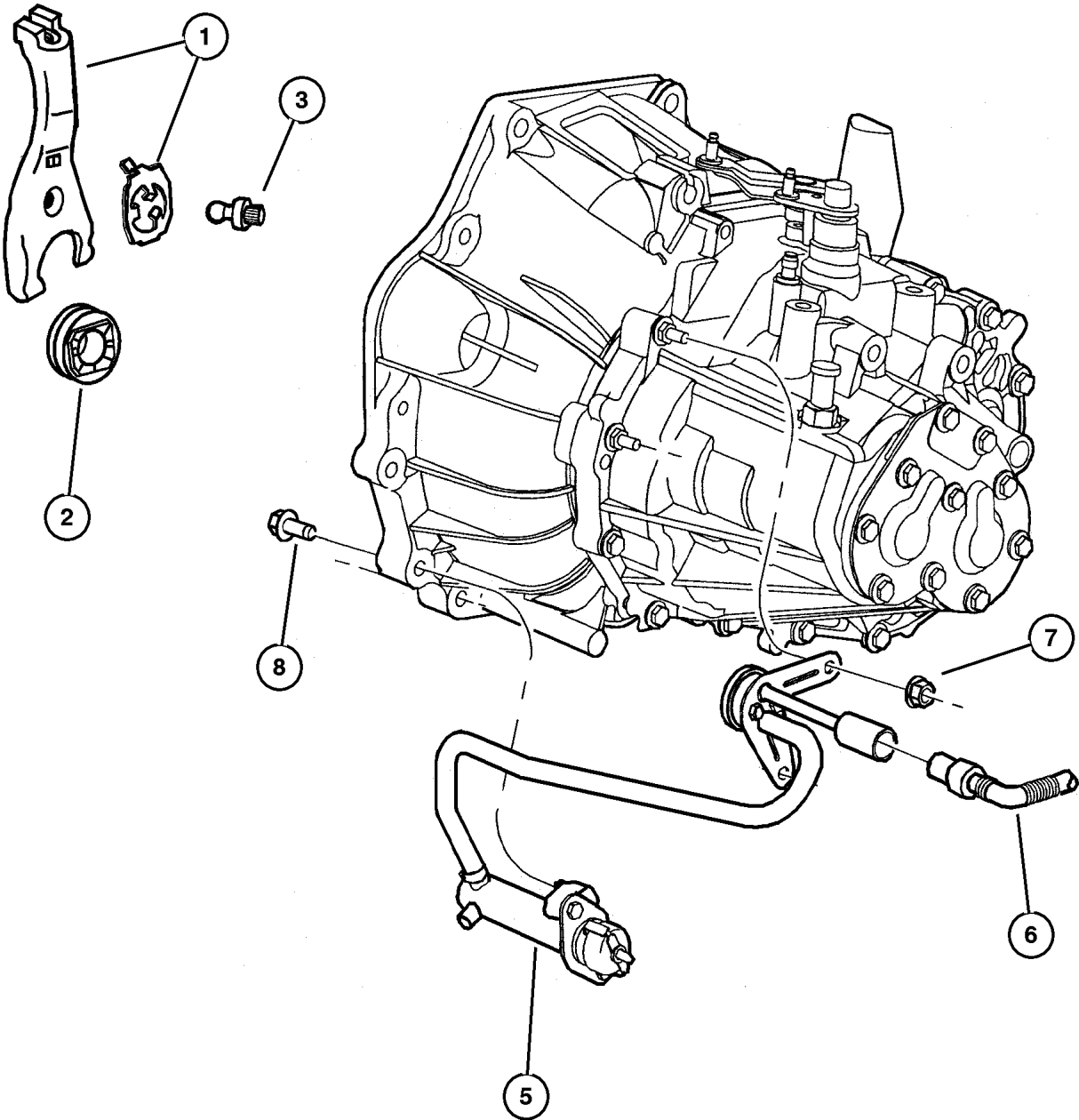
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Clutch / 2 Of 2  
Figure 006-312



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder Engine

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission

|    |             |   |   |  |  |                     |             |  |                                           |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |   |  |  |                     |             |  | LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release             |
|    | 4796 665    | 1 |   |  |  | EJD                 | DD5         |  |                                           |
|    |             | 1 |   |  |  | ECC                 | DD5         |  |                                           |
| 2  |             |   |   |  |  |                     |             |  | BEARING, Clutch Release                   |
|    | 4670 026AB  | 1 |   |  |  | ECC                 | DD5         |  |                                           |
|    |             | 1 |   |  |  | EJD                 | DD5         |  |                                           |
| 3  |             |   |   |  |  |                     |             |  | PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever               |
|    | 4670 240    | 1 |   |  |  | EJD                 | DD5         |  |                                           |
|    |             | 1 |   |  |  | ECC                 | DD5         |  |                                           |
| -4 |             |   |   |  |  |                     |             |  | BOOT, Clutch Release Lever                |
|    | 4670 071    | 1 |   |  |  | EJD                 | DD5         |  |                                           |
|    | 5019 841AA- | 1 |   |  |  | ECC                 | DD5         |  |                                           |
| 5  |             |   |   |  |  |                     |             |  | ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch                |
|    | 4668 469AA  | 1 |   |  |  | EJD                 | DD5         |  |                                           |
|    | 4668 665AA  | 1 |   |  |  | ECC                 | DD5         |  |                                           |
| 6  |             |   |   |  |  |                     |             |  | ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch                |
|    | 4668 498AD  | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD         | DD5         |  |                                           |
|    | 4668 632AC  | 1 | C |  |  | ECC,<br>EDJ,<br>EJD | DD5         |  |                                           |
|    | 4668 738AB  | 1 | C |  |  | EDJ                 | DDD         |  |                                           |
|    | 4668 740AB  | 1 | Z |  |  | EDJ                 | DDD         |  |                                           |
| 7  |             |   |   |  |  |                     |             |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25             |
|    | 6101 695    | 2 |   |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD         | DD5         |  |                                           |
|    |             | 1 |   |  |  | EDJ                 | DD5         |  |                                           |
| 8  | 6101 614    | 2 |   |  |  | ECC                 | DD5,<br>DDD |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x45 |

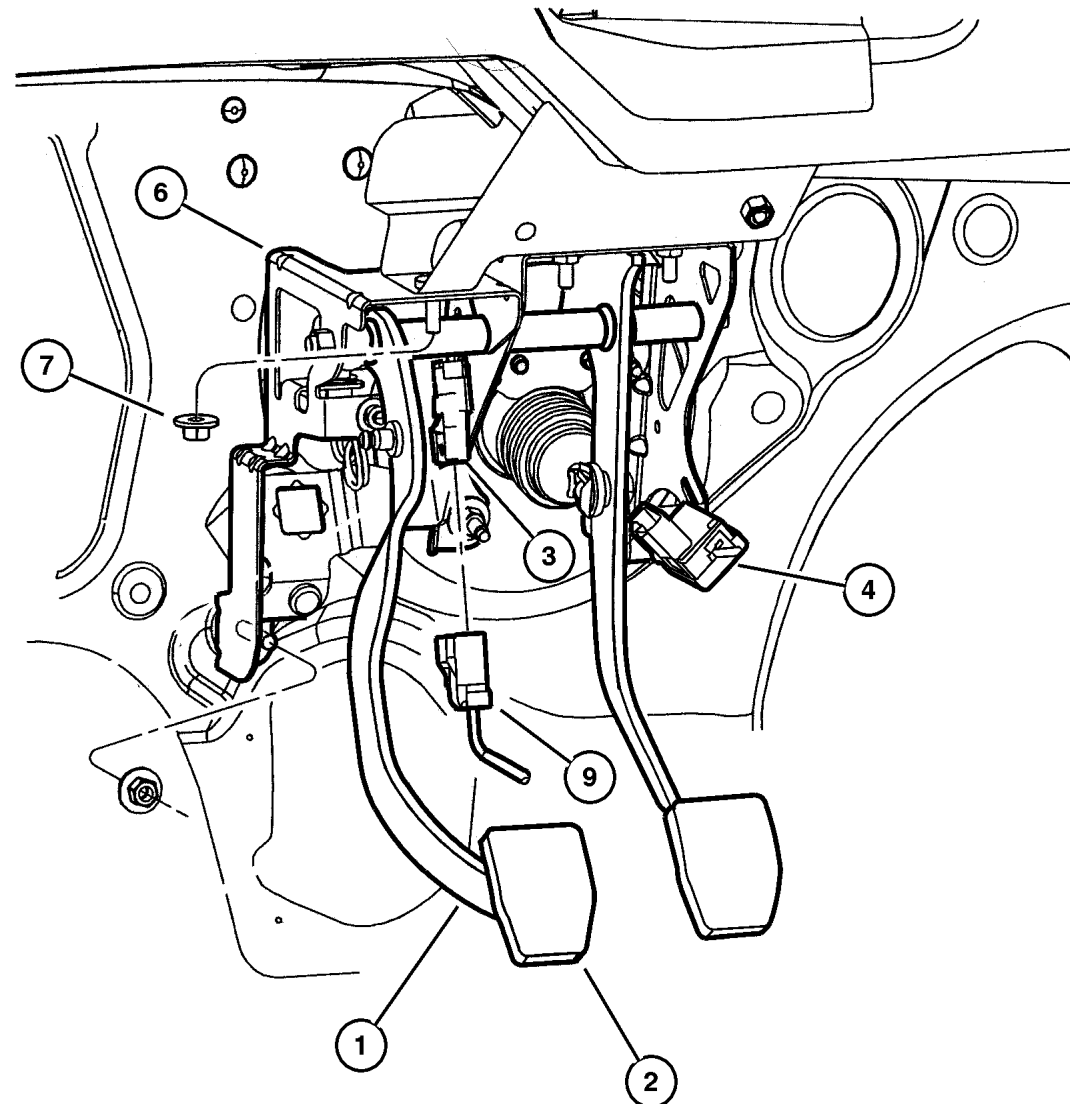
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Clutch Pedal Figure 006-410



| ITEM                                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| Sales Codes :                          |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission. |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| [DD5]=5 Speed Transmission             |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| 1                                      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | PEDAL, Clutch                    |
|                                        | 4668 349AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5   |      |                                  |
|                                        | 4668 638AB     | 1   | C    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5   |      |                                  |
| 2                                      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | PAD, clutch                      |
|                                        | 4683 021       | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5   |      |                                  |
|                                        |                | 1   | Z    |        |      | EDJ         | DDD   |      |                                  |
|                                        |                | 1   | C    |        |      | EDJ         | DDD   |      |                                  |
|                                        |                | 1   | C    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5   |      |                                  |
| 3                                      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock |
|                                        | 4671 756AB     | 1   | C    |        |      | EDJ         | DDD   |      |                                  |
|                                        |                | 1   | C    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5   |      |                                  |
|                                        | 4671 765AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5   |      |                                  |
|                                        | 5293 187AC     | 1   | Z    |        |      | EDJ         | DDD   |      |                                  |
| 4                                      | 56045 043AG    | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Stop Lamp                |
| -5                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return      |
|                                        | 4668 641AB-    | 1   | C    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5   |      |                                  |
|                                        | 4668 641AC-    | 1   | C    |        |      | EDJ         | DDD   |      |                                  |
| 6                                      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Pedal             |
|                                        | 4860 035AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5   |      |                                  |
|                                        |                | 1   | C    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD | DGL   |      |                                  |
|                                        |                | 1   | C    |        |      | EDJ         | DDD   |      |                                  |
|                                        |                | 1   | Z    |        |      | EDJ         | DDD   |      |                                  |
| 7                                      | 6500 197       | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5   |      | NUT, M10x1.5                     |
|                                        |                | 1   | C    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD | DGL   |      |                                  |
|                                        |                | 1   | C    |        |      | EDJ         | DDD   |      |                                  |
|                                        |                | 1   | Z    |        |      | EDJ         | DDD   |      |                                  |
| -8                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BUSHING, Pedal Shaft             |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

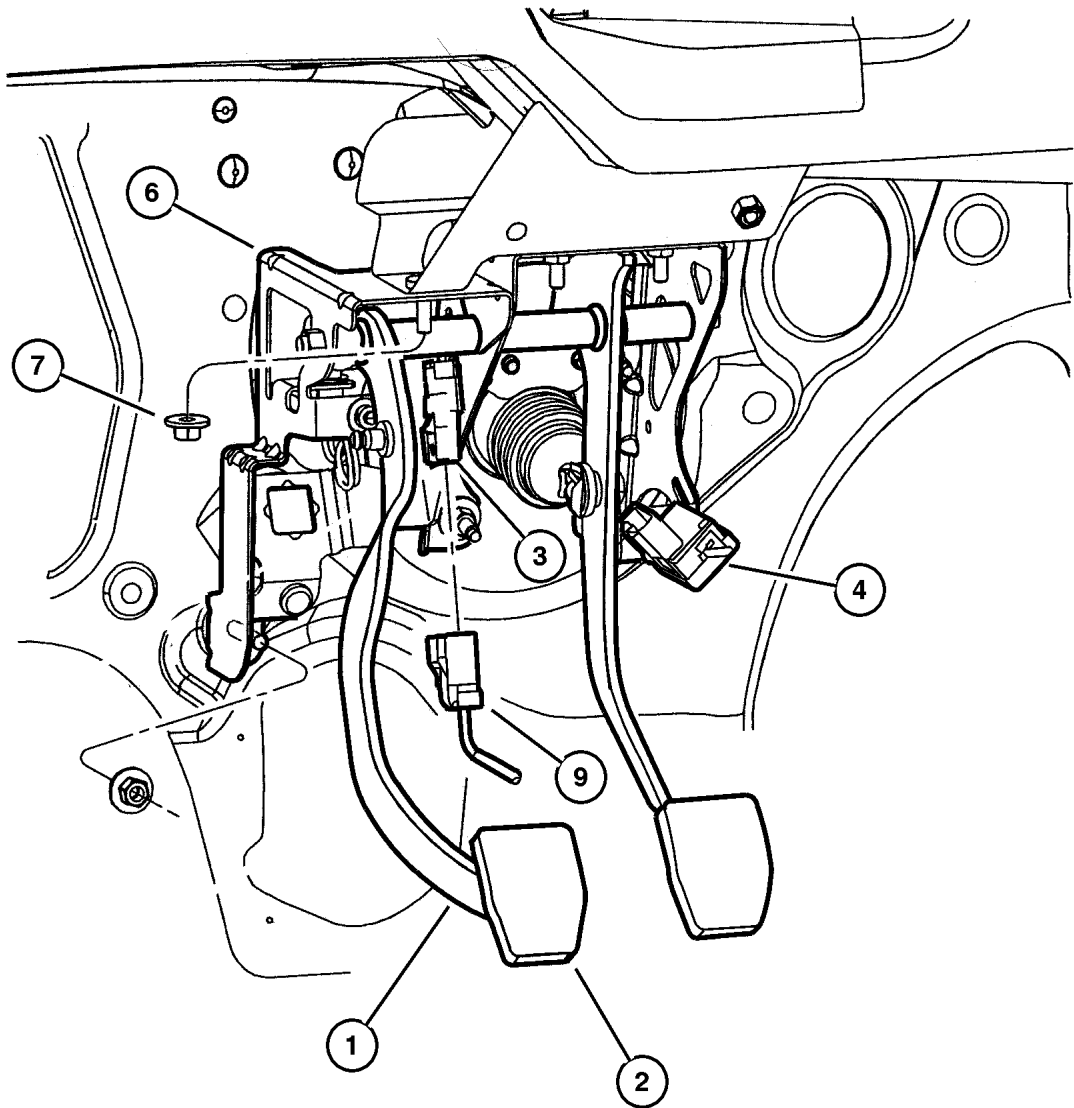
BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO=All Automatics  
DDO=All Manuals

Clutch Pedal  
Figure 006-410

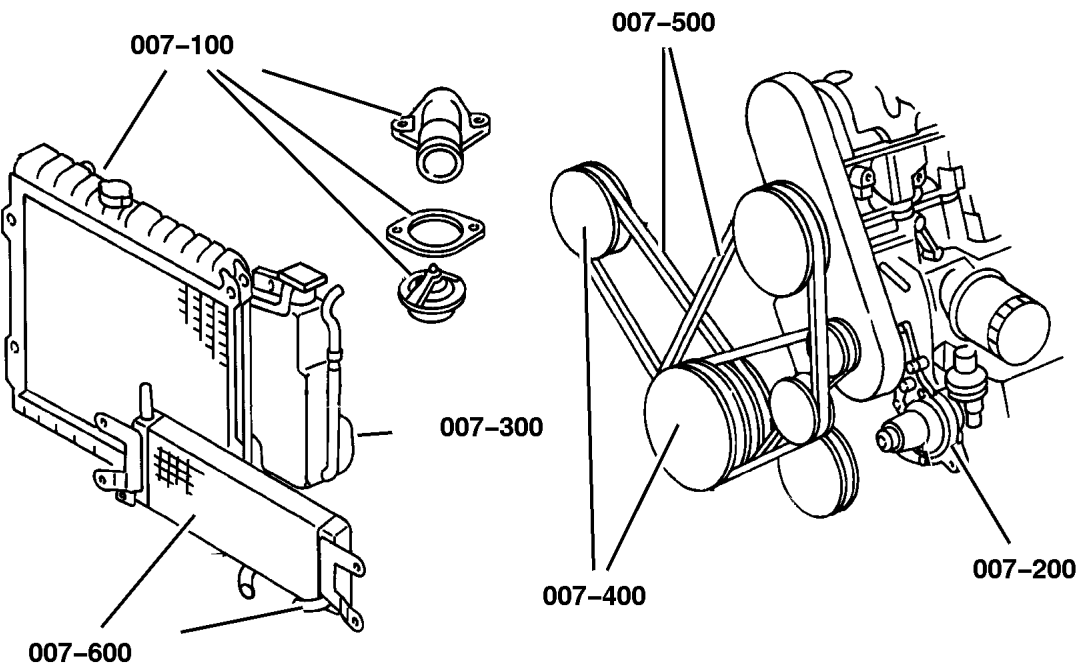
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 2467 770       | 4   | Z    |        |      | ECC,        | DD5   |      |                                                                                             |
|      |                | 2   | C    |        |      | EJD<br>ECC, | DGL   |      |                                                                                             |
|      |                | 4   | Z    |        |      | EJD<br>EDJ  | DDD   |      |                                                                                             |
|      |                | 4   | C    |        |      | EDJ         | DDD   |      |                                                                                             |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See<br>Group 8 For Part Numbers, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

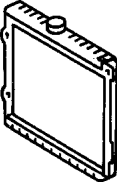
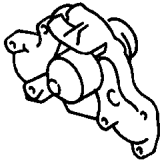
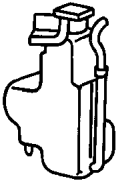
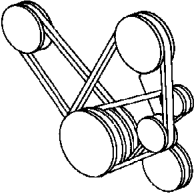
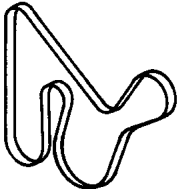
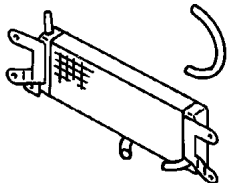
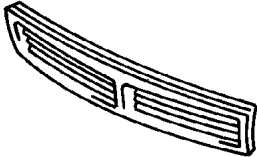
# Group – 007

## Cooling

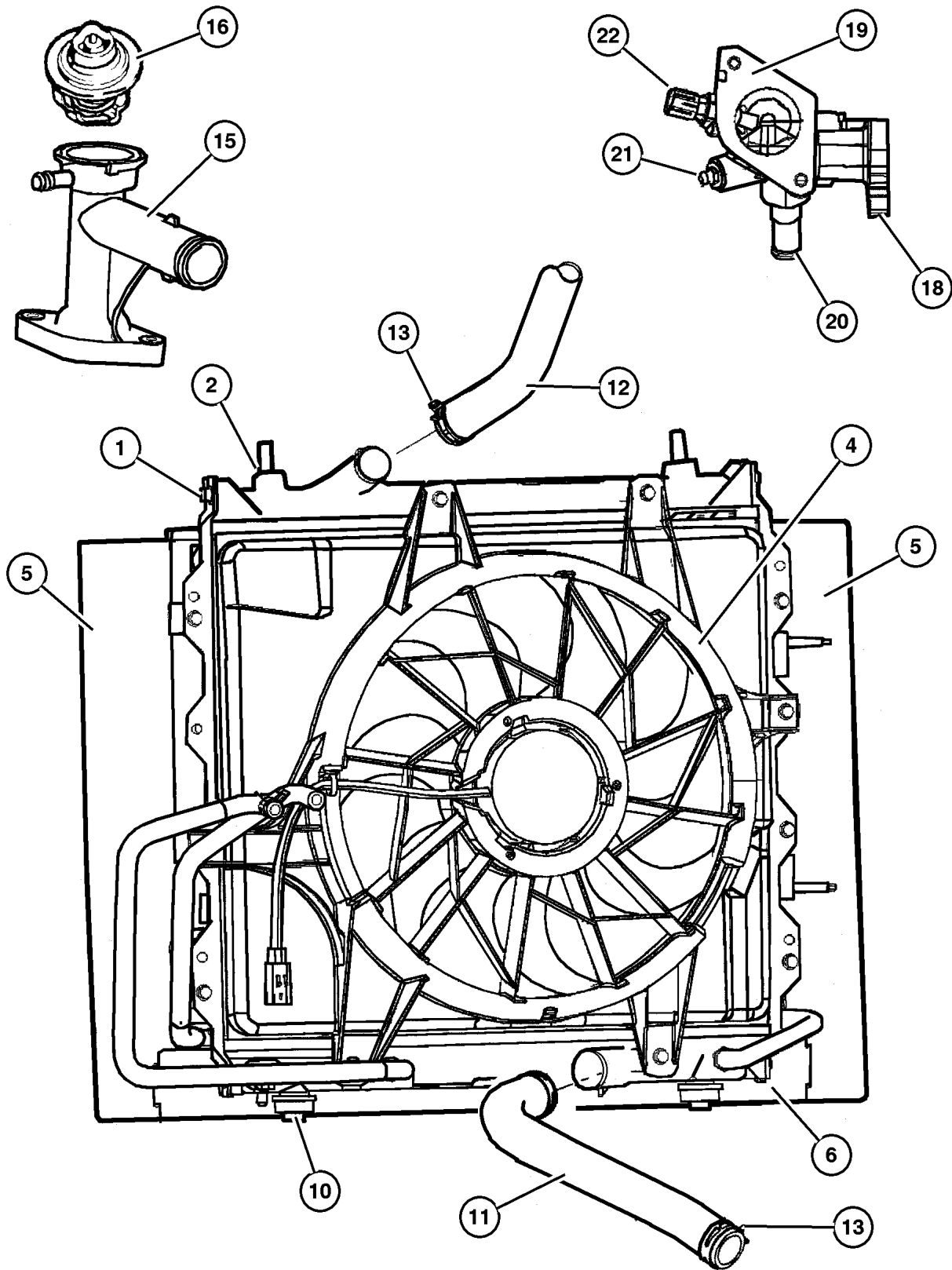


### GROUP 7 - Cooling

| Illustration Title                          | Group-Fig. No. |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>           |                |
| Radiator & Related Parts .....              | Fig. 007-110   |
| <b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>         |                |
| Water Pump & Related Parts .....            | Fig. 007-210   |
| <b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>                 |                |
| Tank, Coolant Reserve .....                 | Fig. 007-310   |
| <b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>            |                |
| Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.0L Engine ..... | Fig. 007-410   |
| Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine ..... | Fig. 007-420   |
| Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine ..... | Fig. 007-430   |
| <b>Drive Belts</b>                          |                |
| Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine .....            | Fig. 007-510   |
| Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine .....            | Fig. 007-520   |
| Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel .....            | Fig. 007-530   |
| <b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>       |                |
| Cooler & Lines .....                        | Fig. 007-610   |
| <b>Grilles</b>                              |                |
| Grille & Related Parts .....                | Fig. 007-710   |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>007-100</b><br>Radiator and Related Parts                                        | <b>007-200</b><br>Water Pump and Related Parts                                      | <b>007-300</b><br>Tank, Coolant Engine                                               | <b>007-400</b><br>Pulleys and Related Parts                                           |
|  |  |   |  |
| <b>007-500</b><br>Drive Belts                                                       | <b>007-600</b><br>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler                                    | <b>007-700</b><br>Grilles                                                            |                                                                                       |
|  |  |  |                                                                                       |

Radiator & Related Parts  
Figure 007-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL

[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

|    |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                 |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1  |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling        |
|    | 5017 404AB  | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  |                                 |
|    |             | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                 |
|    | 5073 504AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  |                                 |
|    | 5073 578AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  |                                 |
| 2  | 5278 200AB  | 2  |  |  |  |     |     |  | ISOLATOR, Radiator              |
| -3 |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning |
|    | 5073 579AA- | 1  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  |                                 |
|    | 5017 405AA- | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                 |
|    |             | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  |                                 |
|    | 5073 579AA- | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  |                                 |
| 4  |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling    |
|    | 5017 407AA  | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  |                                 |
|    |             | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                 |
|    | 5073 505AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  |                                 |
|    | 5073 580AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  |                                 |
| 5  |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | SEAL, Radiator Side Air         |
|    | 5017 408AA  | 2  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  |                                 |
|    |             | 2  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                 |
|    |             | 2  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  |                                 |
| 6  |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | SEAL, Radiator Lower            |
|    | 5017 409AA  | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  |                                 |
|    |             | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                 |
|    |             | 1  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  |                                 |
| -7 | 4878 883AA- | 10 |  |  |  |     |     |  | PIN, Push                       |
| -8 |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, M6x1.0                   |
|    | 5017 411AA- | 15 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  |                                 |
|    |             | 11 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                 |
|    |             | 4  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  |                                 |
|    |             | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  |                                 |
| -9 | 6504 118    | 2  |  |  |  |     |     |  | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00       |
| 10 |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | ISOLATOR, Cooling Module        |
|    |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | Mounting                        |
|    | 5278 199AA  | 2  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  |                                 |
|    |             | 2  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                 |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

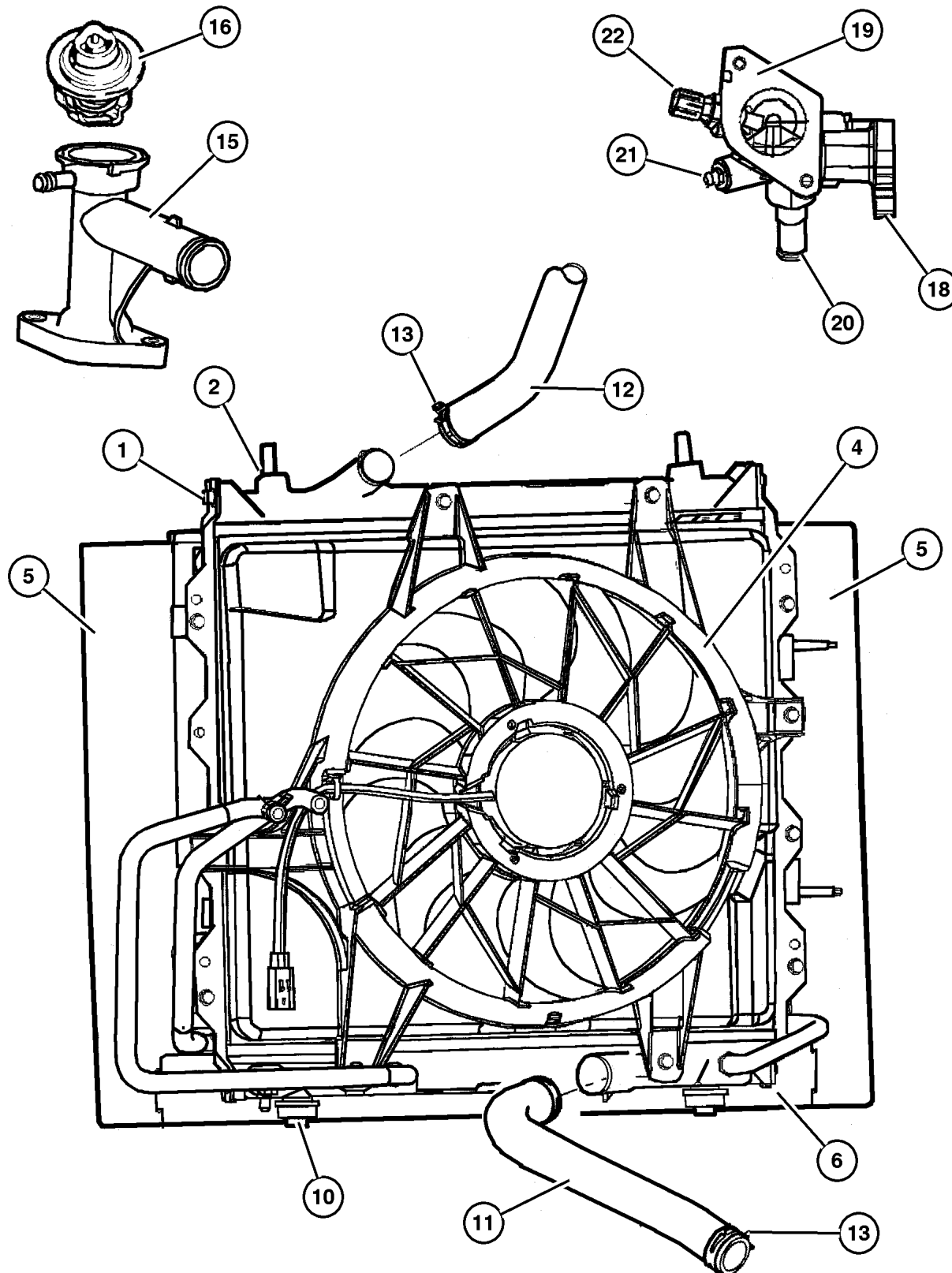
LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

**Radiator & Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-110**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                              |
| 11   | 5278 202AC     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | HOSE, Radiator Outlet                        |
|      | 5278 705AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      |                                              |
|      | 5278 967AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      |                                              |
| 12   | 5278 201AC     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | HOSE, Radiator Inlet                         |
|      | 5278 704AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      |                                              |
|      | 5278 968AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      |                                              |
| 13   | 2448 761       | 1   | C    |        |      | ECC    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC    |       |      |                                              |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      | EJD    |       |      |                                              |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      | EJD    |       |      |                                              |
|      | 4592 126       | 1   | C    |        |      | EDJ    |       |      |                                              |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      | EDJ    |       |      |                                              |
| -14  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DRAINCOCK, Radiator                          |
|      | 4644 269       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      |                                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                              |
| 15   | 5278 203AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant<br>Outlet          |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | THERMOSTAT                                   |
|      | 5278 144AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      |                                              |
|      | 4693 117AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      |                                              |
|      | 5080 258AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      |                                              |
| -17  | 5080 150AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | GASKET, Thermostat                           |
| 18   | 4884 004AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant<br>Outlet, Adapter |
| 19   | 4792 637AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | GASKET, Coolant Outlet                       |
| 20   | 4621 653       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | NIPPLE, Heater Return                        |
| 21   | 5014 431AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Bleeder                               |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature                  |
|      | 5269 870AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      |                                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      |                                              |
| -23  | 6504 171       | 3   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.<br>25x32       |

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

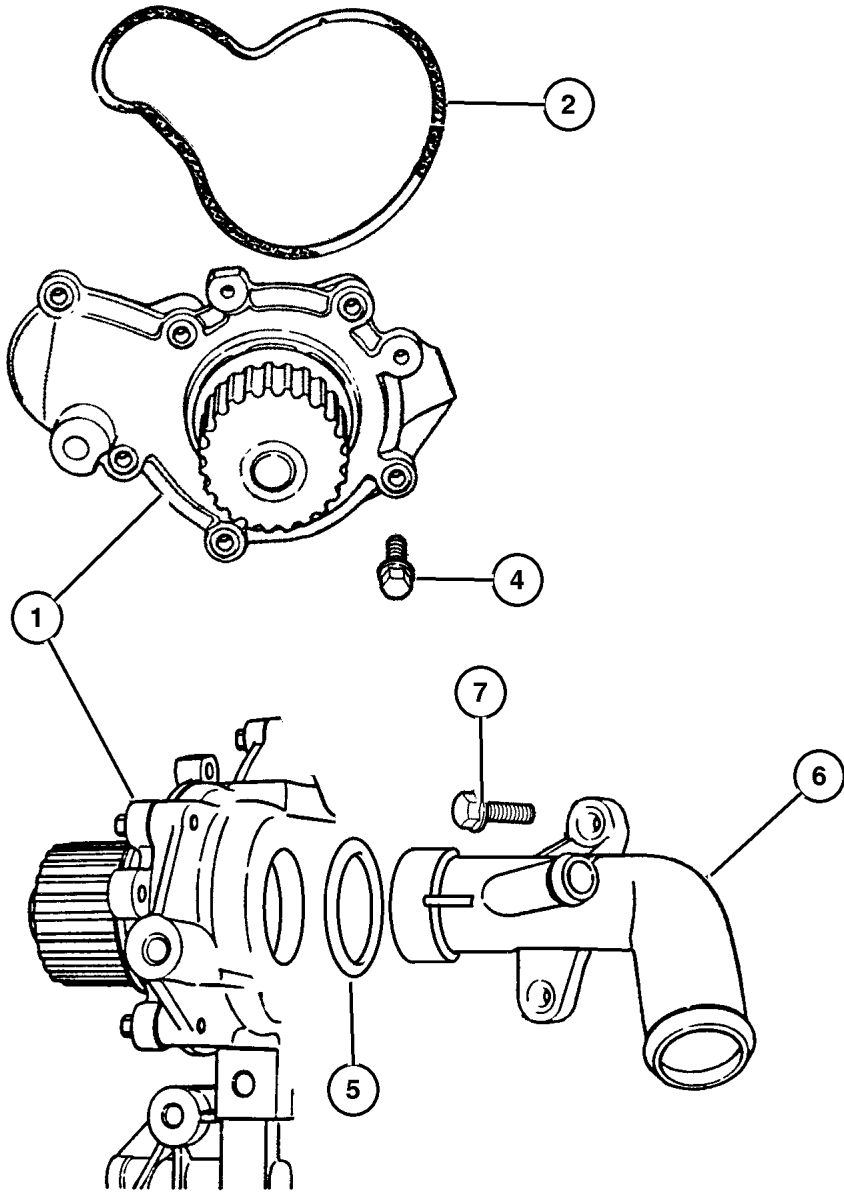
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump & Related Parts  
Figure 007-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE

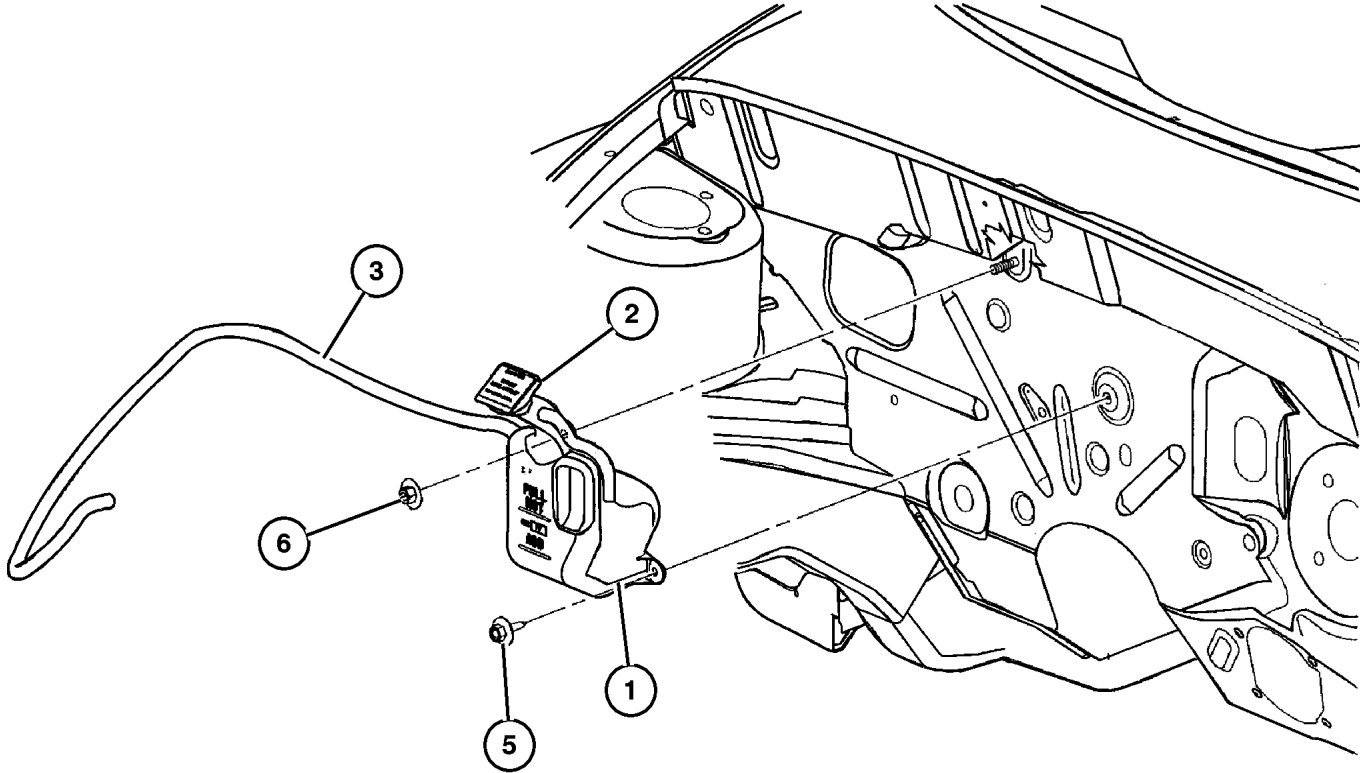
|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                             |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------------|
| 1  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | PUMP, Water                                 |
|    | 4667 660   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |     |  |                                             |
|    | 5080 488AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |     |  |                                             |
| 2  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SEAL, Water Pump Body                       |
|    | 4667 663   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |     |  |                                             |
|    | 4693 096AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |     |  |                                             |
| -3 | 4621 653   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |     |  | NIPPLE, Heater Return                       |
| 4  | 6503 255   | 6 |  |  |  | ECC |     |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22                   |
| 5  | 6503 180   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |     |  | O RING, Water Inlet Tube                    |
| 6  | 4884 027AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |     |  | TUBE, Water Inlet                           |
| 7  | 6100 267   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5 |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Tank, Coolant Reserve  
Figure 007-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

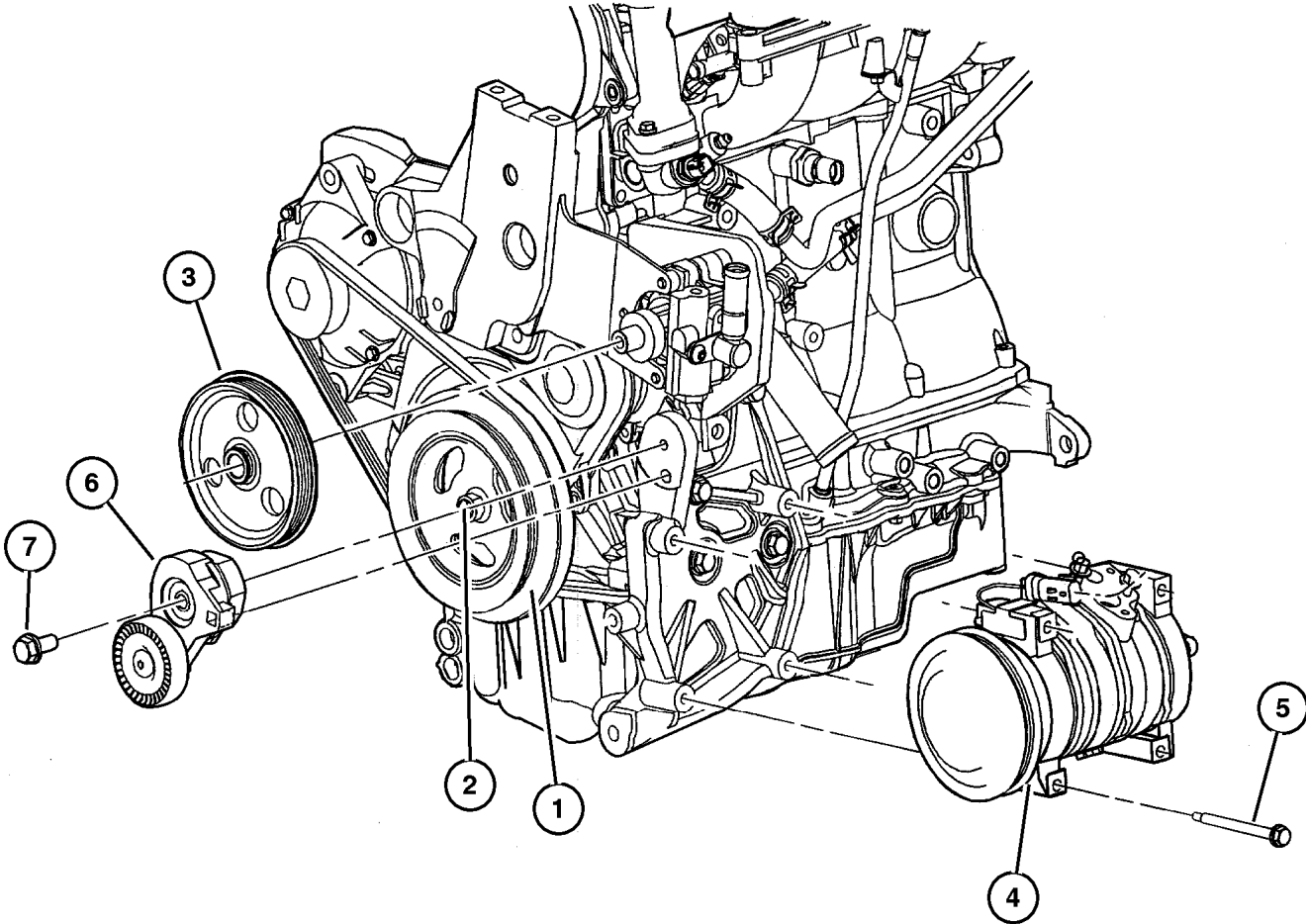
|                         |            |   |   |  |  |     |  |  |                                                   |
|-------------------------|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes:       |            |   |   |  |  |     |  |  |                                                   |
| [ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V   |            |   |   |  |  |     |  |  |                                                   |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC |            |   |   |  |  |     |  |  |                                                   |
| 1                       |            |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery                          |
|                         | 5278 709AI | 1 | C |  |  | ECC |  |  |                                                   |
|                         | 5278 924AA | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC |  |  |                                                   |
|                         | 5278 793AB | 1 | C |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                                   |
|                         | 5278 927AA | 1 | Z |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                                   |
|                         | 5278 766AB | 1 |   |  |  | EDJ |  |  |                                                   |
| 2                       |            |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank                         |
|                         | 5278 697AA | 1 |   |  |  | ECC |  |  |                                                   |
|                         | 5066 851AA | 1 | C |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                                   |
|                         |            | 1 | Z |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                                   |
| 3                       |            |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank                        |
|                         | 5066 991AA | 1 | C |  |  | ECC |  |  |                                                   |
|                         |            | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC |  |  |                                                   |
|                         | 5072 198AA | 1 | C |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                                   |
|                         |            | 1 | Z |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                                   |
| -4                      |            |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | CLAMP, Hose                                       |
|                         | 2448 761   | 1 | C |  |  | ECC |  |  |                                                   |
|                         |            | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC |  |  |                                                   |
|                         |            | 1 | C |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                                   |
|                         |            | 1 | Z |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                                   |
|                         | 4592 126   | 1 | C |  |  | EDJ |  |  |                                                   |
|                         |            | 1 | Z |  |  | EDJ |  |  |                                                   |
| 5                       | 6034 716   | 1 |   |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange<br>Head, .25-14x.875 |
| 6                       | 6503 676   | 1 |   |  |  |     |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1                             |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.0L Engine  
Figure 007-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

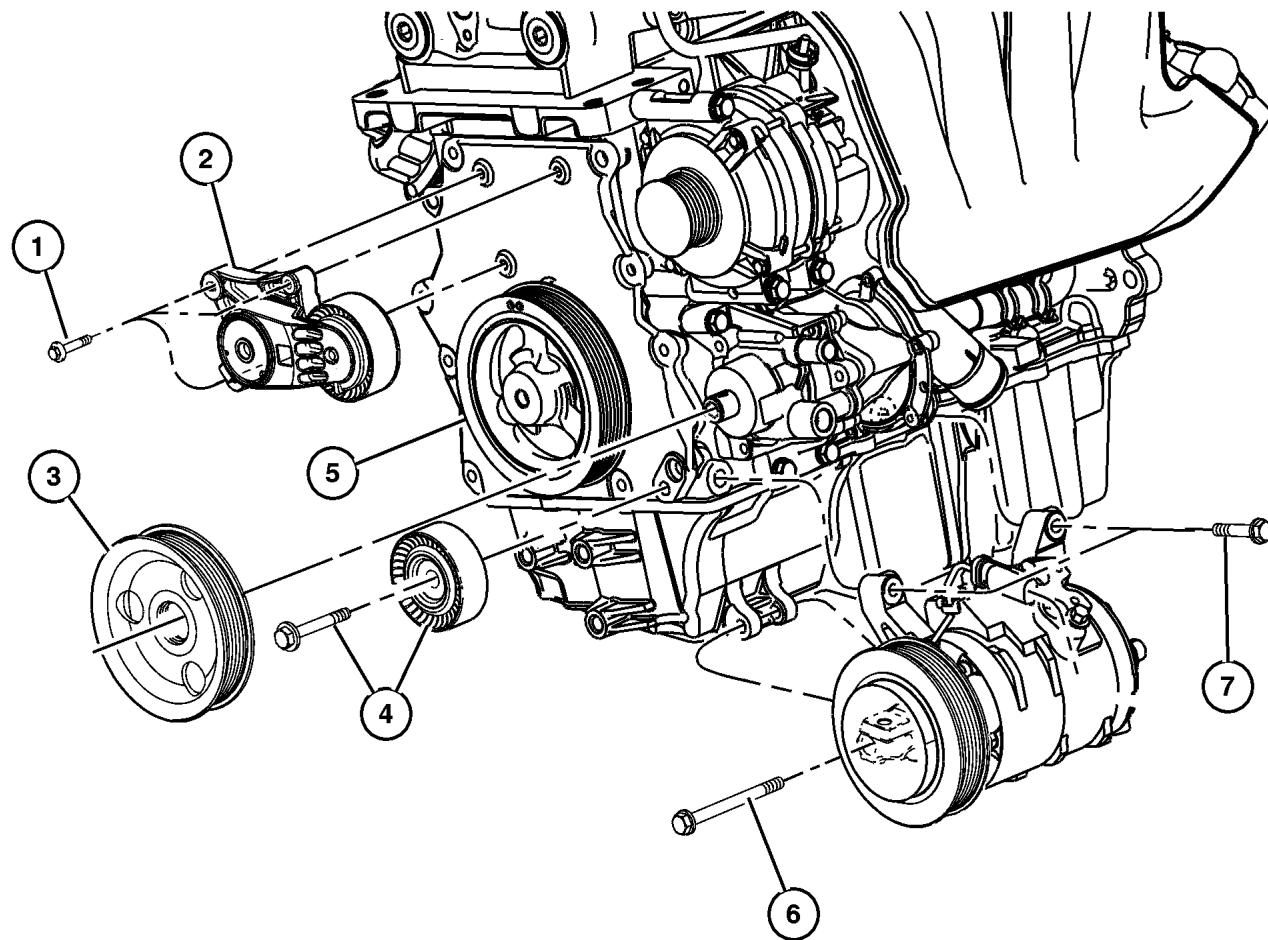
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |         |  |                                                                   |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|---------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4777 618AD | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |         |  | DAMPER, Crankshaft                                                |
| 2 | 6503 553   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |         |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50                             |
| 3 | 4668 252   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |         |  | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump                                       |
| 4 | 5058 031AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL     |  | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning                                      |
|   | 5058 032AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5,DDD |  |                                                                   |
| 5 | 6503 219   | 4 |  |  |  | ECC |         |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100                           |
| 6 | 4668 519AC | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |         |  | TENSIONER, Belt                                                   |
| 7 |            |   |  |  |  |     |         |  | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

### Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2    | 4668 451AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | TENSIONER, Belt                                       |
| 3    | 4668 450AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump                           |
| 4    | 4668 455AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                                         |
| 5    | 4777 681AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                                    |
| 6    | 6503 219       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100               |
| 7    | 6101 614       | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45                |



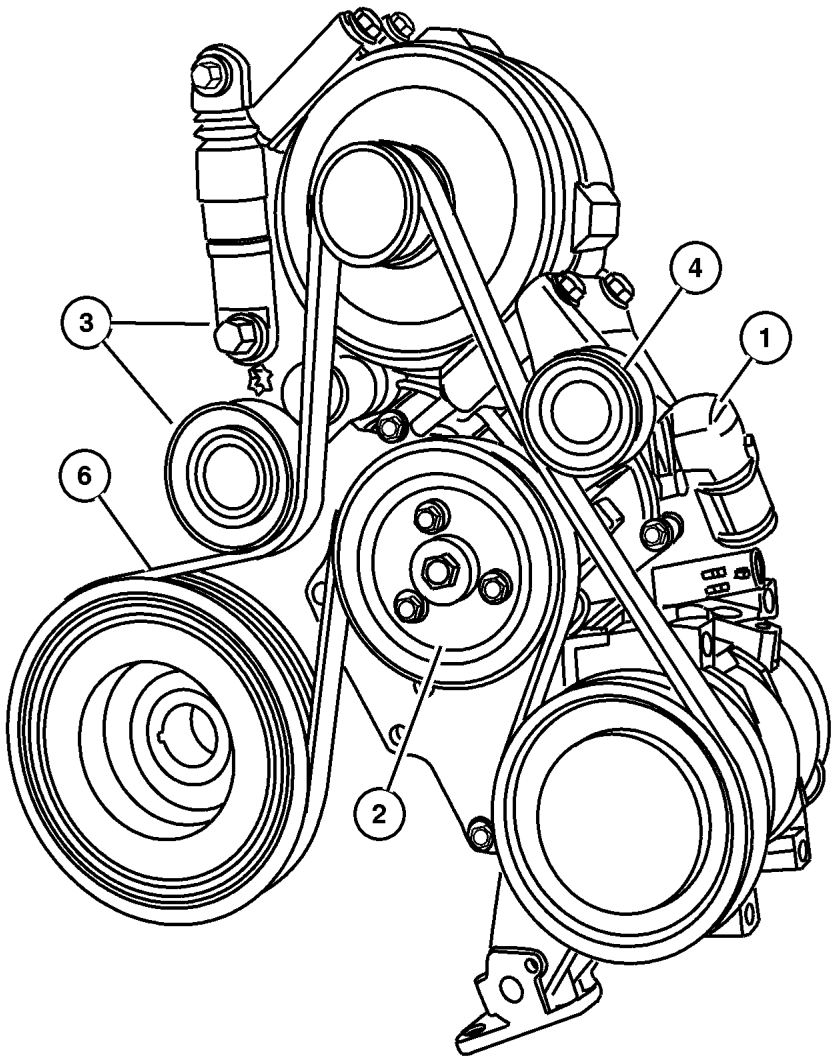
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine  
Figure 007-430

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    | 5080 276AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | TUBE, Water Pump             |
| 2    | 5080 492AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | PULLEY, Water Pump           |
| 3    | 5080 312AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | TENSIONER, Belt, With pulley |
| 4    | 5080 319AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | PULLEY, Tensioner            |
| -5   | 5073 717AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | SCREW, Pulley Mounting       |
| 6    | 4725 587AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | BELT, V-Belt                 |



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine  
Figure 007-510

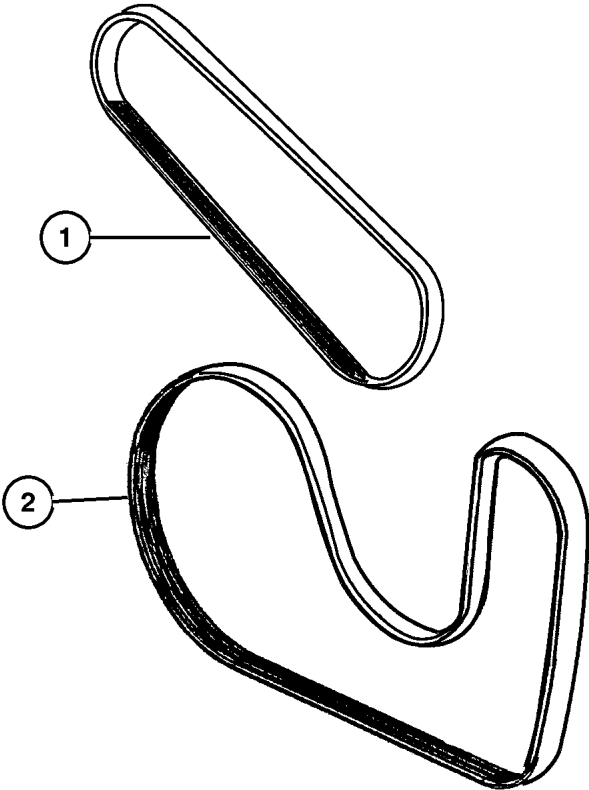
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                        |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------|
| 1 | 4668 249AC | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | BELT, Power Steering   |
| 2 | 4668 241AC | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | BELT, Alternator Drive |



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine  
Figure 007-520

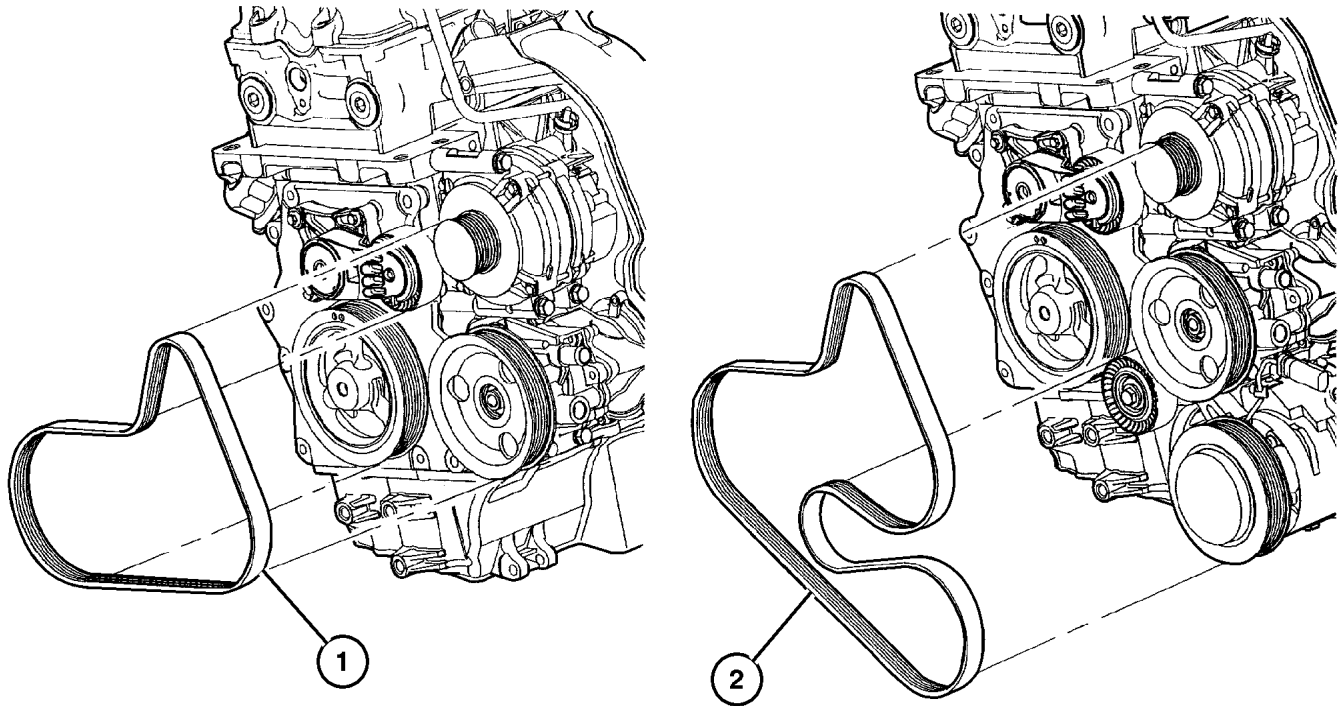
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                            |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4891 506AB | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | BELT, Accessory Drive                      |
| 2 | 4891 505AB | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | BELT, Accessory Drive, Air<br>Conditioning |

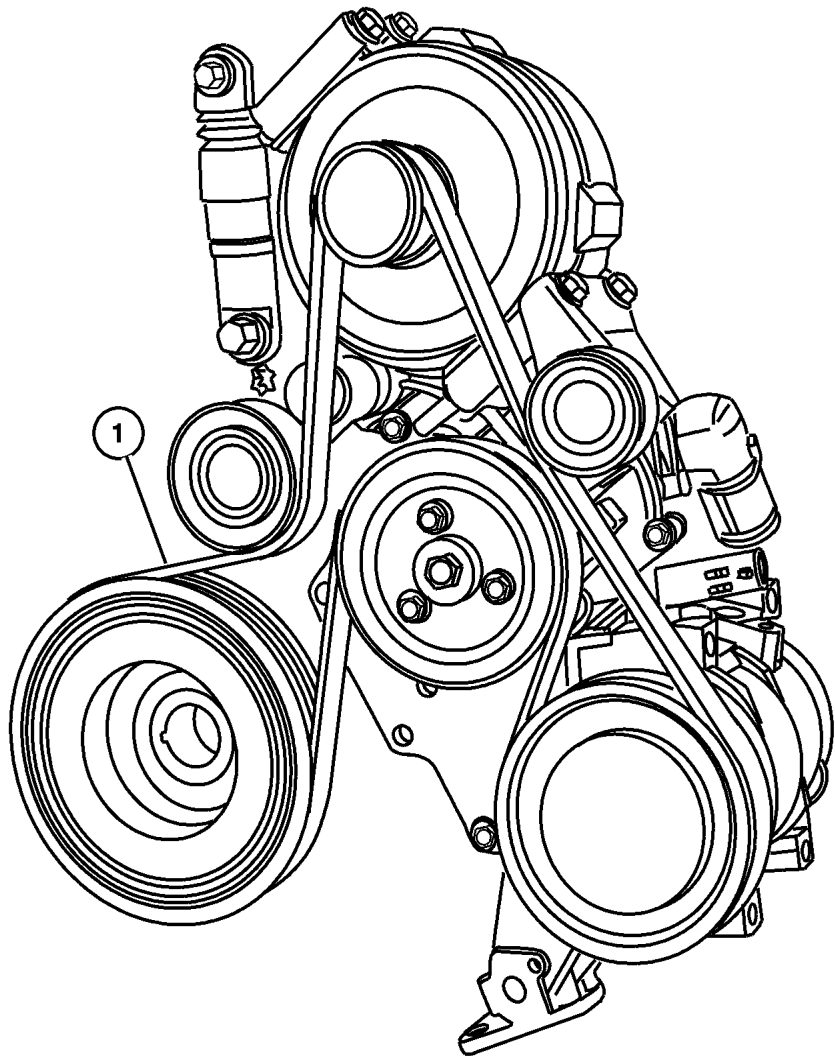


| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

### Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel

#### Figure 007-530

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------|
| 1    | 5080 313AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | BELT, V-Belt |



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**CHRYSLER  
SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

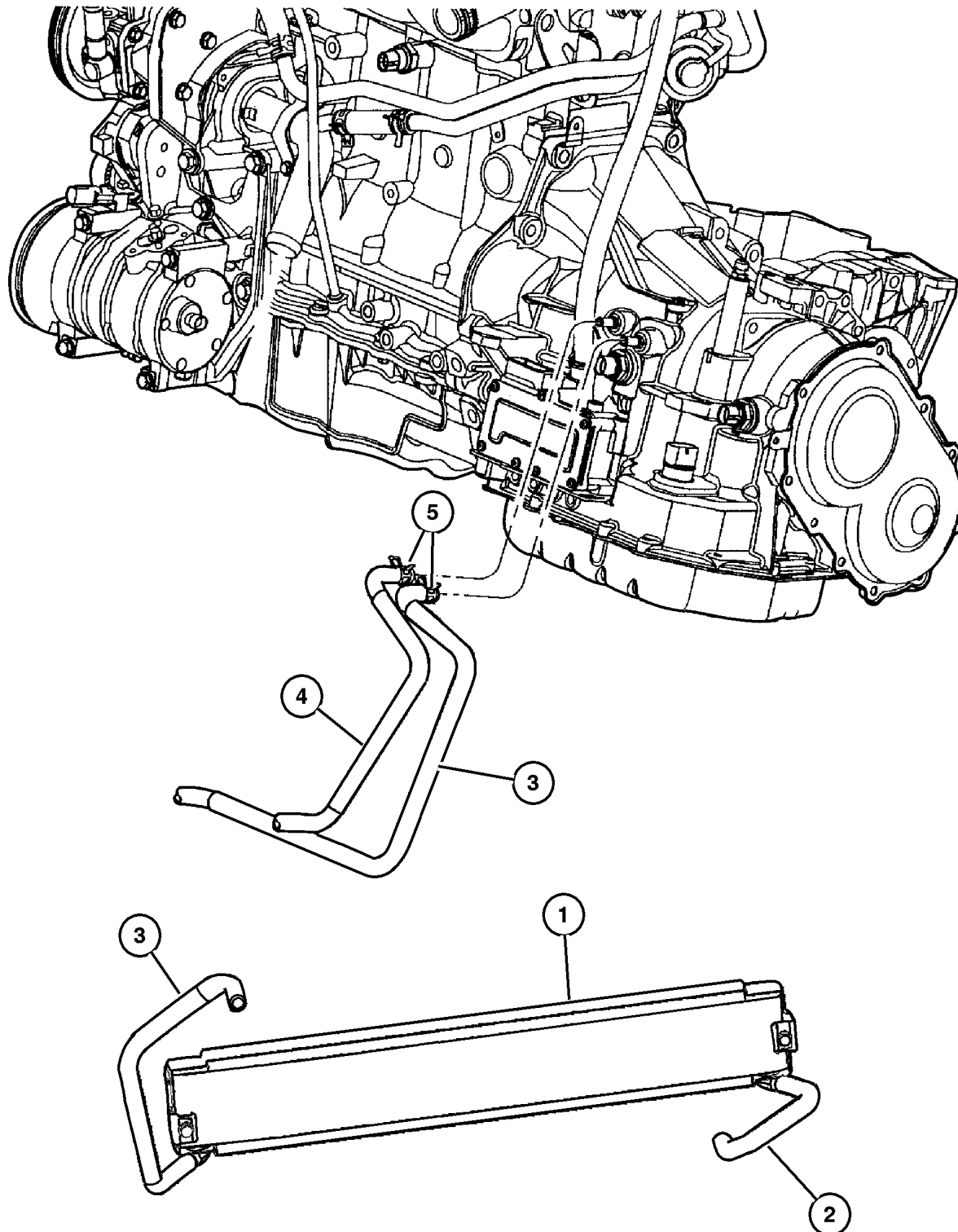
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Cooler & Lines Figure 007-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

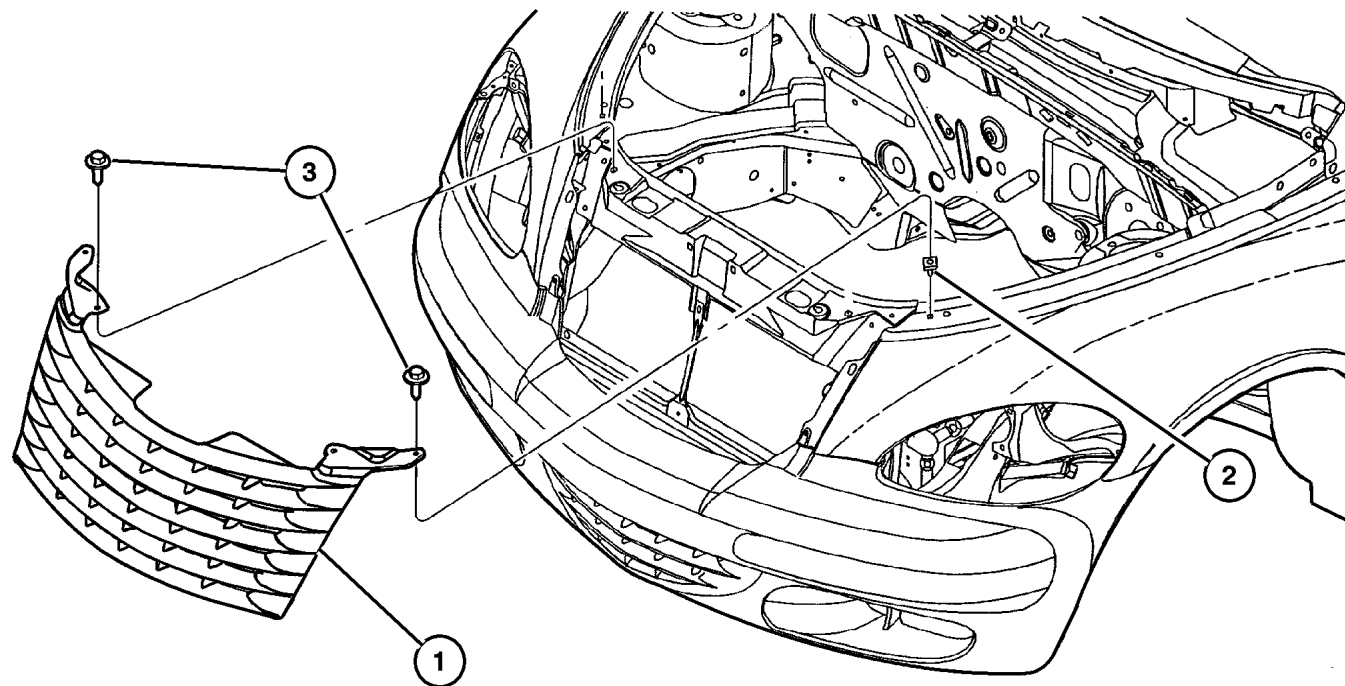
|   |            |   |     |     |                                      |
|---|------------|---|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5017 406AA | 1 | ECC | DGL | COOLER, Auxiliary Oil                |
| 2 | 5278 249AA | 1 | ECC | DGL | HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet        |
| 3 | 5278 248AA | 1 | ECC | DGL | HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet         |
| 4 | 5017 412AA | 1 | ECC | DGL | HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler        |
| 5 |            |   |     |     | CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Grille & Related Parts Figure 007-710

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**CHRYSLER**  
**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

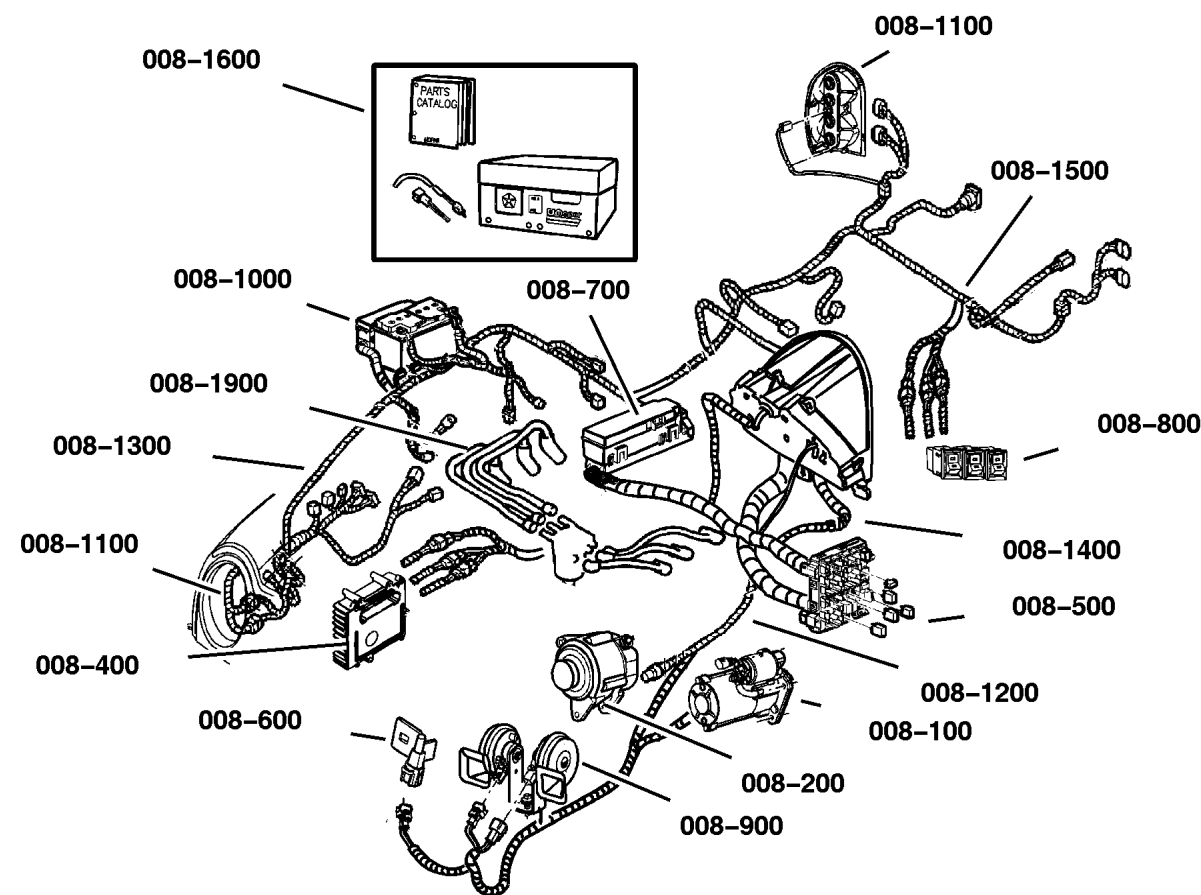
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

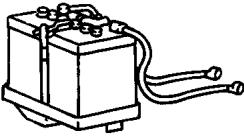
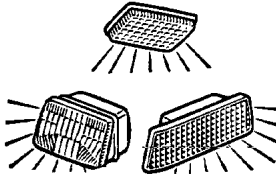
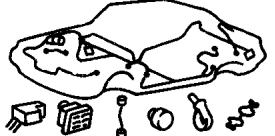
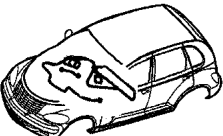
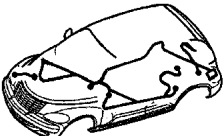
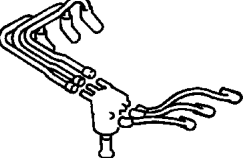
# Group – 008

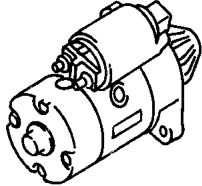
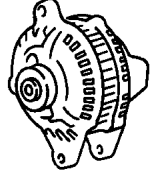
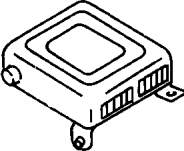
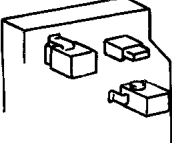
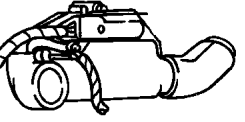
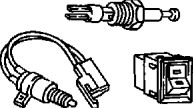
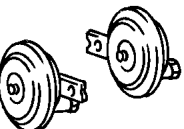
## Electrical



# Group – 008

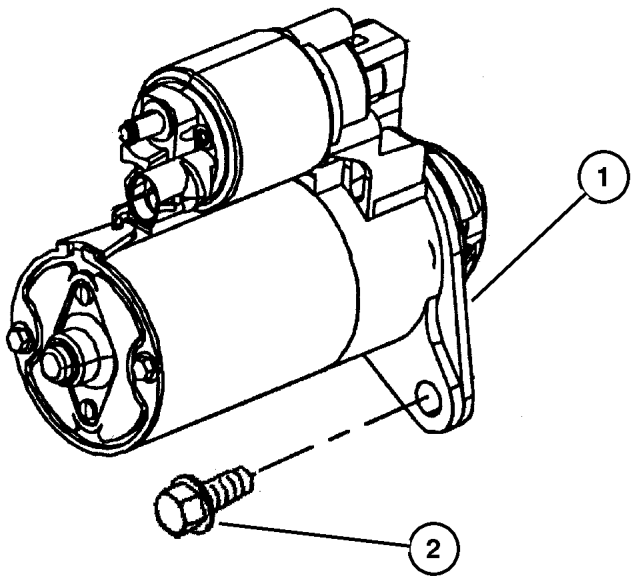
## Electrical

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>008-1000</b><br>Battery Tray and Cables                                          | <b>008-1100</b><br>Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy                                 | <b>008-1200</b><br>Wiring–Engine & Related Parts                                    | <b>008-1300</b><br>Wiring–Headlamp to Dash                                          |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>008-1400</b><br>Wiring–Instrument Panel                                          | <b>008-1500</b><br>Wiring–Body & Accessories                                        | <b>008-1600</b><br>Wiring Repair                                                    | <b>008-1900</b><br>Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils                                         |
|  |  | <b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>                                                           |  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>008-100</b><br>Starters                                                          | <b>008-200</b><br>Alternators                                                       | <b>008-400</b><br>Modules                                                            | <b>008-500</b><br>Relays                                                              |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>008-600</b><br>Sensors                                                           | <b>008-700</b><br>Single Board Engine Controllers                                   | <b>008-800</b><br>Switches                                                           | <b>008-900</b><br>Horns                                                               |
|  |  |   |  |

| GROUP 8 - Electrical                             |                | GROUP 8 - Electrical            |                |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Illustration Title                               | Group-Fig. No. | Illustration Title              | Group-Fig. No. |
| <b>Starters</b>                                  |                | <b>Wiring Repair</b>            |                |
| Starter .....                                    | Fig. 008-110   | Wiring Repair .....             | Fig. 008-1605  |
| <b>Alternators</b>                               |                | <b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b> |                |
| Alternators [EJD] 1.6L .....                     | Fig. 008-210   | Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils ..... | Fig. 008-1905  |
| Alternators [ECC] 2.0L .....                     | Fig. 008-220   |                                 |                |
| Alternator [EDJ] 2.2L Turbo Diesel .....         | Fig. 008-230   |                                 |                |
| <b>Modules</b>                                   |                |                                 |                |
| Modules, Electronic .....                        | Fig. 008-410   |                                 |                |
| <b>Relays</b>                                    |                |                                 |                |
| Relays, Fuses Power Distribution Center .....    | Fig. 008-510   |                                 |                |
| Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers Fuse Block ..... | Fig. 008-520   |                                 |                |
| <b>Sensors</b>                                   |                |                                 |                |
| Sensors, Engine .....                            | Fig. 008-610   |                                 |                |
| Sensors, Transmission .....                      | Fig. 008-620   |                                 |                |
| Sensors, Body .....                              | Fig. 008-630   |                                 |                |
| <b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>           |                |                                 |                |
| Single Board Engine Controllers .....            | Fig. 008-705   |                                 |                |
| <b>Switches</b>                                  |                |                                 |                |
| Switches, Instrument Panel .....                 | Fig. 008-805   |                                 |                |
| Switches, Engine/Transmission .....              | Fig. 008-810   |                                 |                |
| Switches, Body .....                             | Fig. 008-815   |                                 |                |
| <b>Horns</b>                                     |                |                                 |                |
| Horns .....                                      | Fig. 008-905   |                                 |                |
| <b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>                   |                |                                 |                |
| Battery Tray .....                               | Fig. 008-1015  |                                 |                |
| <b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>          |                |                                 |                |
| Lamps - Front .....                              | Fig. 008-1105  |                                 |                |
| Lamps =- Rear .....                              | Fig. 008-1110  |                                 |                |
| Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading .....         | Fig. 008-1115  |                                 |                |
| <b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>         |                |                                 |                |
| Wiring-Engine & Related Parts .....              | Fig. 008-1205  |                                 |                |
| <b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>                   |                |                                 |                |
| Wiring, Headlamp to Dash .....                   | Fig. 008-1305  |                                 |                |
| <b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>                   |                |                                 |                |
| Wiring, Instrument Panel .....                   | Fig. 008-1405  |                                 |                |
| <b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>             |                |                                 |                |
| Wiring, Body & Accessory .....                   | Fig. 008-1505  |                                 |                |

Starter  
 Figure 008-110



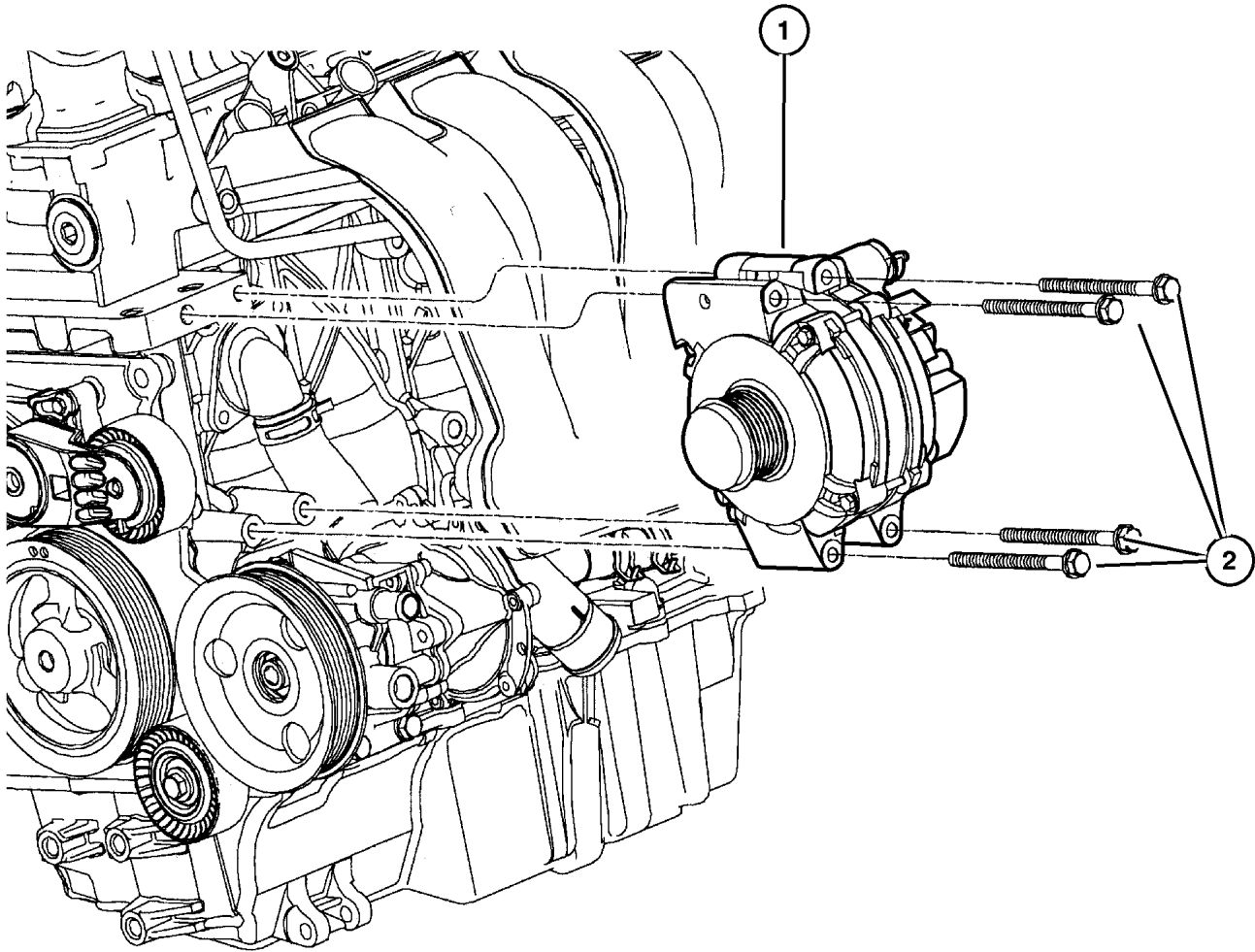
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | STARTER        |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      | 5033 067AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      |                                                           |
|      | 5293 135AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      |                                                           |
|      | 5080 463AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      |                                                           |
| 2    | 6502 717       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x50, M10x1.50x50.00 |
| -3   | 6101 809       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |

Alternators [EJD] 1.6L  
Figure 008-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                   |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5033 108AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | ALTERNATOR, Engine                                |
| 2  | 6102 171AA  | 4 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8 x 1.25 x 105.00 |
| -3 | 4794 843AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BRACKET, Alternator Post                          |



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternators [ECC] 2.0L  
Figure 008-220

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

[ECC] = 2.0L Engine DOHC

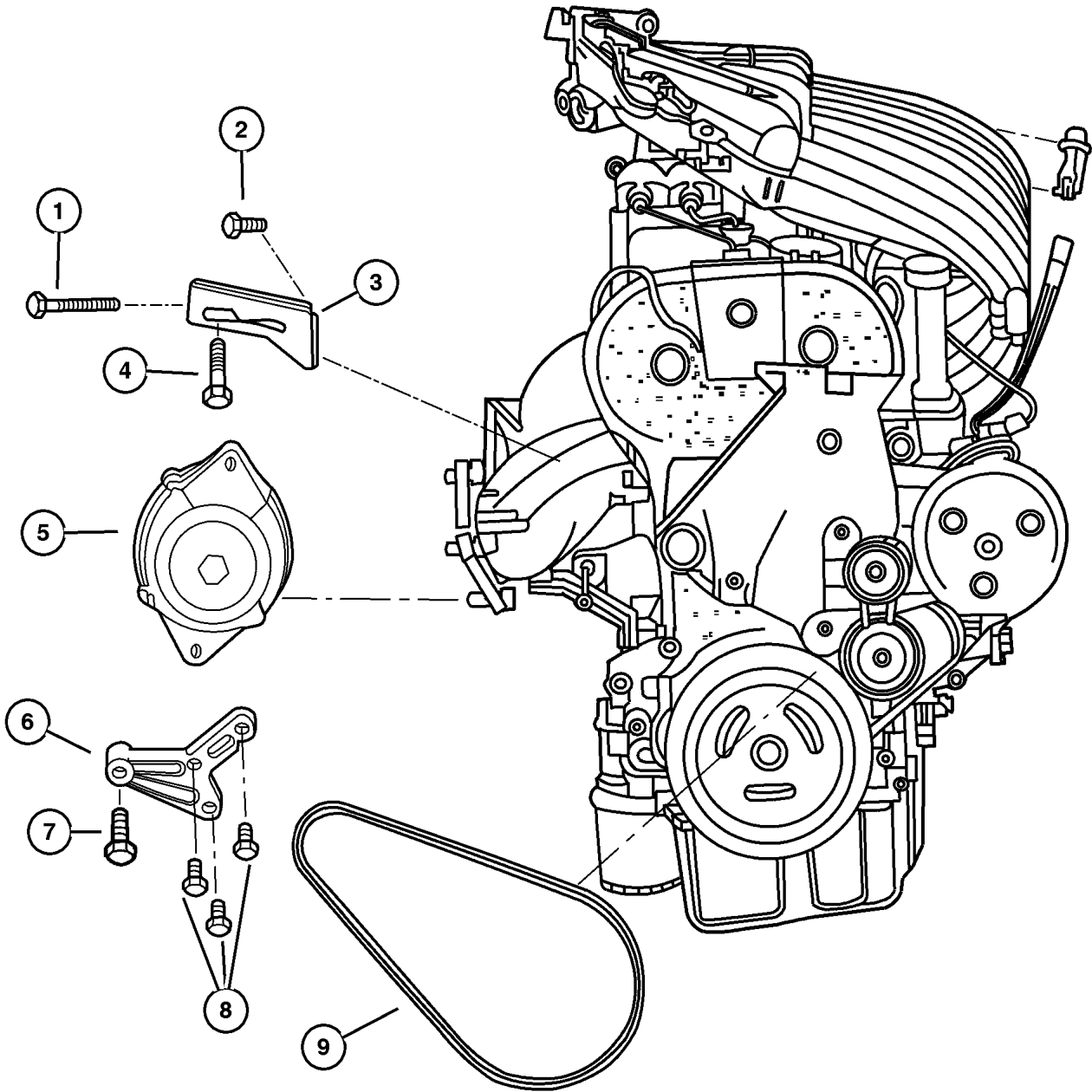
|     |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                  |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 6504 286   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00              |
| 2   | 6101 503   | 2 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25           |
| 3   | 4612 132AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | BRACKET, Alternator                              |
| 4   | 6503 705   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95      |
| 5   | 5033 054AC | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | ALTERNATOR                                       |
| 6   | 4668 250   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | BRACKET, Alternator                              |
| 7   | 6101 623   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105          |
| 8   | 6101 512   | 3 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45           |
| 9   | 4668 241   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | BELT, Alternator Drive                           |
| -10 | 6101 448   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5  |
| -11 | 6502 987   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

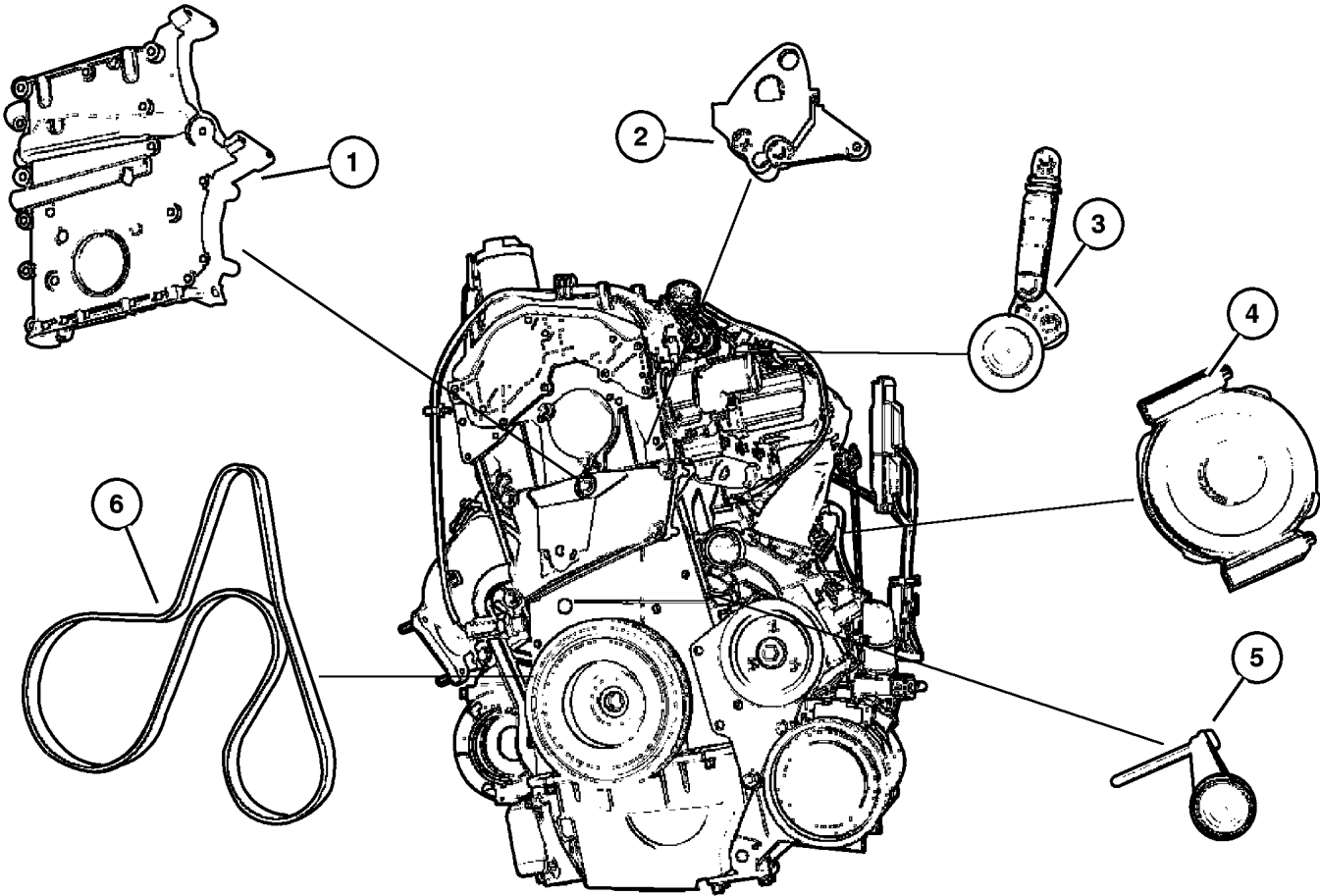
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



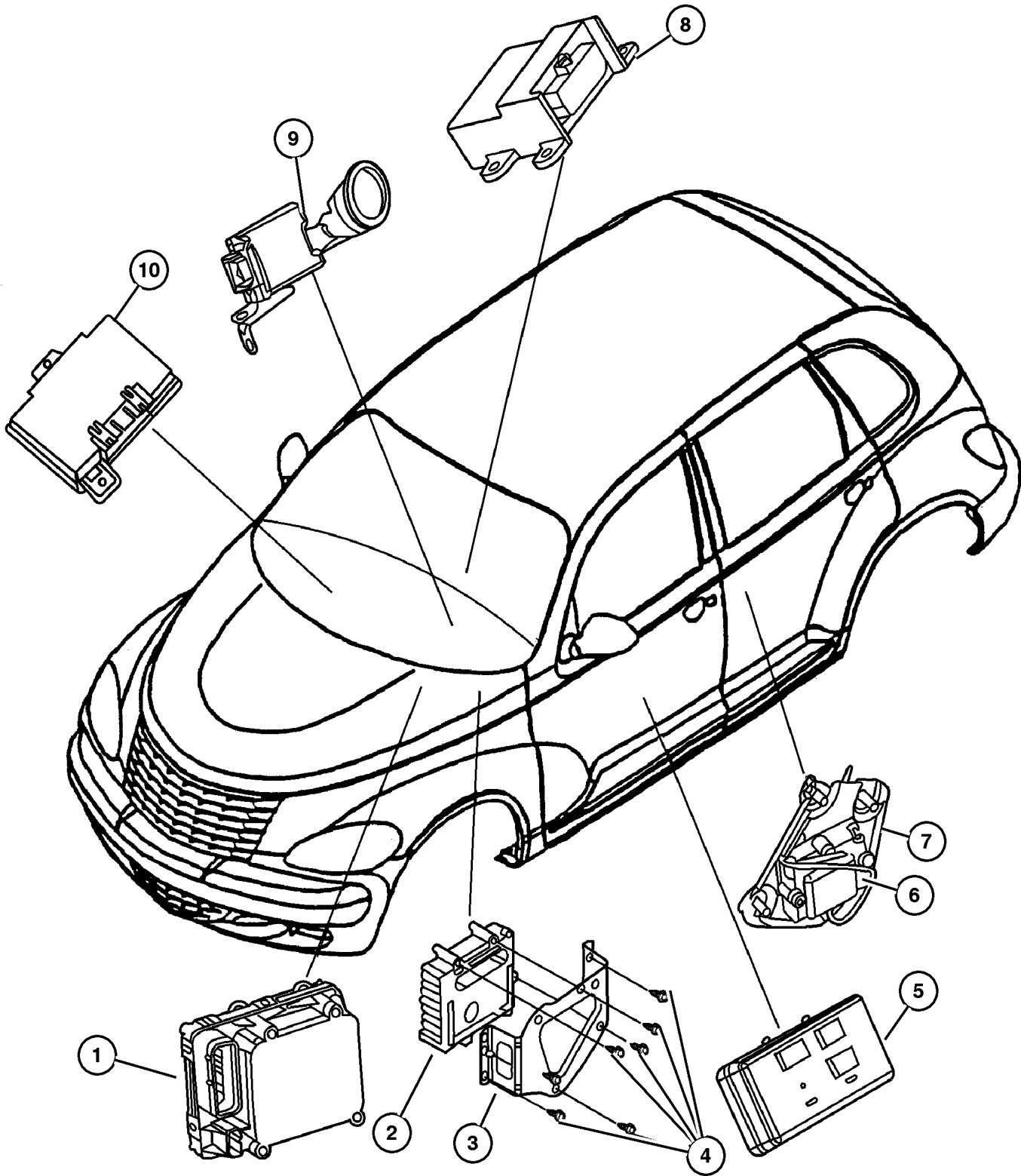
Alternator [EDJ] 2.2L Turbo Diesel  
Figure 008-230

| ITEM                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| [EDJ] = 2.2L Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
| 1                          | 5073 674AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | COVER, Timing Case, with alternator support |
| 2                          | 5080 318AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | BRACKET, pulley tensioner                   |
| 3                          | 5080 319AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | PULLEY, Tensioner                           |
| 4                          | 5080 464AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | ALTERNATOR                                  |
| 5                          | 5080 312AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | TENSIONER, Belt                             |
| 6                          | 5080 313AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | BELT, V-Belt                                |



|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Modules, Electronic  
Figure 008-410



| ITEM                                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC           |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                                                    |
| [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Diesel         |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                                                    |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC           |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                                                    |
| [DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                                                    |
| 1                                      | 5072 660AA     | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System                                                                     |
| 2                                      | 5034 002AB     | 1   |      |        |      |          | DGL   |      | MODULE, EATX                                                                                       |
| 3                                      | 5033 004AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC      |       |      | BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit                                                                 |
| 4                                      | 6505 900AA     | 3   |      |        |      |          |       |      | SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00                                                |
| 5                                      | 4671 887AA     | 2   | C    |        |      | ECC, EJD |       |      | MODULE, Heated Seat                                                                                |
| 6                                      | 4671 844AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ      |       |      | MODULE, Side Impact Right, Export                                                                  |
| 7                                      | 4671 845AB     | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | MODULE, Side Impact Left, Export                                                                   |
| 8                                      | 4671 419AD     | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | MODULE, Air Bag Control                                                                            |
| 9                                      | 4671 676AD     | 1   |      |        |      |          |       |      | MODULE, Immobilizer                                                                                |
| 10                                     |                |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Canada only serviced in cluster assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Relays, Fuses Power Distribution Center  
Figure 008-510

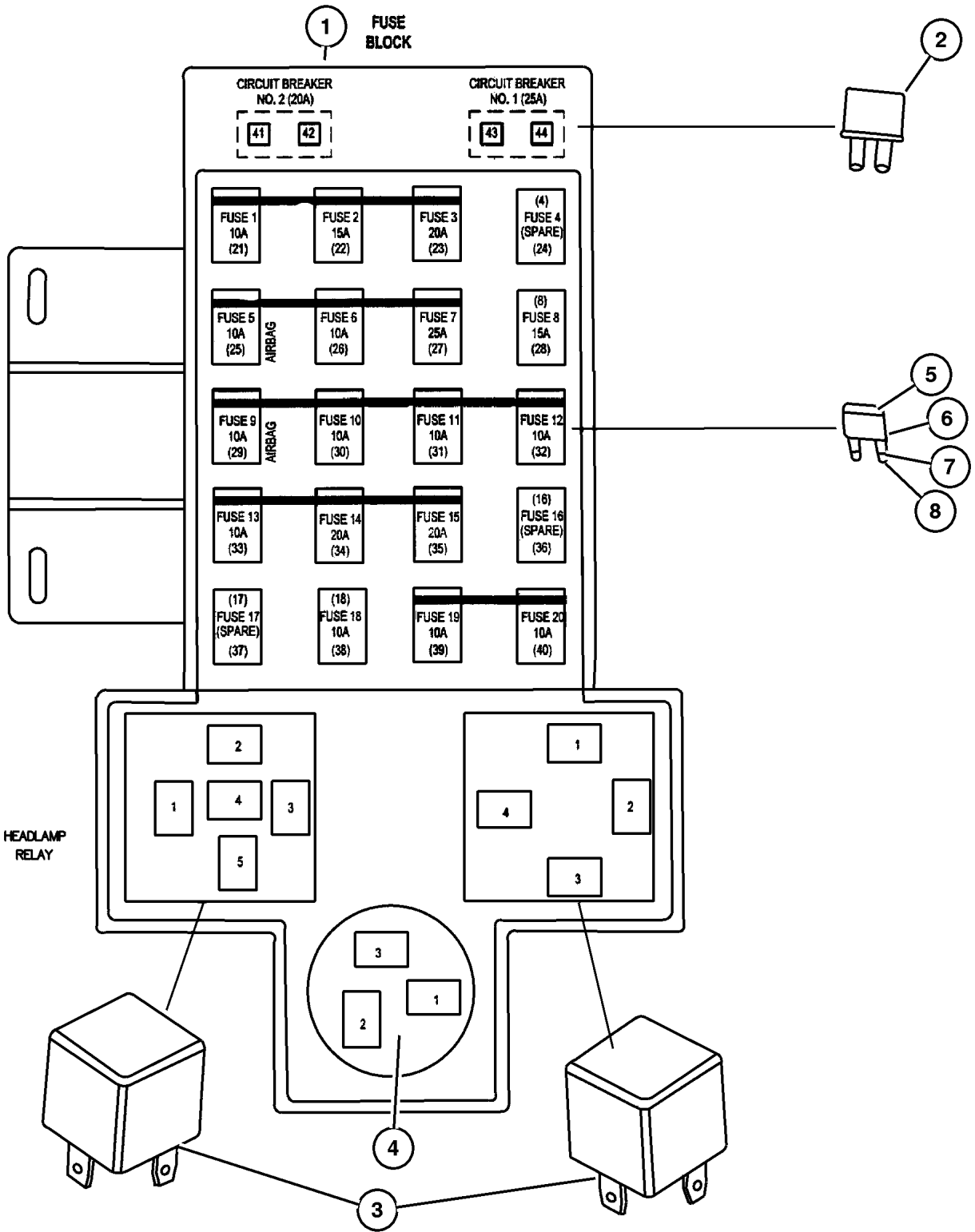
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER,<br>Serviced in Headlamp to Dash<br>Harness Only, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 2    | 6102 075AA     | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp                                                                                       |
| 3    | 6102 076AA     | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp                                                                                       |
| 4    | 6102 077AA     | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp                                                                                       |
| 5    | 4687 835       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural                                                                                  |
| 6    | 00AT M20       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow                                                                                   |
| 7    | 00AT M15       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue                                                                               |
| 8    | 00AT M10       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red                                                                                      |
| 9    | 5269 988AA     | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELAY, Mini                                                                                                  |
| 10   | 4638 094       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical                                                                                    |
| -11  | 4794 741AA-    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Power Distribution Center                                                                             |
| -12  | 5102 037AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | FUSE, 150 AMP                                                                                                |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      | EDJ    |       |      |                                                                                                              |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers Fuse Block  
Figure 008-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE : SALES CODES

[LPG] = Fog Lamps - Rear

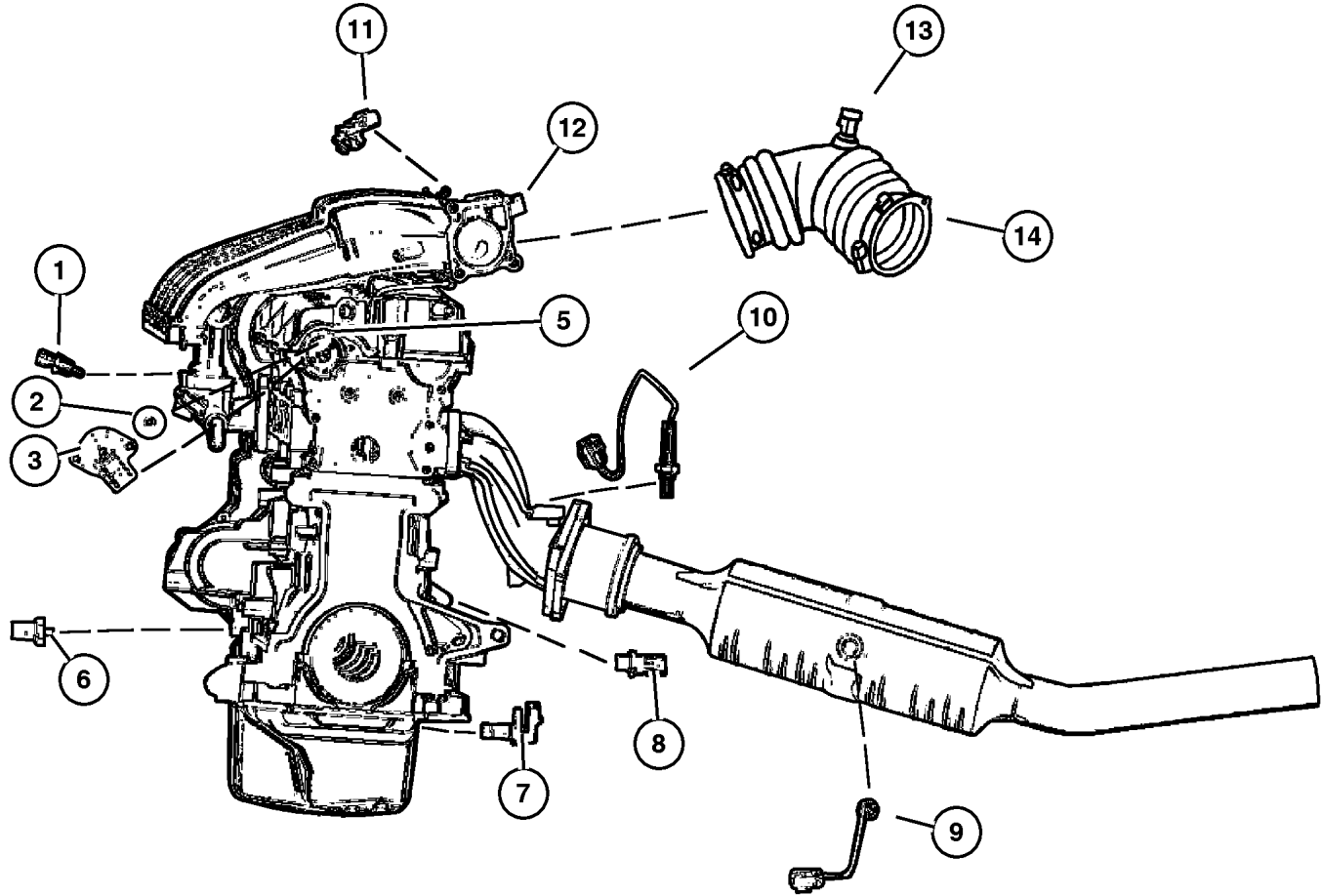
|   |            |    |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                 |
|---|------------|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |    |   |  |  |  |  |  | BLOCK, Fuse and Relay, Serviced in Instrument Panel Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2 | 4527 053   | AR |   |  |  |  |  |  | BREAKER, Circuit 25 Amp                                                                         |
|   | 4688 275   | AR |   |  |  |  |  |  | 20 Amp                                                                                          |
| 3 | 4638 094   | 1  | C |  |  |  |  |  | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical                                                                       |
| 4 |            |    |   |  |  |  |  |  | FLASHER                                                                                         |
|   | 4671 714AB | 1  |   |  |  |  |  |  | With [LPG]                                                                                      |
|   | 4671 715AB | 1  |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                                 |
| 5 | 00AT M10   | AR |   |  |  |  |  |  | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red                                                                         |
| 6 | 00AT M15   | AR |   |  |  |  |  |  | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue                                                                  |
| 7 | 00AT M20   | AR |   |  |  |  |  |  | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow                                                                      |
| 8 | 4687 835   | AR |   |  |  |  |  |  | FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural                                                                     |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 008-610



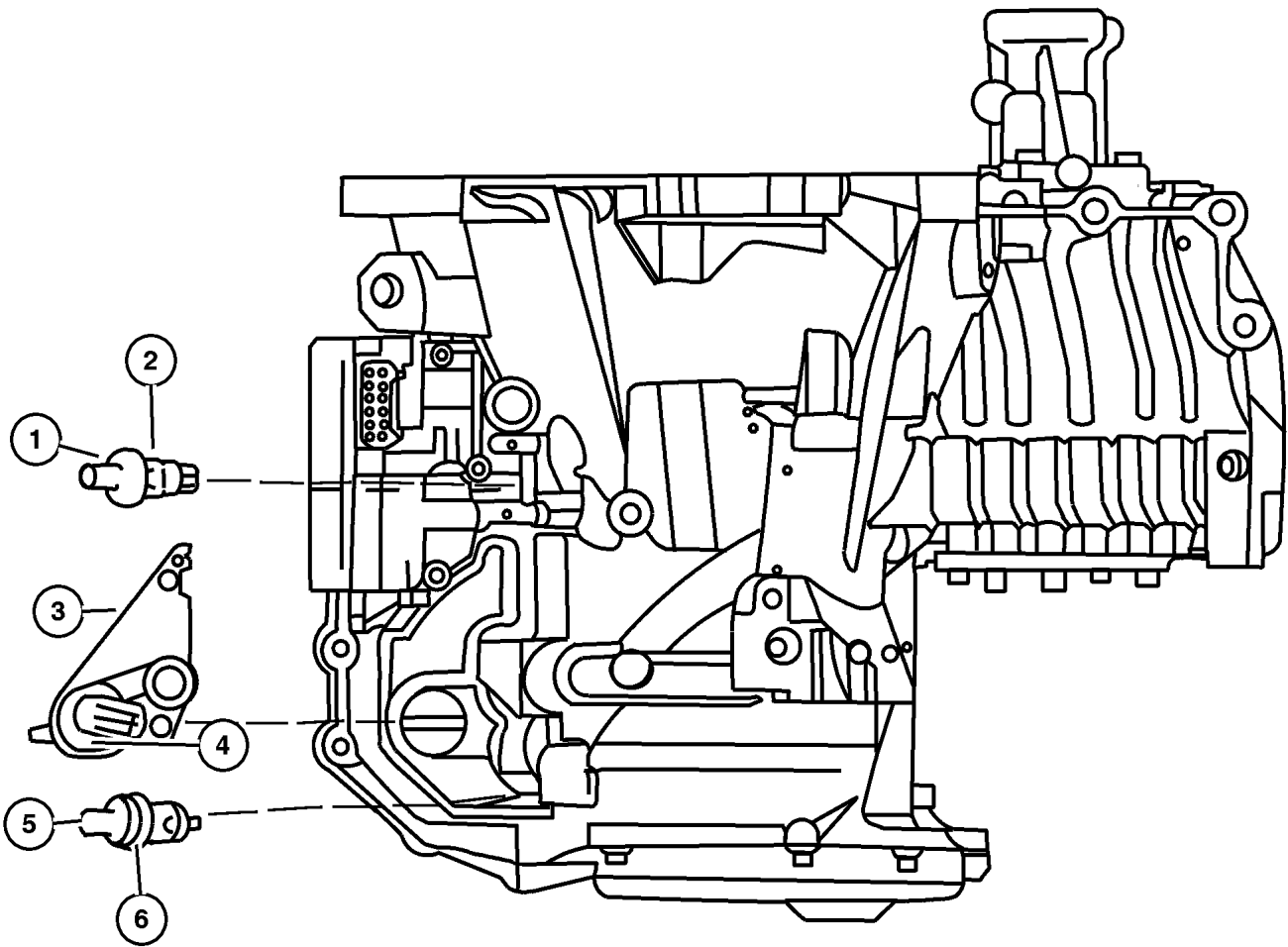
| ITEM                                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| [EJD] = 1.6 4 Cylinder SOHC            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| [DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 1                                      | 5269 870AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |
|                                        |                | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      |                             |
| 2                                      | 5269 547       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | CAM MAGNET, Target          |
| 3                                      | 4882 851AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft    |
| -4                                     | 5293 161AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SENSOR, Camshaft            |
| 5                                      | 4884 111AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SEAL, Camshaft Sensor       |
| 6                                      | 4557 667       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SENSOR, Knock               |
| 7                                      | 5269 703       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position |
|                                        | 5293 093AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      |                             |
| 8                                      | 4608 303       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SWITCH, Oil Pressure        |
| 9                                      | 5033 039AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen              |
|                                        | 5033 081AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | Downstream                  |
| 10                                     | 4686 736AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen              |
|                                        | 5033 758AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | Upstream                    |
| 11                                     | 4686 684AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SENSOR, Map                 |
|                                        |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      |                             |
| 12                                     | 4606 197       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | SENSOR, Throttle Position   |
|                                        |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      |                             |
| 13                                     | 4606 487AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SENSOR, Charge Air Temp     |
|                                        |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      |                             |
| 14                                     | 4891 136AD     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body |
|                                        | 4891 496AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      |                             |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

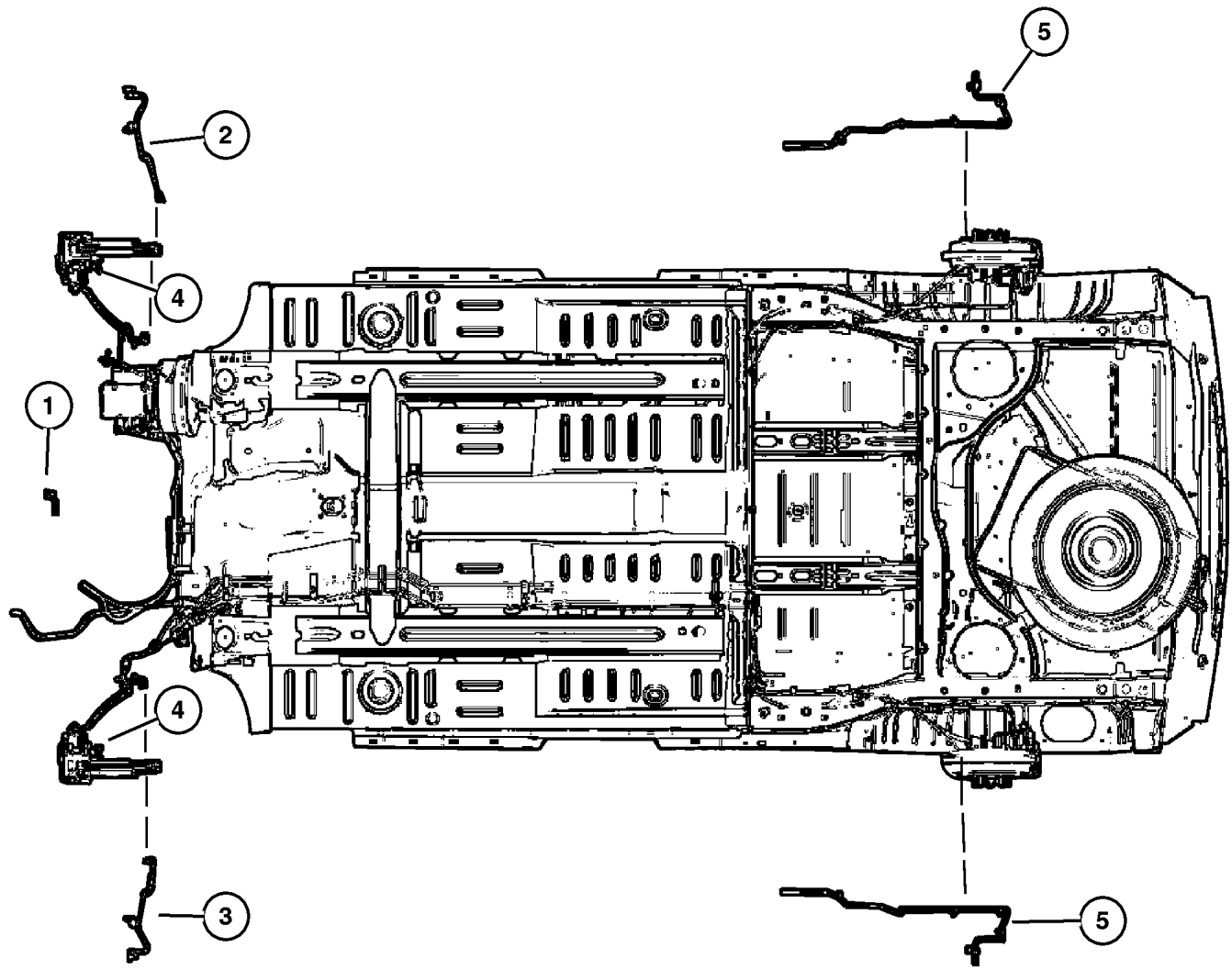
Sensors, Transmission  
Figure 008-620



| ITEM                                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| [DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| 1                                      | 4800 878       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed                   |
| 2                                      | 6501 657AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | O RING, Trans Speed Sensor, Input<br>Speed Sensor  |
| 3                                      | 4659 676AC     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SENSOR, Transmission Range                         |
| 4                                      | 4659 678       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor                 |
| 5                                      | 4800 879       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SENSOR, Transmission Output<br>Speed               |
| 6                                      | 6501 658AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | O RING, Trans Speed Sensor,<br>Output Speed Sensor |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Sensors, Body  
Figure 008-630



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5604 2395      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Ambient Temperature              |
| 2    | 5273 332       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right<br>Front |
| 3    | 5273 333       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Left<br>Front  |
| 4    | 5273 152AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Heat, Front ABS Sensors          |
| 5    | 4860 038AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Rear           |
| -6   | 5033 132AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | SENSOR, Battery Temperature              |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers  
Figure 008-705

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE : SALES CODES

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EJD] = 1.6 4 Cylinder SOHC

[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[NA1] = Emissions - Export

[NA3] = Emissions - European III

[NZJ] = Engine Controller - Japan

[NZ5] = Engine Controller - High Speed

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                                       |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | MODULE, Engine Controller                                                             |
|   | 5033 032AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | With [NA1 or NA3]                                                                     |
|   | 5033 091AE | 1 |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | With [NA3]                                                                            |
|   | 5033 092AB | 1 |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | With [NA1]                                                                            |
|   | 5033 660AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | With [NA1] , Without [NZJ or NZ5]                                                     |
|   | 5033 661AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | With [NA3]                                                                            |
|   | 5033 662AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  | With [NA1] , Without [NZ5]                                                            |
|   | 5033 663AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  | With [NA3]                                                                            |
|   | 5033 667AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  | With [NA1 , NZ5]                                                                      |
|   | 5033 668AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | With [NA1 , NZ5] Without [NZJ]                                                        |
|   | 5033 669AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | With [NA1 , NZJ]                                                                      |
| 2 | 6505 900AA | 3 |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head,<br>M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Engine<br>Controller Mounting |

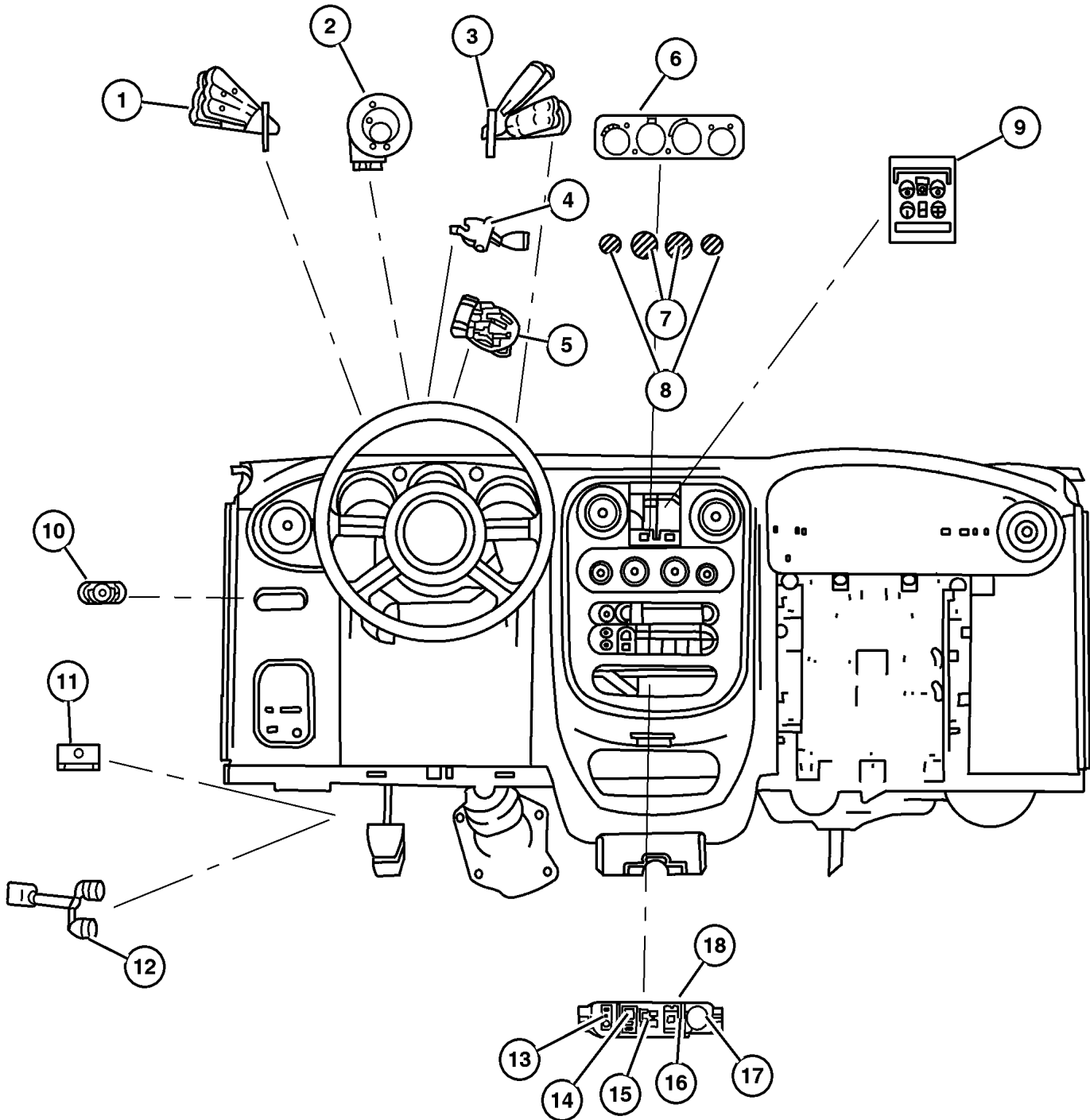
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

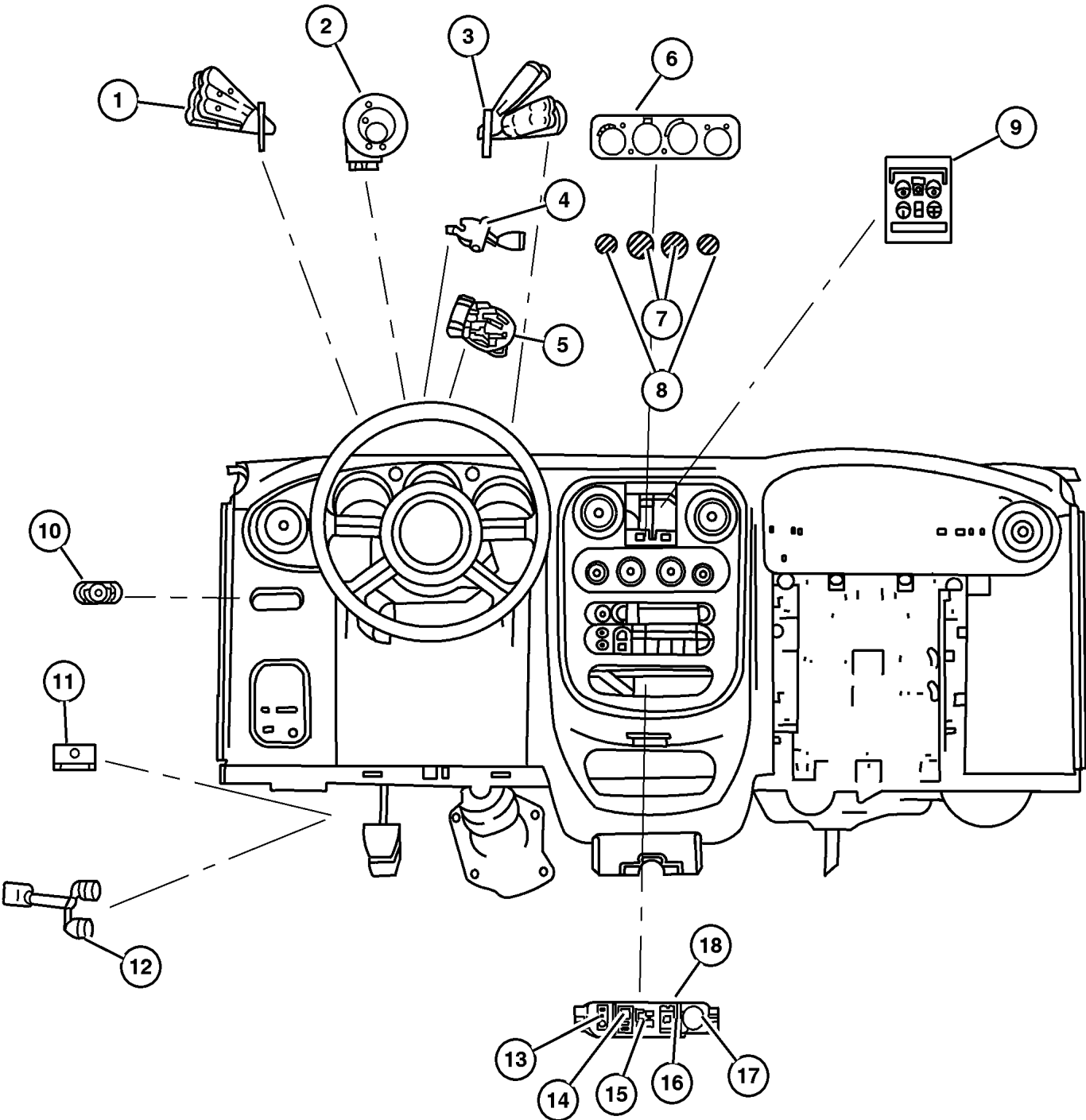
NOTE : SALES CODES

- [BNM] = Traction Control  
[CGW] = Air Bags - Next Generation  
[GTS] = Mirrors - Power Heated , Fold Away  
[GT5] = Mirrors - Power Heated Retractable  
[JHA] = Windshield Wipers - Var Intermittent  
[JKL] = Headlamp Leveling System  
[JKP] = Power Outlet - Auxiliary 12V  
[LNJ] = Fog Lamps  
[LPG] = Lamps - Rear Fog  
[NHM] = Speed Control

|    |             |   |   |  |  |             |      |  |                                           |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|------|--|-------------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |   |  |  |             |      |  | SWITCH, Multifunction<br>With [JHA]       |
|    | 5019 711AA  | 1 |   |  |  |             |      |  |                                           |
|    | 5019 712AA  | 1 |   |  |  |             |      |  | With [JHA , LNJ]                          |
|    | 5019 713AA  | 1 |   |  |  |             |      |  | With [LPG]                                |
|    | 5019 714AA  | 1 |   |  |  |             |      |  | With [LNJ , LPG]                          |
| 2  |             |   |   |  |  |             |      |  | CLOCKSPRING                               |
|    | 4671 874AB  | 1 |   |  |  |             |      |  | With [CGW]                                |
|    | 4671 875AB  | 1 |   |  |  |             |      |  | With [NHM]                                |
| 3  | 5019 710AA  | 1 |   |  |  |             |      |  | SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper                |
| 4  | 4671 573AB  | 1 |   |  |  |             |      |  | SWITCH, Speed Control                     |
| 5  |             |   |   |  |  |             |      |  | SWITCH, Ignition                          |
|    | 4671 790AA  | 1 | C |  |  |             | DGL  |  |                                           |
|    |             | 1 | Z |  |  |             | DGL  |  |                                           |
|    | 4793 576    | 1 | C |  |  |             | DD5, |  |                                           |
|    |             | 1 | Z |  |  |             | DDD  |  |                                           |
|    |             |   |   |  |  |             | DD5, |  |                                           |
|    |             |   |   |  |  |             | DDD  |  |                                           |
| 6  | 5015 381AB  | 1 | Z |  |  |             |      |  | CONTROL, A/C And Heater                   |
| 7  | SZ13 DX9AA  | 2 |   |  |  |             |      |  | KNOB, A/C Control, System Control         |
| 8  | SZ14 DX9AA  | 1 |   |  |  |             |      |  | KNOB, Blower Switch                       |
| 9  | UK93 1L8AA  | 1 |   |  |  |             |      |  | SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power<br>Window, 5 Gang |
| 10 |             |   |   |  |  |             |      |  | SWITCH, Mirror                            |
|    | 4608 505AB  | 1 | C |  |  |             |      |  | With [GTS]                                |
|    | 4793 862AB  | 1 | Z |  |  |             |      |  | With [GT5]                                |
| 11 | 56045 043AG | 1 |   |  |  |             |      |  | SWITCH, Stop Lamp                         |
| 12 |             |   |   |  |  |             |      |  | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock          |
|    | 4671 756AB  | 1 | C |  |  | EDJ         | DDD  |  |                                           |
|    |             | 1 | C |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5  |  |                                           |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805



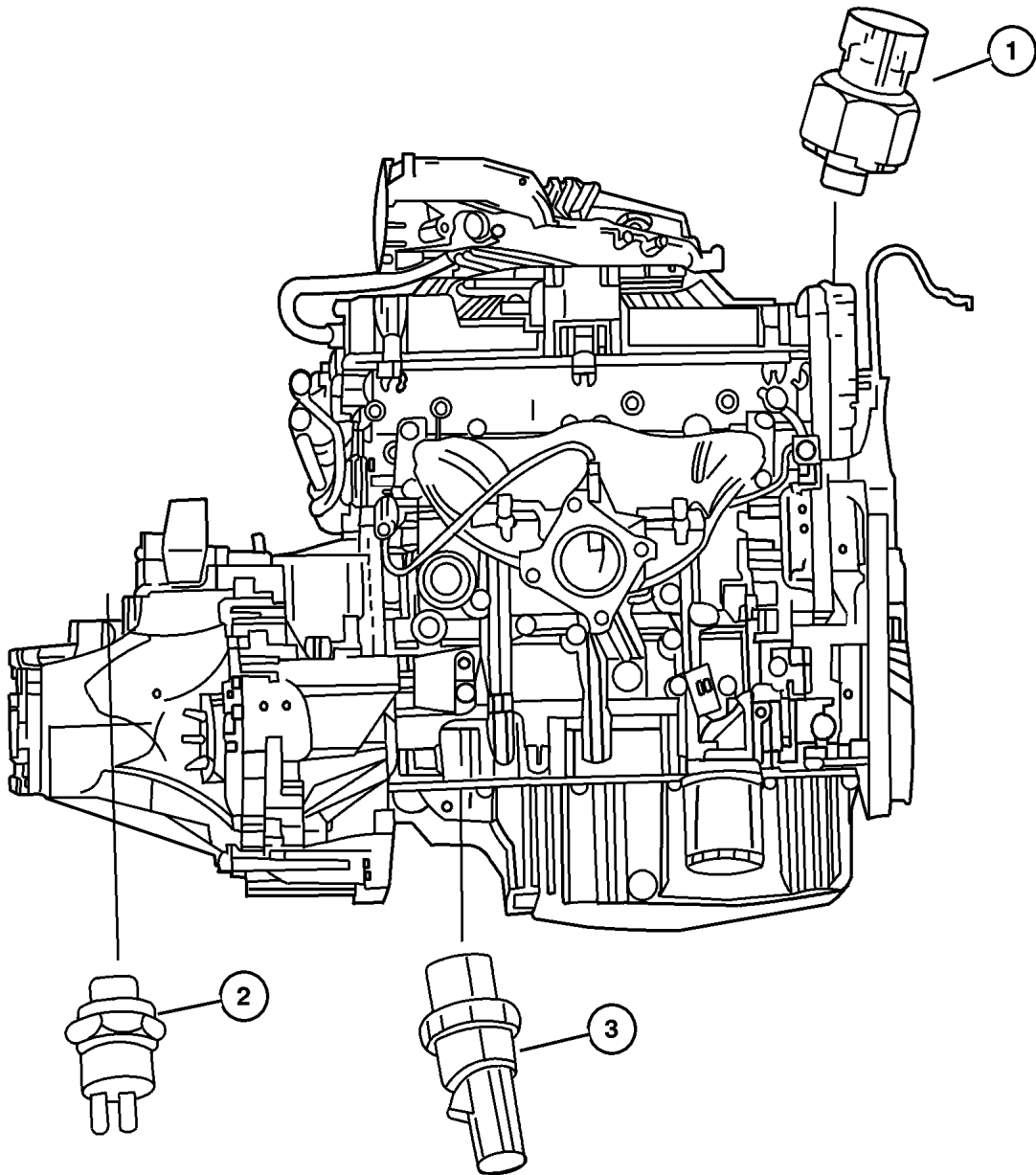
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
|      | 4671 765AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5   |      |                                |
|      | 5293 187AC     | 1   | Z    |        |      | EDJ         | DDD   |      |                                |
| 13   | 4671 670AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Electric Back Light    |
| 14   | 4671 673AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling      |
| 15   | 4671 671AC     | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, rear |
| 16   | 4671 672AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Traction Control       |
| 17   | 4793 554AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      | POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter    |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BEZEL, Accessory Switch        |
|      | 4671 669AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | With [JKL , JKP , BNM]         |
|      | 5015 790AB     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | With [JKL]                     |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches, Engine/Transmission  
Figure 008-810



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Diesel  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC  
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

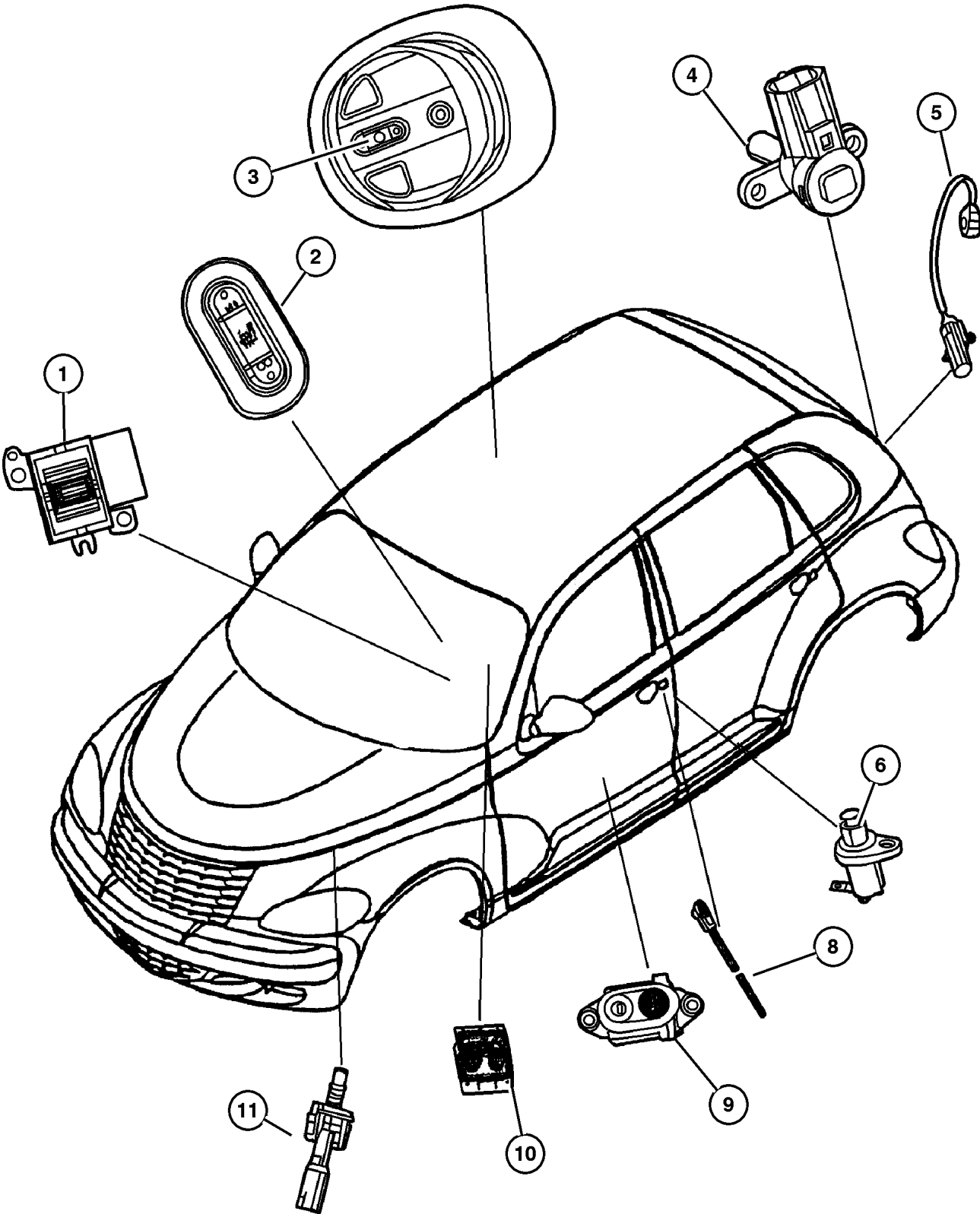
|   |            |   |  |  |  |            |            |  |                                   |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 5014 574AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC<br>EJD | DGL        |  | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off |
| 2 | 4864 775   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC<br>EJD | DD5<br>DD5 |  | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp              |
|   | 5083 756AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ        | DDD        |  |                                   |
| 3 | 4608 303   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC<br>EJD |            |  | SWITCH, Oil Pressure              |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches, Body  
Figure 008-815



| ITEM                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
| 1                            | 4671 623AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Door Lock                                                                  |
| 2                            | QP36 WL8AD     | 2   | C    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | SWITCH, Heated Seat                                                                |
|                              |                | 2   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                                                                                    |
| 3                            |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Sunroof, serviced in<br>overhead console, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4                            | 4671 677AB     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Liftgate                                                                   |
| 5                            | 5604 2454      | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Liftgate                                                                   |
| 6                            | 4671 264       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Door Ajar                                                                  |
| -7                           | 4615 952       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch                                                           |
| 8                            | 5293 090AA     | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Security Alarm                                                             |
| 9                            |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Lumbar Control                                                             |
|                              | 5604 2387      | 1   | C    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                              |                | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                                                                                    |
| 10                           |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power<br>Window                                                  |
|                              | UG38 1L8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | 2 Gang                                                                             |
|                              | UK93 1L8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | 5 Gang                                                                             |
| 11                           | 4707 875AB     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Underhood                                                                  |

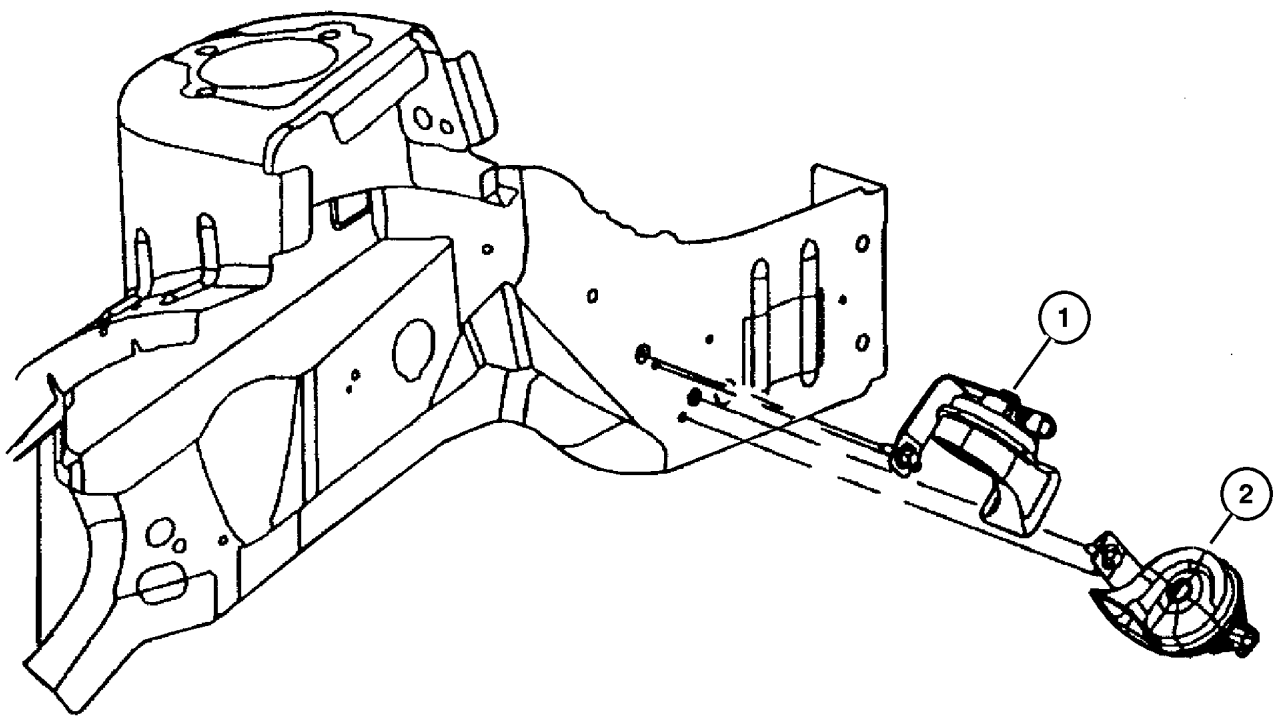
|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Horns  
Figure 008-905

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 4671 746AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note  |
| 2    | 4671 747AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HORN AND BRACKET, High Note |

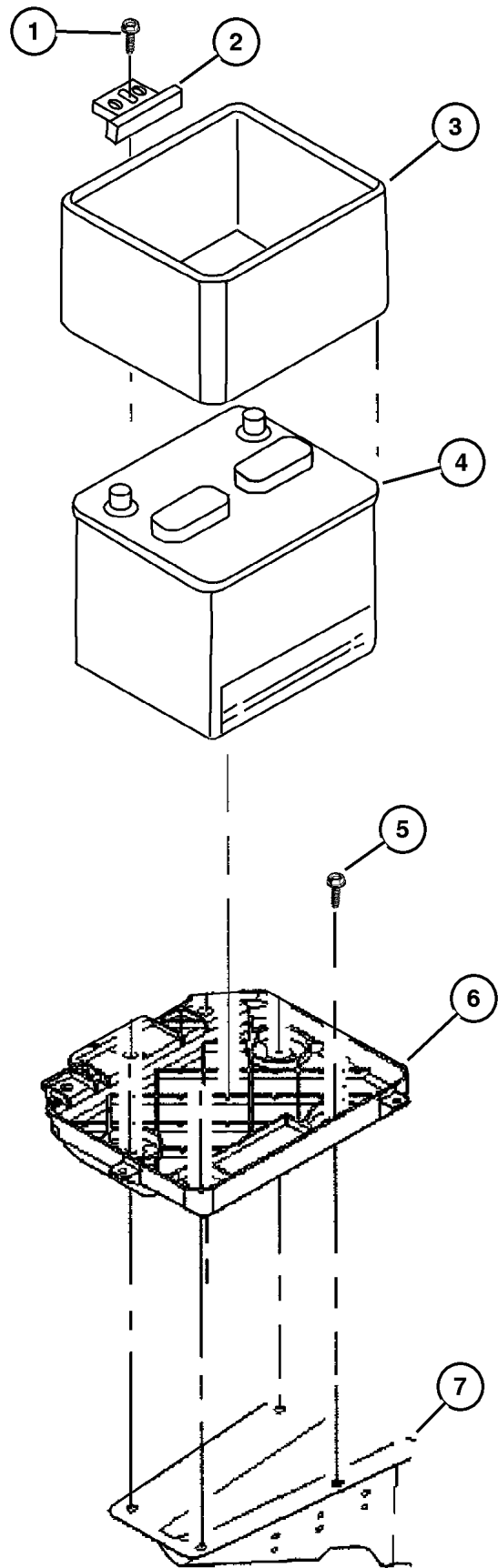


| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

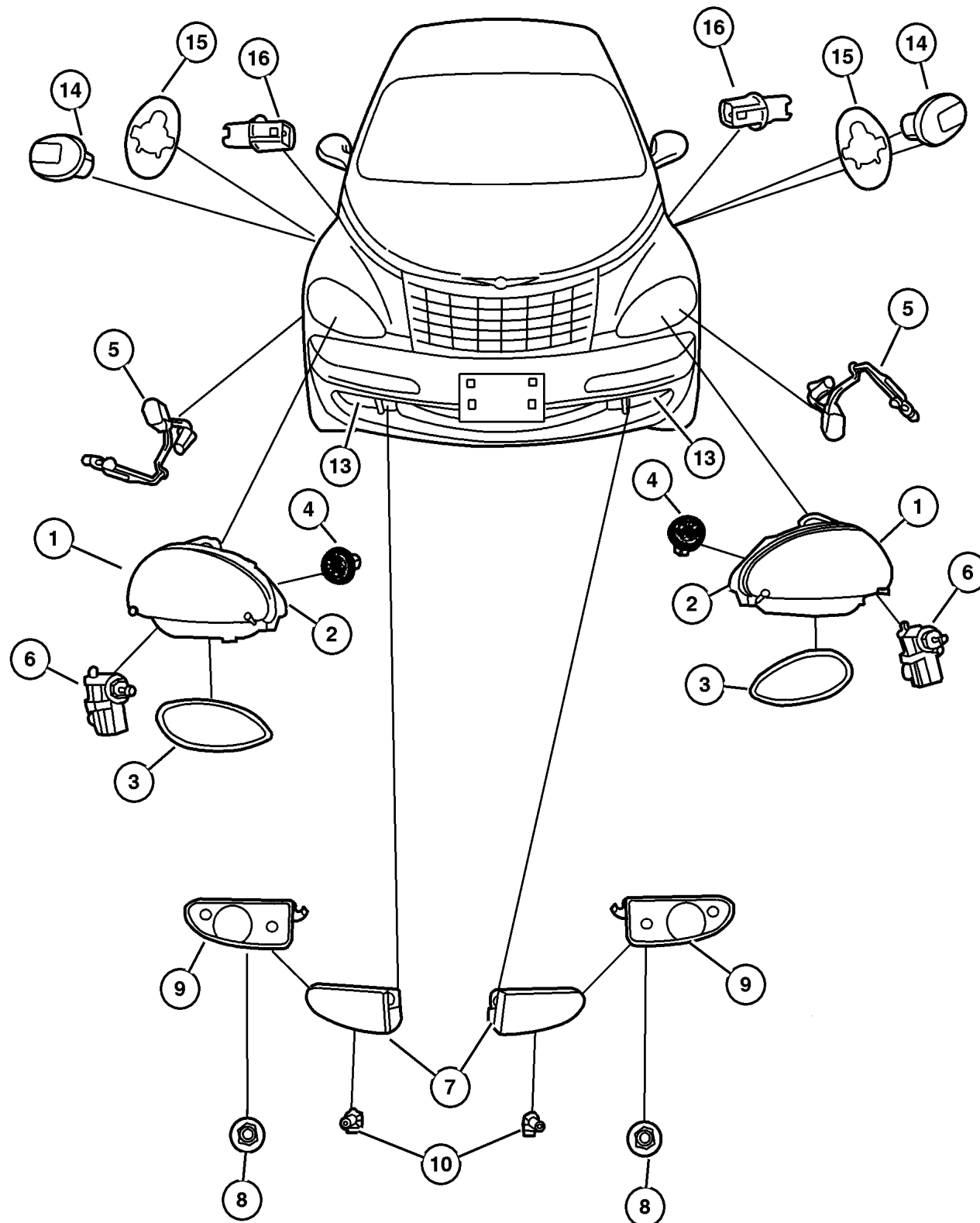
Battery Tray  
Figure 008-1015



| ITEM                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                             |
| [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Diesel |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                             |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                             |
| 1                              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)               |
| 2                              | 5033 053AA     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | RETAINER, Battery Hold Down                                                 |
| 3                              | 5033 084AB     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SHIELD, Battery                                                             |
| 4                              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BATTERY, [See Mopar Battery<br>Catalog], (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)   |
| 5                              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.<br>00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 6                              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | TRAY, Battery                                                               |
|                                | 4671 780AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC         |       |      |                                                                             |
|                                | 5033 151AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      |                                                                             |
|                                | 5033 155AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD         |       |      |                                                                             |
| 7                              | 4724 931AC     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SUPPORT, Battery Tray                                                       |
| -8                             | 4794 596AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | LABEL, Jump Start                                                           |
| -9                             |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | WIRING, Battery                                                             |
|                                | 4671 631AD-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC         |       |      |                                                                             |
|                                | 4671 758AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD         |       |      |                                                                             |
|                                | 4794 441AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      | EDJ         |       |      |                                                                             |
|                                | 4795 445AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      | EDJ         |       |      |                                                                             |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

# Lamps - Front Figure 008-1105



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Headlamp                                                                  |
|      | 5288 766AH     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                             |
|      | 5288 767AH     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                              |
|      | 5288 768AH     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                             |
|      | 5288 769AH     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                              |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WELT, Headlamp                                                                    |
|      | 5288 980AE     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                             |
|      | 5288 981AE     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                              |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Side Marker                                                               |
|      | 5288 916AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                   |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Headlamp                                                                  |
|      | 5288 909AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                   |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling                                                          |
|      | 5288 904AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                   |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Fog                                                                         |
|      | 5288 796AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                             |
|      | 5288 797AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                              |
| 8    | 6504 030       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1                                                         |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADAPTER, Fog Lamp                                                                 |
|      | 5288 868AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                             |
|      | 5288 869AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                              |
| 10   | L000 9006      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Headlamp, fog lamp bulb                                                     |
| -11  | 4523 105       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Cornering Lamp                                                            |
| -12  | 4399 599       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Export                                                                      |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Front Fascia                                                                |
|      | 5288 850AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | without fog lamps, Right                                                          |
|      | 5288 851AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | without fog lamps, Left                                                           |
| 14   | 5288 895AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Side Repeater, Export                                                       |
| 15   | 4676 801       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Side Marker Lamp, Export                                                  |
| 16   | 5288 931AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp                                                        |
| -17  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Headlamp, H-7                                                               |
|      | L0000 000H7-   | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | low beam                                                                          |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | low beam                                                                          |
| -18  | L002 825W5W    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, W10/5, Front Fender Side Repeater,Export                                    |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

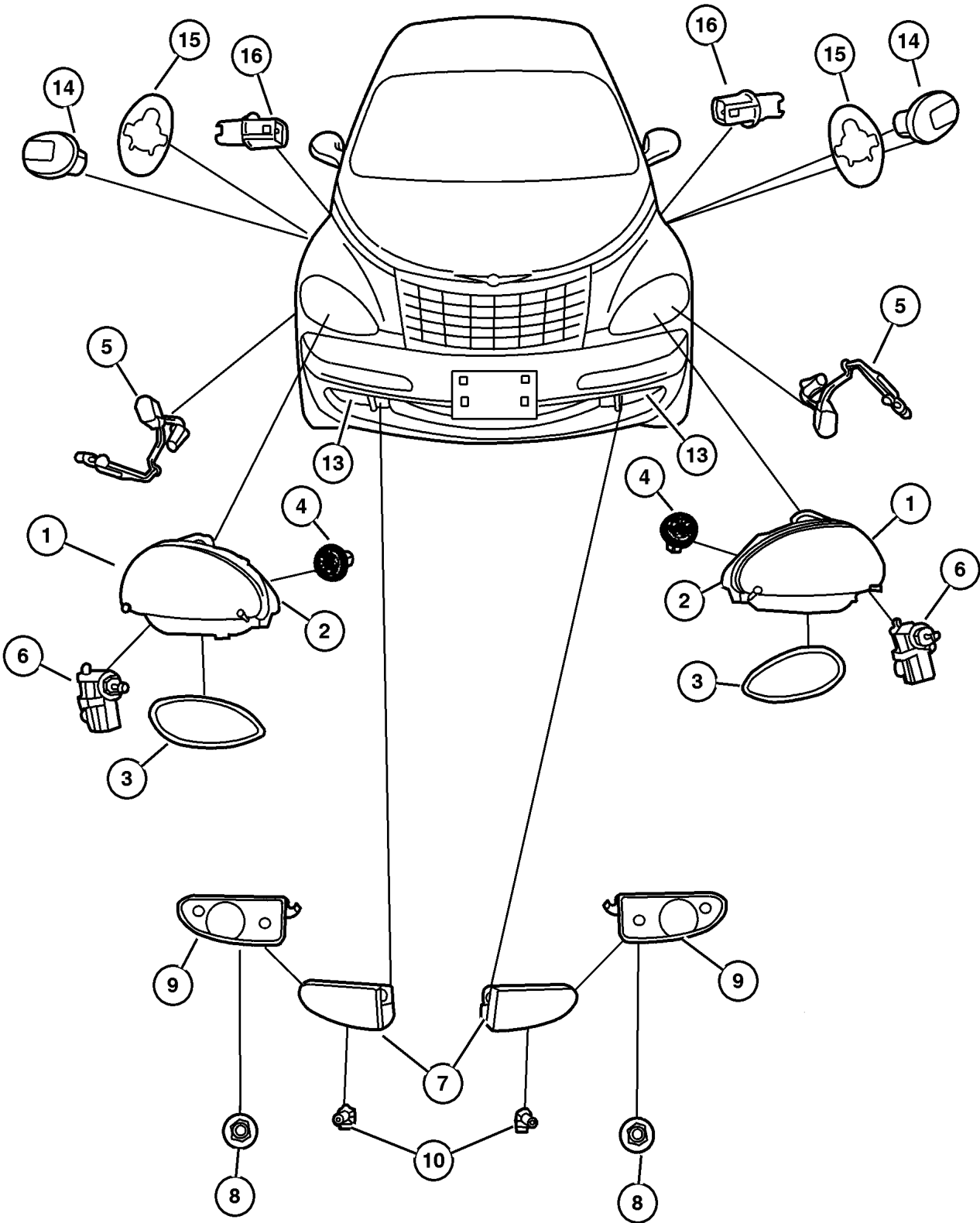
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps - Front  
Figure 008-1105



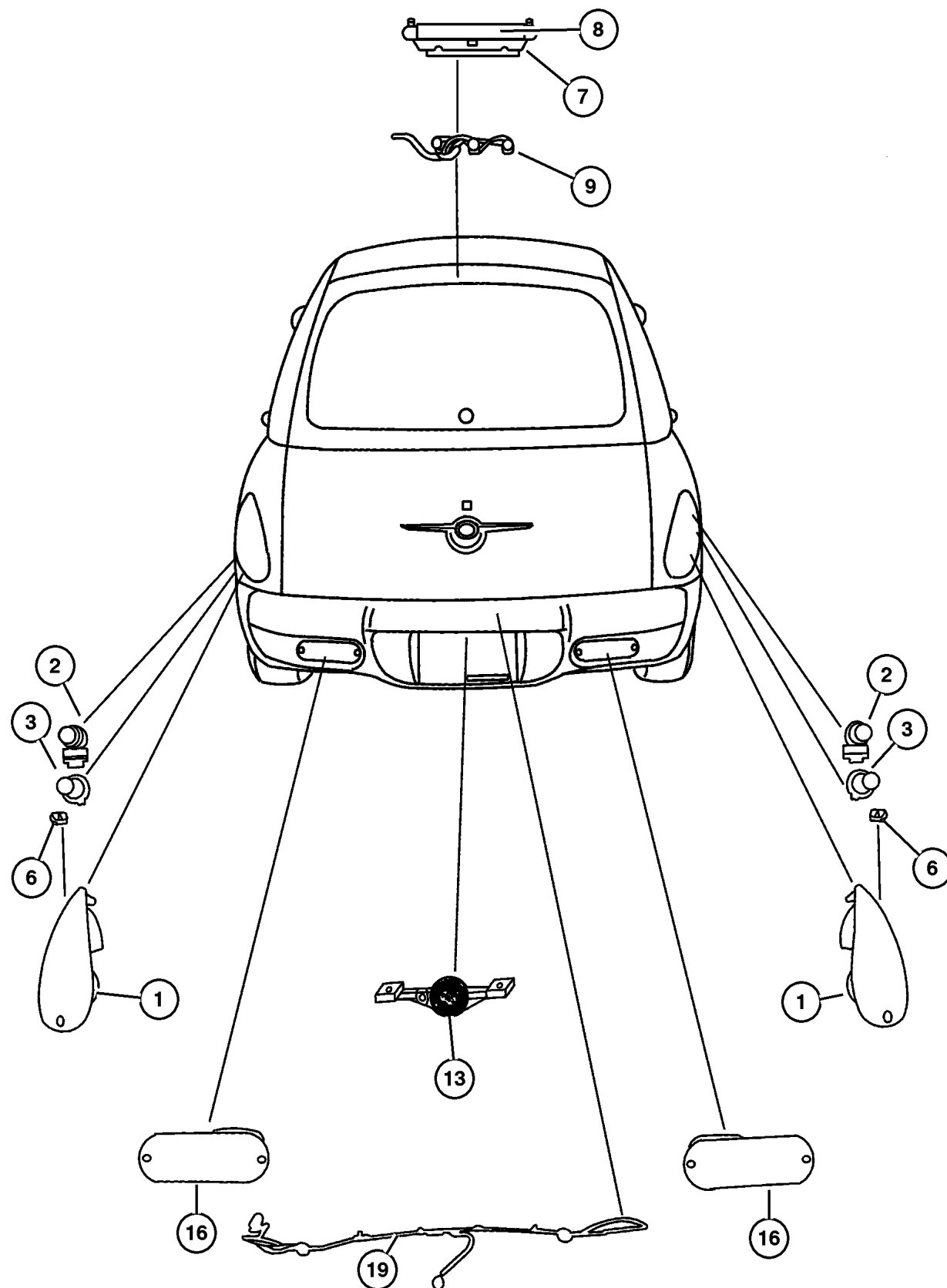
| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| -19  | L000 3157    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 3157, park turn signal |
| -20  | L003 757A    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 3757APY27/7W           |
| -21  | L002 825W5W  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, W10/5                  |
|      |              | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | side repeater                |
|      |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | side repeater                |
| -22  | L0900 5XSLL- | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Headlamp               |
|      |              | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | high beam                    |
|      |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | high beam                    |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Lamps =- Rear Figure 008-1110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Tail Stop Turn                            |
|      | 5288 742AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                           |
|      | 5288 743AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
| 2    | 4805 206AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Headlamp, Tail Lamp                     |
| 3    | 4523 105       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, Tail                    |
| -4   | 6505 460AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lamp,Back Up Lamp                               |
| -5   | 6506 130AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00, Tail Lamp   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16, Tail Lamp   |
| 6    | 5288 888AC     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Tail Lamp                                 |
| 7    | 5288 750AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, CHMSL                                  |
| 8    | 5288 749AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, CHMSL                                     |
| 9    | 5288 897AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, CHMSL                                   |
| -10  | L000 0921      | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 921                                       |
| -11  | 6102 152AA-    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00 |
| -12  | 4399 599       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL                                            |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, License Plate                             |
|      | 5303 021       | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| -14  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75                     |
|      | 6036 366AA-    | 4   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 4   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| -15  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw          |
|      | 6035 837       | 4   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 4   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Back-Up and Turn Signal                   |
|      | 5288 752AC     | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| -17  | 6505 887AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00              |
| -18  | 6505 468AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U Multi Thread                             |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Rear Fascia                             |
|      | 4671 529AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
|      | 4671 679AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| -20  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, W10/5                                     |
|      | L002 825W5W    | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| -21  | L000 3157      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 3157                                      |
| -22  | L000 0168      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 168                                       |
| -23  | 5288 758AC-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Fog, rear, Export                         |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

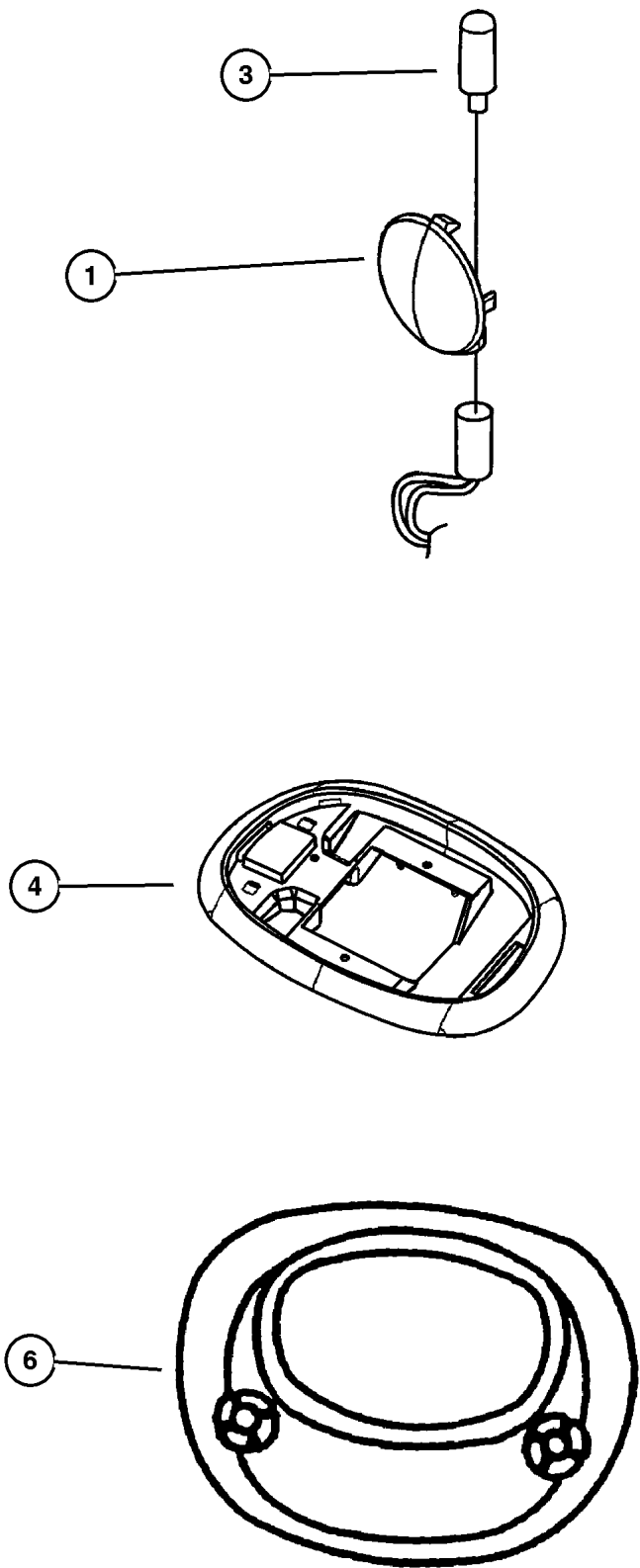
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading  
Figure 008-1115



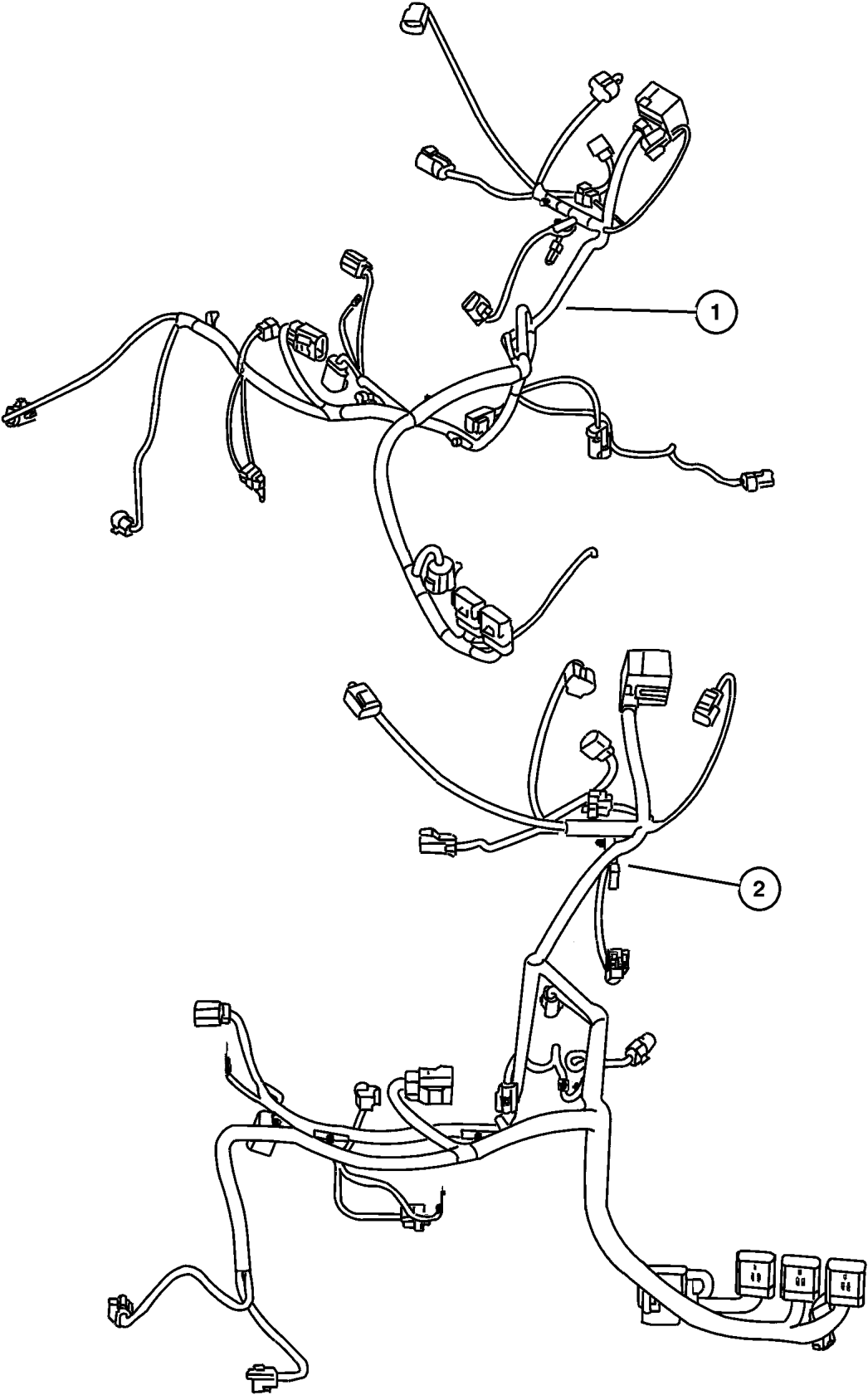
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 5018 023AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Cargo Lamp            |
| -2   | 5018 024AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Cargo Lamp         |
| 3    | L000 0168      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 168                   |
| 4    | JV76 MF1       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Dome                  |
| -5   | L000 0579      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 579                   |
| 6    | RP45 MF1AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Intrusion Module    |
| -7   | 4793 554       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts  
Figure 008-1205



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Diesel  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC  
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------|
| 1 | 4671 757AD | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |     |  | WIRING, Engine |
| 2 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | WIRING, Engine |
|   | 4794 745AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  |                |
|   | 4794 744AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Wiring, Headlamp to Dash  
Figure 008-1305

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE : SALES CODES  
[BRB] = Brakes - Power Front Disc / Rear Drum  
[BRT] = Brakes - Anti-Lock-4-Wheel Disc  
[LMM] = Headlamps - Quad LHD Optics  
[LMW] =Headlamps - Quad RHD Optics

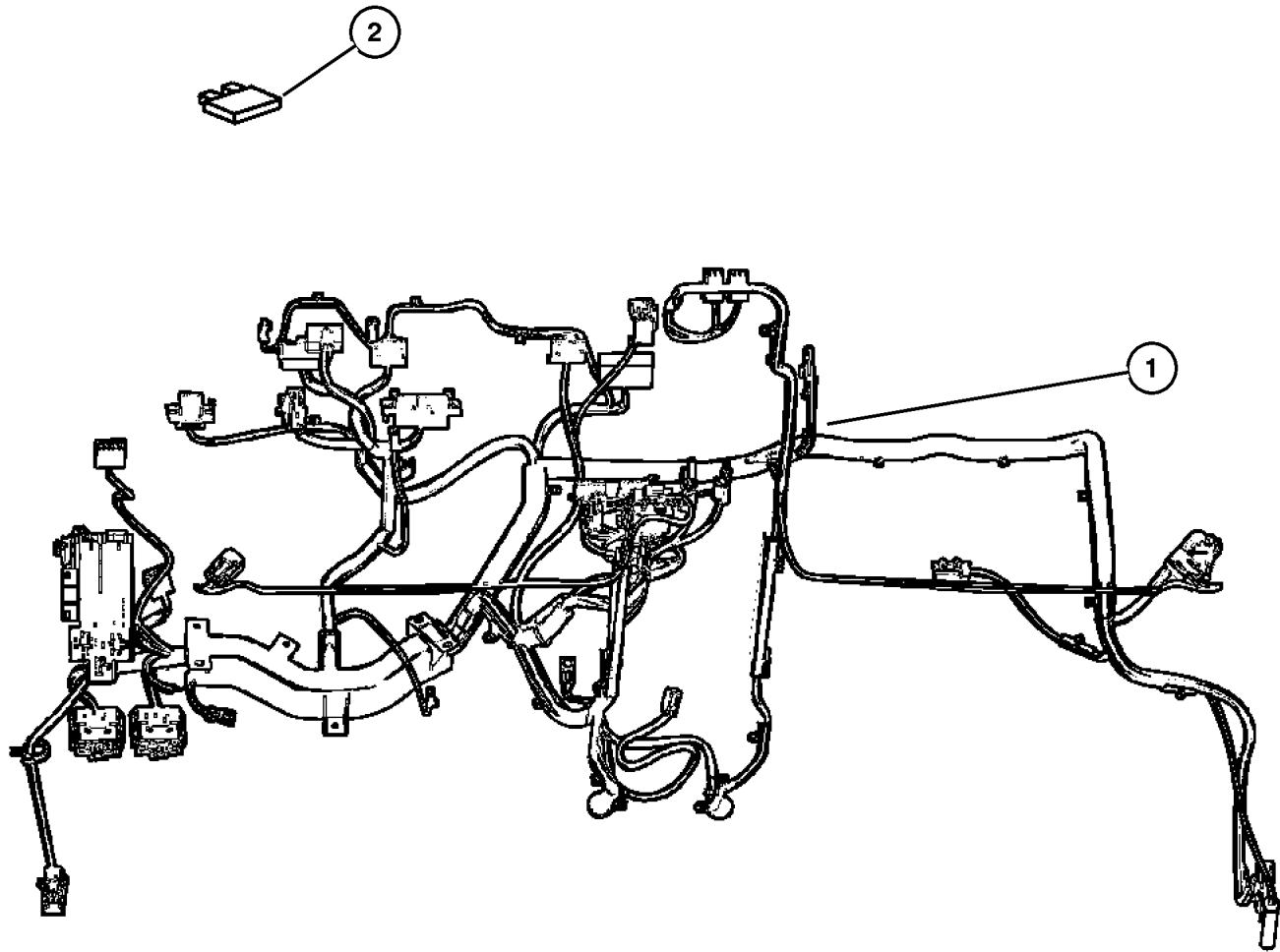
|    |             |   |   |  |  |             |     |  |                                                                                                         |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|-----|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |   |  |  |             |     |  | WIRING, Headlamp and Dash                                                                               |
|    | 4794 515AC  | 1 | C |  |  | ECC         | DD5 |  | With [BRB , LMM]                                                                                        |
|    | 4794 516AC  | 1 | C |  |  | ECC         | DD5 |  | With [BRT , LMM]                                                                                        |
|    | 4794 517AC  | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC         | DD5 |  | With [BRB , LMW]                                                                                        |
|    | 4794 518AC  | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC         | DD5 |  | With [BRT , LMW]                                                                                        |
|    | 4794 523AC  | 1 | C |  |  | ECC         | DGL |  | With [BRB , LMM]                                                                                        |
|    | 4794 524AC  | 1 | C |  |  | ECC         | DGL |  | With [BRT , LMM]                                                                                        |
|    | 4794 525AB  | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC         | DGL |  | With [BRB , LMW]                                                                                        |
|    | 4794 526AB  | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC         | DGL |  | With [BRT , LMW]                                                                                        |
|    | 4671 761AD  | 1 | C |  |  | EJD         |     |  | With [BRB , LMM]                                                                                        |
|    | 4671 762AD  | 1 | C |  |  | EJD         |     |  | With [BRT , LMM]                                                                                        |
|    | 4671 763AD  | 1 | Z |  |  | EJD         |     |  | With [BRB , LMW]                                                                                        |
|    | 4671 764AD  | 1 | Z |  |  | EJD         |     |  | With [BRT , LMW]                                                                                        |
|    | 4794 439AD  | 1 | C |  |  | EDJ         |     |  | With [BRB , LMM]                                                                                        |
|    | 4794 440AD  | 1 | C |  |  | EDJ         |     |  | With [BRT , LMM]                                                                                        |
|    | 4794 442AD  | 1 | Z |  |  | EDJ         |     |  | With [BRB , LMW]                                                                                        |
|    | 4794 443AD  | 1 | Z |  |  | EDJ         |     |  | With [BRT , LMW]                                                                                        |
| -2 | 4793 737AC- | 1 |   |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |     |  | BRACKET, Power Distribution Center                                                                      |
| 3  |             |   |   |  |  |             |     |  | POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER,<br>serviced in Headlamp to Dash<br>Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1405



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Instrument Panel |
|      | 4794 450AC     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      | 4794 455AD     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| 2    | 00AT M10       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red  |
| -3   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FLASHER                  |
|      | 4671 714AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      | 4671 715AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Export                   |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring, Body & Accessory  
Figure 008-1505

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes

[CJ1] = Air Bags - Front Seats Side

[CSV] = Assist Handles

[CUD] = Mini Overhead Console

[GNC] = Illuminated Visor

[GNG] = Rear View Mirror W/ Reading Lamp

[GWA] = Power Sunroof

[LCS] = Security System Premium,

|    |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                           |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | WIRING, Headliner         |
|    | 4671 521AA  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | with [CSV]                |
|    | 4671 523AA  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | with [CSV, LSC]           |
|    | 4671 525AA  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | with [CSV, GWA, CUD]      |
|    | 4671 527AA  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | with [CSV, GWA, CUD, LSC] |
|    | 4671 678AA  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | with [CUD, CSV]           |
| 2  | 4794 804AB  | 2 |   |  |  |  |  |  | WIRING, Front Door        |
| -3 | 4794 805AB- | 2 |   |  |  |  |  |  | WIRING, Door Jumper       |
| 4  | 4671 517AB  | 2 |   |  |  |  |  |  | WIRING, Rear Door         |
| 5  |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | WIRING, Body Right        |
|    | 4794 766AA  | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | Without [CJ1]             |
|    | 4794 768AA  | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  | Without [CJ1]             |
|    | 4794 770AA  | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | With [CJ1]                |
|    | 4794 772AA  | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  | With [CJ1]                |
| 6  |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | WIRING, Body Left         |
|    | 4794 757AA  | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  | With [CJ1]                |
|    | 4794 765AA  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | Without [CJ1]             |
|    | 4794 767AA  | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | With [CJ1]                |
| 7  | 4671 519AD  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | WIRING, Liftgate          |
| 8  |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | WIRING, Rear Fascia       |
|    | 4671 529AB  | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  |                           |
|    | 4671 679AB  | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  |                           |
| 9  |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | WIRING, Jumper            |
|    | 4671 680AA  | 2 | C |  |  |  |  |  | Header                    |
|    |             | 2 | Z |  |  |  |  |  | Header                    |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Wiring Repair Figure 008-1605

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

## NOTE : SALES CODES

[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC

[EDZ] = 2.4 DOHC

-1

WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood  
Connector Repair, For Electrical  
Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at <http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>,  
(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

-2

4671 169

1

STRAP, Ground

-3

4671 852AA-

1

EJD

STRAP, Ground, Hood Hinge to  
Body

-4

4794 264AC-

1

STRAP, Ground, Strut Bracket to

Body Right

-5

4641 780

1

C

ECC,

EJD

STRAP, Tie

-6

4794 265AC-

1

STRAP, Ground, Strut Bracket to

Body Left

-7

4794 510AB-

1

EJD

SHIELD, Wiring

-8

4794 457AB-

1

ECC

SHIELD, Wiring

-9

4602 128

2

ECC

CLIP, Eng.

-10

4759 514AB-

1

Z

GROMMET

-11

4793 468

AR

CLIP

-12

6016 020

AR

STRAP, Tie

-13

6016 234

1

ECC

CLIP

EDJ

-14

6016 236

4

CLIP

-15

6036 396AA-

1

STRAP, Tie

-16

4274 258

1

TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES

H = Classic

P = Touring

S = Limited

LINE

C = Chrysler, LHD

Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY

44= Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION

DD5=5 speed Man.

DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

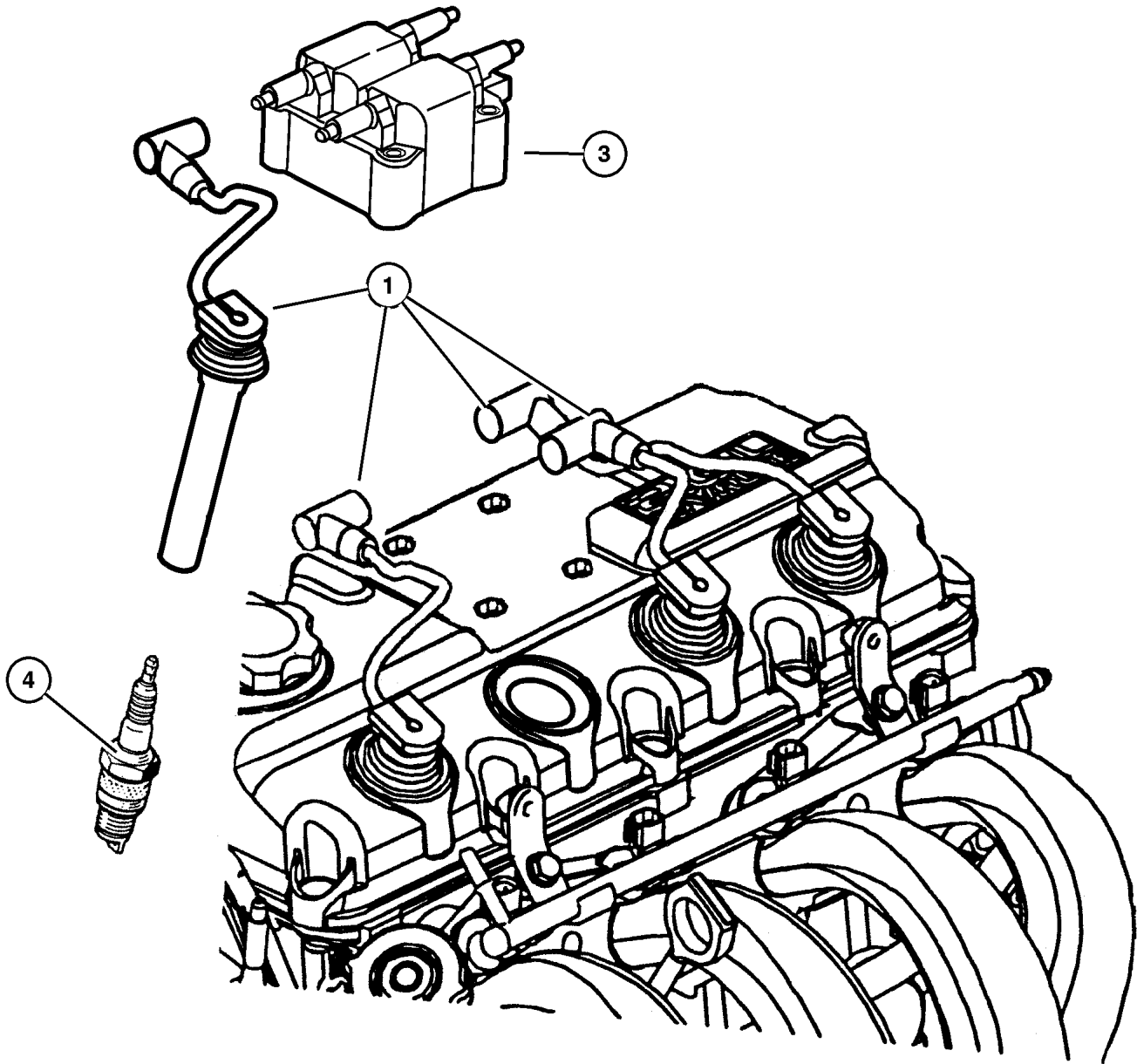
DG0=All Automatics

DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils  
Figure 008-1905



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE : SALES CODES  
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16v  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V HO

|    |               |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                      |
|----|---------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------|
| 1  |               |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | CABLE, Ignition      |
|    | 5033 003AC    | 4 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  |                      |
|    | 5033 216AA    | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | # 1                  |
|    | 5033 217AA    | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | # 2                  |
|    | 5033 218AA    | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | # 3                  |
|    | 5033 219AA    | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | # 4                  |
| -2 | 5018 394AB-   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | CABLE KIT, IGNITION  |
| 3  |               |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | COIL, Ignition       |
|    | 5269 670      | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  |                      |
|    | 5269 670AB    | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  |                      |
| 4  | SPRE1 4MCC5   | 4 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SPARK PLUG           |
| -5 | SP00R C9MCC-4 |   |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MCC |

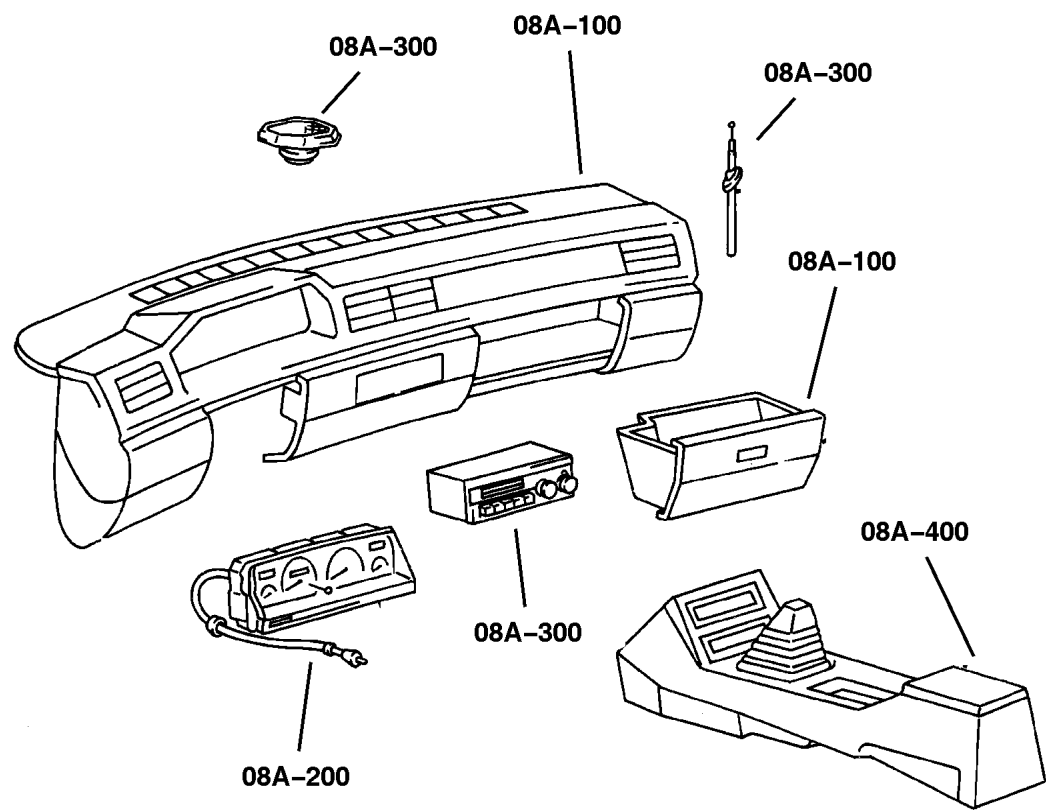
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

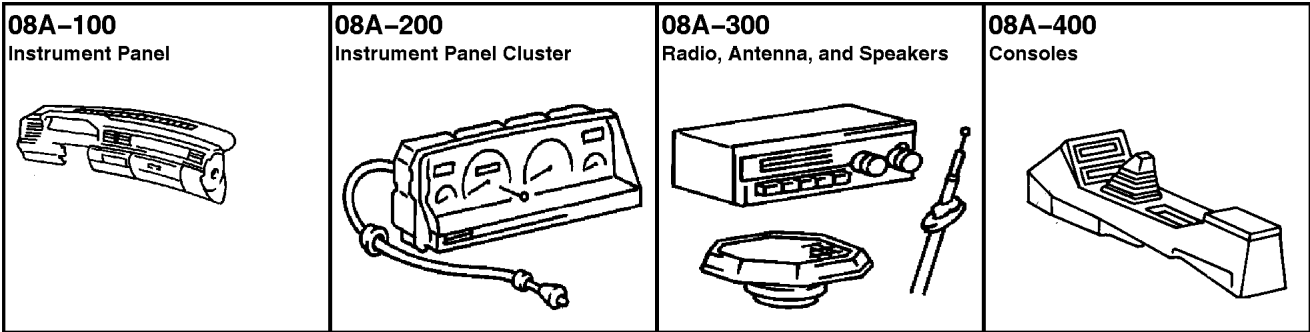
# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

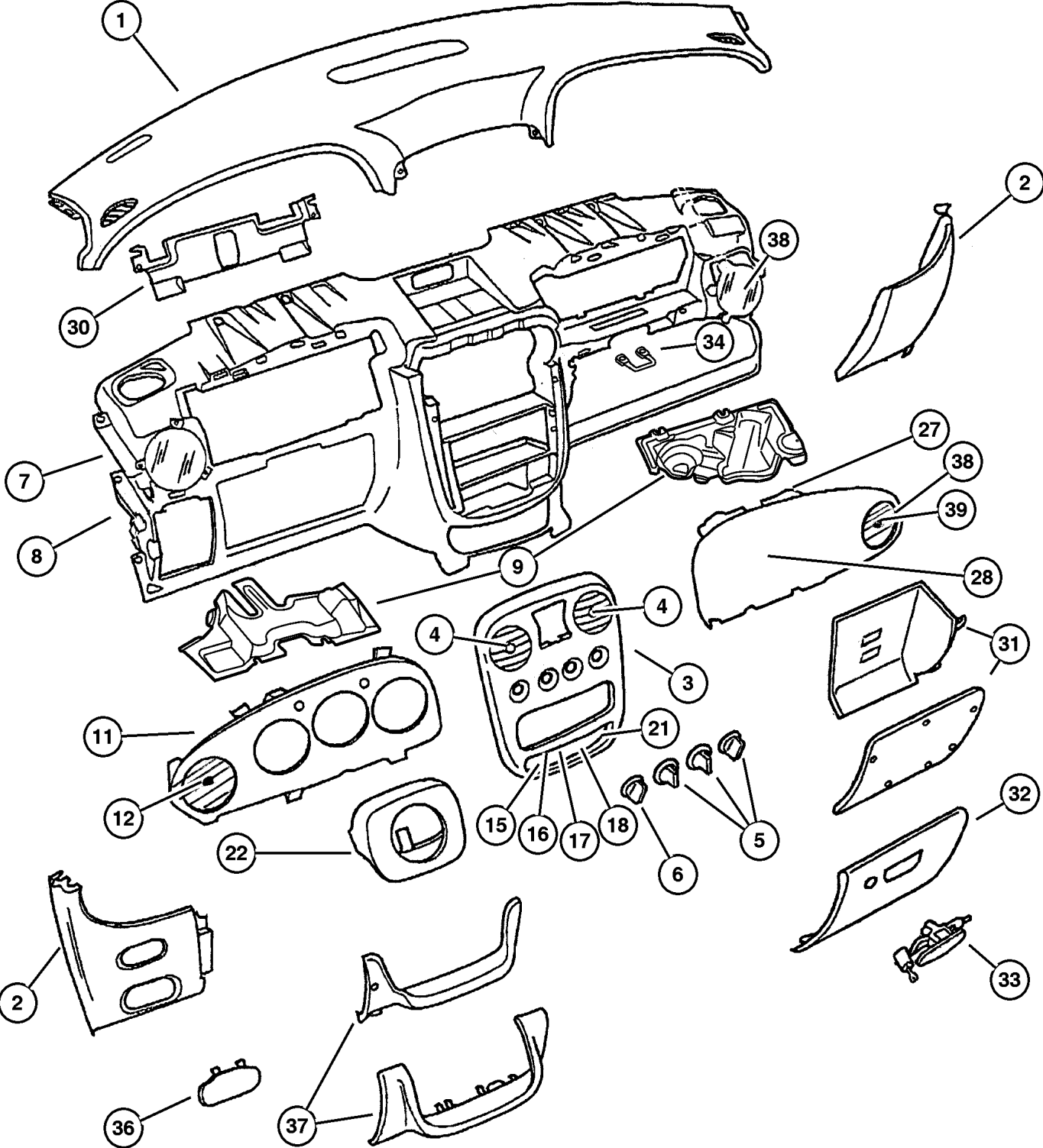


### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

| Illustration Title                  | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Instrument Panel</b>             |                |
| Instrument Panel .....              | Fig. 08A-105   |
| <b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>     |                |
| Cluster, Instrument Panel .....     | Fig. 08A-205   |
| <b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b> |                |
| Radio .....                         | Fig. 08A-305   |
| Antena .....                        | Fig. 08A-310   |
| Speakers .....                      | Fig. 08A-315   |
| <b>Consoles</b>                     |                |
| Console, Overhead .....             | Fig. 08A-410   |



Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:SALES CODES

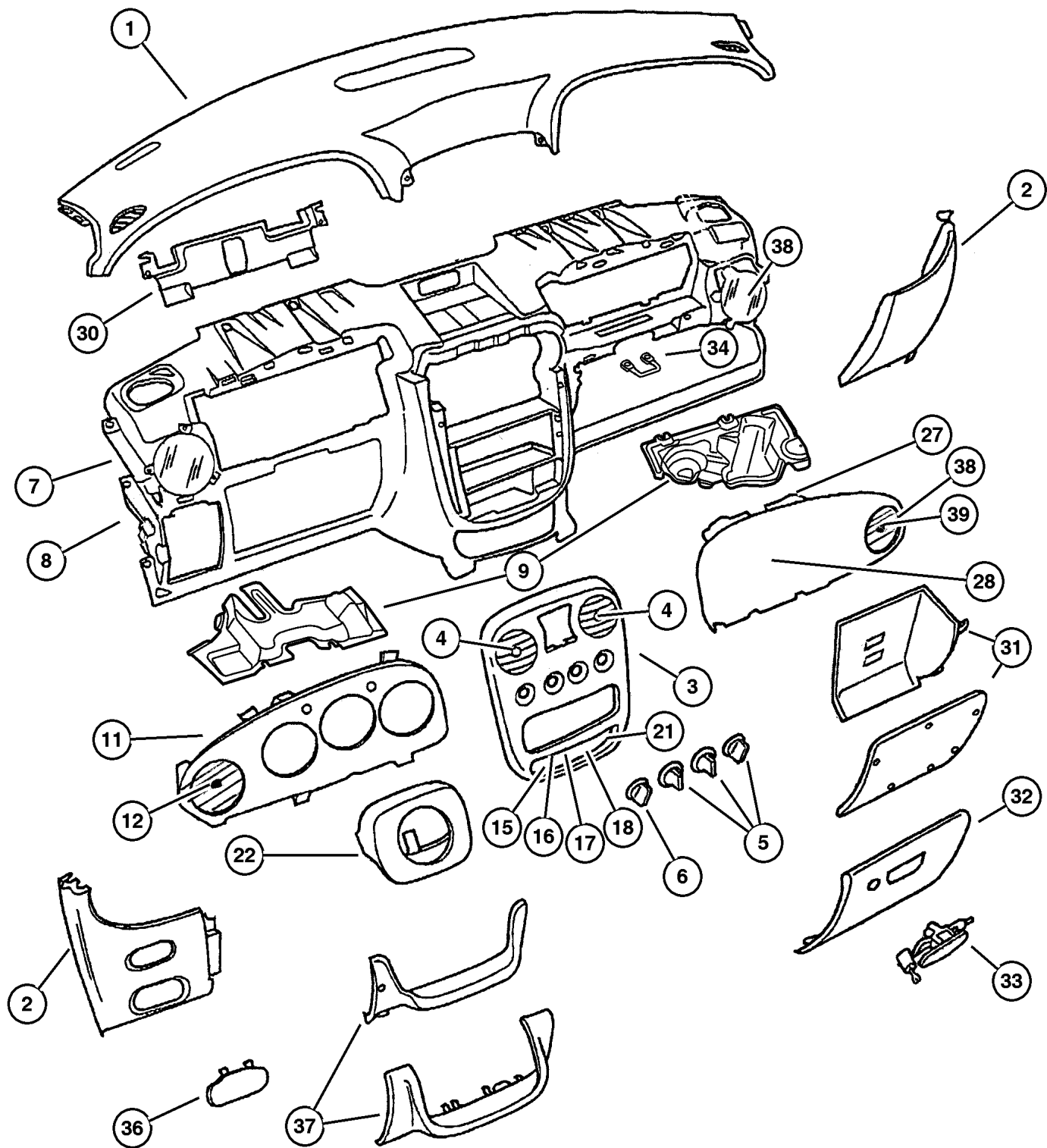
[BNM] = Traction Control  
[GTS] = Mirrors - Power Heated , Fold Away  
[GT5] = Mirrors - Power Heated , Retractable  
[HAA] = Air Conditioning  
[HCD] = Heater w/Instrument Panel Ventilation  
[JKL] = Headlamp Leveling System  
[JKP] = Power Outlet - Auxiliary 12V

|     |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                      |
|-----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | RB71 WL8AD | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | COVER, Instrument Panel, With<br>Demister Grilles    |
| 2   | RV37 MF1AC | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | CAP, Instrument Panel End<br>With [GTS or GT5], Left |
|     | RB46 MF1AC | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | Right                                                |
|     | RV23 MF1AC | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  | Left                                                 |
|     | RV24 MF1AC | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  | Right                                                |
| 3   | UD19 WL8AA | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center<br>With [HAA]        |
|     | UD20 WL8AA | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | With [HCD]                                           |
|     | UD22 WL8AA | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  |                                                      |
| 4   | SQ73 WL8AA | 2 | Z |  |  |  |  |  | KNOB, A/C Control<br>Outlet Shutoff                  |
|     |            | 2 | C |  |  |  |  |  | Outlet Shutoff                                       |
|     | SQ76 WL8AA | 2 | Z |  |  |  |  |  | Outlet Joystick                                      |
|     |            | 2 | C |  |  |  |  |  | Outlet Joystick                                      |
| 5   | SZ13 DX9AA | 2 |   |  |  |  |  |  | KNOB, A/C Control                                    |
| 6   | SZ14 DX9AA | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | KNOB, Blower Switch                                  |
| 7   | UC27 1FLAC | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | PANEL, Instrument Panel                              |
|     | UC28 1FLAB | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  |                                                      |
| 8   | SC96 1FLAC | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | PANEL, Instrument                                    |
|     | SC97 1FLAC | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  |                                                      |
| 9   |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout                     |
|     | 5291 536AC | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  |                                                      |
|     | 5291 541AC | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  |                                                      |
| -10 | 6032 723   | 6 |   |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05             |
| 11  | SD40 1B7AC | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | BEZEL, Instrument Cluster<br>[B7]                    |
|     | SD40 1BQAC | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [BQ]                                                 |
|     | SD40 1ELAC | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [EL]                                                 |
|     | SD40 1FFAC | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [KJ]                                                 |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



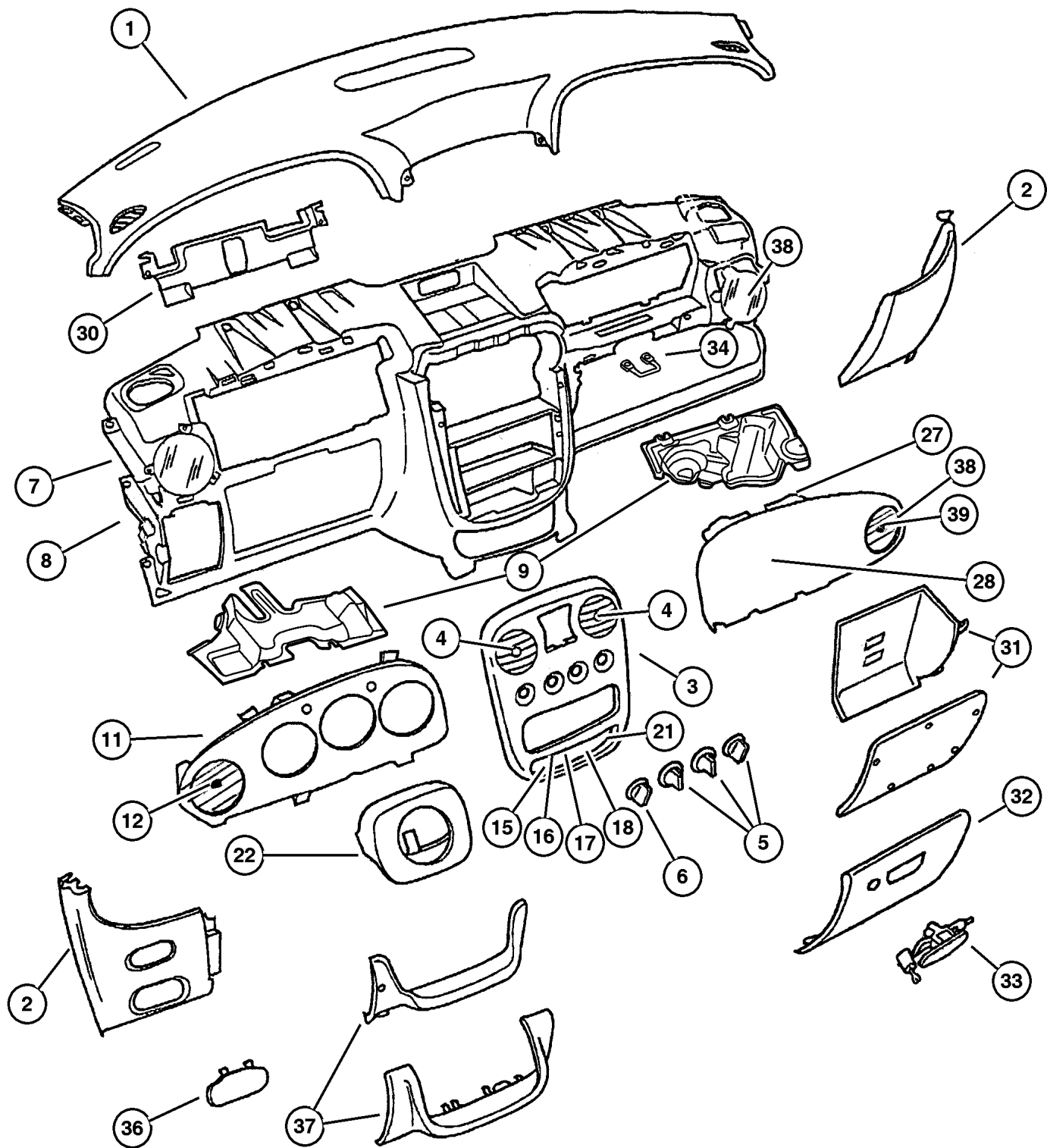
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [S2]                                   |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [W1]                                   |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [X8]                                   |
|      | SD40 1GRAC  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [GR]                                   |
|      | SD40 1RVAC  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [RV]                                   |
|      | SD40 1Y6AC  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [Y6]                                   |
|      | RN58 1B7AD  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [B7]                                   |
|      | RN58 1BQAD  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [BQ]                                   |
|      | RN58 1ELAC  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [EL]                                   |
|      | RN58 1FFAD  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [KJ]                                   |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [S2]                                   |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [W1]                                   |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [X8]                                   |
|      | RN58 1GRAC  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [GR]                                   |
|      | RN58 1JRAE  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [JR]                                   |
|      | RN58 1RVAD  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [RV]                                   |
|      | RN58 1Y6AD  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [Y6]                                   |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, A/C Control                      |
|      | SQ73 WL8AA  | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Outlet Shutoff                         |
|      |             | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Outlet Shutoff                         |
|      | SQ76 WL8AA  | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Outlet Joystick                        |
|      |             | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Outlet Joystick                        |
| -13  | 4608 669AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Ash Receiver                     |
| -14  | L000 0037   | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 37                               |
| 15   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Accessory Switch                |
|      | 5015 788AB  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | With [JKP] , Without [BNM or JKL]      |
|      | 5015 790AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [JKL and JKP] , Without [BNM]     |
|      | 4671 669AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [BNM , JKP , JKL]                 |
|      | 4671 828AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | With [BNM , JKP ] , Without [JKL]      |
| 16   | 4671 672AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Traction Control               |
| 17   | 4671 670AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Electric Back Light            |
| 18   | 4671 671AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Wiper and Washer               |
| -19  | 4793 554    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter            |
| -20  | 4671 673AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling              |
| 21   | 4671 674AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Power Outlet                     |
| 22   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Steering Column                 |
|      | 4664 263AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
|      | 4664 283AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| -23  | 6504 301    | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Moulding                         |
| -24  | 4595 823AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter |
| -25  | 4595 665    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel         |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |  |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE              |  | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD |  | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |  |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |  |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



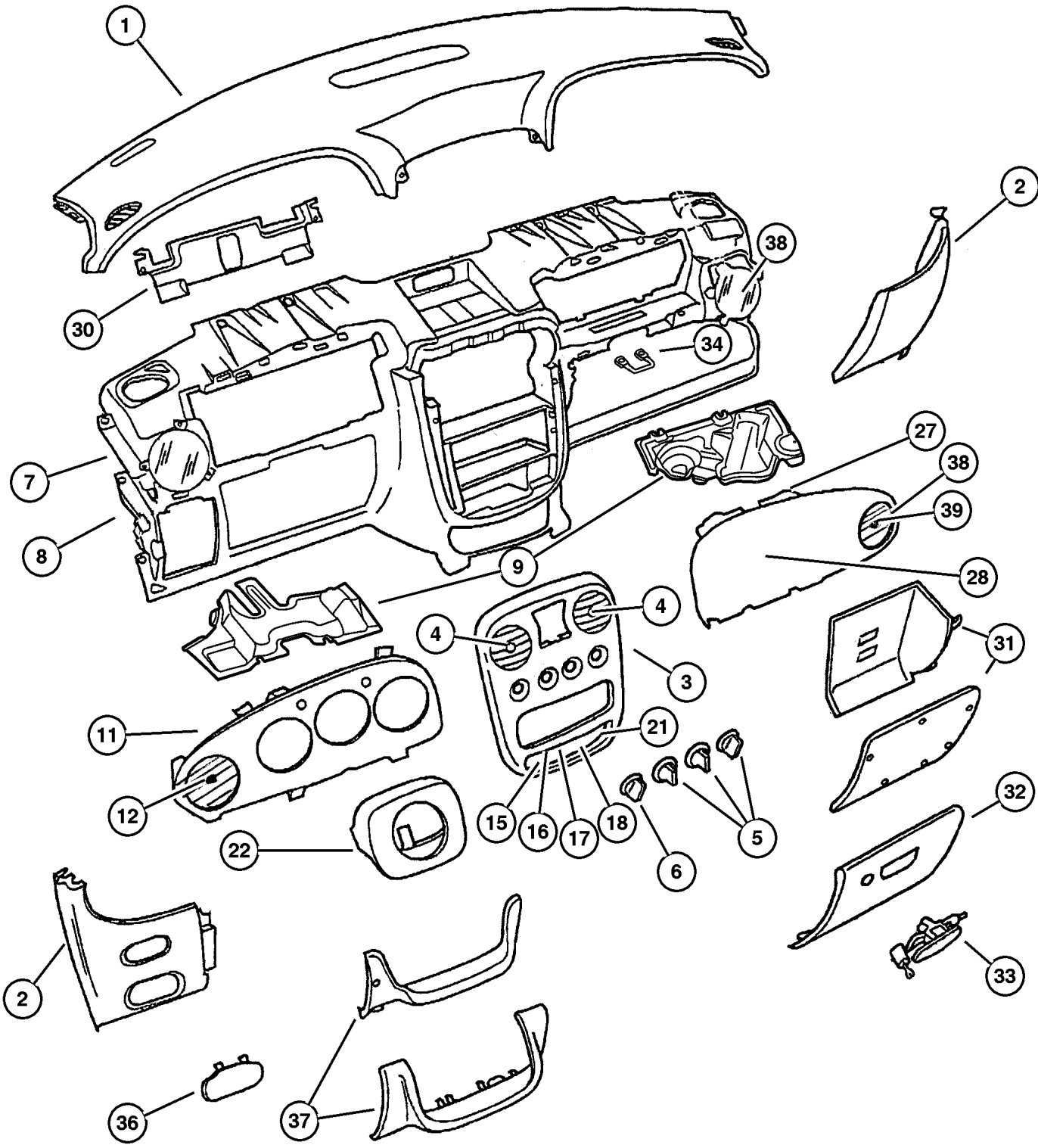
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| -26  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning        |
|      | 4678 784AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 27   | 4664 252AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | AIR BAG, Passenger            |
| 28   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Air Bag Module         |
|      | RN56 1B7AD     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [B7]                          |
|      | RN56 1BQAD     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [BQ]                          |
|      | RN56 1ELAD     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [EL]                          |
|      | RN56 1FFAD     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [KJ]                          |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [S2]                          |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [W1]                          |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [X8]                          |
|      | RN56 1GRAD     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [GR]                          |
|      | RN56 1RVAD     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [RV]                          |
|      | RN56 1Y6AD     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [Y6]                          |
|      | UT85 1B7AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [B7]                          |
|      | UT85 1BQAB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [BQ]                          |
|      | UT85 1ELAB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [EL]                          |
|      | UT85 1FFAB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [KJ]                          |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [S2]                          |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [W1]                          |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [X8]                          |
|      | UT85 1GRAB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [GR]                          |
|      | UT85 1RVAB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [RV]                          |
|      | UT85 1Y6AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [Y6]                          |
| -29  | 6101 446       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER                |
| 30   | 5291 410AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cluster Support        |
| 31   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel   |
|      | RB33 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 32   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Glove Box               |
|      | SD01 MF1AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 33   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Glovebox               |
|      | SD03 MF1AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 34   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch |
|      | 5291 438AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| -35  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Glove Box Door        |
|      | 5291 548AA-    | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Open Stop                     |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Open Stop                     |

|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  |                          |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |  |               |  |                               |  |                          |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              |  | BODY          |  | ENGINE                        |  | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD |  | 44= Four Door |  | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        |  | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |  |               |  | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel |  | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |  |               |  | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         |  | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



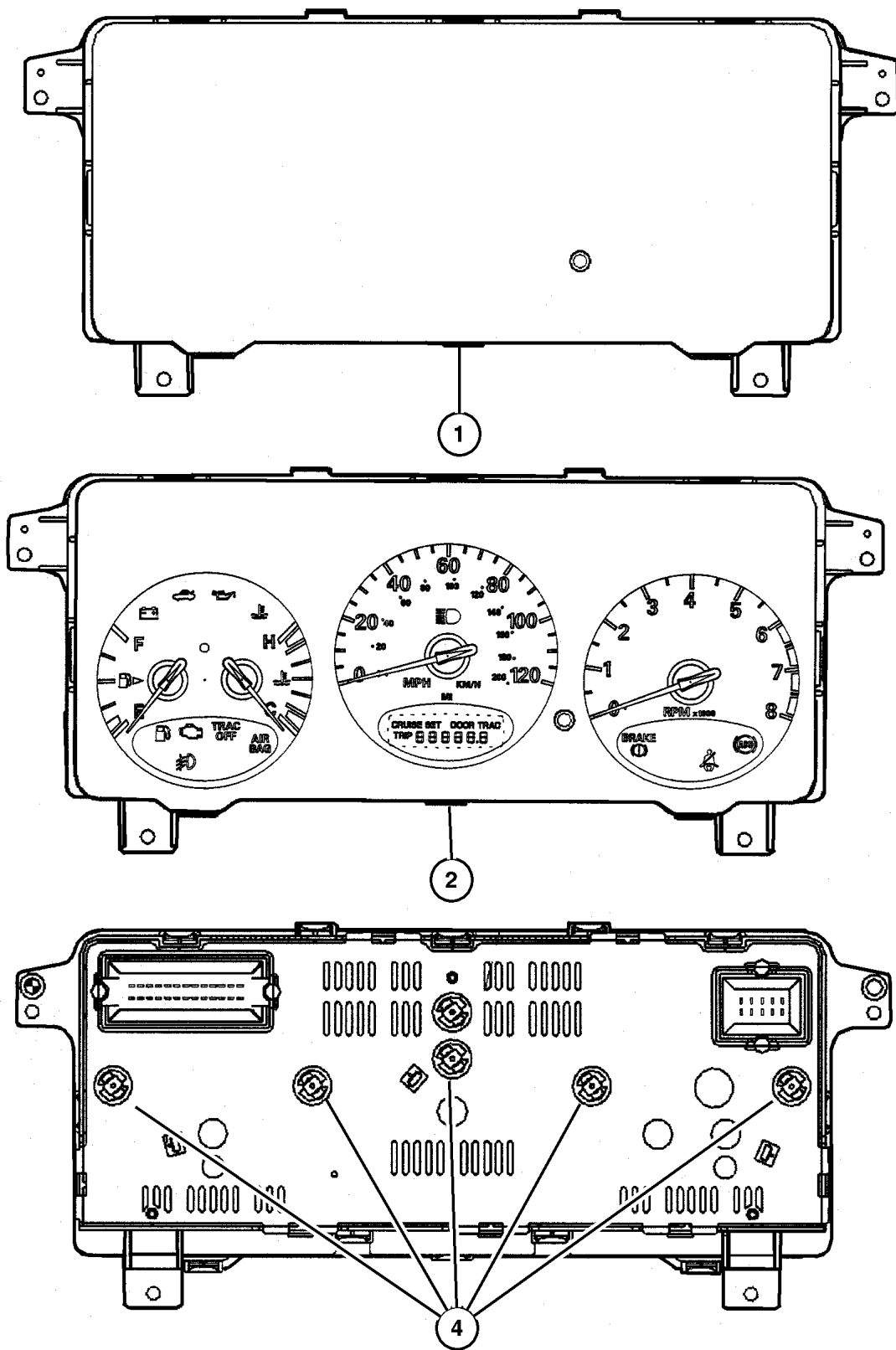
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
|      | 5291 549AA- | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Close Stop                       |
|      |             | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Close Stop                       |
| 36   | RN55 MF1AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Fuse Access               |
| 37   | UD23 MF1AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Steering Column           |
|      | UD23 1FLAB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Up to 4/22/02                    |
|      | UD23 1FLAB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | After 4/22/02                    |
| 38   | SD00 WL8AB  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet |
| 39   | SQ73 WL8AA  | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, A/C Control                |
|      |             | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Outlet Shutoff                   |
|      | SQ76 WL8AA  | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Outlet Shutoff                   |
|      |             | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Outlet Joystick                  |
|      |             | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Outlet Joystick                  |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cluster, Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-205



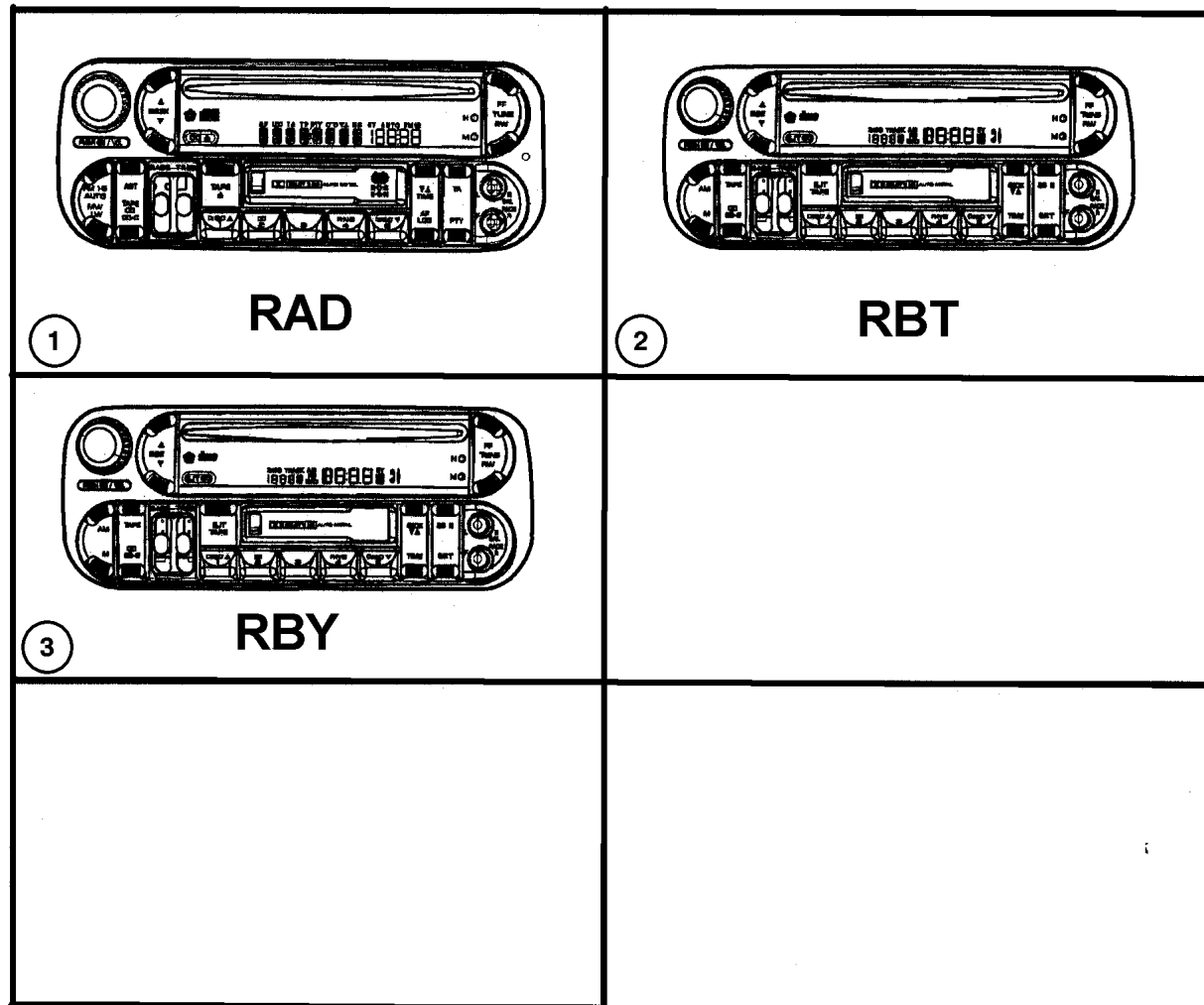
| ITEM                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [DHD] = Transmission - Auto Stick          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [JA2] = Instrument Cluster                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [JA7] = Instrument Cluster w/Tach - Diesel |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [JCE] = Speedometer - 140 MPH Primary      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [JDJ] = 240 KPH w/Tach                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [JDR] = 240 KPH w/Tach                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1                                          | 5017 906AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster |
| 2                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLUSTER, Instrument Panel         |
|                                            | 4671 814AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [JA2 , JDJ , DHD]            |
|                                            | 4671 815AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [JA7 , JDJ]                  |
|                                            | 4671 816AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [JA2 , JDJ] ,Without [DHD]   |
|                                            | 4671 819AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [JA7 , JCE]                  |
|                                            | 4671 821AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [JA2 , JDR] , Without [DHD]  |
|                                            | 4671 822AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [JA7 , JDR]                  |
|                                            | 4671 817AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [JA2 , JCE , DHD]            |
|                                            | 4671 818AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [JA2 , JCE] , Without [DHD]  |
|                                            | 4671 820AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [JA2 , JDR , DHD]            |
| -3                                         | 0154 806       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00   |
| 4                                          | L000 PC74      | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, PC74                        |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Radio  
Figure 08A-305**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes

[RAD]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/RDS

[RBT]= AM/FM/CASSETTA/COMPACT DISC

[RBY]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD

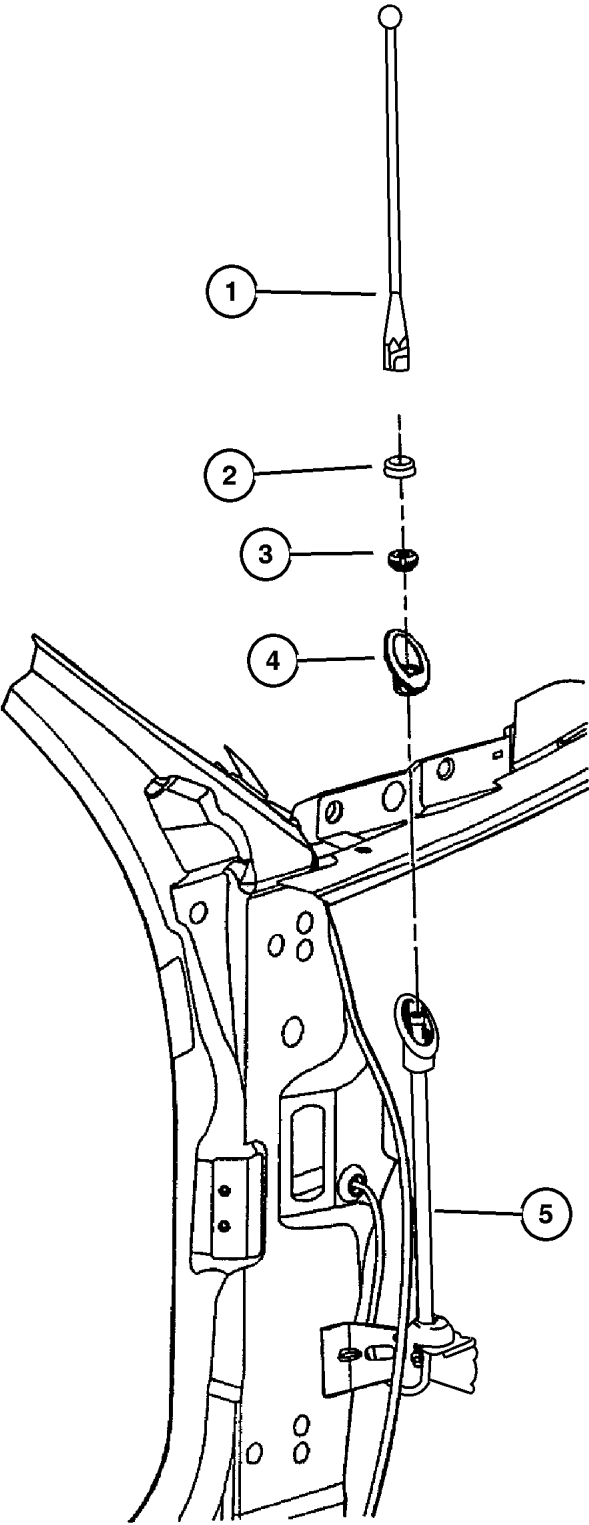
|   |       |       |   |                                         |
|---|-------|-------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| 1 | 56038 | 585AD | 1 | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,<br>[RAD] |
| 2 | 56038 | 584AD | 1 | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,<br>[RBT] |
| 3 | 56038 | 583AD | 1 | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD,<br>[RBY] |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Antena  
Figure 08A-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

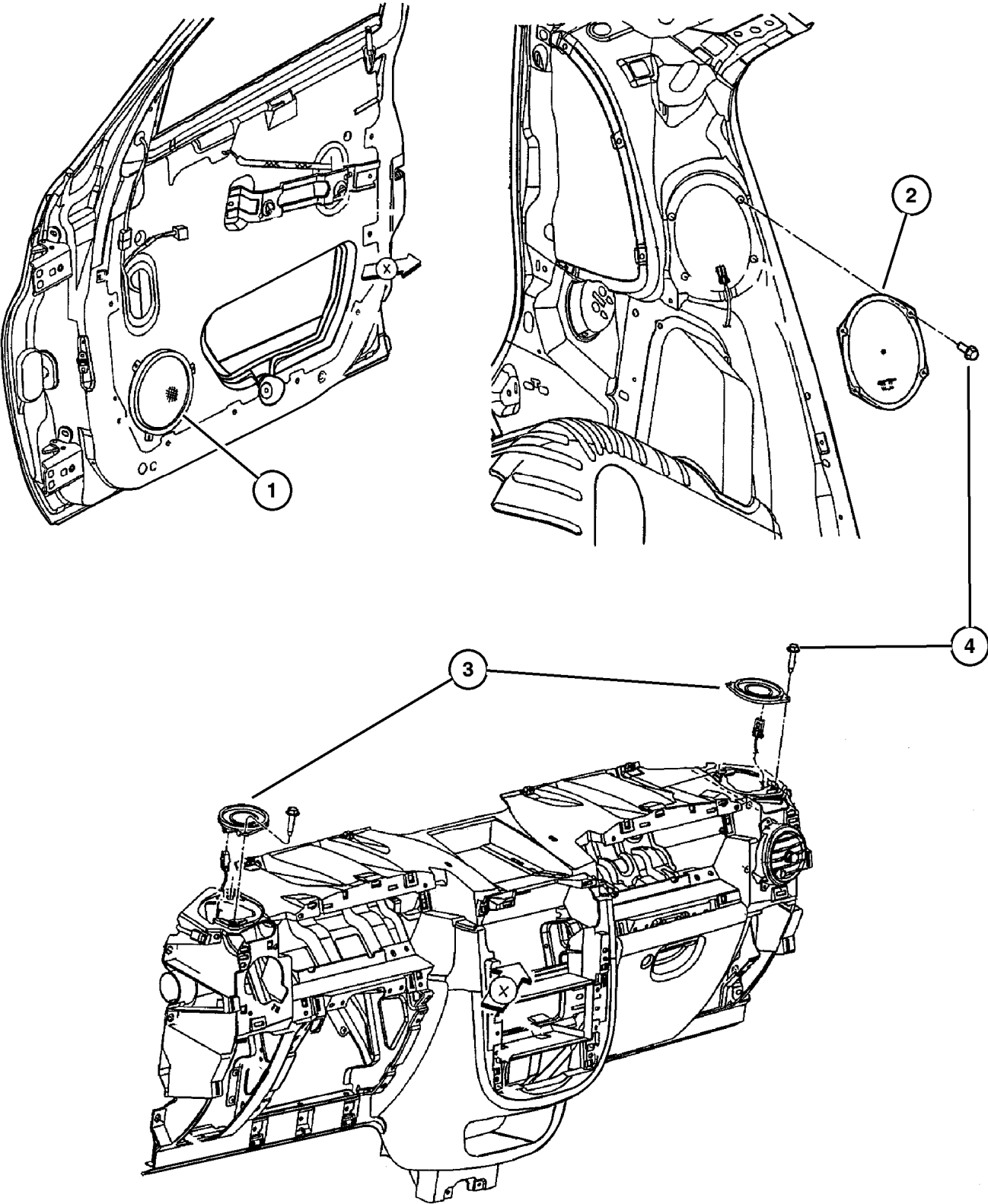
NOTE : SALES CODES

[RDE] = Antena - Manual Retractable

|    |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1  | 4793 962AC  | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | MAST, Antenna                   |
|    |             | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  | [RDE]                           |
| 2  | 4685 498    | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut, [RDE]  |
| 3  | 4793 964AC  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | CAP NUT, Antenna, [RDE], Export |
| 4  | 4671 627AB  | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | ADAPTER, Antenna, [RDE], Export |
| 5  |             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | BASE, Antenna                   |
|    | 4671 628AE  | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [RDE]                           |
|    | 4671 629AE  | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  | [RDE]                           |
| -6 | 4671 771AB- | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | CABLE, Antenna Extension        |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Speakers  
Figure 08A-315



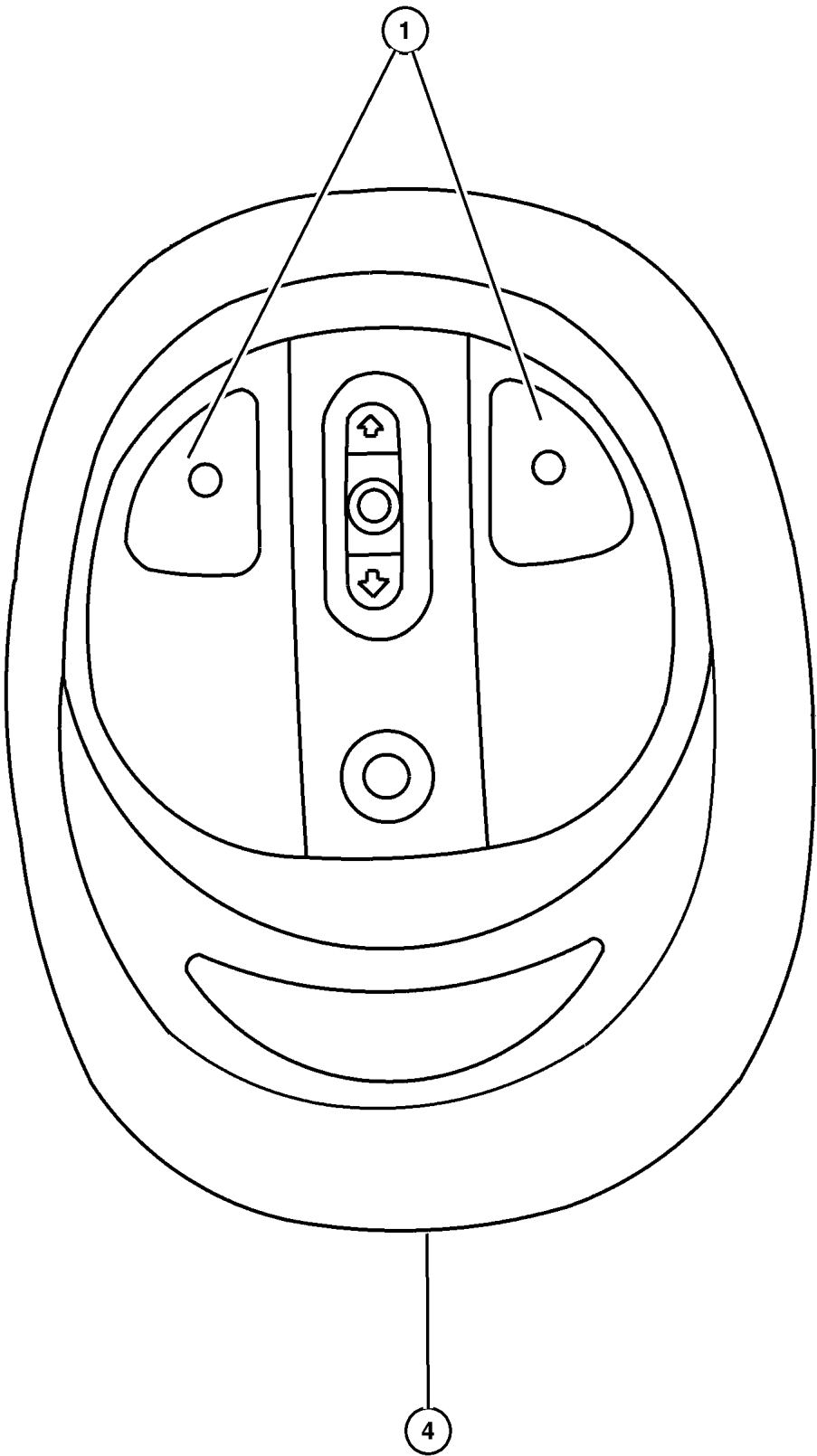
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4671 647AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPEAKER, Front Door                   |
| 2    | 4671 645AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPEAKER, Rear, 5.5x7.5, 'D' Pillar    |
| 3    | 4671 646AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPEAKER, Tweeter, Instrument<br>Panel |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                        |
|      | 6101 946       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Instrument Panel Speaker,<br>Mounting |
|      |                | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front Door Speaker,Mounting           |
|      |                | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | 'D' Pillar                            |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Console, Overhead  
Figure 08A-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE : SALES CODES  
[CSV] = Assist Handles  
[CUD] = Console - Mini Overhead  
[GWA] = Sunroof  
[LSC] = Security Alarm - Premium

|    |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | LENS, Maplamp            |
|    | 5016 602AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Right                    |
|    | 5016 603AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left                     |
| -2 | 5016 604AA- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BULB, Dome Lamp          |
| -3 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | WIRING, Headliner        |
|    | 4671 521AA- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With [CSV]               |
|    | 4671 523AA- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With [CSV and LSC]       |
|    | 4671 525AA- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With [CSV and GWA]       |
|    | 4671 527AA- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With [CUD , CSV , LSC]   |
|    | 4671 678AA- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With [GWA]               |
| 4  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | MODULE, Overhead Console |
|    | TB77 MF1AG  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With [GWA]               |
|    | TB86 MF1AG  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

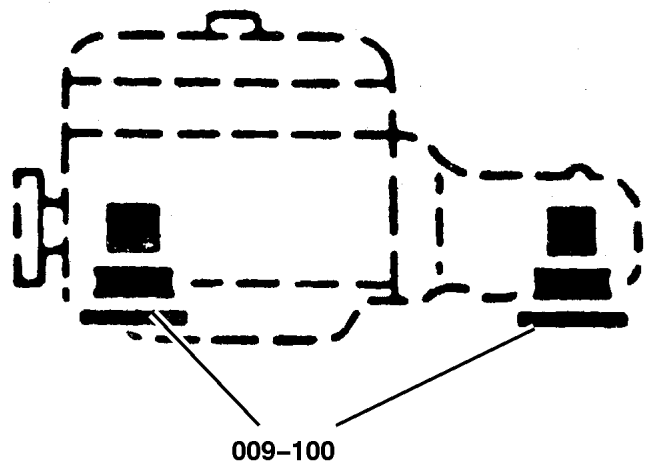
September 16, 2005

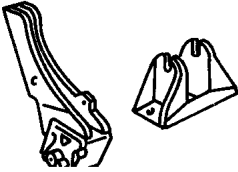
# Group – 009

## Engine Mounting

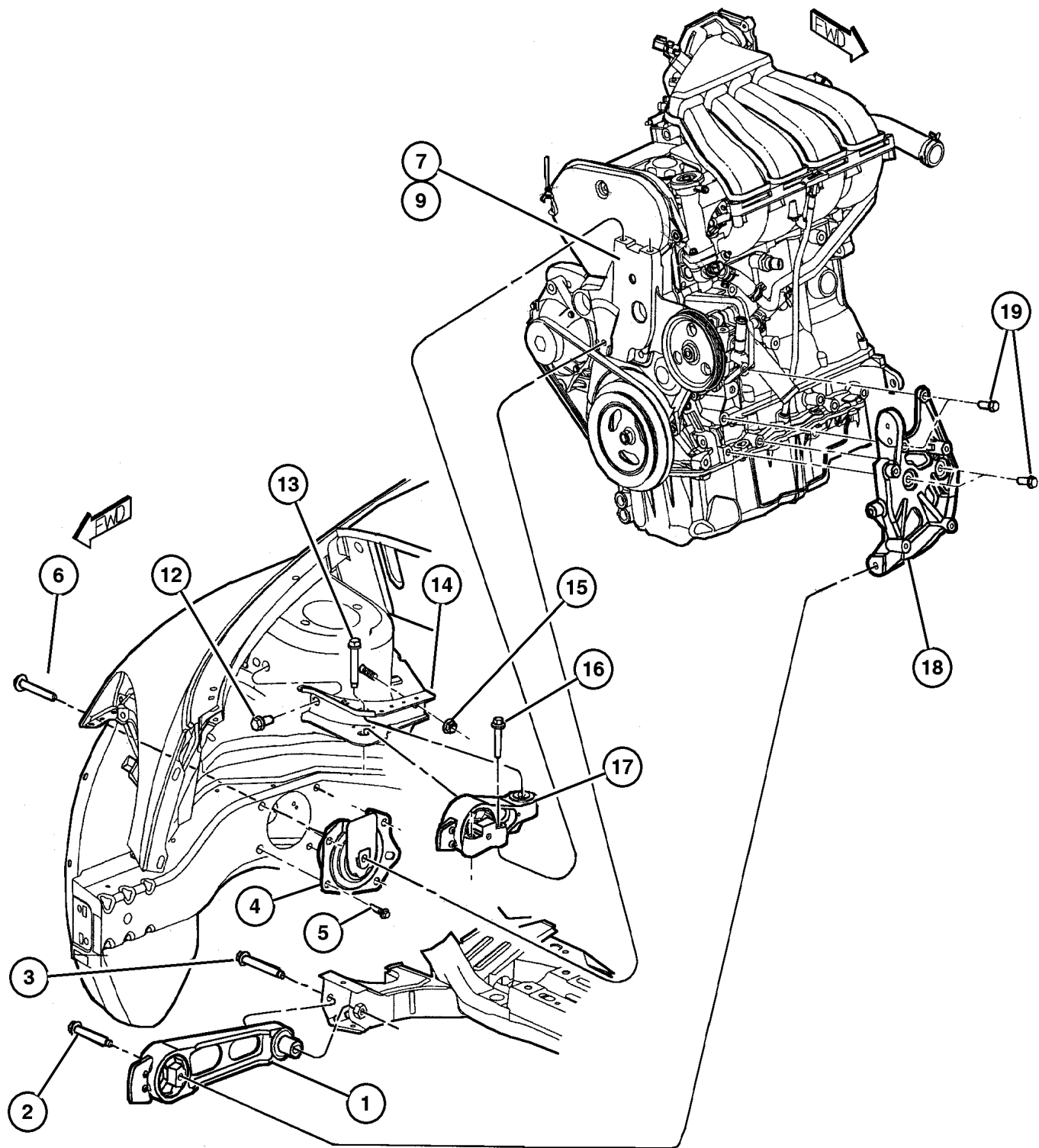
### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

| Illustration Title                                  | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Engine Mounting</b>                              |                |
| Torque Reaction Struts and Right Engine Mount ..... | Fig. 009-110   |
| Left Engine Mount Supports .....                    | Fig. 009-120   |
| Left Engine Mount Brackets .....                    | Fig. 009-130   |
| Engine Struts and Collars [ECC] .....               | Fig. 009-140   |
| Isolator and Bracket Assy. ....                     | Fig. 009-145   |



|                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div> |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

Torque Reaction Struts and Right Engine Mount  
Figure 009-110



| ITEM                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder 16V Engine     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| [EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| [EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| 1                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount,<br>Lower        |
|                                      | 4668 195AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGL   |      | Automatic Transaxle                           |
|                                      | 4668 347AD     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | Manual Transmission                           |
|                                      | 4668 517AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | Manual Transmission                           |
|                                      | 4668 716AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | Manual Transmission                           |
| 2                                    | 6506 067AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                          |
| 3                                    | 6505 658AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD                                          |
| 4                                    | 4668 462AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Engine Mount                         |
| 5                                    | 6102 067AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                          |
| 6                                    | 6506 379AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,   |       |      | SCREW, M12x1.75x85                            |
|                                      |                |     |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      |                                               |
| 7                                    | 4668 458AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Mount                         |
| -8                                   | 6506 019AA-    | 4   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x30      |
| 9                                    | 4668 519AC     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | TENSIONER, Belt, with Engine<br>Mount Bracket |
| -10                                  | 6506 419AA-    | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | BOLT                                          |
| -11                                  | 6507 035AA-    | 3   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | STUD                                          |
| 12                                   | 6102 237AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                          |
| 13                                   | 6506 715AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                                          |
| 14                                   | 4668 865AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Torque Reaction                      |
| 15                                   | 6503 711       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                |
| 16                                   | 6505 699AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                         |
| 17                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Engine Mount                        |
|                                      | 4668 193AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGL   |      | Upper, Automatic Transmission                 |
|                                      | 4668 346AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DD5   |      | Upper, Manual Transmission                    |
| 18                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Torque Reaction                      |
|                                      | 4668 194AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      |                                               |
|                                      | 4668 688AC     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                               |
|                                      | 4668 459AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | Not Illustrated                               |
| 19                                   | 6101 512       | 4   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x45     |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |

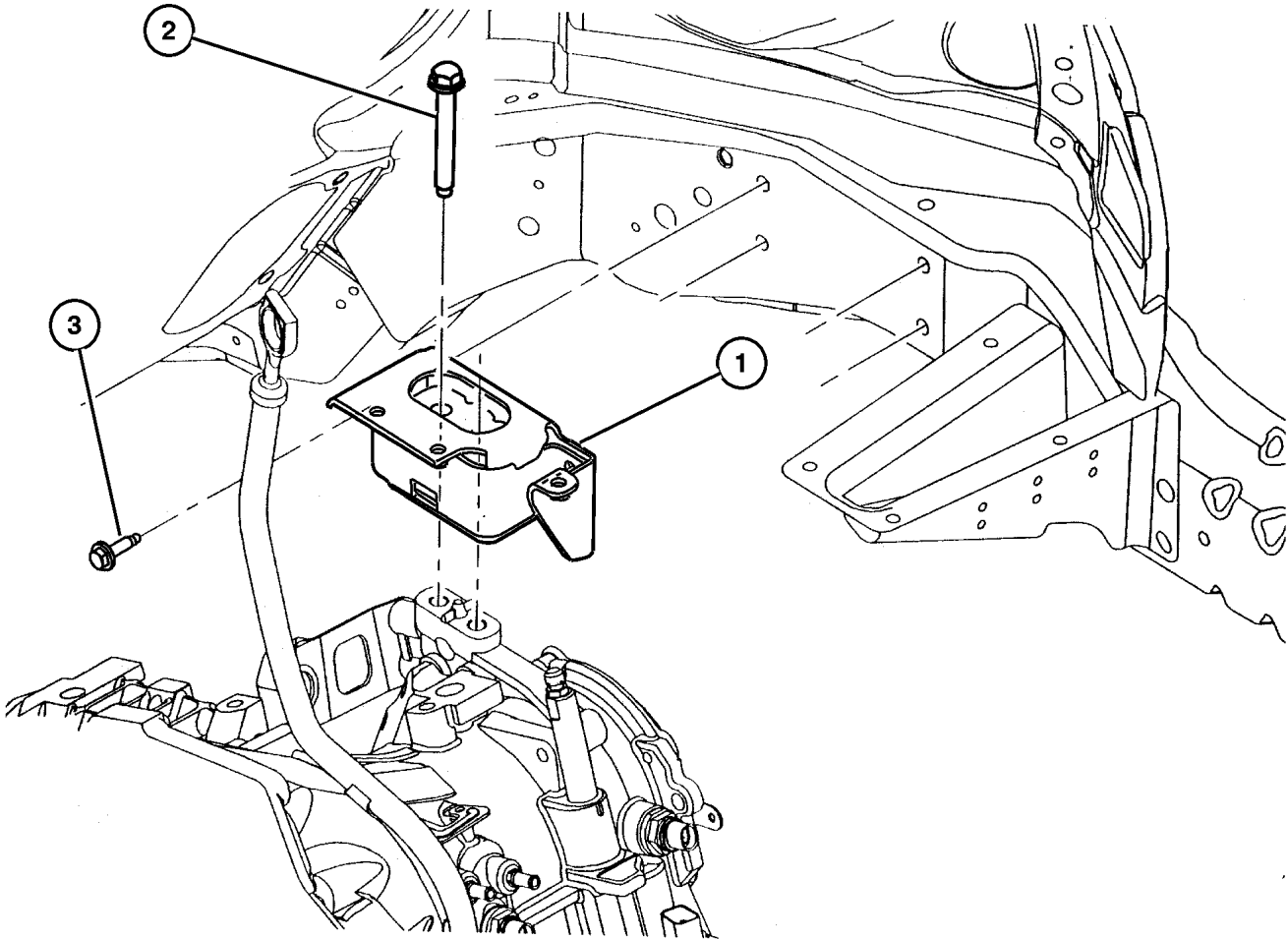
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Left Engine Mount Supports  
Figure 009-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                       |            |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  |                       |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                     |            |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  |                       |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI |            |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  |                       |
| [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  |            |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  |                       |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI |            |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  |                       |
| 1                                     |            |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  | SUPPORT, Engine Mount |
|                                       | 4668 577AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD<br>EDJ |  |  |                       |
|                                       | 4668 718AA | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  |                       |
| 2                                     | 6506 394AA | 2 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | BOLT                  |
| 3                                     | 6102 067AA | 4 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | BOLT                  |

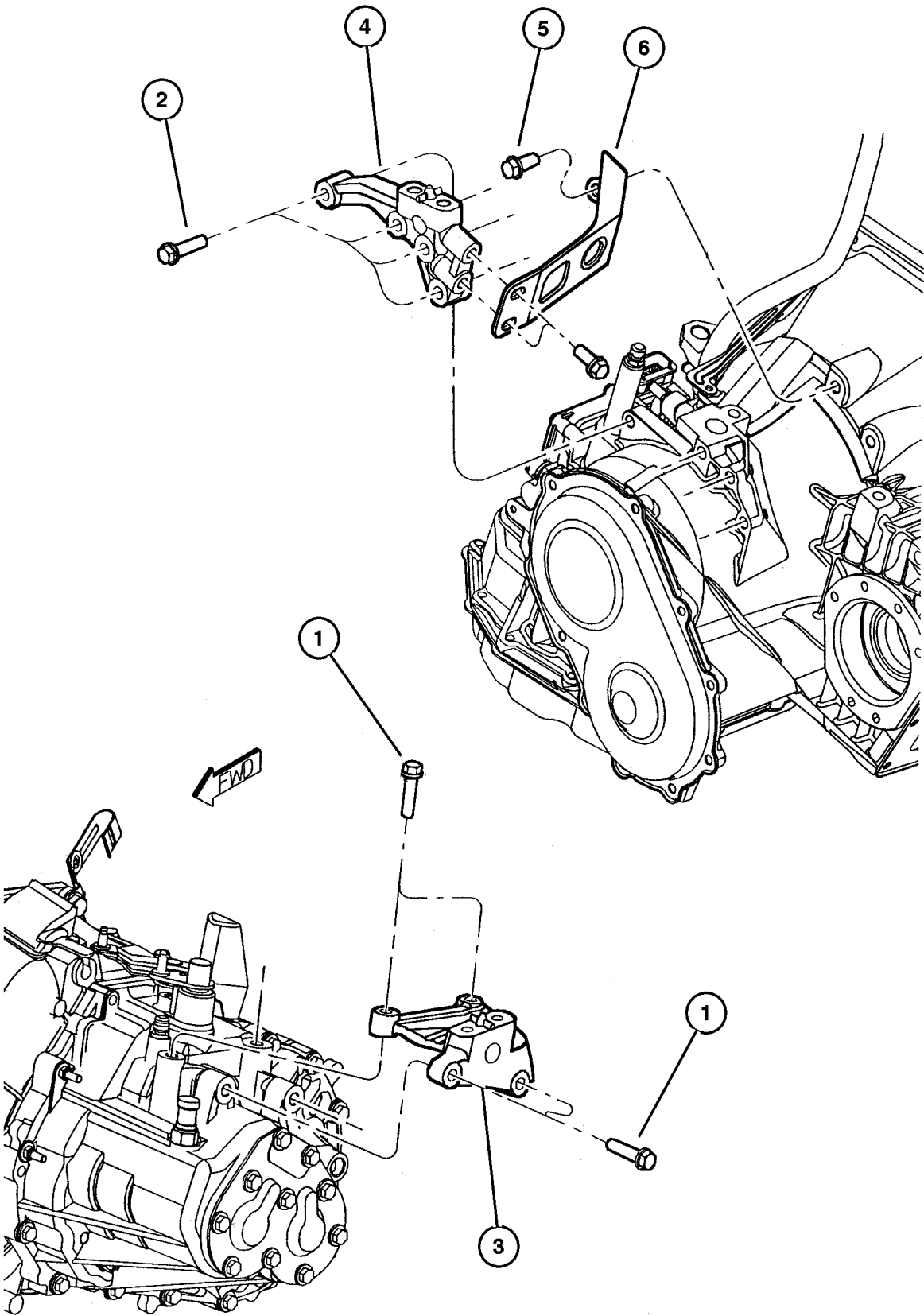


|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Left Engine Mount Brackets  
Figure 009-130

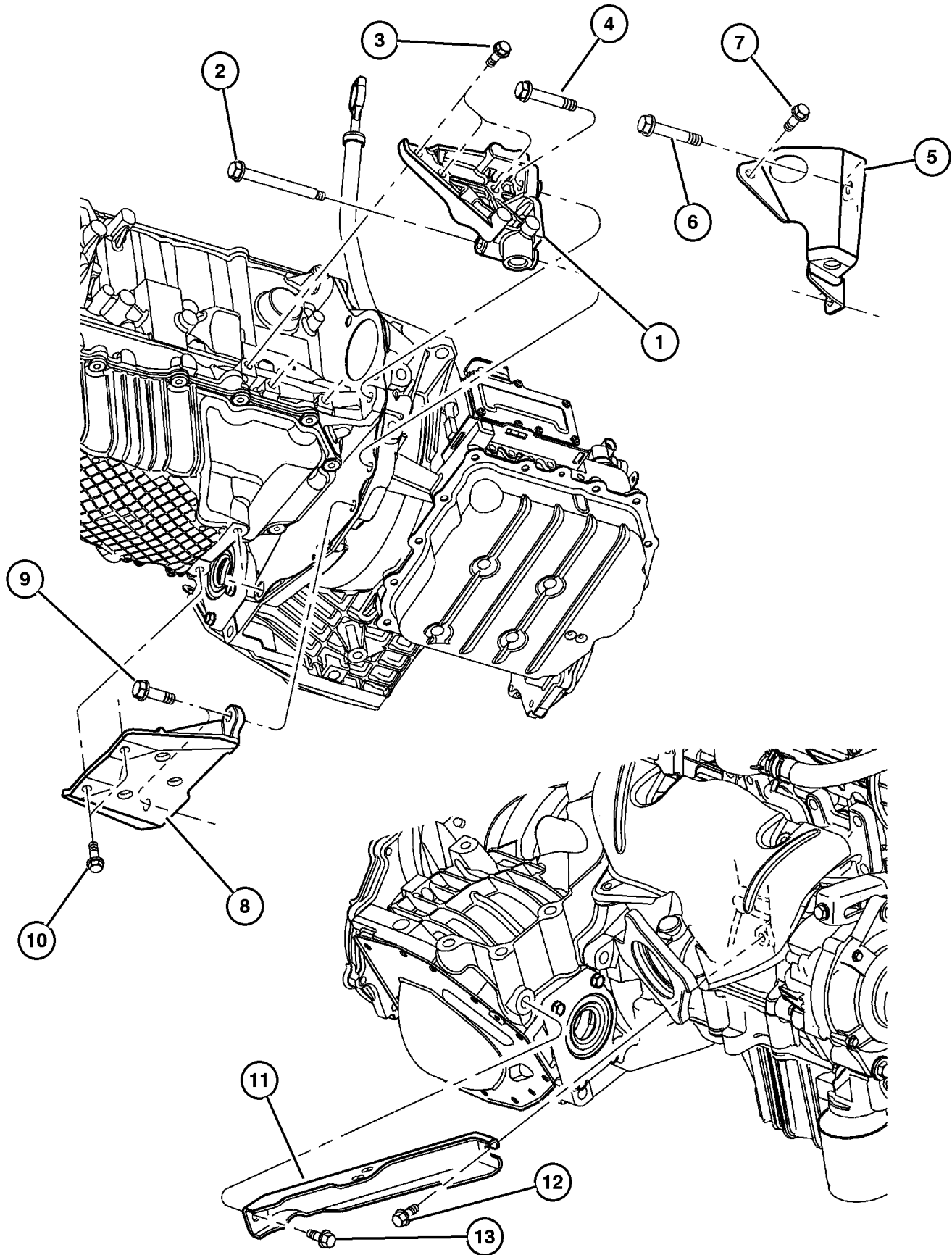


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                             |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |                                           |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|-----|--|-------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                           |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |                                           |
| [DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |                                           |
| [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission         |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |                                           |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI       |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |                                           |
| [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel        |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |                                           |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI       |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |                                           |
| 1                                           | 6101 512   | 4 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x45 |
| 2                                           | 6101 622   | 4 |  |  |  |             | DGL |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x55 |
| 3                                           | 4668 578AD | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5 |  | SUPPORT, Engine Mount                     |
| 4                                           | 4668 628AB | 1 |  |  |  |             | DGL |  | SUPPORT, Engine Mount                     |
| 5                                           |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x30  |
|                                             | 6506 019AA | 1 |  |  |  |             | DGL |  |                                           |
|                                             |            | 4 |  |  |  | EJD         |     |  |                                           |
| 6                                           |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | BRACKET, Engine Mount                     |
|                                             | 4668 629AC | 1 |  |  |  |             | DGL |  |                                           |
|                                             | 4668 719AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ         |     |  |                                           |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Engine Struts and Collars [ECC]  
Figure 009-140



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                             |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 4668 546AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | STRUT, Engine Mount                         |
| 2  | 6502 874   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120                |
| 3  | 6506 019AA | 3 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30       |
| 4  | 6101 662   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70     |
| 5  | 4668 481AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  | STRUT, Engine                               |
| 6  | 6502 887   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60     |
| 7  | 6101 503   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25      |
| 8  | 4668 270AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |     |  | COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission |
| 9  | 6102 016   | 2 |  |  |  | ECC |     |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45          |
| 10 | 6504 010   | 2 |  |  |  | ECC |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35     |
| 11 | 4668 118AC | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | STRUT, Engine                               |
|    | 4668 176AC | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                             |
| 12 | 6505 283AA | 2 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  | BOLT                                        |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  |                                             |
| 13 | 6505 282AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | BOLT                                        |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Isolator and Bracket Assy.  
Figure 009-145

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Code  
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                          |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4668 459AB | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |     |  | BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Strut to Pan                                   |
| 2 | 6506 019AA | 4 |  |  |  | EJD |     |  | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30                                    |
| 3 | 6507 035AA | 3 |  |  |  | EJD |     |  | STUD, M12X1.75XM8X1.25X77.76                                             |
| 4 | 4668 458AB | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |     |  | BRACKET, Engine Mount, Engine Side, Right                                |
| 5 | 6506 419AA | 2 |  |  |  | EJD |     |  | BOLT, M10X1.5X95.0                                                       |
| 6 | 4668 966AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount, Torque Reaction Strut, Manual Transmission |
| 7 | 6102 067AA | 4 |  |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT, M8X1.25X35.00                                                      |
| 8 | 6507 035AA | 3 |  |  |  | EJD |     |  | STUD                                                                     |

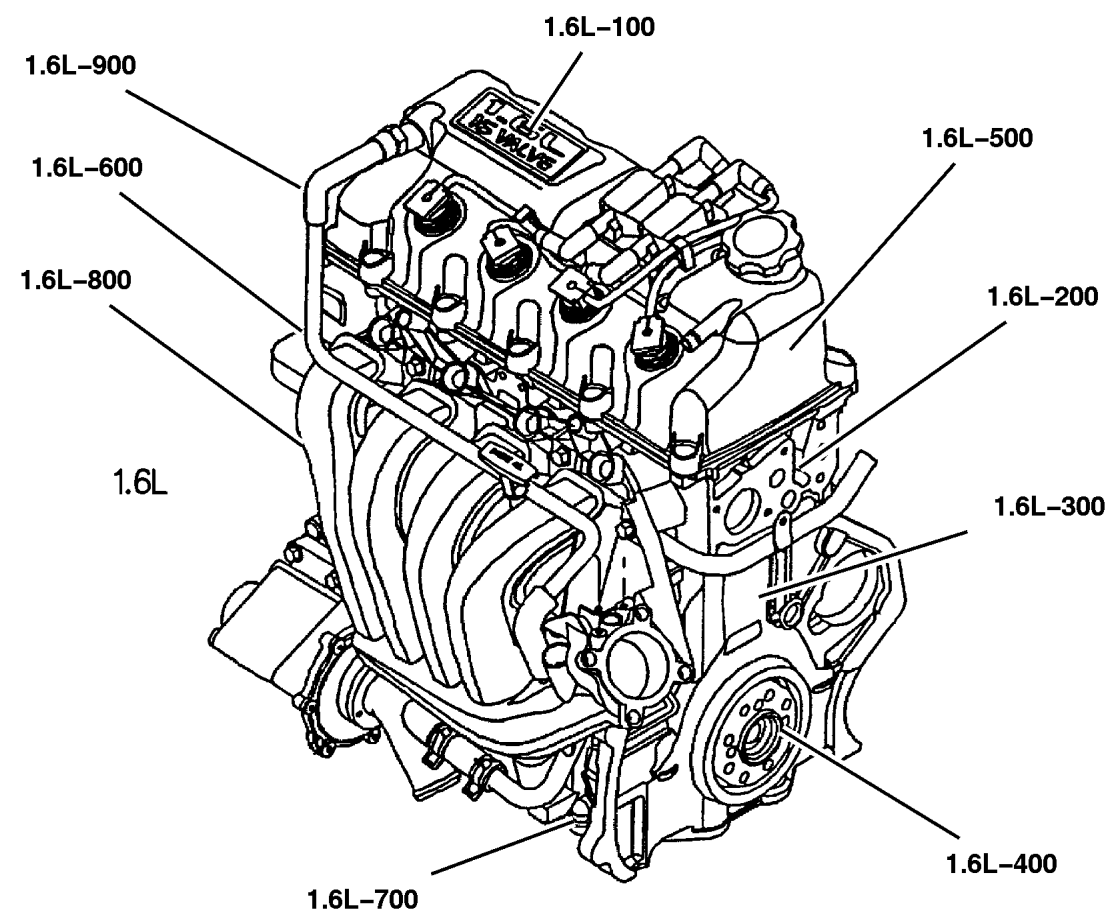
|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 1.6L

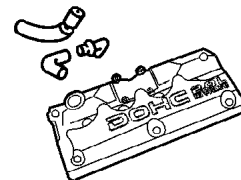
## Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder



# Group – 1.6L

## Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

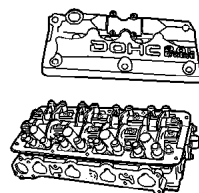
**1.6L-900**  
Crankcase Ventilation



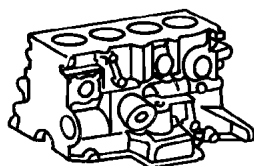
**1.6L-100**  
Engine Identification

|                          |                                  |                               |                   |                           |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| X<br>Model Year          | X<br>Manufacturing Plant         | XXXXX<br>Component Code/Usage | XXXX<br>Month/Day | XXXXXXXXXX<br>Serial Code |
| Last digit of model year | Satiko S<br>Tronton T<br>Tokuo K | Engine                        |                   | Last 8 Digits of VIN      |

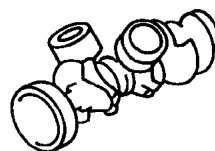
**1.6L-200**  
Cylinder Head



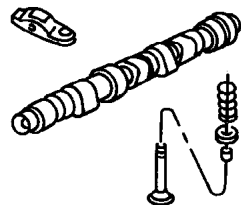
**1.6L-300**  
Cylinder Block



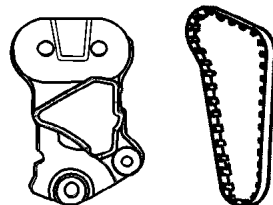
**1.6L-400**  
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate



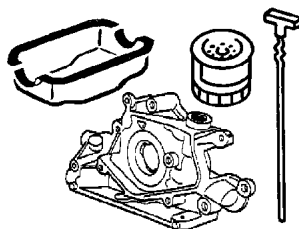
**1.6L-500**  
Camshafts & Valve



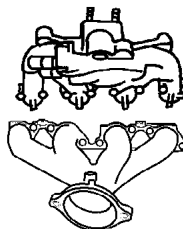
**1.6L-600**  
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover



**1.6L-700**  
Engine Oiling



**1.6L-800**  
Manifolds

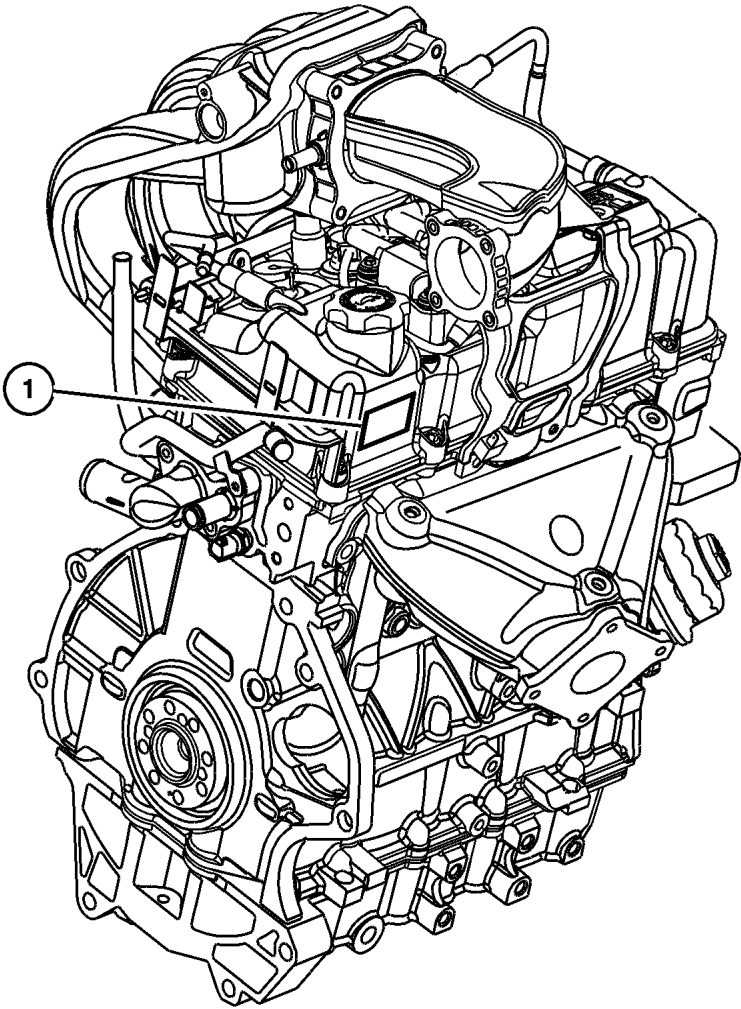


GROUP 1.6L - Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

| Illustration Title                                 | Group-Fig. No. |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Engine Identification</b>                       |                |
| I.D. Location [EJD] . . . . .                      | Fig. 1.6L-110  |
| <b>Cylinder Head</b>                               |                |
| Head, Cylinder [EJD] . . . . .                     | Fig. 1.6L-210  |
| <b>Cylinder Block</b>                              |                |
| Cylinder Block [EJD] . . . . .                     | Fig. 1.6L-310  |
| <b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>          |                |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD] . . . . . | Fig. 1.6L-410  |
| <b>Camshafts &amp; Valve</b>                       |                |
| Camshaft and Valves [EJD] . . . . .                | Fig. 1.6L-510  |
| <b>Timing Belt/Chain and Cover</b>                 |                |
| Timing Chain and Cover [EJD] . . . . .             | Fig. 1.6L-610  |
| <b>Engine Oiling</b>                               |                |
| Engine, Oiling [EJD] . . . . .                     | Fig. 1.6L-710  |
| <b>Manifolds</b>                                   |                |
| Manifolds [EJD] . . . . .                          | Fig. 1.6L-810  |
| <b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>                       |                |
| Crankcase Ventilation [EJD] . . . . .              | Fig. 1.6L-910  |



I.D. Location [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-110

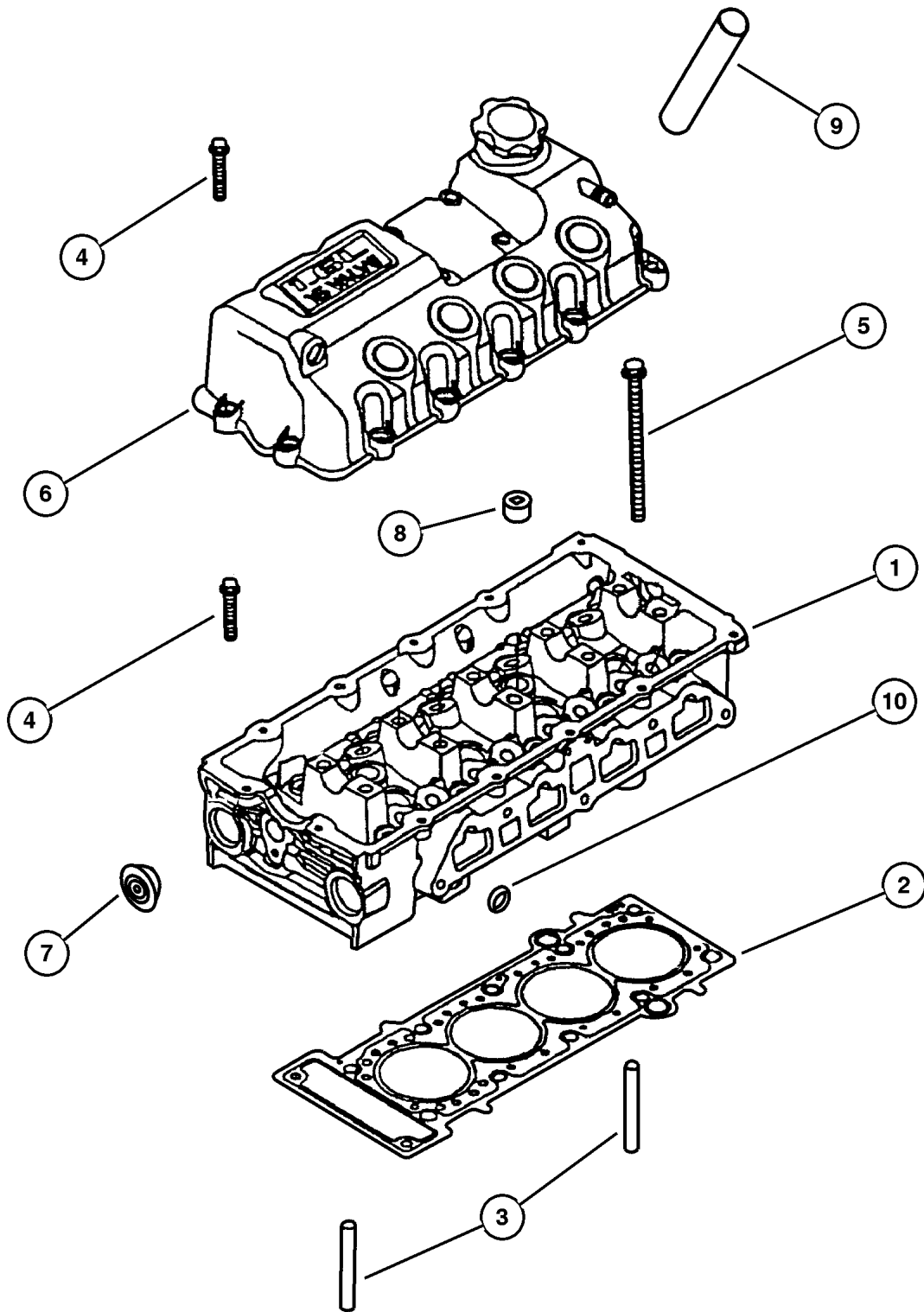


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.  
NOTE: Sales Codes  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI  
1 LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

**Figure 1.6L-210**



| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
| 1                                     | 4777 739AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder                                    |
| 2                                     | 4693 083AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | GASKET, Cylinder Head                             |
| 3                                     | 53010 533AA    | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | DOWEL                                             |
| 4                                     | 6101 940       | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SCREW                                             |
| 5                                     | 6505 239AA     | 10  |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | BOLT, Cylinder Head                               |
| 6                                     | 4777 796AD     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | COVER, Cylinder Head                              |
| 7                                     | 4693 124AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | PLUG                                              |
| 8                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Core, 3/4, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 9                                     | 4777 794AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | TUBE, Spark Plug                                  |
| 10                                    | 6036 346AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | PLUG, Pipe                                        |

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------|------|
|--------|------|

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

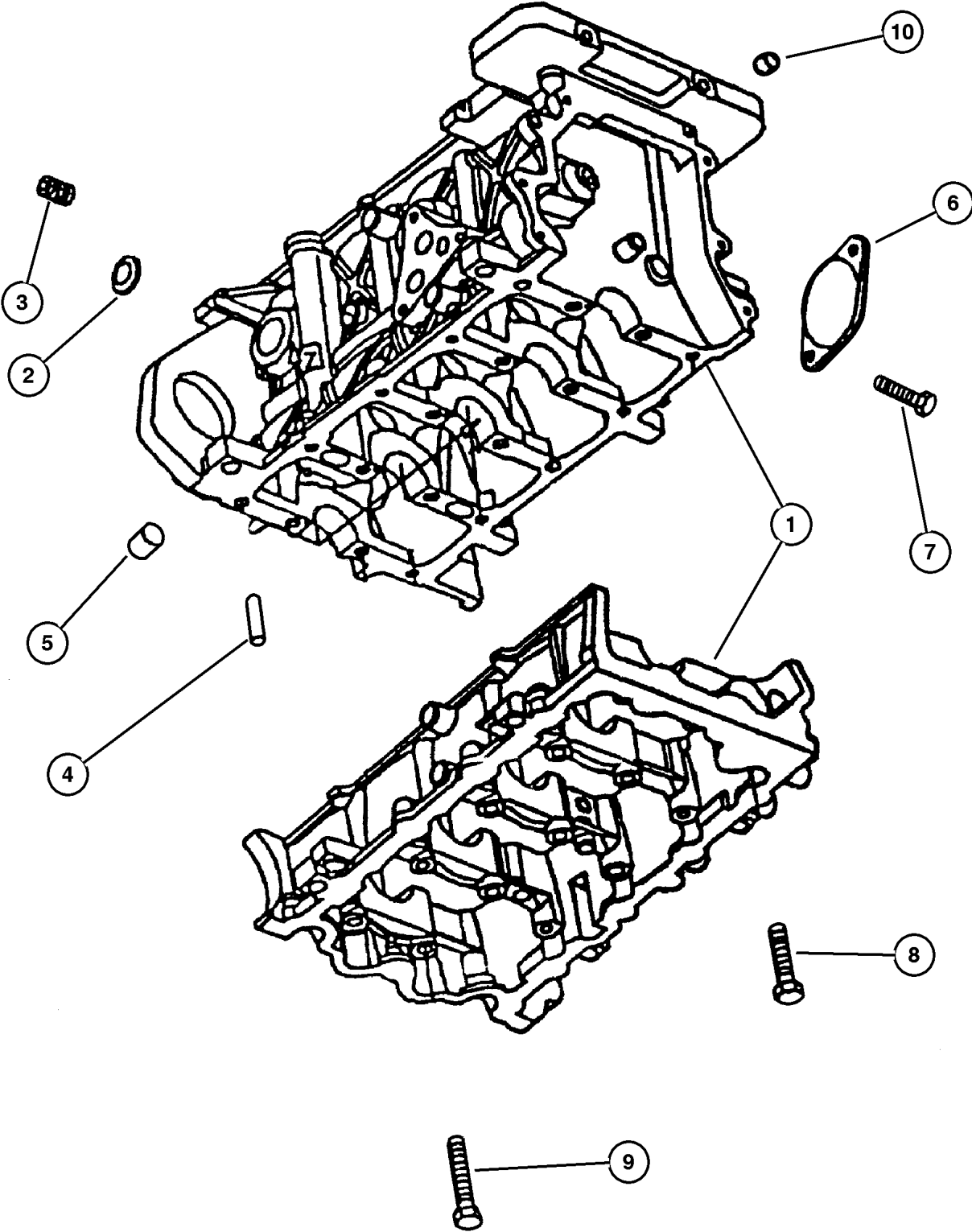
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

|    |            |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                        |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5066 416AB | 1  |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Pick Up Tube, Pan |
| 2  | 6034 804   | 2  |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter                                              |
| 3  |            |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | PLUG, Pipe, .250-18x.560, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                |
| 4  | 4694 106   | 3  |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate                                        |
| 5  | 4556 018   | 2  |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                                          |
| 6  | 4693 156AA | 1  |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | PLATE, Cylinder Block Core Hole                                        |
| 7  | 6501 714   | 2  |  |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18                                    |
| 8  | 6505 763AA | 7  |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | BOLT                                                                   |
| 9  | 6100 945   | 10 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x75                                            |
| 10 | 4556 018   | 2  |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                                          |

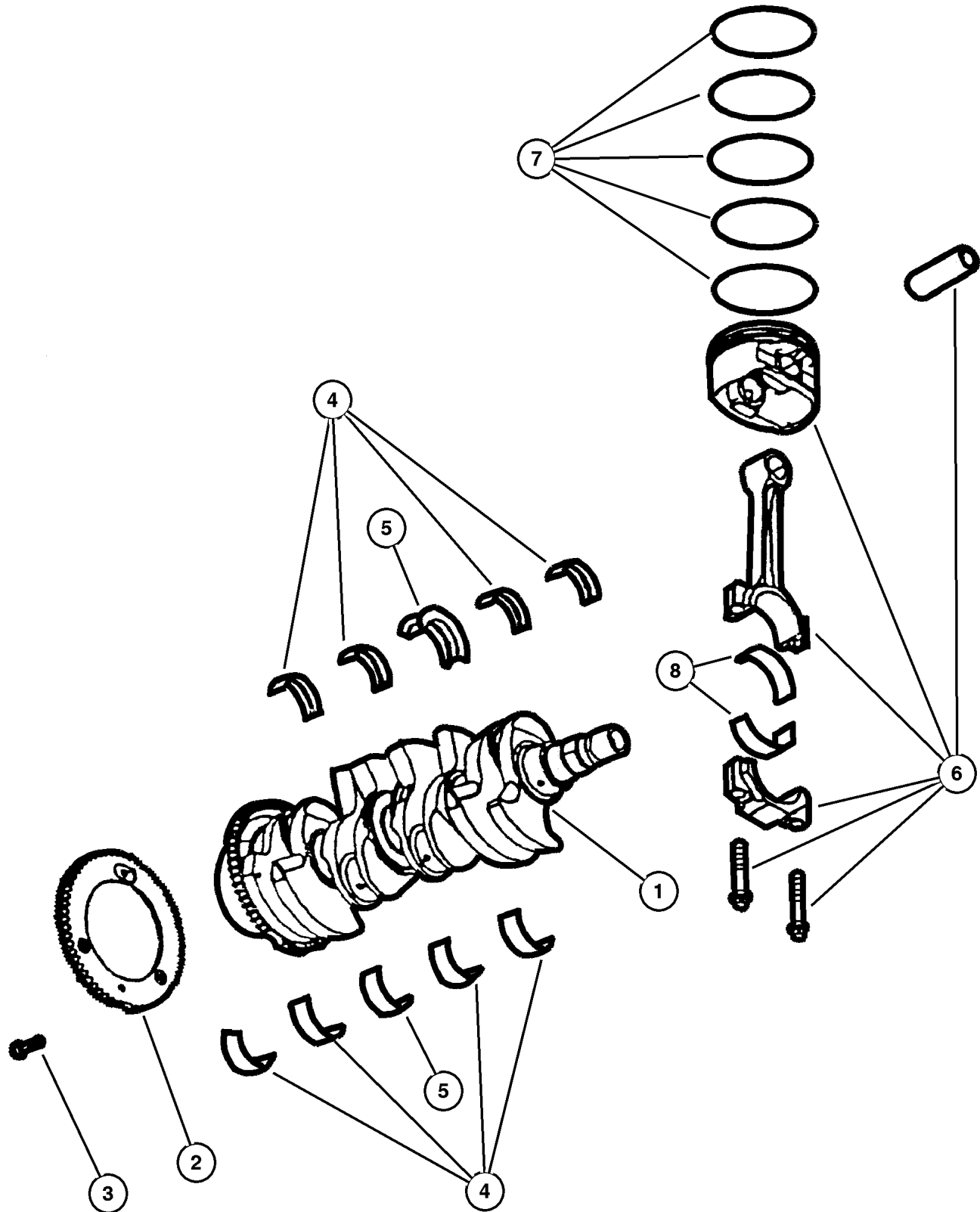
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-410



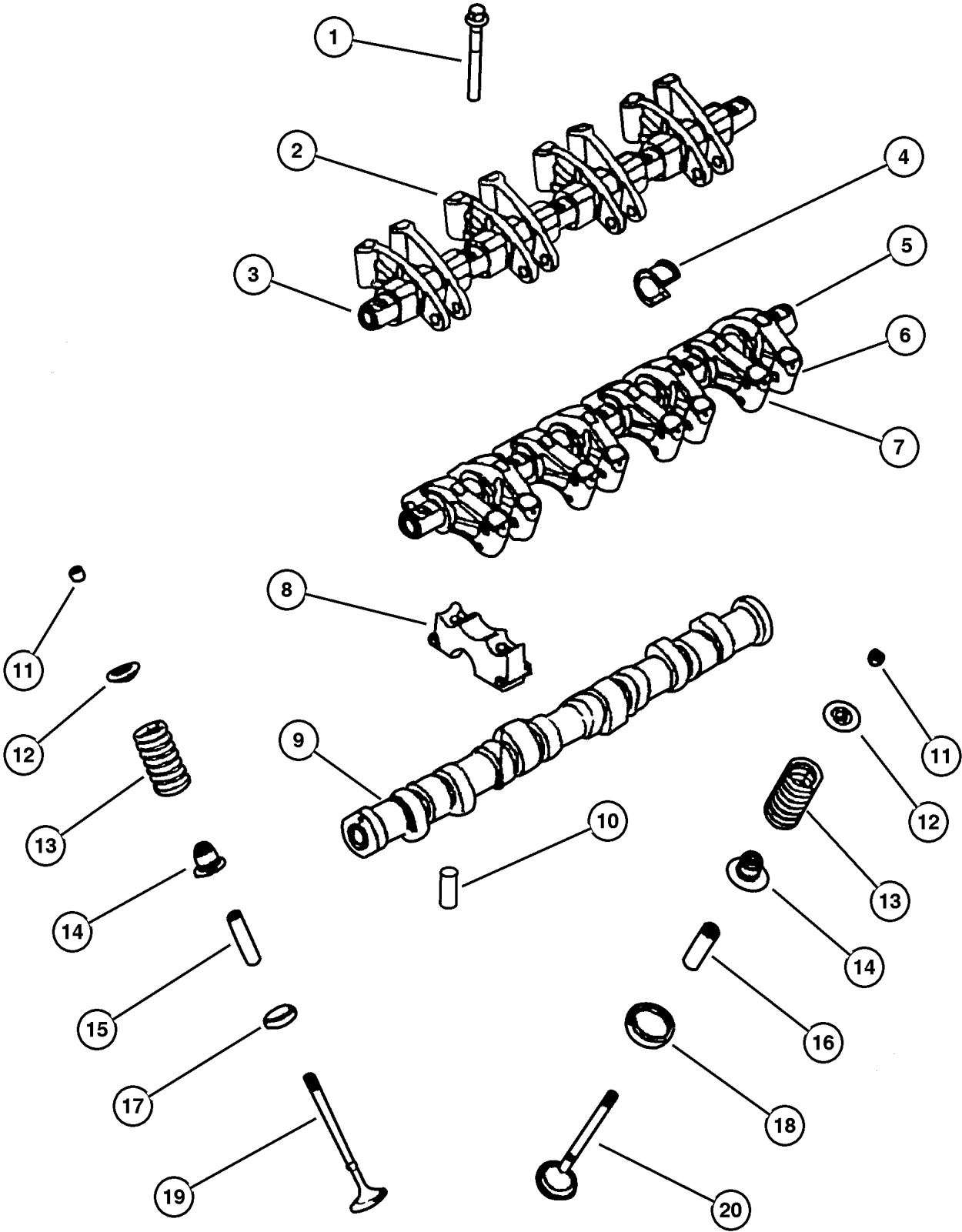
| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 1                                     | 4777 864AD     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | CRANKSHAFT                                   |
| 2                                     | 4777 685AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | DISC, Crankshaft Position Indicator          |
| 3                                     | 6505 673AA     | 3   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SCREW                                        |
| 4                                     | 5015 902AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,<br>Standard     |
| 5                                     | 5015 906AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft<br>Thrust, STD.  |
| 6                                     | 5019 831AC     | 4   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | PISTON PIN AND ROD                           |
| 7                                     | 5019 834AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | RING PACKAGE, Piston                         |
| 8                                     | 5015 910AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting<br>Rod, Standard |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-510



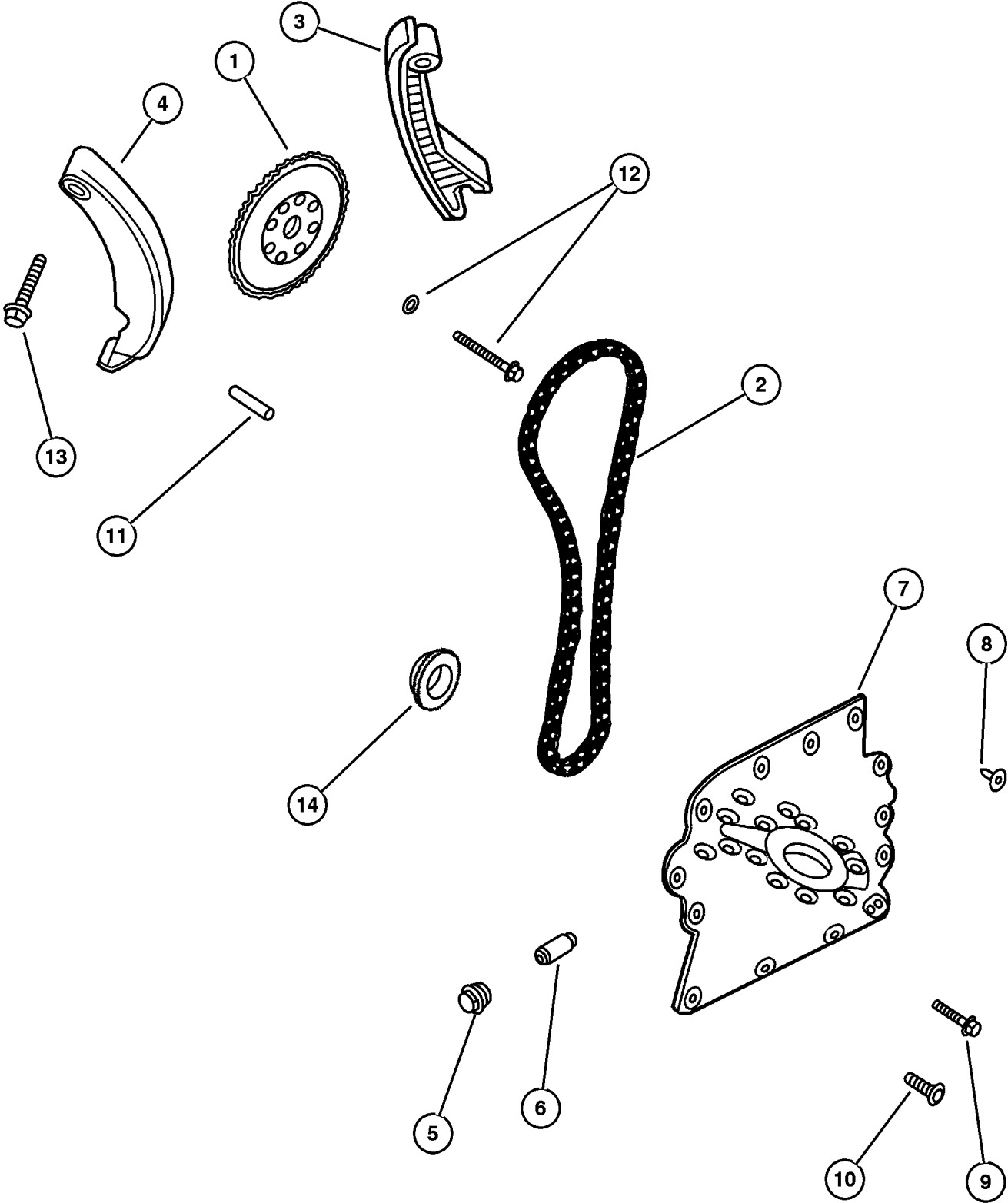
| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 1                                     | 6501 689       | 10  |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x65                                                          |
| 2                                     | 4777 787AB     | 4   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Exhaust                                                                        |
| 3                                     | 4777 785AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Exhaust                                                                 |
| 4                                     | 4777 783AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SPACER, Rocker Shaft                                                                       |
| 5                                     | 4777 776AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SHAFT, Rocker Arm                                                                          |
| 6                                     | 4777 778AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Intake                                                                         |
| 7                                     | 4777 879AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Intake                                                                         |
| 8                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Rocker Shaft, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                     |
| 9                                     | 4693 122AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | CAMSHAFT                                                                                   |
| 10                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOWEL, Camshaft Retainer, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)              |
| 11                                    | 4777 050AB     | 32  |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer                                                                |
| 12                                    | 4648 682AB     | 16  |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | RETAINER, Valve Spring                                                                     |
| 13                                    | 4777 555AB     | 16  |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SPRING, Valve                                                                              |
| 14                                    | 4648 619       | 16  |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide                                                                          |
| 15                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 16                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  |
| 17                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                   |
| 18                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                    |
| 19                                    | 4777 772AB     | 8   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard                                                                   |
| 20                                    | 4777 770AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | VALVE, Intake, Standard                                                                    |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |  | TRANSMISSION             |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        |  | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        |  | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel |  | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         |  | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               |  | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Chain and Cover [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

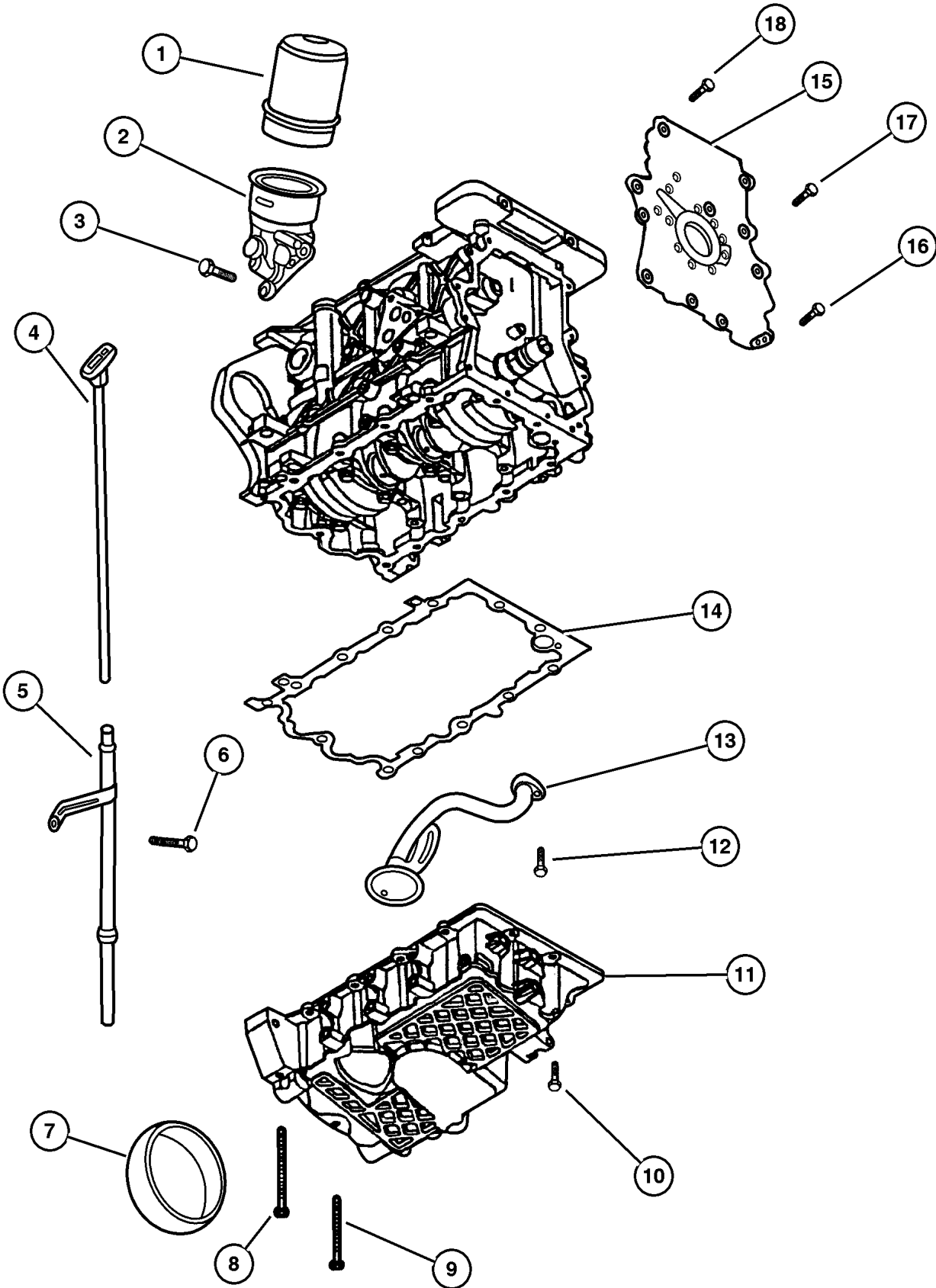
|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                           |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 4777 736AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | SPROCKET, Camshaft                        |
| 2  | 4777 699AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | CHAIN, Timing                             |
| 3  | 4777 707AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | GUIDE, Timing Chain                       |
| 4  | 4777 710AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | GUIDE, Timing Chain                       |
| 5  | 4693 110AB | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | PLUG                                      |
| 6  | 4668 451AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | TENSIONER, Belt                           |
| 7  | 4777 836AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | COVER, Timing Case                        |
| 8  | 6505 690AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | SCREW                                     |
| 9  | 6102 001   | 8 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12                    |
| 10 | 6506 062AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | SCREW                                     |
| 11 | 6505 758AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | PIN                                       |
| 12 | 6506 197AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | SCREW                                     |
| 13 | 6101 614   | 2 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x45 |
| 14 | 4777 694AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | SPROCKET, Crankshaft                      |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine, Oiling [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-710



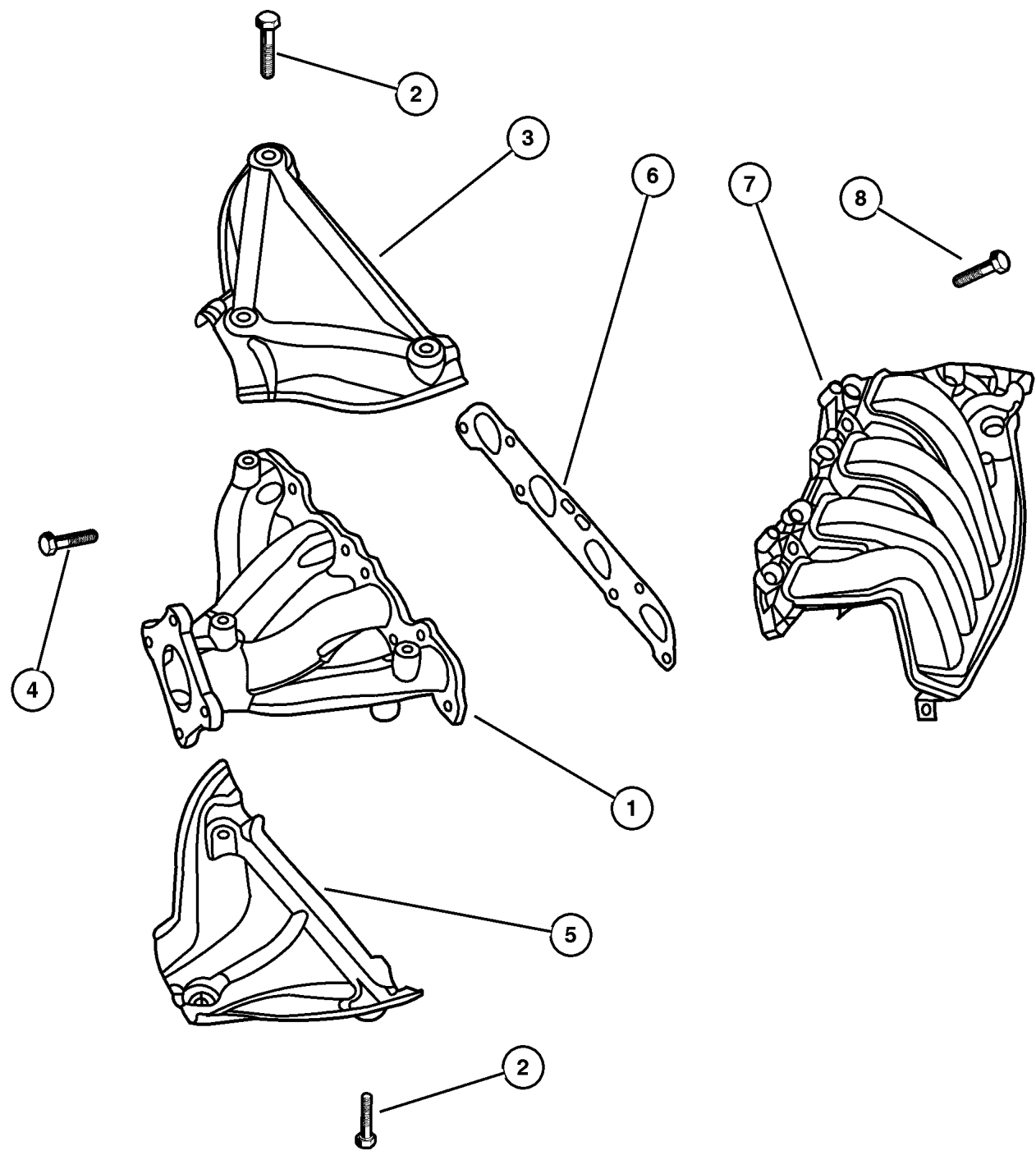
| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| 1                                     | 4693 140AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | CAP, Oil Filter Adapter                        |
| 2                                     | 4777 667AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | ADAPTER, Oil Filter                            |
| 3                                     | 6101 611       | 3   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x25      |
| 4                                     | 4693 192AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level                    |
| 5                                     | 4693 191AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator                     |
| 6                                     | 6101 496       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SCREW                                          |
| 7                                     | 4621 939AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft                     |
| 8                                     | 6506 401AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6 x 1.0 x 16.0 |
| 9                                     | 6506 402AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6 x 1.0 x 16.0 |
| 10                                    | 6506 403AA     | 11  |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6 x 1.0 x 16.0 |
| 11                                    | 4777 833AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil                                |
| 12                                    | 6101 010       | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x18         |
| 13                                    | 4693 165AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | PICKUP, Engine Oil                             |
| 14                                    | 4777 835AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                                |
| 15                                    | 4777 836AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | COVER, Timing Case                             |
| 16                                    | 6506 062AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SCREW                                          |
| 17                                    | 6102 001       | 8   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12                         |
| 18                                    | 6505 690AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    |       |      | SCREW                                          |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifolds [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-810



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

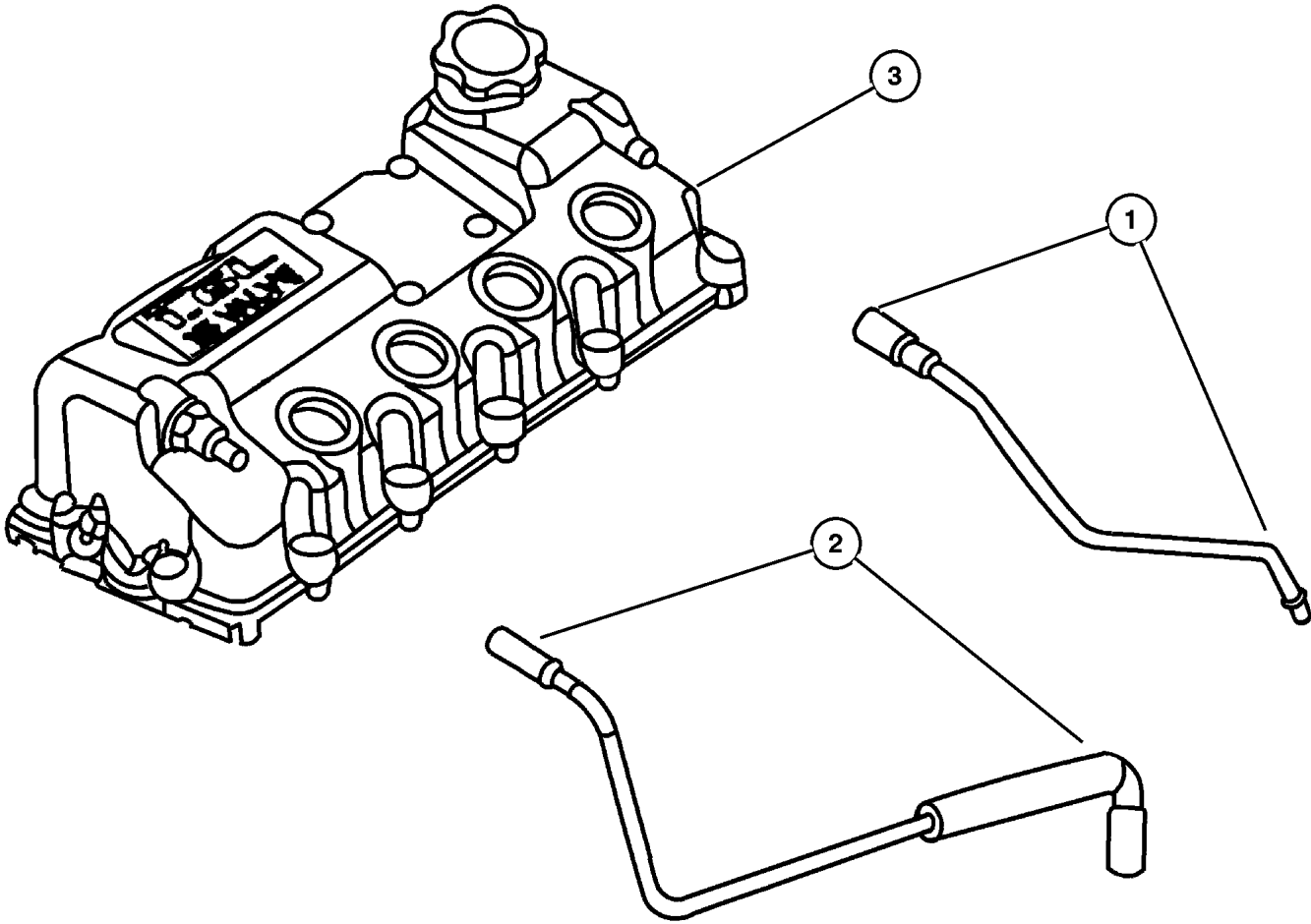
|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                   |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 4693 133AD | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | MANIFOLD, Exhaust                 |
| 2 | 5072 661AA | 4 |  |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW                             |
| 3 | 4693 051AB | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold          |
| 4 | 6503 131   | 8 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 5 | 4693 051AB | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold          |
| 6 | 4777 852AB | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold          |
| 7 | 4693 162AB | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | MANIFOLD, Intake, w/Out EGR Valve |
| 8 | 6506 462AA | 5 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | BOLT                              |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-910



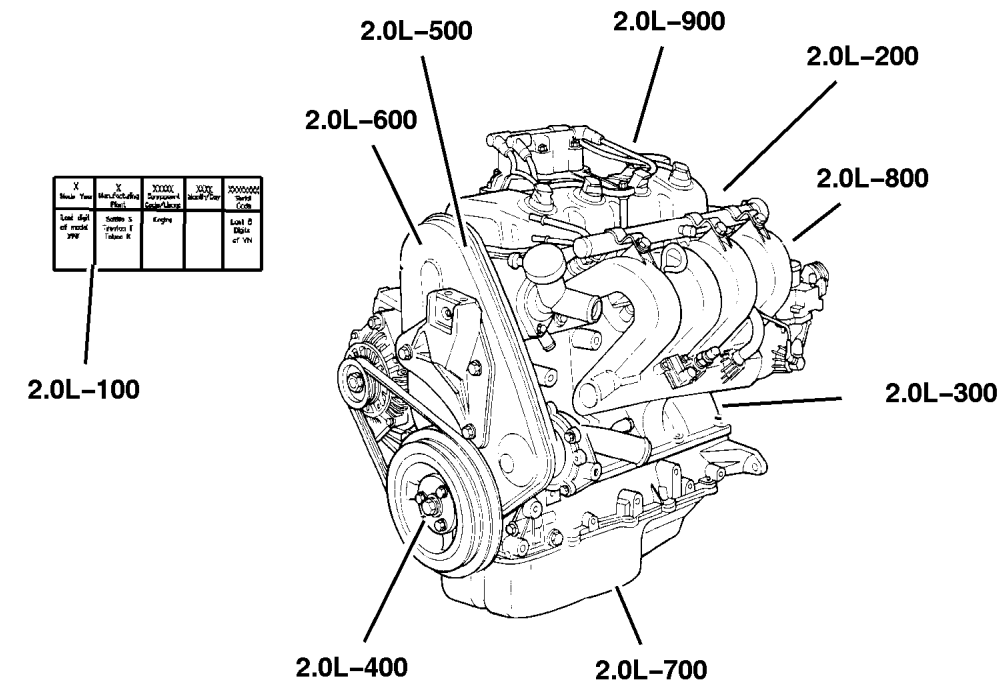
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                       |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                      |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                     |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                      |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                      |
| 1                                     | 4693 235AB | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | HOSE, Make Up Air    |
| 2                                     | 4693 206AB | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | HOSE, Crankcase Vent |
| 3                                     | 4777 796AD | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | COVER, Cylinder Head |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

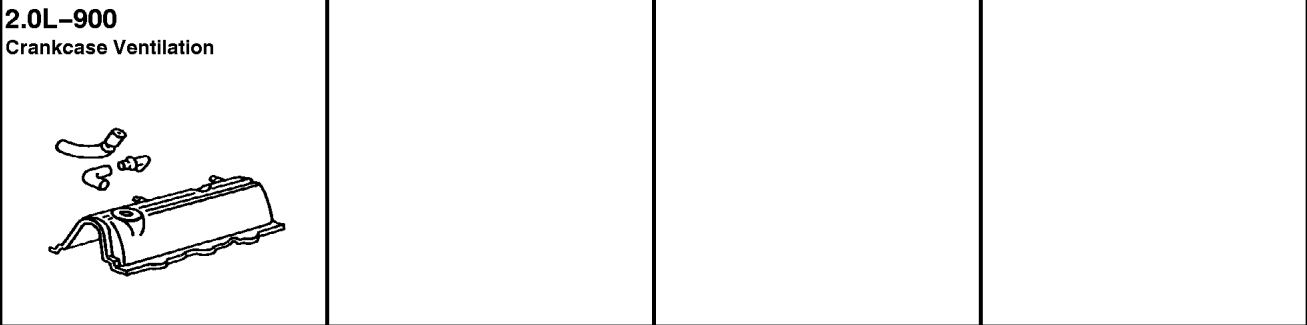
# Group – 2.0L

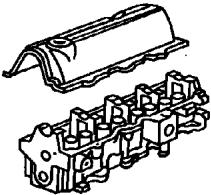
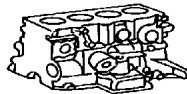
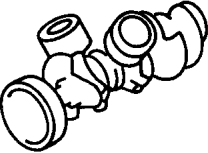
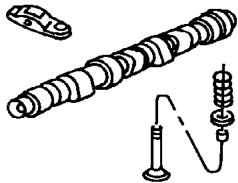
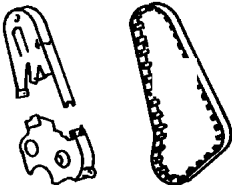
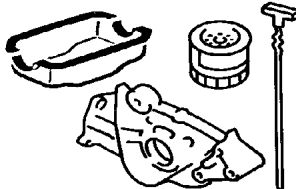
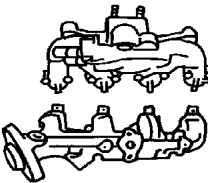
## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



# Group – 2.0L

## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



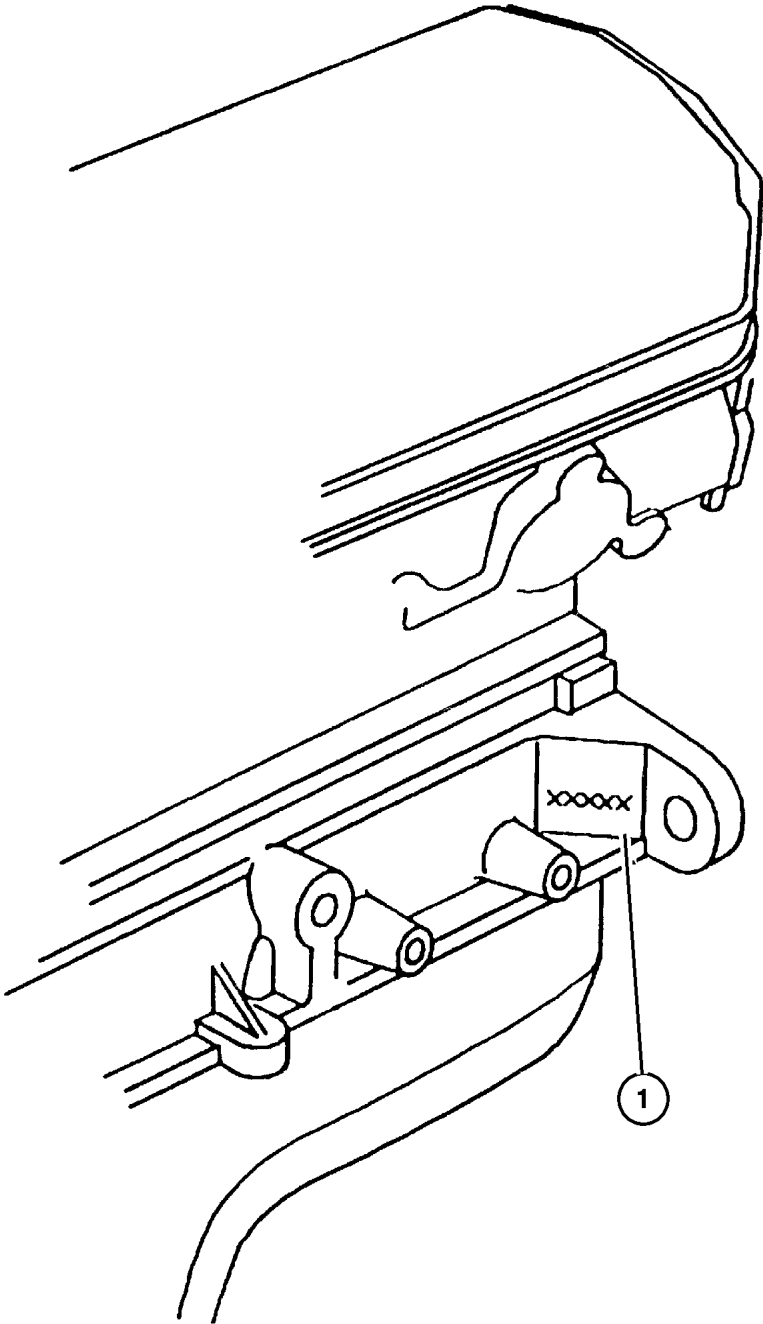
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                           |                           |                          |                                     |                                                          |  |                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>2.0L-100</b><br>Engine Identification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>2.0L-200</b><br>Cylinder Head                                                    | <b>2.0L-300</b><br>Cylinder Block                                                    | <b>2.0L-400</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate                                |                           |                           |                          |                                     |                                                          |  |                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| <table><tr><td>X<br/>Model Year</td><td>X<br/>Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX<br/>Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX<br/>Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX<br/>Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satellite S<br/>Trenton T<br/>Tokyo K</td><td>Engine<br/>3.3L - 3.8L<br/>Usage<br/>Pass Car PC<br/>Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table> | X<br>Model Year                                                                     | X<br>Manufacturing Plant                                                             | XXXXX<br>Component Code/Usage                                                         | XXXX<br>Month/Day         | XXXXXXXXXX<br>Serial Code | Last digit of model year | Satellite S<br>Trenton T<br>Tokyo K | Engine<br>3.3L - 3.8L<br>Usage<br>Pass Car PC<br>Truck T |  | Last 8 Digits of VIN |  |  |  |
| X<br>Model Year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X<br>Manufacturing Plant                                                            | XXXXX<br>Component Code/Usage                                                        | XXXX<br>Month/Day                                                                     | XXXXXXXXXX<br>Serial Code |                           |                          |                                     |                                                          |  |                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Last digit of model year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Satellite S<br>Trenton T<br>Tokyo K                                                 | Engine<br>3.3L - 3.8L<br>Usage<br>Pass Car PC<br>Truck T                             |                                                                                       | Last 8 Digits of VIN      |                           |                          |                                     |                                                          |  |                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| <b>2.0L-500</b><br>Camshafts and Valves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>2.0L-600</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover                                            | <b>2.0L-700</b><br>Engine Oiling                                                     | <b>2.0L-800</b><br>Manifolds                                                          |                           |                           |                          |                                     |                                                          |  |                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |                           |                           |                          |                                     |                                                          |  |                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |

GROUP 2.0L - Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

| Illustration Title                         | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Engine Identification</b>               |                |
| I. D. Location [ECC] .....                 | Fig. 2.0L-110  |
| <b>Cylinder Head</b>                       |                |
| Cylinder Head [ECC] .....                  | Fig. 2.0L-210  |
| <b>Cylinder Block</b>                      |                |
| Cylinder Block [ECC] .....                 | Fig. 2.0L-310  |
| <b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b> |                |
| Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC] ..... | Fig. 2.0L-410  |
| <b>Camshafts and Valves</b>                |                |
| Camshaft and Valves [ECC] .....            | Fig. 2.0L-510  |
| <b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>               |                |
| Timing Belt and Cover [ECC] .....          | Fig. 2.0L-610  |
| <b>Engine Oiling</b>                       |                |
| Engine Oiling [ECC] .....                  | Fig. 2.0L-710  |
| <b>Manifolds</b>                           |                |
| Manifolds [ECC] .....                      | Fig. 2.0L-810  |
| <b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>               |                |
| Crankcase Ventilation [ECC] .....          | Fig. 2.0L-910  |



I. D. Location [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.  
NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
1 LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Cylinder Head [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Code  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

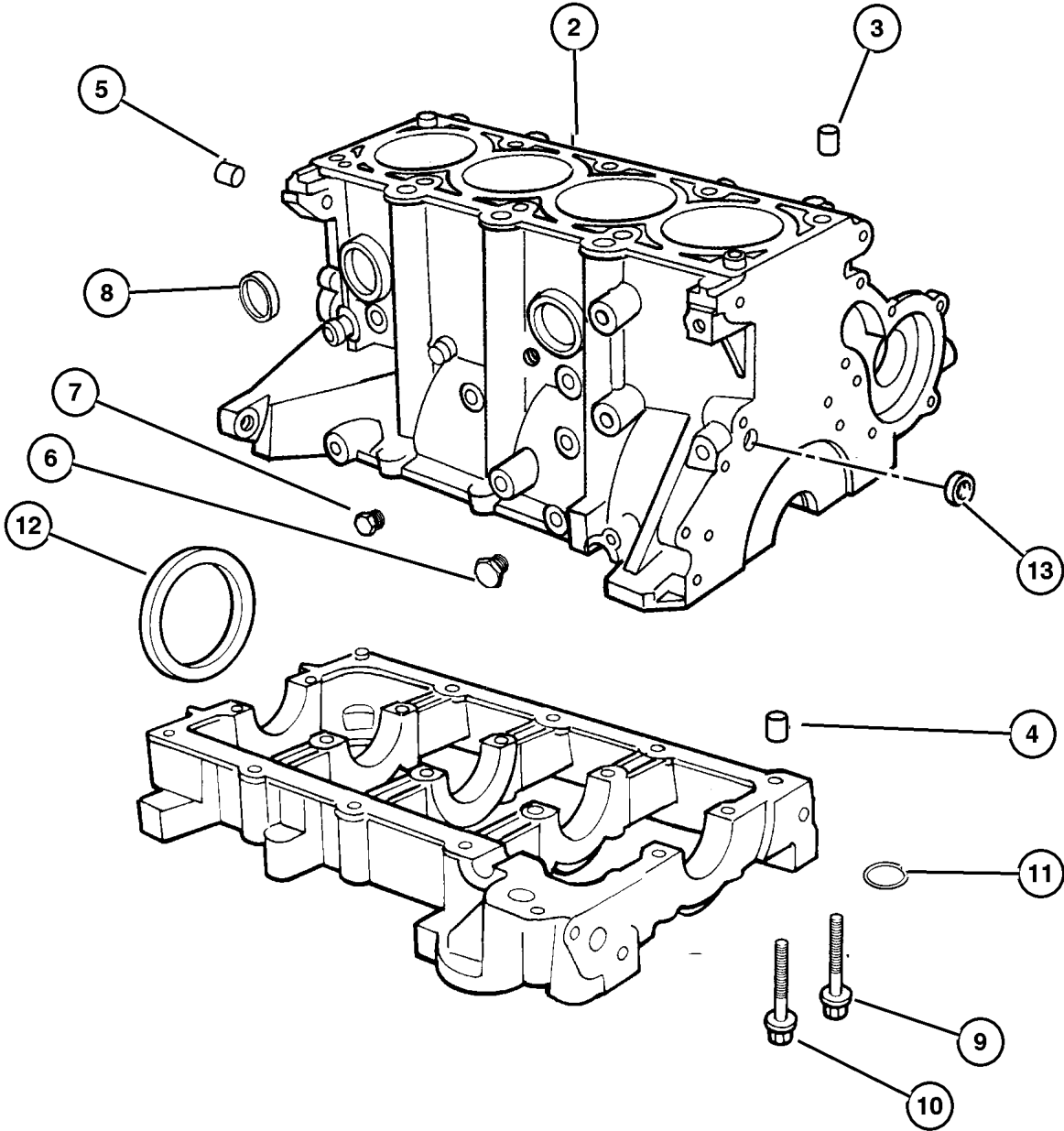
|     |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                    |
|-----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------------------------|
| -1  | 5072 996AA- | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper                       |
| 2   | 4777 473AD  | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | COVER, Cylinder Head                               |
| 3   | 4777 478    | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | GASKET, Valve Cover                                |
| 4   | 4777 477    | 4  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | GASKET, Spark Plug Well                            |
| 5   | 4777 997AA  | 7  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover,<br>Grommet And Bolt |
| 6   | 4648 831AA  | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | CAP, Oil Filler                                    |
| 7   | 4777 086    | 2  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SEAL, Camshaft                                     |
| 8   | 4667 088AC  | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | HEAD, Cylinder                                     |
| 9   | 53010 518AA | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | GASKET, Cylinder Head                              |
| 10  | 4556 020    | 2  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter                          |
| -11 | 6503 559    | 4  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | BOLT, Cylinder Head                                |
| 12  | 6503 560    | 6  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | BOLT, Cylinder Head                                |
| 13  | 6100 918    | 18 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.<br>00x35              |
| 14  | 6101 527    | 6  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.<br>25x40             |
| 15  | 4667 731    | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | PLUG, Camshaft                                     |
| -16 | 4591 227    | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | COVER, EGR Port                                    |
| -17 | 4663 247AB- | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | GASKET, EGR Valve                                  |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-310

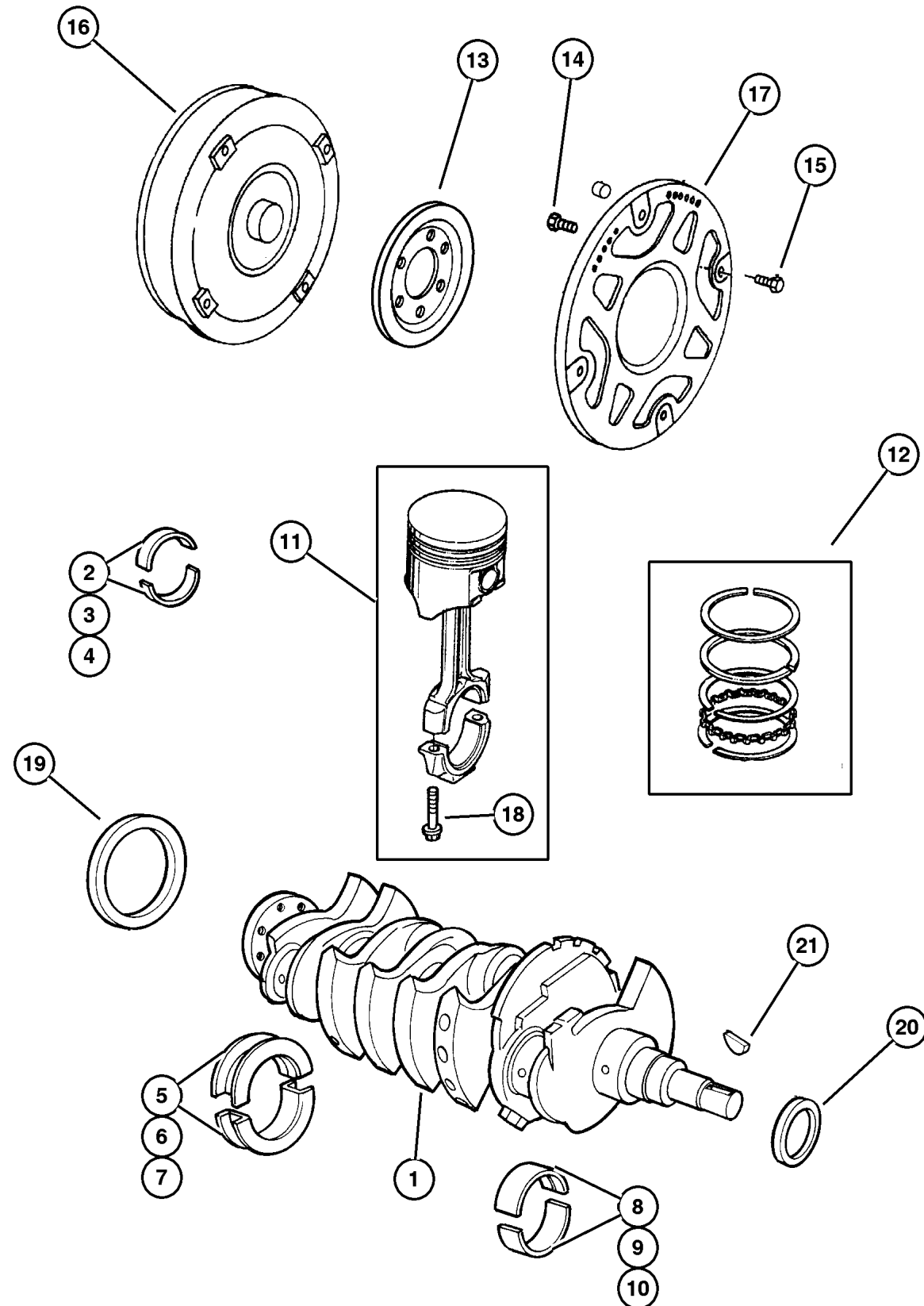


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                       |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Code                      |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                                               |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                                               |
| -1                                    | 4798 967AF- | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower                                                                  |
| 2                                     | 5072 587AA  | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | BLOCK, Short, Contains Block, Bed<br>Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings,<br>Oil Pump, Oil Pan |
| 3                                     | 4448 856    | 2  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head                                                                 |
| 4                                     | 4694 106    | 3  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate                                                               |
| 5                                     | 5240 849    | 2  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing                                                                |
| 6                                     | 6036 020AA  | 6  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | PLUG, Pipe                                                                                    |
| 7                                     | 6036 020AA  | 6  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | PLUG, Pipe                                                                                    |
| 8                                     | 6034 804    | 4  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter                                                                     |
| 9                                     | 6503 072    | 10 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap                                                                        |
| 10                                    | 6503 072    | 10 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap                                                                        |
| 11                                    | 6506 925AA  | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block                                                              |
| 12                                    | 4621 939AB  | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft                                                                    |
| 13                                    | 4556 018    | 2  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                                                                 |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

# Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC] Figure 2.0L-410



| ITEM                                  | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                          |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| [DGL] = 41TE 4 Speed Automatic        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| 1                                     | 4667 754    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | CRANKSHAFT                                           |
| 2                                     | 4728 997    | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard            |
| 3                                     | 4728 991    | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize    |
| 4                                     | 4728 992    | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize     |
| 5                                     | 4856 734    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.             |
| 6                                     | 4856 736    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize |
| 7                                     | 4856 738    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize  |
| 8                                     | 4856 733    | 4   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size      |
| 9                                     | 4856 735    | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize        |
| 10                                    | 4856 737    | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize        |
| 11                                    | 5017 796AA  | 4   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | PISTON PIN AND ROD                                   |
| 12                                    | 4741 401    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE                            |
| ENGINE, STD.                          |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| 13                                    | 4471 933    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGL   |      | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing                           |
| 14                                    | 6503 465    | 8   |      |        |      |        | DD5   |      | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel                       |
|                                       |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
|                                       |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| 15                                    | 6504 383    | 4   |      |        |      |        | DD5   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20                     |
|                                       |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
|                                       |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| 16                                    | 4796 384AC  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque                            |
| 17                                    | 4567 143    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGL   |      | PLATE, Drive Plate                                   |
| 18                                    | 6503 116    | 8   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BOLT, Connecting Rod                                 |
| 19                                    | 4621 939AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft                           |
| 20                                    | 4667 198    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft                          |
| 21                                    | 6035 473    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                             |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-510

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC] 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

|    |            |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                   |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1  | 4777 631AB | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | CAMSHAFT, Intake                  |
| 2  | 4777 632AB | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | CAMSHAFT, Exhaust                 |
| 3  | 4777 898AA | 8  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard          |
| 4  | 4667 969AB | 8  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | VALVE, Intake, Standard           |
| 5  | 4777 086   | 2  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SEAL, Camshaft                    |
| 6  | 4667 731   | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | PLUG, Camshaft                    |
| 7  | 4777 050AB | 32 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer       |
| 8  | 4648 682AB | 16 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | RETAINER, Valve Spring            |
| 9  | 4777 555AB | 16 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SPRING, Valve                     |
| 10 | 4648 619   | 16 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SEAL, Valve Guide                 |
| 11 | 4667 411   | AR |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm  |
|    |            |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | Oversize                          |
| 12 | 4884 042AA | 16 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller          |
| 13 | 4777 976AA | 16 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | ADJUSTER, Valve Lash              |
| 14 | 6100 997   | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | PIN, Dowel                        |
| 15 | 5269 547   | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | CAM MAGNET, Target                |
| 16 | 4884 111AA | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SEAL, Camshaft Sensor             |
| 17 | 6503 688   | 1  |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40 |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

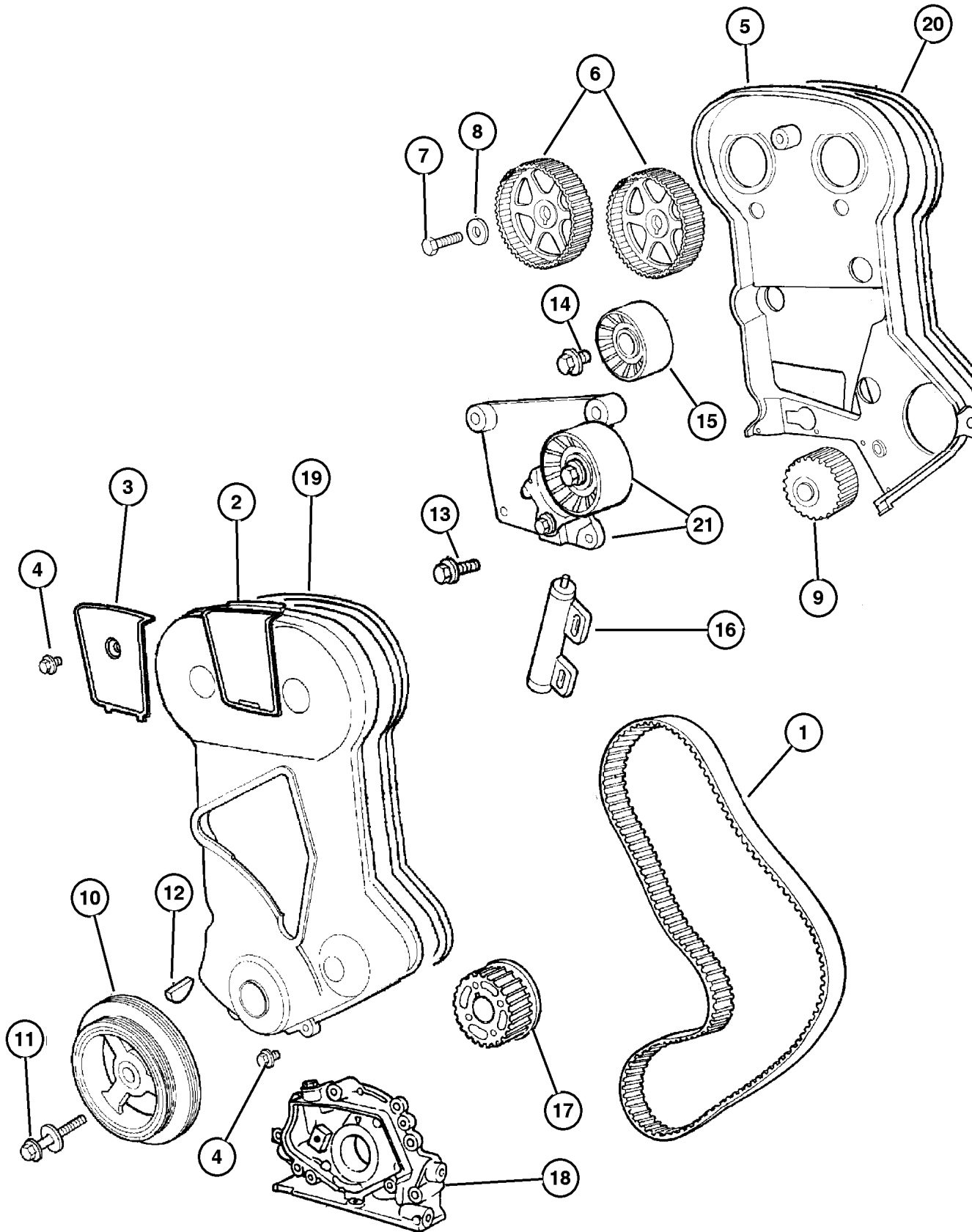
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Timing Belt and Cover [ECC] Figure 2.0L-610



| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Code                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                           |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                           |
| 1                                     | 4667 611       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BELT, Timing                                                                              |
| 2                                     | 4884 309AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | COVER, Timing Belt, Outer                                                                 |
| 3                                     | 4884 309AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | COVER, Timing Belt                                                                        |
| 4                                     | 6502 926       | 7   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20                                                          |
| 5                                     | 4777 522AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | COVER, Timing Belt, Inboard                                                               |
| 6                                     | 4667 609       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | GEAR, Camshaft                                                                            |
| 7                                     | 6501 405       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52                                                               |
| 8                                     | 6503 438       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70                                                             |
| 9                                     | 4667 660       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | PUMP, Water                                                                               |
| 10                                    | 4777 618AD     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                                                                        |
| 11                                    | 6503 553       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50                                                     |
| 12                                    | 6035 473       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                                                                  |
| 13                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Serviced With # 21, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 14                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30, Serviced With # 21, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 15                                    | 4777 394       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | PULLEY, Timing Belt                                                                       |
| 16                                    | 4667 283       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | TENSIONER, Belt                                                                           |
| 17                                    | 4667 604       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | GEAR, Crankshaft                                                                          |
| 18                                    | 4667 884       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | PUMP, Engine Oil                                                                          |
| 19                                    | 4667 340       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SEAL, Timing Belt Cover                                                                   |
| 20                                    | 4667 340       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SEAL, Timing Belt Cover                                                                   |
| 21                                    | 4777 393AC     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BRACKET, Tensioner                                                                        |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

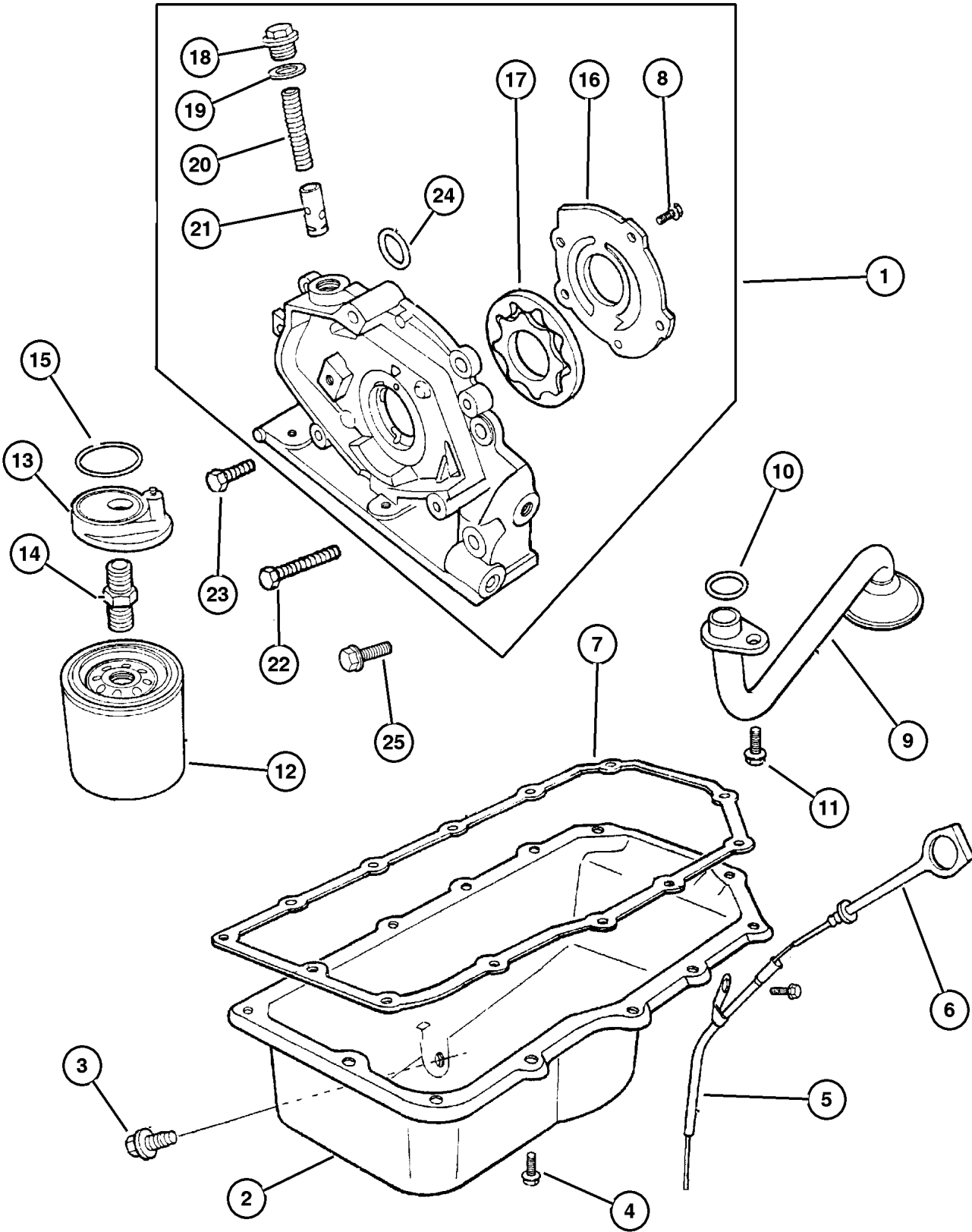
LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

Engine Oiling [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-710



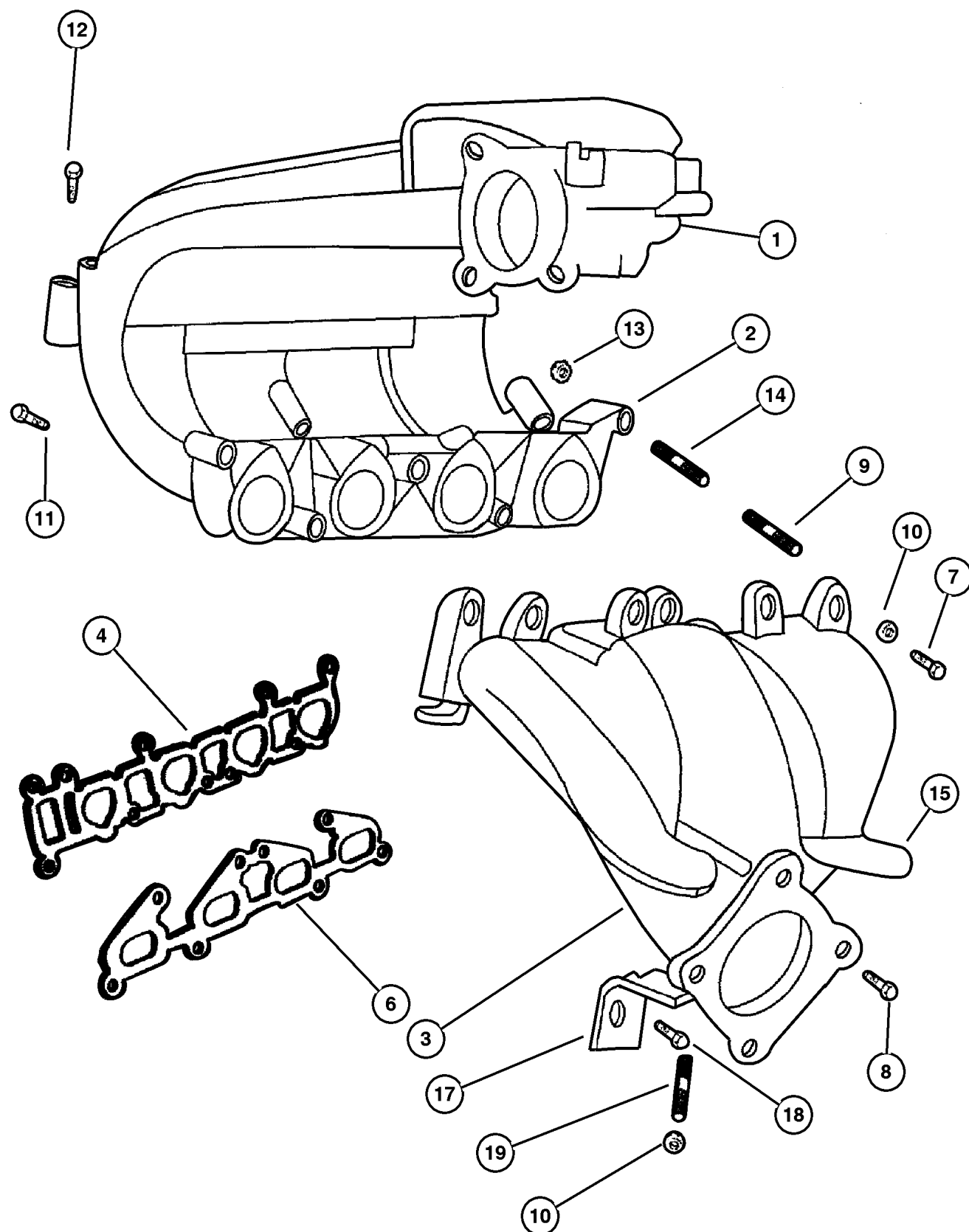
| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Code                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 1                                     | 4667 884       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | PUMP, Engine Oil                       |
| 2                                     | 4777 300AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil                        |
| 3                                     | 6506 214AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain                        |
| 4                                     | 6101 451       | 13  |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25    |
| 5                                     | 4777 960AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator             |
| 6                                     | 4777 959AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level            |
| 7                                     | 4556 666       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                        |
| 8                                     | 6505 388AA     | 5   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18            |
| 9                                     | 4777 252       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pickup                       |
| 10                                    | 6032 920       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube                 |
| 11                                    | 6500 070       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 12                                    | 4105 409       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | FILTER, Engine Oil                     |
| 13                                    | 4667 386       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | ADAPTER, Oil Filter                    |
| 14                                    | 4667 301       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter          |
| 15                                    | 4777 425       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | O RING, Oil Filter Adapter             |
| 16                                    | 4556 669       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | COVER, Oil Pump Back                   |
| 17                                    | 4761 538       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | ROTOR SET, Oil Pump                    |
| 18                                    | 0618 621       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve         |
| 19                                    | 4777 062       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve          |
| 20                                    | 1737 744       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve      |
| 21                                    | 2843 208       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve     |
| 22                                    | 6503 257       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50          |
| 23                                    | 6503 256       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40       |
| 24                                    | 4483 444AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet          |
| 25                                    | 6100 296       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head                         |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifolds [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-810



| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
| 1                                     | 4777 866AE     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper                |
| 2                                     | 4777 871AC     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | INTAKE MANIFOLD, Lower                 |
| 3                                     | 4884 232AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust                      |
| 4                                     | 4777 873AB     | 4   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | GASKET, Intake Manifold                |
| -5                                    | 4777 868AB-    | 4   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | GASKET, Intake Manifold                |
| 6                                     | 4781 255AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold               |
| 7                                     | 6503 131       | 8   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30      |
| 8                                     | 6503 767       | 3   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35             |
| 9                                     | 6504 170       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | STUD, M8x1.25x44.80                    |
| 10                                    | 6500 363       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25          |
| 11                                    | 6506 770AA     | 3   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SCREW                                  |
| 12                                    | 6505 557AA     | 5   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SCREW                                  |
| 13                                    | 6505 802AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | NUT, Lock                              |
| 14                                    | 6506 452AA     | 3   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | STUD                                   |
| 15                                    | 4777 483       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Upper        |
| -16                                   | 6504 171       | 3   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32     |
| 17                                    | 4884 126AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | STRUT, Exhaust Manifold                |
| 18                                    | 6101 663       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22 |
| 19                                    | 6506 423AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | STUD                                   |
| -20                                   | 4891 435AD-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    |       |      | COVER, Intake Manifold                 |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

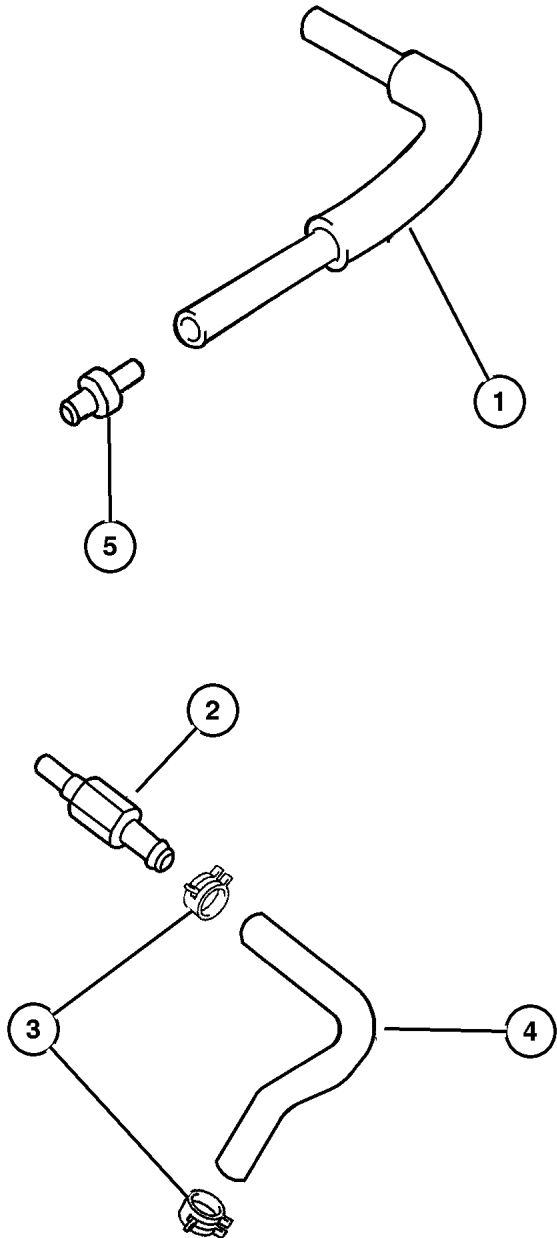
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-910



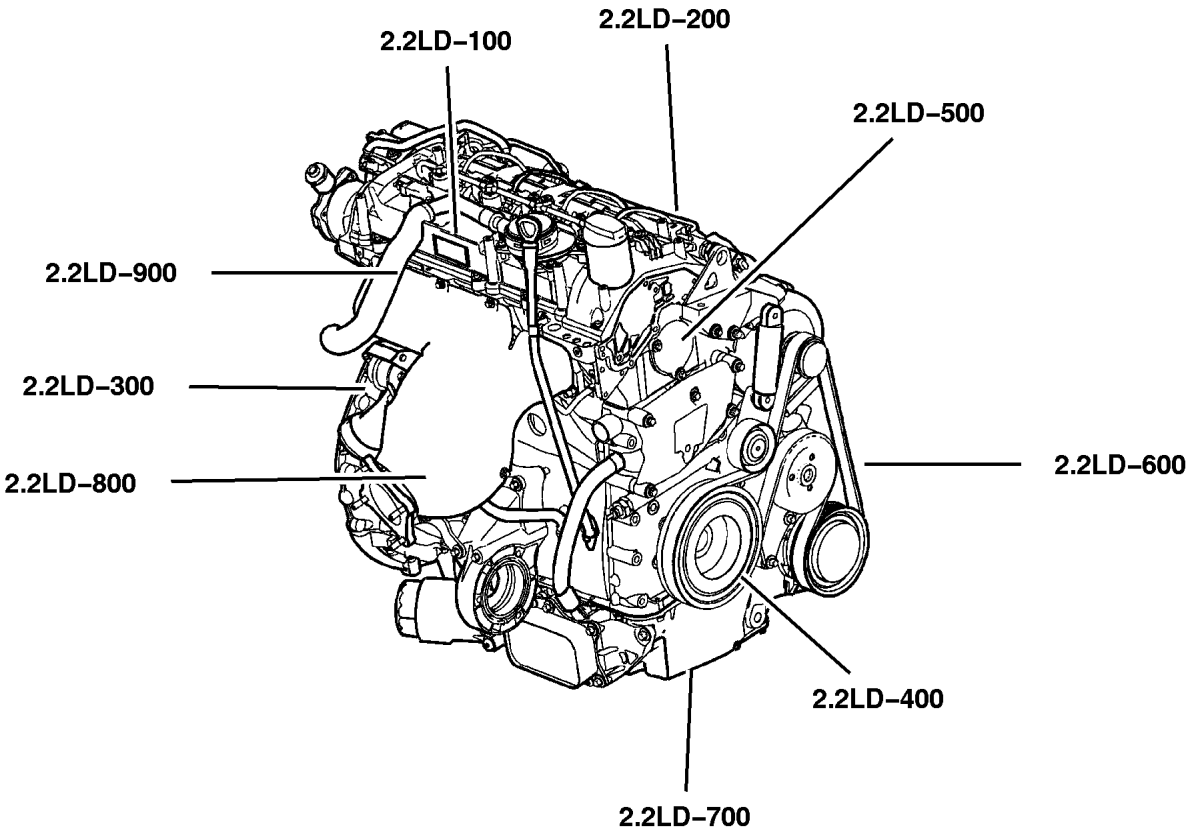
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                       |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                              |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                     |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                              |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                              |
| 1                                     | 4777 971AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | HOSE, Make Up Air            |
| 2                                     | 4777 240AD | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | VALVE, PCV                   |
| 3                                     | 6502 017   | 4 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | CLAMP, Heater Hose           |
| 4                                     | 4884 246AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | HOSE, Polution Control Valve |
| 5                                     | 4884 040AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | RESTRICTOR, PCV              |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

# Group – 2.2LD

## Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



# Group – 2.2LD

## Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

|                                                                            |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <div><div>2.2LD-900</div><div>Crankcase Ventilation</div><div></div></div> |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |                                                            |                                                        |                      |          |            |                     |                      |           |             |                          |                                  |                                                          |  |                      |                                                            |                                                             |                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>2.2LD-100</div> <div>Engine Identification</div> <div> <table> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>XXXXX</td> <td>XXXX</td> <td>XXXXXXXX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Model Year</td> <td>Manufacturing Plant</td> <td>Component Code/Usage</td> <td>Month/Day</td> <td>Serial Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Last digit of model year</td> <td>Schilo S<br/>Trenton T<br/>Tokyo K</td> <td>Engine<br/>3.3L – 3.8L<br/>Usage<br/>Pass Car PC<br/>Truck T</td> <td></td> <td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td> </tr> </table> </div> | X                                                                  | X                                                          | XXXXX                                                  | XXXX                 | XXXXXXXX | Model Year | Manufacturing Plant | Component Code/Usage | Month/Day | Serial Code | Last digit of model year | Schilo S<br>Trenton T<br>Tokyo K | Engine<br>3.3L – 3.8L<br>Usage<br>Pass Car PC<br>Truck T |  | Last 8 Digits of VIN | <div>2.2LD-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div> <div> </div> | <div>2.2LD-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div> <div> </div> | <div>2.2LD-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</div> <div> </div> |
| X                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | X                                                                  | XXXXX                                                      | XXXX                                                   | XXXXXXXX             |          |            |                     |                      |           |             |                          |                                  |                                                          |  |                      |                                                            |                                                             |                                                                                 |
| Model Year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Manufacturing Plant                                                | Component Code/Usage                                       | Month/Day                                              | Serial Code          |          |            |                     |                      |           |             |                          |                                  |                                                          |  |                      |                                                            |                                                             |                                                                                 |
| Last digit of model year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Schilo S<br>Trenton T<br>Tokyo K                                   | Engine<br>3.3L – 3.8L<br>Usage<br>Pass Car PC<br>Truck T   |                                                        | Last 8 Digits of VIN |          |            |                     |                      |           |             |                          |                                  |                                                          |  |                      |                                                            |                                                             |                                                                                 |
| <div>2.2LD-500</div> <div>Camshafts and Valves</div> <div> </div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <div>2.2LD-600</div> <div>Timing Belt and Cover</div> <div> </div> | <div>2.2LD-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling</div> <div> </div> | <div>2.2LD-800</div> <div>Manifolds</div> <div> </div> |                      |          |            |                     |                      |           |             |                          |                                  |                                                          |  |                      |                                                            |                                                             |                                                                                 |

GROUP 2.2LD - Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

| Illustration Title                        | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Engine Identification</b>              |                |
| Engine Identification .....               | Fig. 2.2LD-110 |
| <b>Cylinder Head</b>                      |                |
| Cylinder Head .....                       | Fig. 2.2LD-210 |
| Cover - Cylinder Head .....               | Fig. 2.2LD-220 |
| Cover - Engine .....                      | Fig. 2.2LD-222 |
| <b>Cylinder Block</b>                     |                |
| Cylinder Block and Related Parts .....    | Fig. 2.2LD-310 |
| <b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b> |                |
| Crankshaft and Pistons .....              | Fig. 2.2LD-410 |
| <b>Camshafts and Valves</b>               |                |
| Camshaft and Valves .....                 | Fig. 2.2LD-510 |
| <b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>              |                |
| Timing Cover and Chain .....              | Fig. 2.2LD-610 |
| Vacuum Pump .....                         | Fig. 2.2LD-620 |
| <b>Engine Oiling</b>                      |                |
| Oil Pump .....                            | Fig. 2.2LD-710 |
| Oil Cooler and Filter .....               | Fig. 2.2LD-720 |
| Oil Pan .....                             | Fig. 2.2LD-730 |
| Turbo Oil Return Lines .....              | Fig. 2.2LD-740 |
| <b>Manifolds</b>                          |                |
| Manifold .....                            | Fig. 2.2LD-810 |
| <b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>              |                |
| Crankcase Ventilation .....               | Fig. 2.2LD-910 |

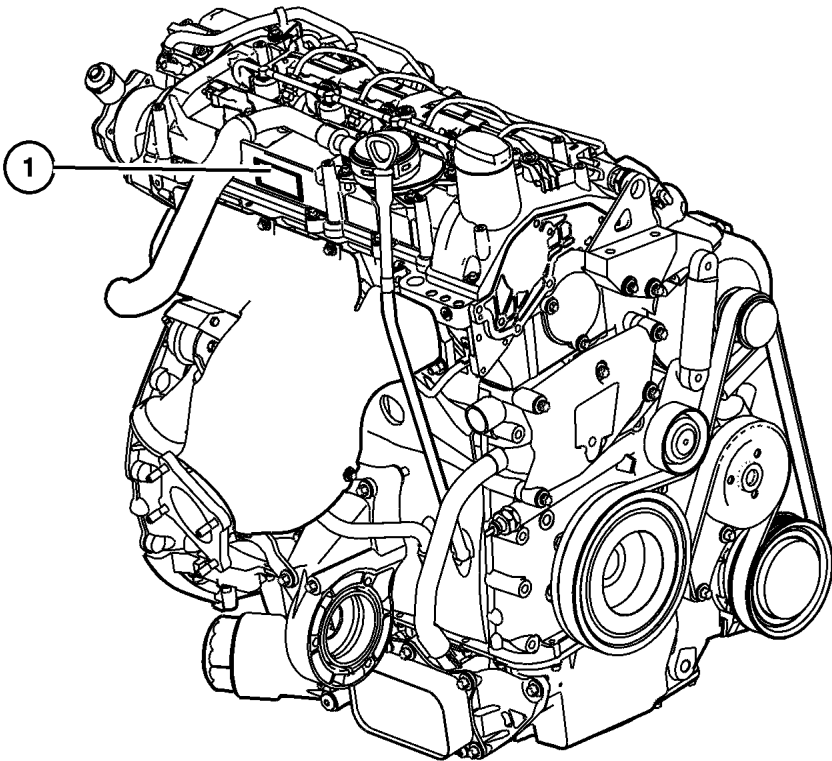


Engine Identification  
Figure 2.2LD-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.

|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                             |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------|



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Cylinder Head  
Figure 2.2LD-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

|    |            |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                       |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1  | 5073 734AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | HEAD, Cylinder        |
| 2  | 5080 061AA | 4  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | INSERT                |
| 3  | 5080 080AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PIN                   |
| 4  | 5080 087AA | 2  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | DOWEL                 |
| 5  | 5073 701AA | 2  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                 |
| 6  | 5080 085AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | COVER, Cylinder Head  |
| 7  | 5080 086AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | DOWEL                 |
| 8  | 5080 071AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PLUG, Expansion       |
| 9  | 5080 027AA | 9  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | STUD                  |
| 10 | 5080 045AA | 4  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BALL                  |
| 11 | 5073 868AA | 2  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SLEEVE                |
| 12 | 5080 059AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | CAP                   |
| 13 | 5073 921AA | 20 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                 |
| 14 | 5073 703AA | 10 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BOLT, Cylinder Head   |
| 15 | 5080 026AB | 6  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PLUG, Expansion       |
| 16 | 5080 162AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GASKET, Cylinder Head |

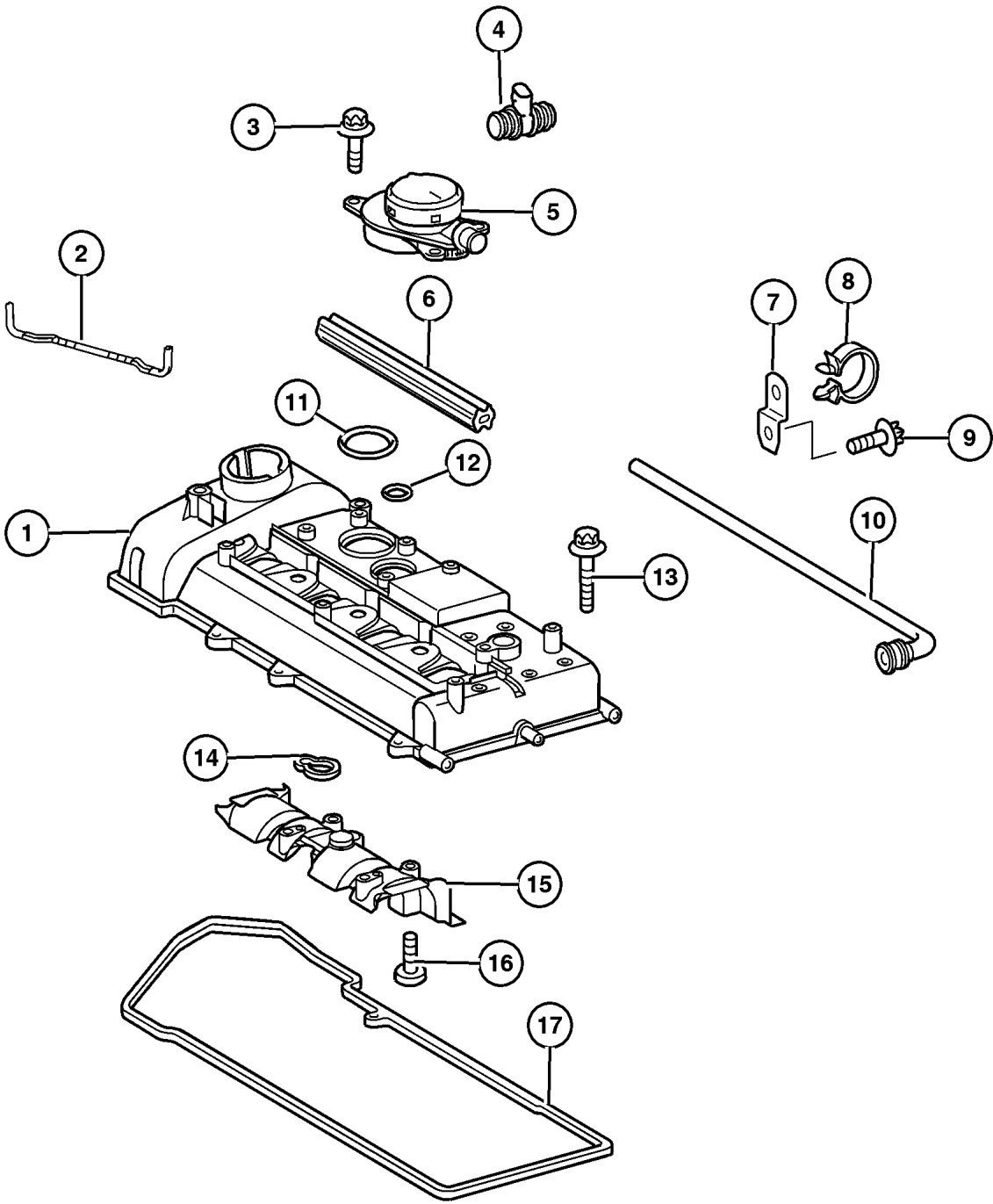
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cover - Cylinder Head  
Figure 2.2LD-220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

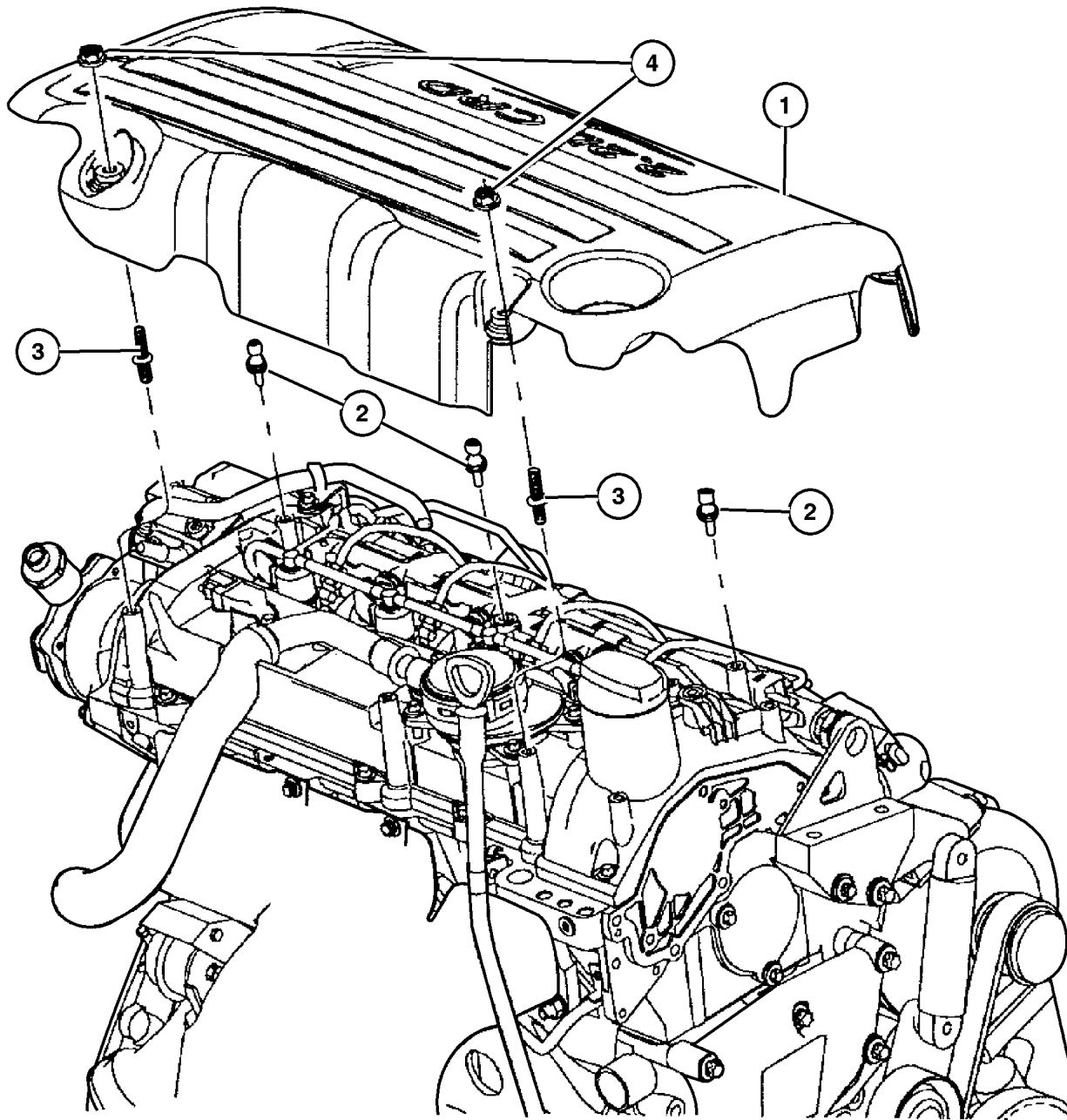
|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                            |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1  | 5080 166AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | COVER, Cylinder Head       |
| 2  | 5080 117AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GASKET                     |
| 3  | 5073 709AA | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                      |
| 4  | 5080 183AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve |
| 5  | 4725 563AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SEPERATOR, Oil             |
| 6  | 5080 222AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GASKET                     |
| 7  | 5080 090AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BRACKET                    |
| 8  | 5080 091AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | CLAMP                      |
| 9  | 5073 824AA | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                      |
| 10 | 5080 159AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | HOSE                       |
| 11 | 5080 114AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING                     |
| 12 | 5080 112AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING                     |
| 13 | 5073 706AA | 8 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                      |
| 14 | 5080 083AA | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GASKET                     |
| 15 | 5080 168AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PLATE                      |
| 16 | 5073 704AA | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                      |
| 17 | 5080 171AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GASKET, Rocker Cover       |

|                          |                   |               |                               |  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |  |                          |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        |  | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        |  | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel |  | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         |  | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               |  | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               |  | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Cover - Engine**  
**Figure 2.2LD-222**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

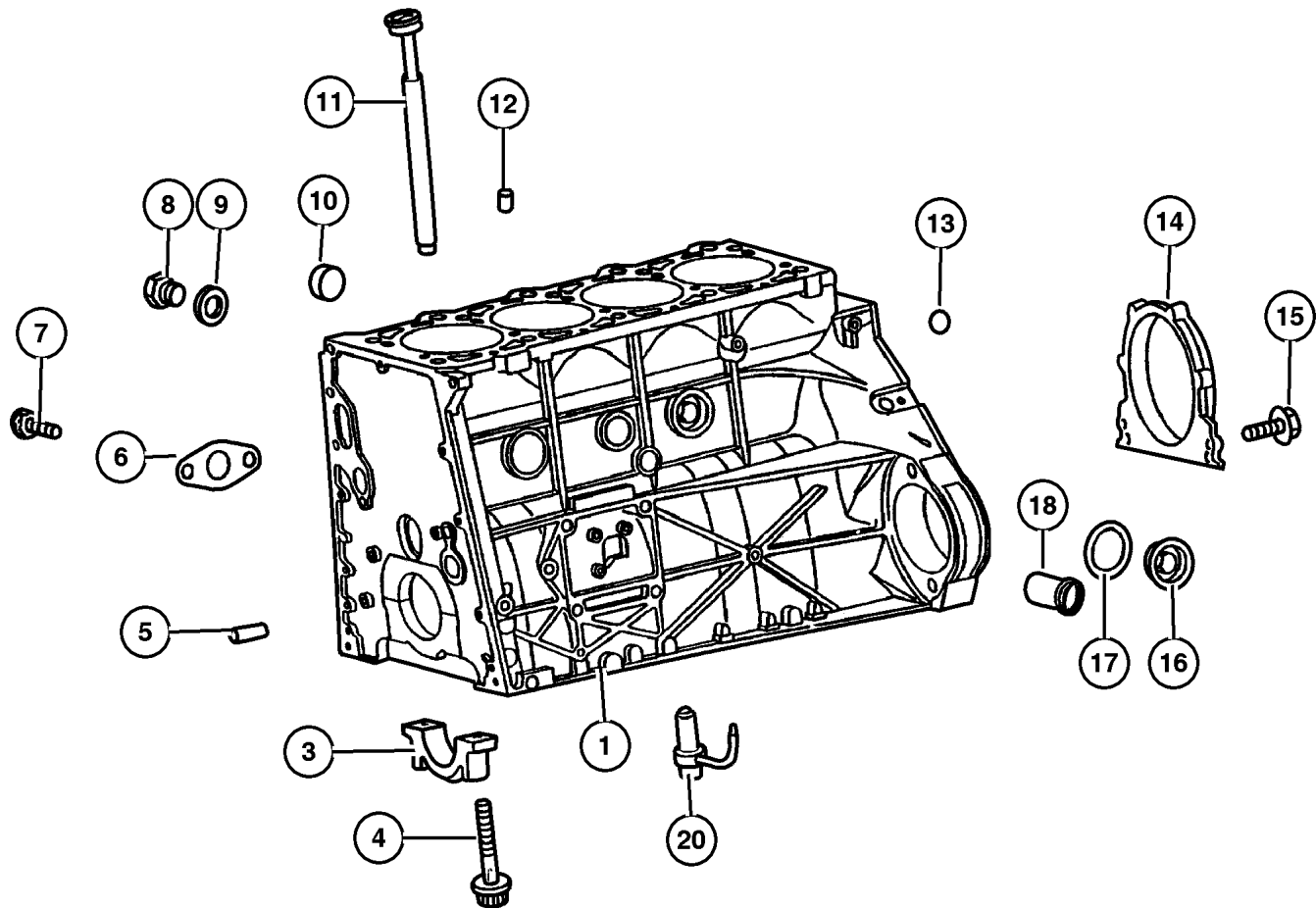
|   |            |   |     |                                                |
|---|------------|---|-----|------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4891 489AA | 1 | EDJ | COVER, Engine                                  |
| 2 | 4891 547AA | 3 | EDJ | BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach                 |
| 3 | 6506 960AA | 2 | EDJ | STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M6<br>x 1.00 x 50.50 |
| 4 | 6503 504   | 2 | EDJ | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1                      |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block and Related Parts  
Figure 2.2LD-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

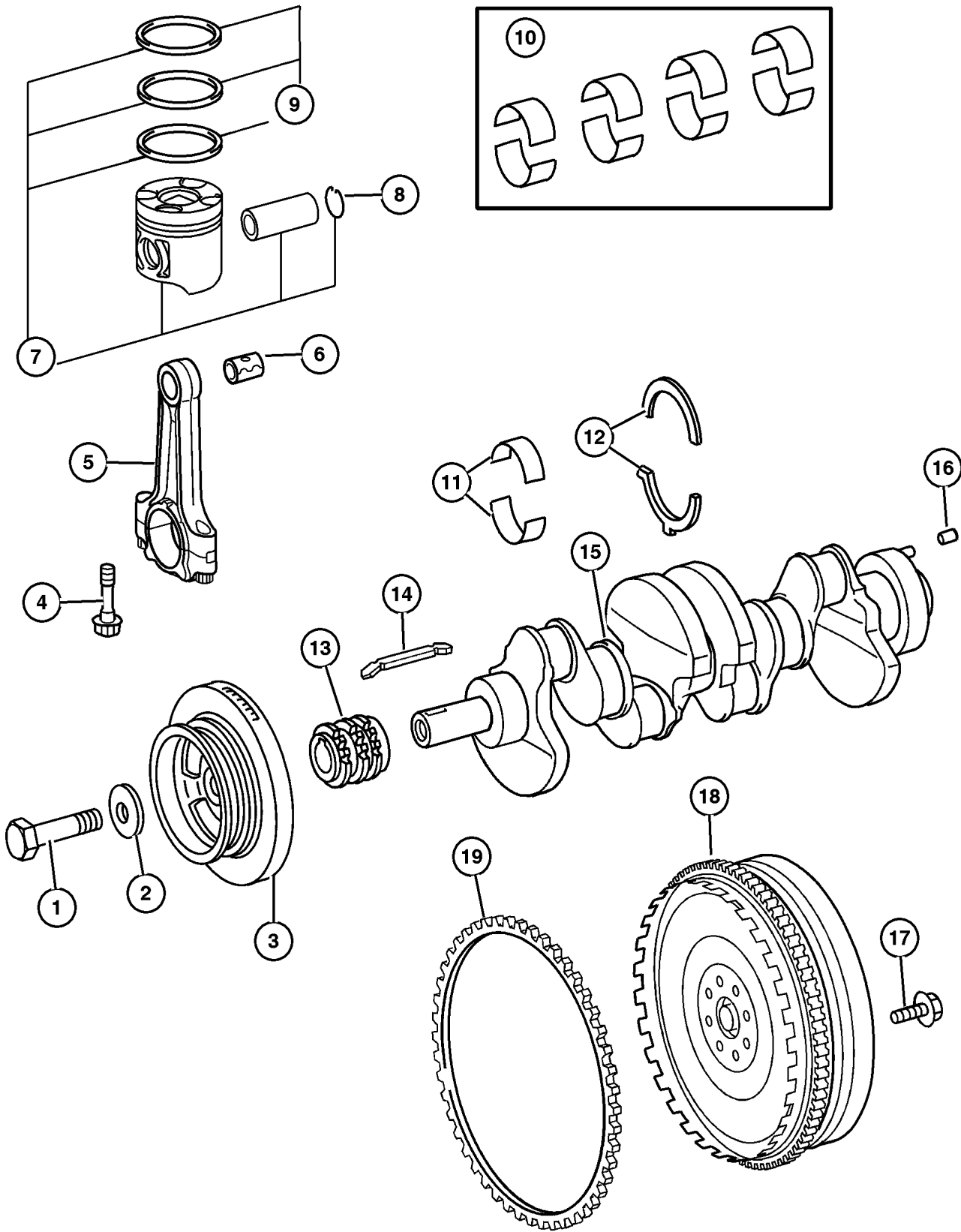
|     |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                          |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 5083 931AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BLOCK, Cylinder, Less Cylinder<br>Liners |
| -2  | 5047 212AD- | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | ENGINE, Complete                         |
| 3   | 5073 643AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | CAP, Main<br>Lapped                      |
|     | 5073 644AA  | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  |                                          |
| 4   |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap                   |
|     | 5073 682AA  | 8 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  |                                          |
|     | 5073 683AA  | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | Lapped Cap                               |
| 5   | 5073 869AA  | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | DOWEL, Timing Case Cover to<br>Block     |
| 6   | 5080 139AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe            |
| 7   | 5073 727AA  | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                                    |
| 8   | 5073 865AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PLUG                                     |
| 9   | 5073 866AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING                                   |
| 10  | 5073 860AA  | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PLUG, Expansion, [34 MM]                 |
| 11  | 5073 894AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PIPE, Oil Return                         |
| 12  | 5073 868AA  | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SLEEVE                                   |
| 13  | 5073 864AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BALL, [15MM]                             |
| 14  | 5073 887AB  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | COVER                                    |
| 15  | 5073 684AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                                    |
| 16  | 5073 837AA  | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PLUG                                     |
| 17  | 5073 850AA  | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING                                   |
| 18  | 5073 861AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | CONNECTOR, Cooling Water Line            |
| -19 | 5080 309AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | CAP, Rubber                              |
| 20  | 5073 895AA  | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | JET, Piston Oil Cooler                   |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft and Pistons  
Figure 2.2LD-410



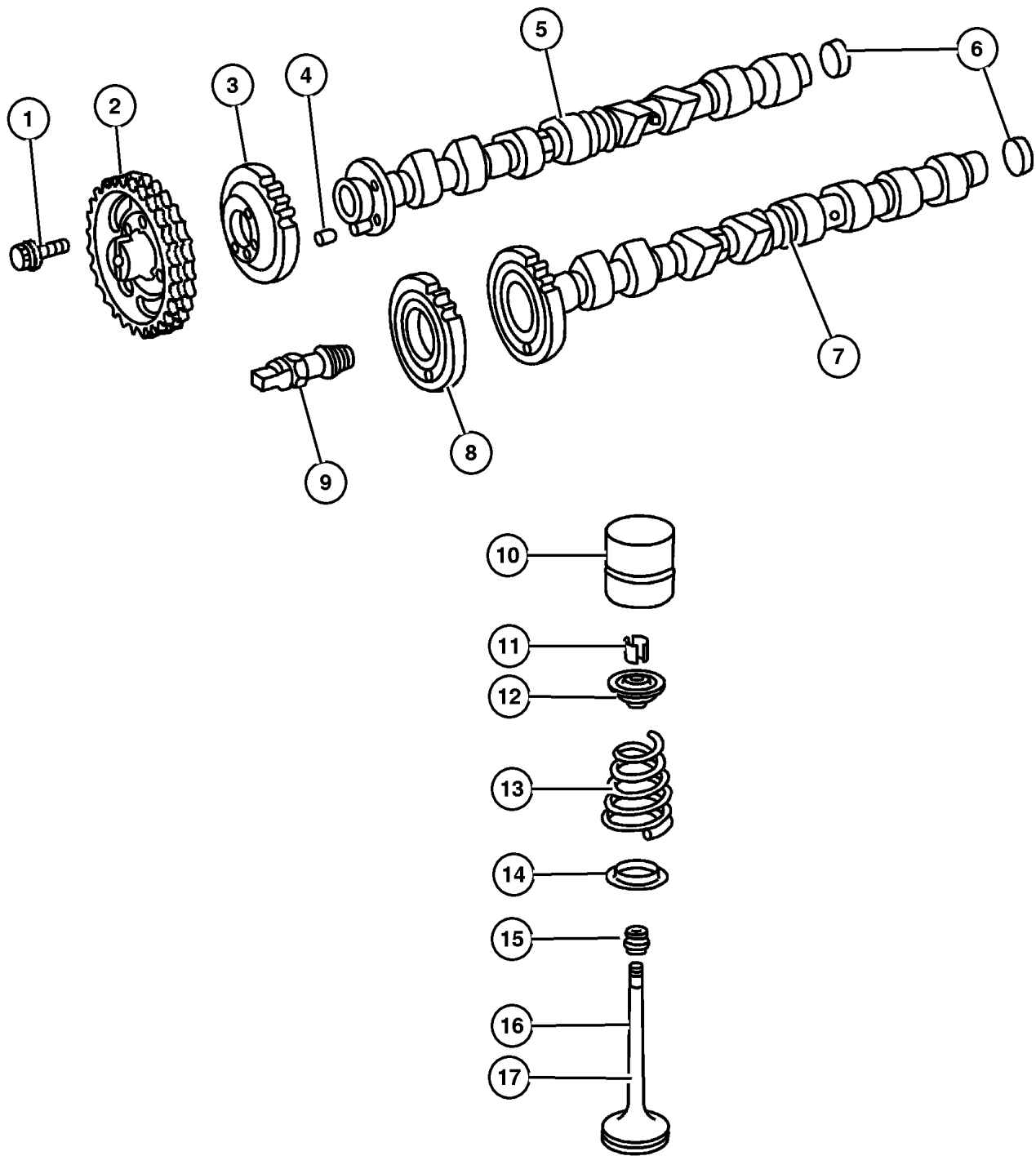
| ITEM                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sale Code                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 1                                           | 5073 696AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | SCREW                         |
| 2                                           | 5080 005AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | WASHER                        |
| 3                                           | 5073 999AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | DAMPER, Engine Roll           |
| 4                                           | 5073 698AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | BOLT, Connecting Rod          |
| 5                                           | 5073 601AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | ROD, Connecting               |
| 6                                           | 5080 020AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | BUSHING, Connecting Rod       |
| 7                                           | 5080 023AA     | 4   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | PISTON, ENGINE                |
| 8                                           | 5080 034AA     | 8   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | RING, Piston Pin              |
| 9                                           | 5086 254AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | RING KIT, Piston              |
| 10                                          | 5080 031AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD. |
| 11                                          | 5086 294AA     | AR  |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard |
| 12                                          | 5086 295AA     | AR  |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard |
| 13                                          | 5073 950AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | GEAR, Crankshaft              |
| 14                                          | 5073 998AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | KEY, Woodruff                 |
| 15                                          | 5083 382AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | CRANKSHAFT                    |
| 16                                          | 5080 024AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | DOWEL                         |
| 17                                          | 5073 700AB     | 8   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | SCREW                         |
| 18                                          | 5073 609AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | FLYWHEEL                      |
| 19                                          | 5086 291AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | GEAR                          |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves  
Figure 2.2LD-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

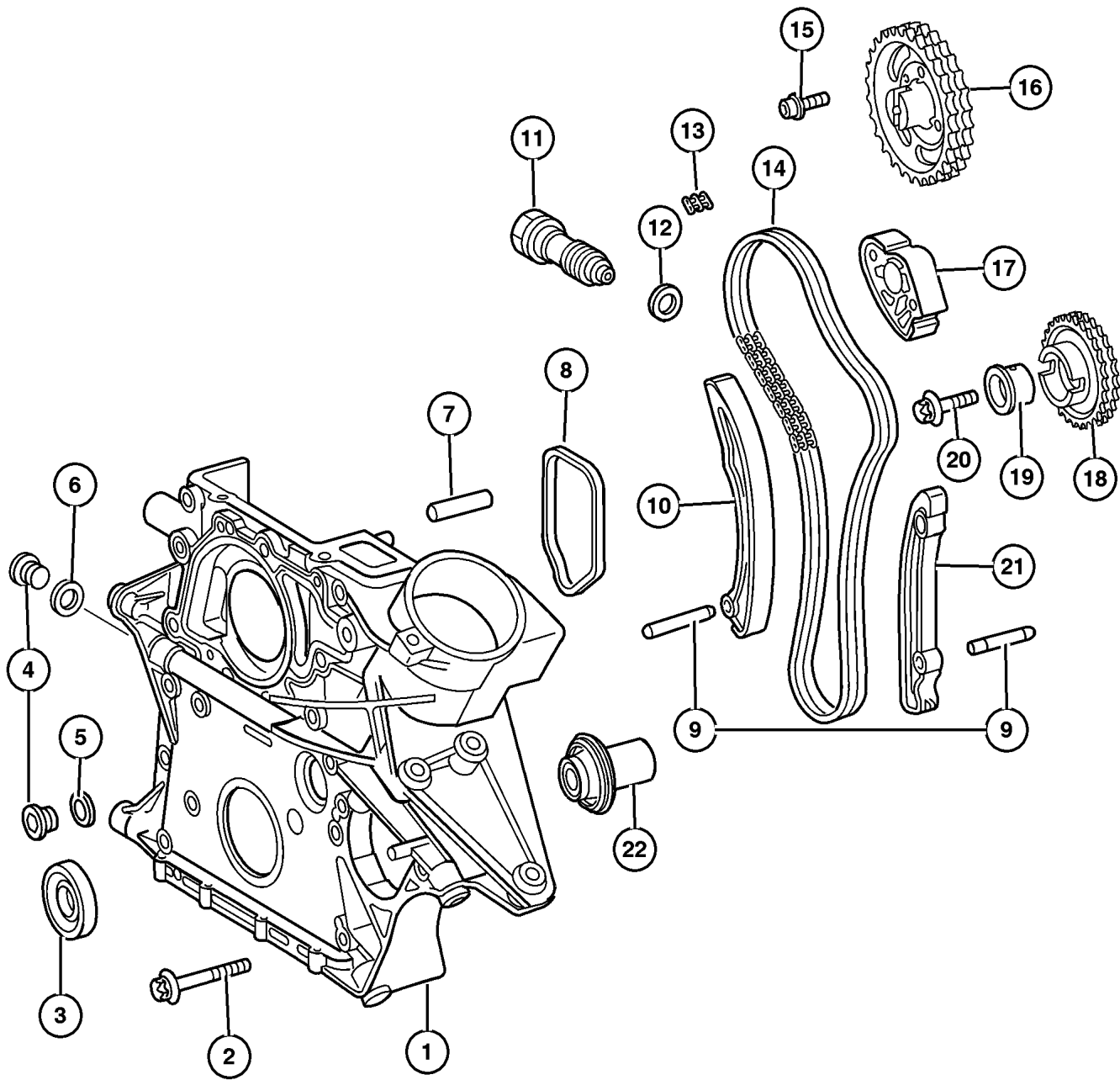
|    |            |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                             |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1  | 5086 285AA | 3  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                       |
| 2  | 5080 216AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SPROCKET, Camshaft          |
| 3  | 5073 814AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GEAR, Camshaft              |
| 4  | 5080 096AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PIN, Dowel                  |
| 5  | 5073 813AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | CAMSHAFT                    |
| 6  | 5080 071AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PLUG, Expansion             |
| 7  | 5073 807AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | CAMSHAFT                    |
| 8  | 5073 810AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GEAR, Camshaft              |
| 9  | 5086 157AB | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | FOLLOWER, Camshaft          |
| 10 | 5080 060AA | 16 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TAPPET, Valve               |
| 11 | 5080 051AA | 32 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 12 | 5080 052AA | 16 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | RETAINER, Valve Spring      |
| 13 | 5080 053AA | 8  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SPRING, Valve               |
| 14 | 5080 056AA | 16 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | RETAINER, Valve Spring      |
| 15 | 5086 290AA | 16 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SEAL, Valve Guide           |
| 16 | 5073 735AA | 8  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | VALVE, Intake, Standard     |
| 17 | 5073 738AA | 8  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | VALVE, Engine Exhaust       |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Cover and Chain  
Figure 2.2LD-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                           |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1  | 5073 674AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | COVER, Timing Case        |
| 2  | 5073 604AA | 8 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW, Front Timing Cover |
| 3  | 5073 675AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | OIL SEAL                  |
| 4  | 5086 223AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PLUG                      |
| 5  | 5080 015AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING                    |
| 6  | 5080 014AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING                    |
| 7  | 5073 936AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | DOWEL                     |
| 8  | 5073 677AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GASKET, Timing Cover      |
| 9  | 5073 870AA | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | DOWEL                     |
| 10 | 5080 099AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GUIDE, Timing Chain       |
| 11 | 5080 102AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TENSIONER, Chain          |
| 12 | 5080 107AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING                    |
| 13 | 5086 196AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | LINK, Chain               |
| 14 | 5080 209AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | CHAIN, Timing             |
| 15 | 5086 285AA | 3 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                     |
| 16 | 5073 810AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GEAR, Camshaft            |
| 17 | 5080 101AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GUIDE, Timing Chain       |
| 18 | 5080 097AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GEAR, Intermediate        |
| 19 | 5080 206AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PIN                       |
| 20 | 5073 707AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                     |
| 21 | 5080 100AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GUIDE, Timing Chain       |
| 22 | 5080 179AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | VALVE                     |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

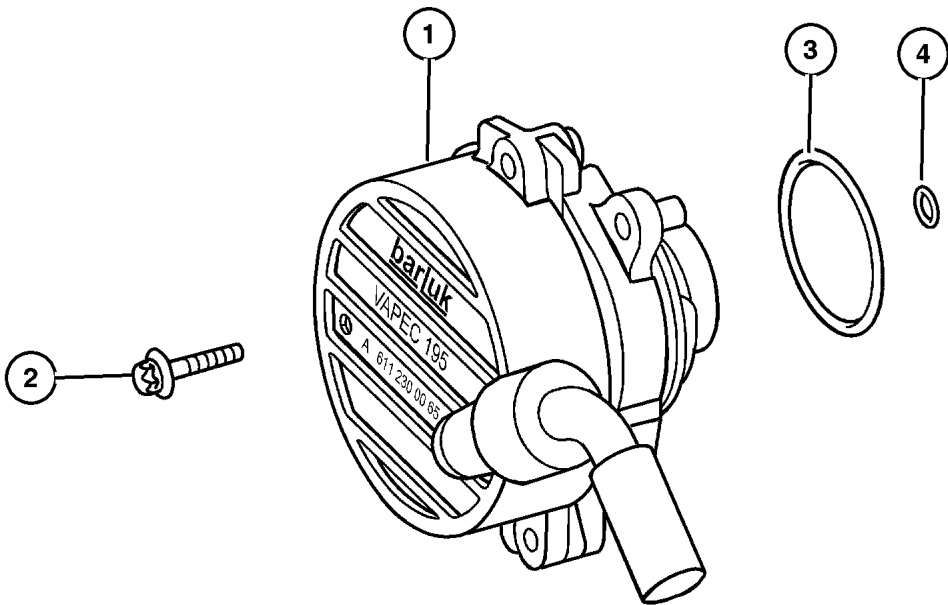
September 16, 2005

Vacuum Pump  
Figure 2.2LD-620

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |               |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------|
| 1 | 5080 456AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PUMP, Vacuum  |
| 2 | 5073 702AA | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW         |
| 3 | 5080 459AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING, Large |
| 4 | 5080 335AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING, Small |



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

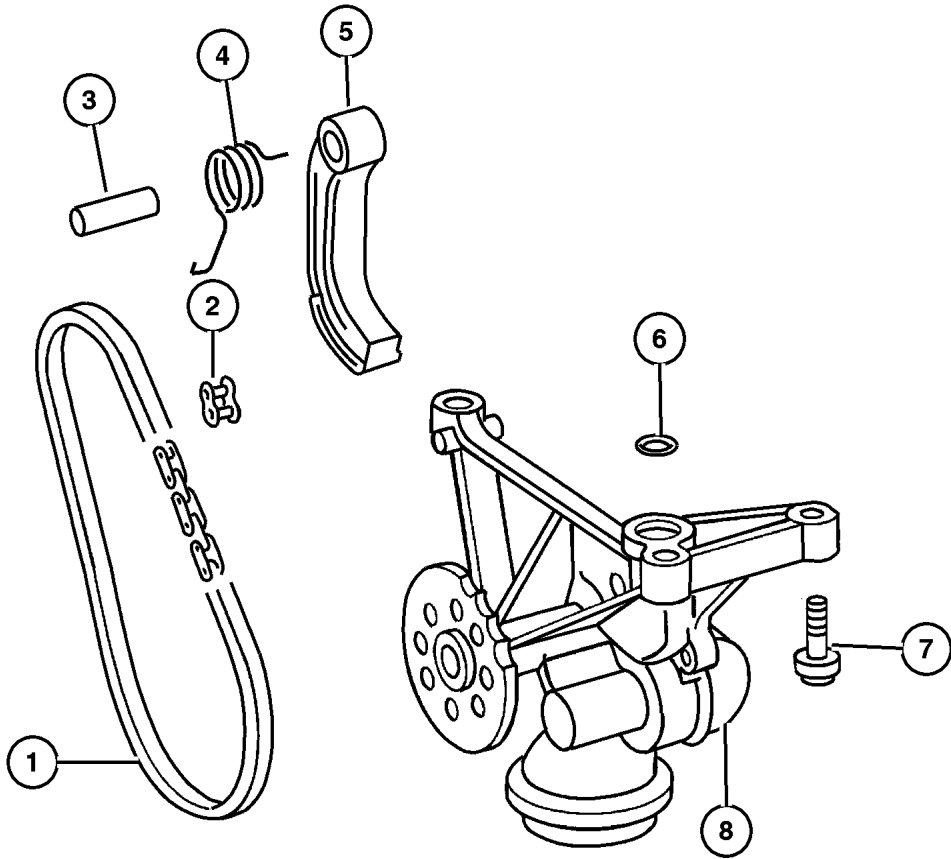
September 16, 2005

Oil Pump  
Figure 2.2LD-710

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|   |            |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                   |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 5080 128AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | CHAIN, Pump Drive |
| 2 | 5080 129AA | AR |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | LINK, Chain       |
| 3 | 5073 871AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | DOWEL             |
| 4 | 5080 120AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SPRING            |
| 5 | 5080 121AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | ARM, Tensioner    |
| 6 | 5080 123AB | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING            |
| 7 | 5073 710AA | 3  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW             |
| 8 | 5073 815AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PUMP, Engine Oil  |

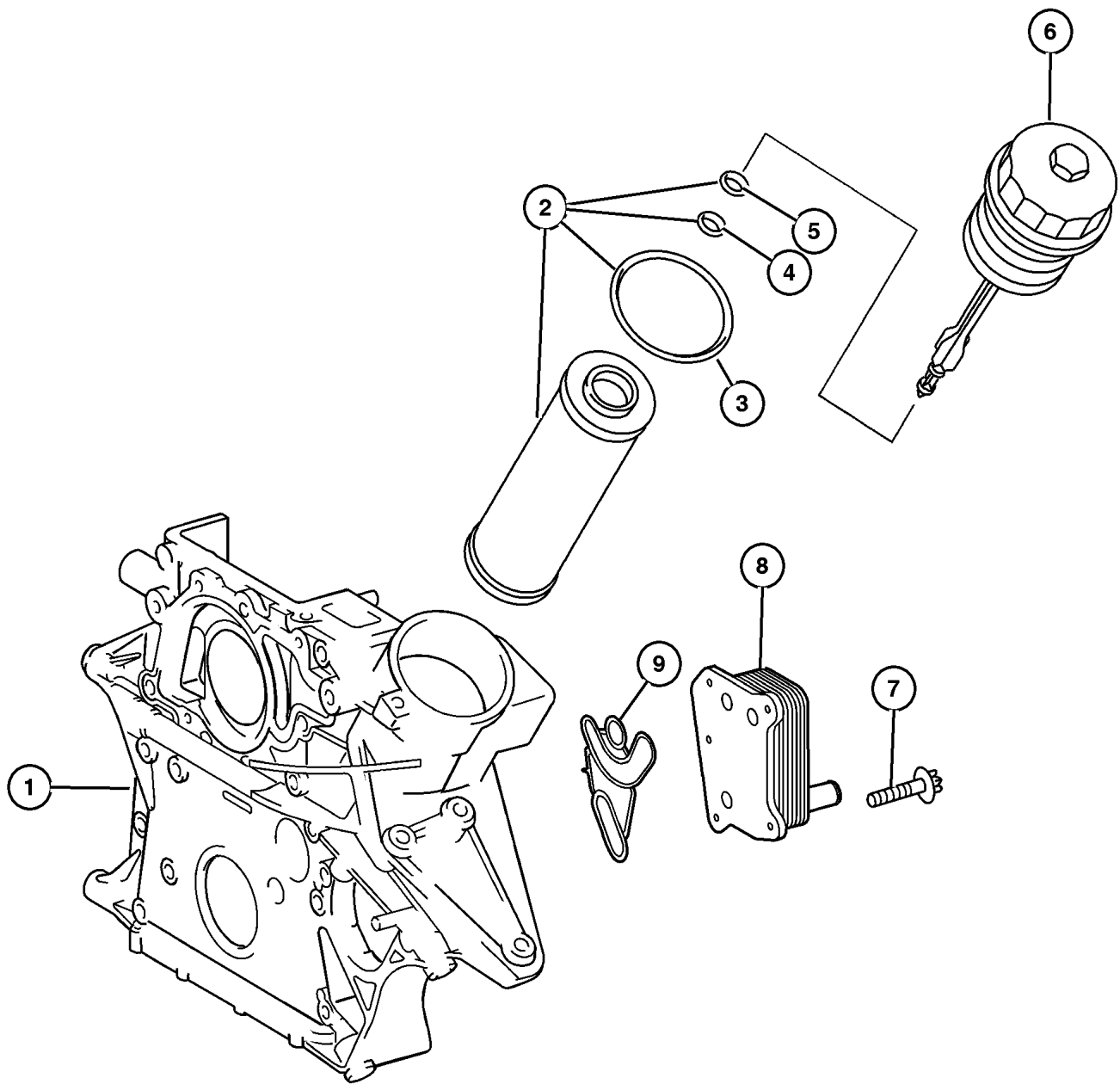


| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Cooler and Filter  
Figure 2.2LD-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|     |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                    |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------|
| 1   | 5073 674AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | COVER, Timing Case |
| 2   | 5080 244AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 3   | 5080 242AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING             |
| 4   | 5086 297AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING             |
| 5   | 5080 245AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING             |
| 6   | 5073 819AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 7   | 5073 679AA  | 5 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW              |
| 8   | 5080 247AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | COOLER, Engine Oil |
| 9   | 5080 249AA  | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING, Oil Cooler |
| -10 | 5080 252AA- | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GASKET, Oil Cooler |

|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  |                          |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |  |               |  |                               |  |                          |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              |  | BODY          |  | ENGINE                        |  | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD |  | 44= Four Door |  | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        |  | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |  |               |  | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel |  | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |  |               |  | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         |  | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pan  
Figure 2.2LD-730

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|    |             |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                               |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1  | 5073 733AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PAN, Engine Oil               |
| 2  | 5073 936AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | DOWEL                         |
| 3  | 5073 947AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GASKET, Oil Pan               |
| 4  | 5073 937AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator    |
| 5  | 5073 941AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level   |
| -6 | 5073 940AA- | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BRACKET, Indicator Tube       |
| 7  | 5073 938AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | CLAMP, Tube Retaining         |
| 8  | 6507 443AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                         |
| 9  | 5073 709AA  | 4  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                         |
| 10 | 5073 943AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube |
| 11 | 5073 996AA  | 2  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PLUG, Expansion               |
| 12 | 5073 691AA  | 3  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                         |
| 13 | 5073 684AA  | 20 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                         |
| 14 | 5073 946AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GASKET, Drain Plug            |
| 15 | 5073 945AA  | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | PLUG, Oil Drain               |

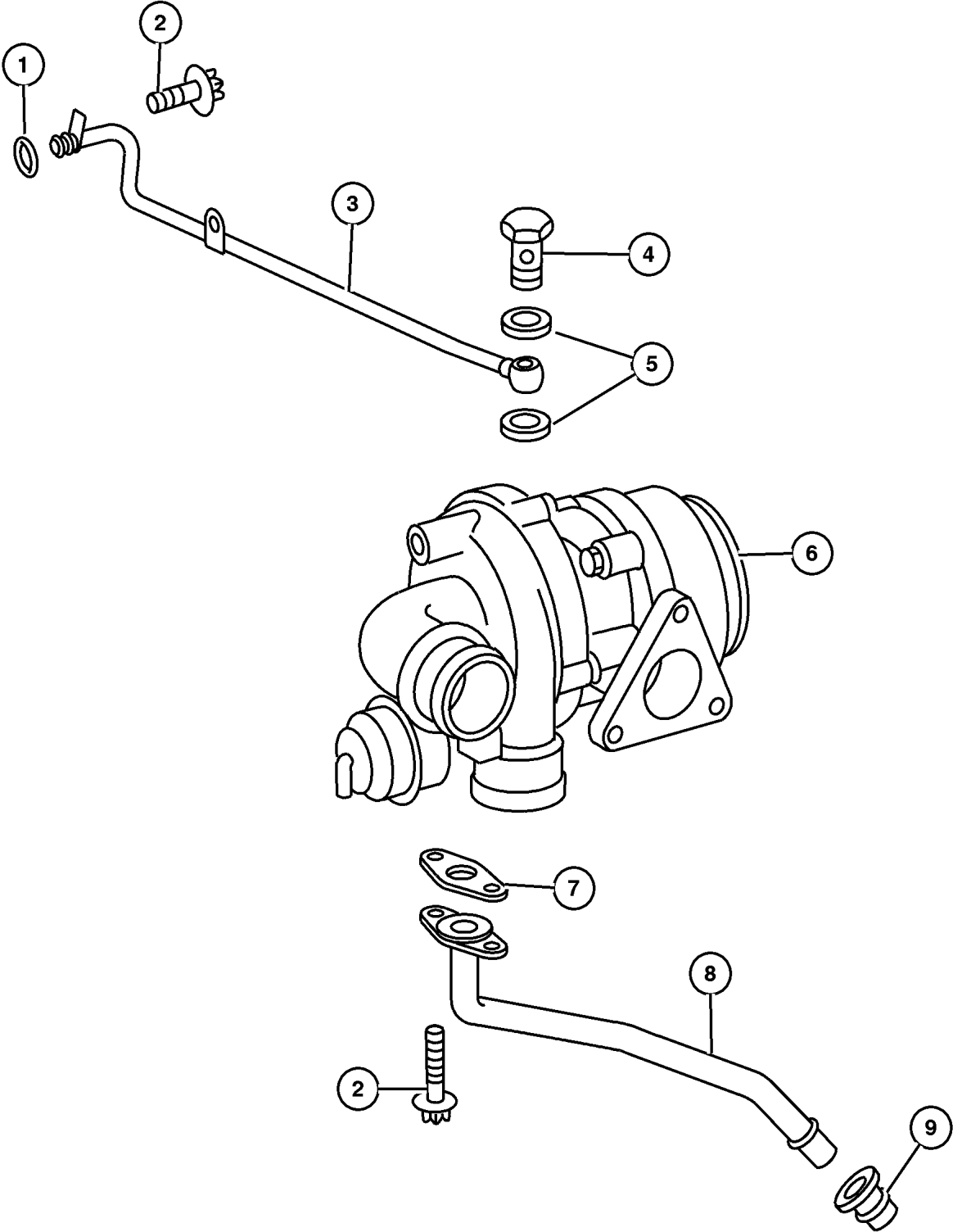
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Turbo Oil Return Lines  
Figure 2.2LD-740



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                      |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5080 135AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING                                               |
| 2 | 6507 443AA | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                                                |
| 3 | 5080 257AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | HOSE                                                 |
| 4 | 5080 137AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                                                |
| 5 | 5080 136AA | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING                                               |
| 6 | 5080 373AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TURBOCHARGER, Reference only<br>see Group 014 # 630. |
| 7 | 5080 139AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe                        |
| 8 | 5086 374AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TUBE, Turbo Oil Return                               |
| 9 | 5080 140AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe                        |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

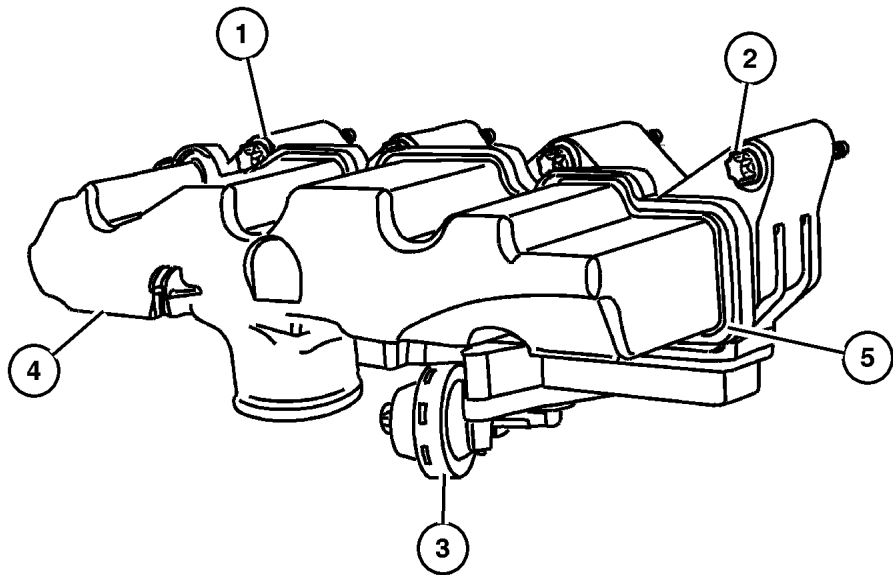
Manifold  
Figure 2.2LD-810

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                          |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 5083 380AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | MANIFOLD, Intake         |
| 2 | 5080 331AA | 9 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | NUT                      |
| 3 | 5080 389AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | ACTUATOR, Vacuum         |
| 4 | 5073 827AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | MANIFOLD, Exhaust        |
| 5 | 5135 985AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

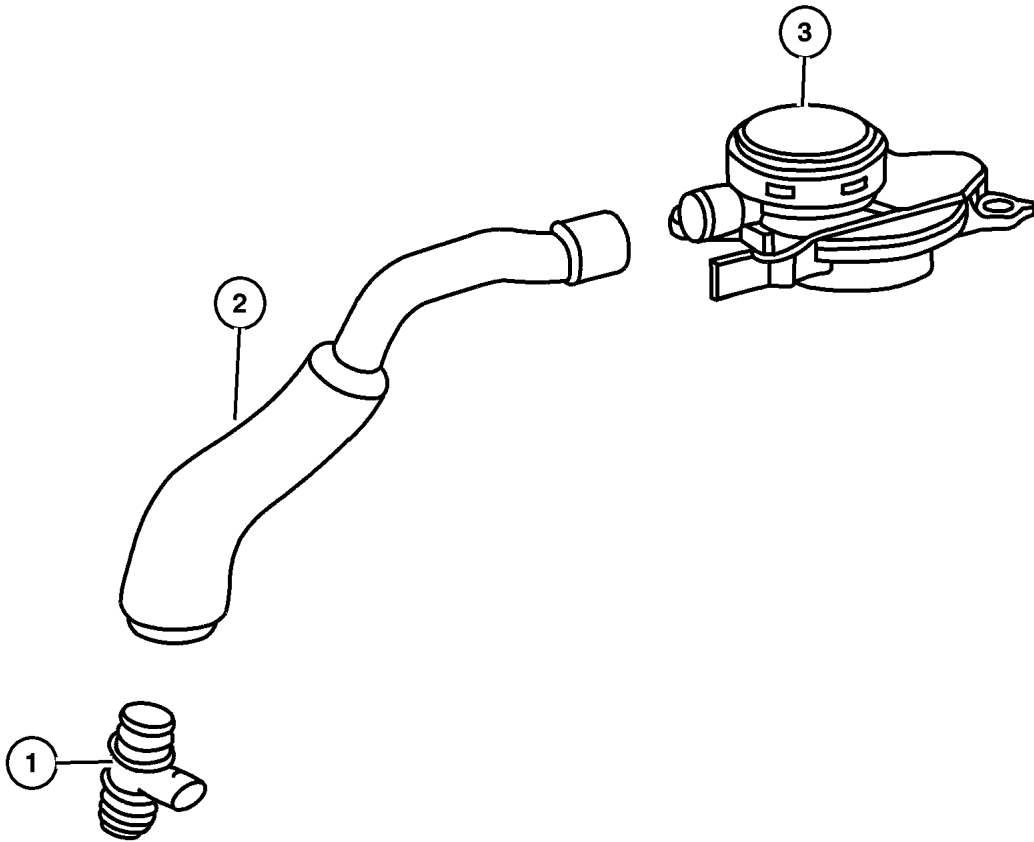
Crankcase Ventilation  
Figure 2.2LD-910

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                            |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 5080 183AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve |
| 2 | 5080 239AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TUBE, Oil Feed             |
| 3 | 5080 219AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SEPERATOR, Oil             |



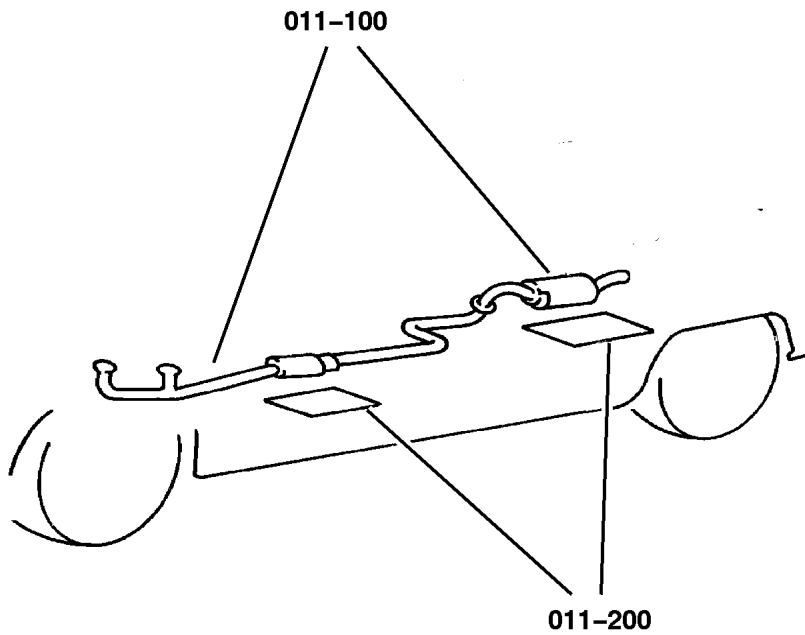
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

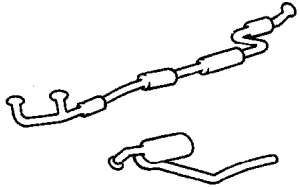
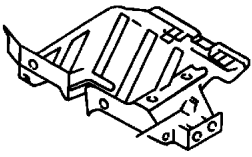
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

| Illustration Title                  | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Exhaust System</b>               |                |
| Catalytic Converter .....           | Fig. 011-110   |
| Intermediate Pipe and Muffler ..... | Fig. 011-120   |
| <b>Heat Shields</b>                 |                |
| Exhaust Shields .....               | Fig. 011-210   |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>011-100</b><br>Exhaust System                                                    | <b>011-200</b><br>Heat Shields                                                      |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Catalytic Converter  
Figure 011-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

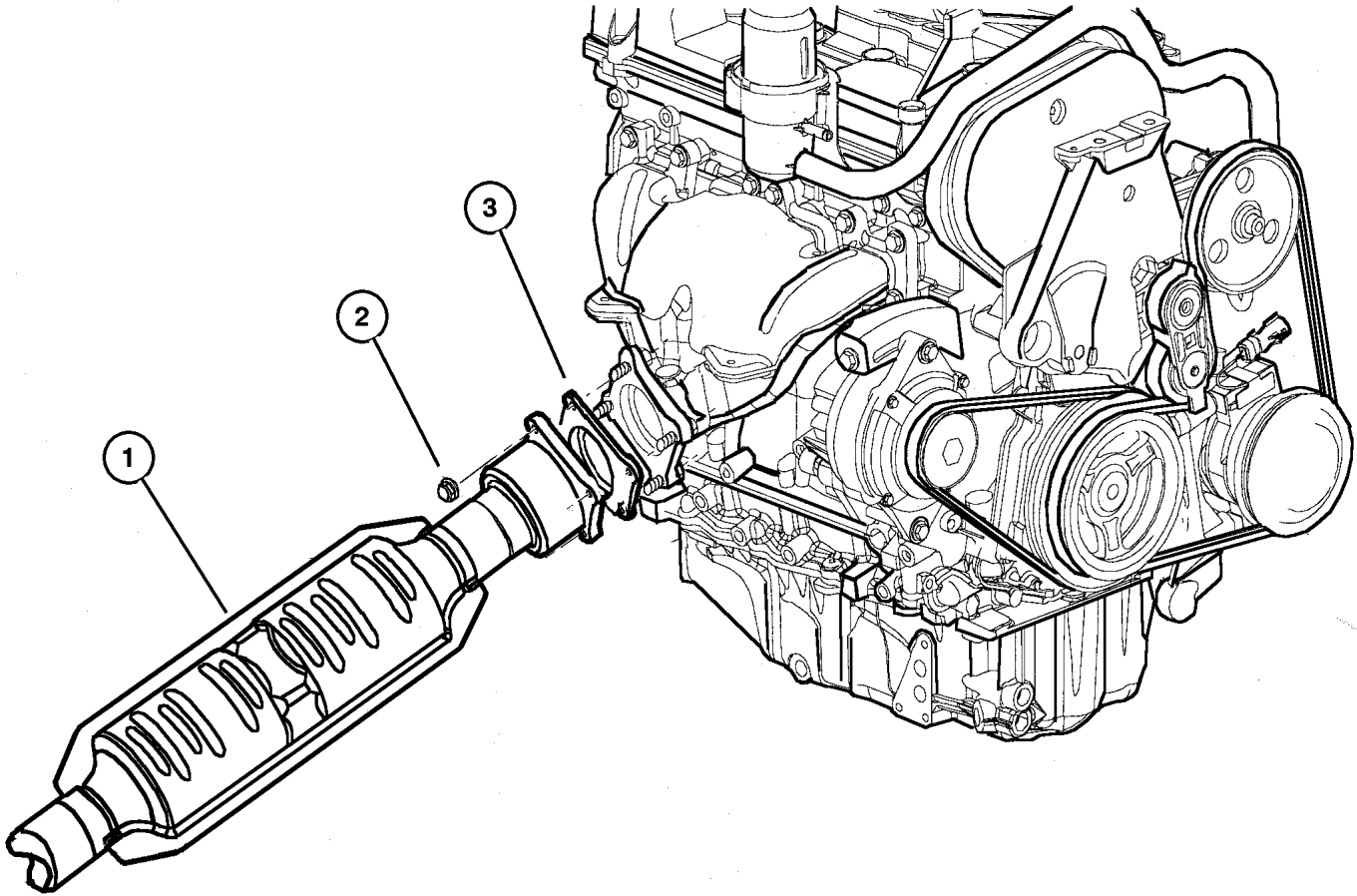
NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

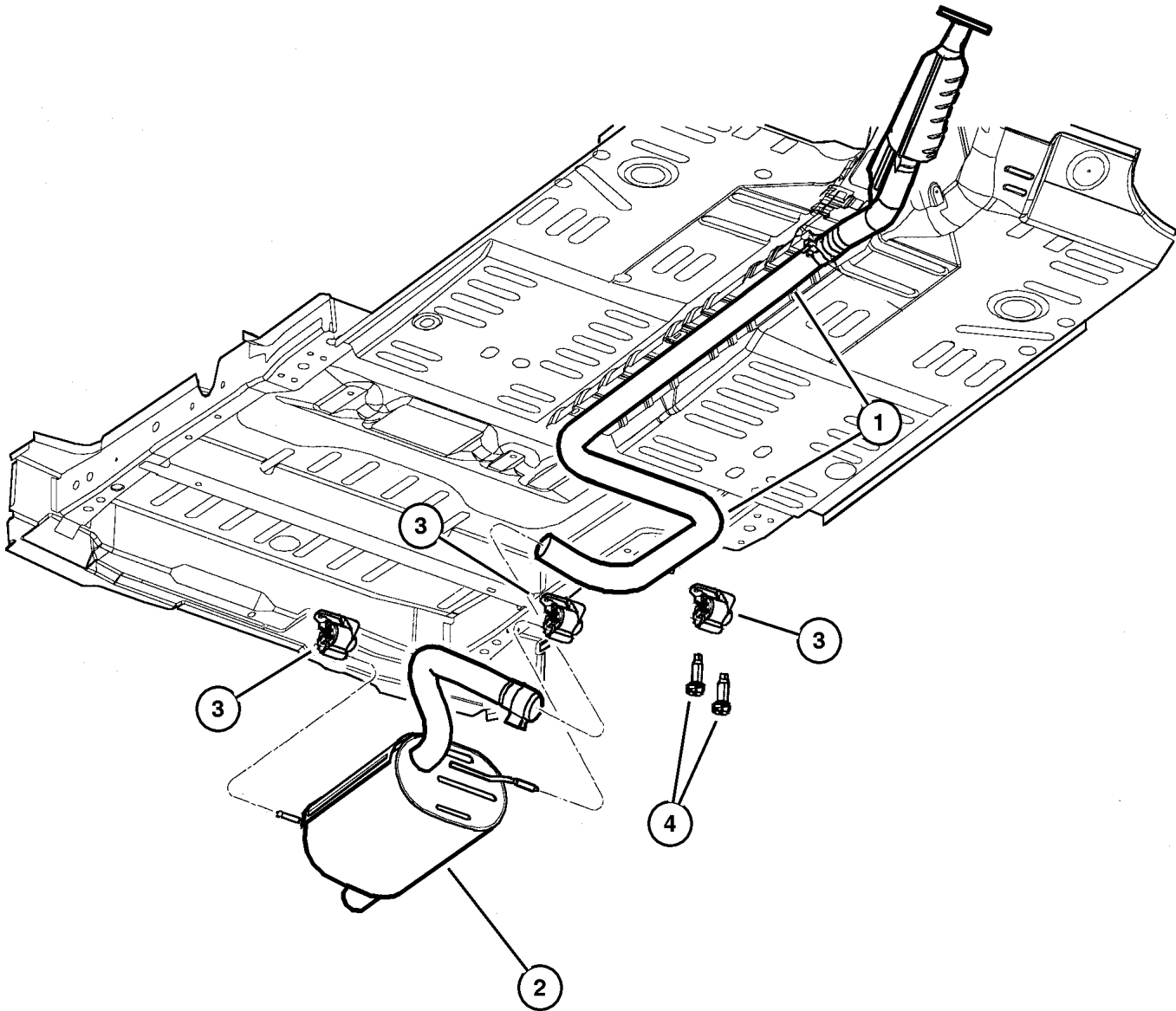
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

|   |            |   |  |  |  |      |  |  |                                  |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |      |  |  | CONVERTER, Catalytic             |
|   | 5278 267AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC  |  |  |                                  |
|   | 5278 860AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ  |  |  |                                  |
|   | 5278 919AB | 1 |  |  |  | EJD  |  |  |                                  |
| 2 | 6100 517   | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ, |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8         |
|   |            |   |  |  |  | EJD  |  |  | Phosphate                        |
| 3 | 4616 671   | 1 |  |  |  |      |  |  | GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe |



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Intermediate Pipe and Muffler  
Figure 011-120



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

|    |            |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                                   |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |            |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | PIPE, Exhaust Extension                           |
|    | 5278 194AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EDJ |  |  |                                                   |
|    | 5278 887AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD         |  |  |                                                   |
| 2  |            |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | MUFFLER, Exhaust                                  |
|    | 5278 502AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC         |  |  |                                                   |
|    | 5278 846AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ         |  |  |                                                   |
|    | 5278 917AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD         |  |  |                                                   |
| 3  | 5278 526AA | 3 |  |  |  |             |  |  | BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust                     |
| 4  | 6034 716   | 6 |  |  |  |             |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange<br>Head, .25-14x.875 |
| -5 | 4671 169   | 1 |  |  |  |             |  |  | STRAP, Ground                                     |

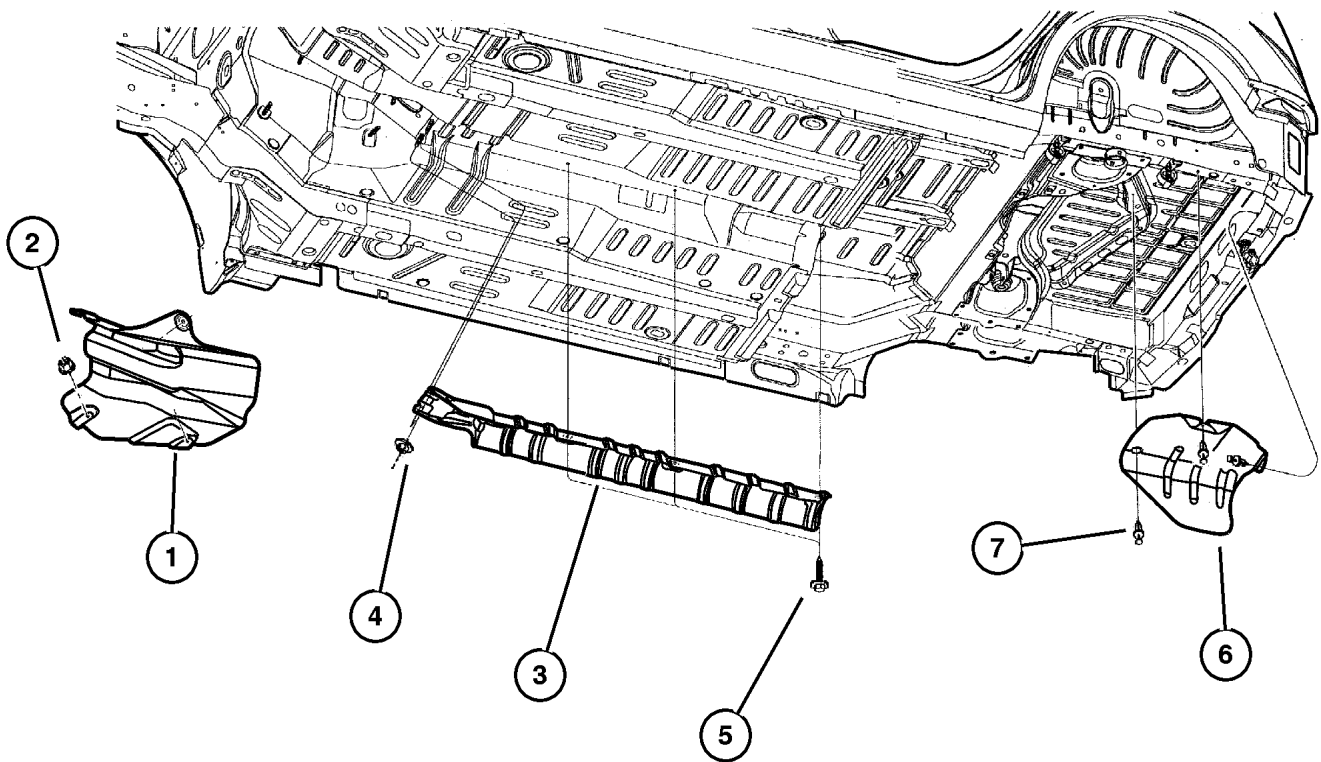
|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust Shields  
Figure 011-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5278 712AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Converter Underbody                    |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)             |
| 3    | 5278 713AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Heat                                   |
| 4    | 6100 815       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Stamped, M6                               |
| 5    | 6034 716       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875 |
| 6    | 5278 393AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Muffler                                |
| 7    | 6503 106       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole               |



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

**Frames**

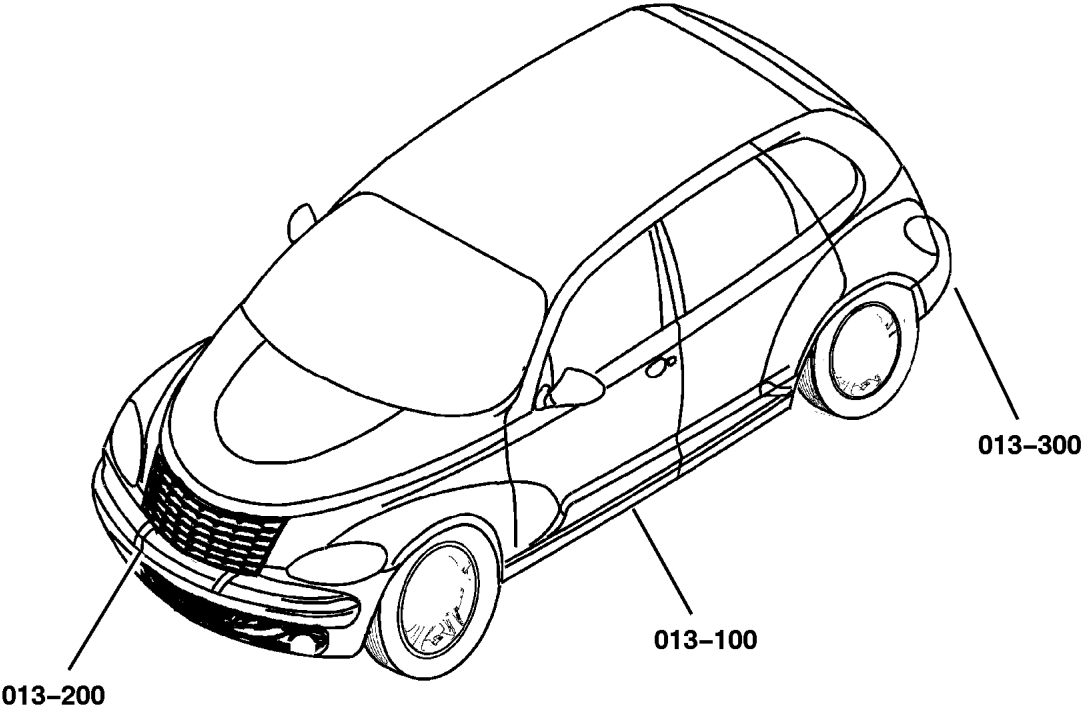
|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Frame, Front ..... | Fig. 013-105 |
| Frame, Rear .....  | Fig. 013-110 |

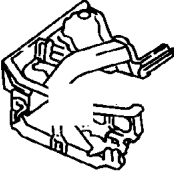
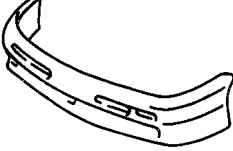
**Front Bumper and Fascia**

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Fascia, Front ..... | Fig. 013-205 |
|---------------------|--------------|

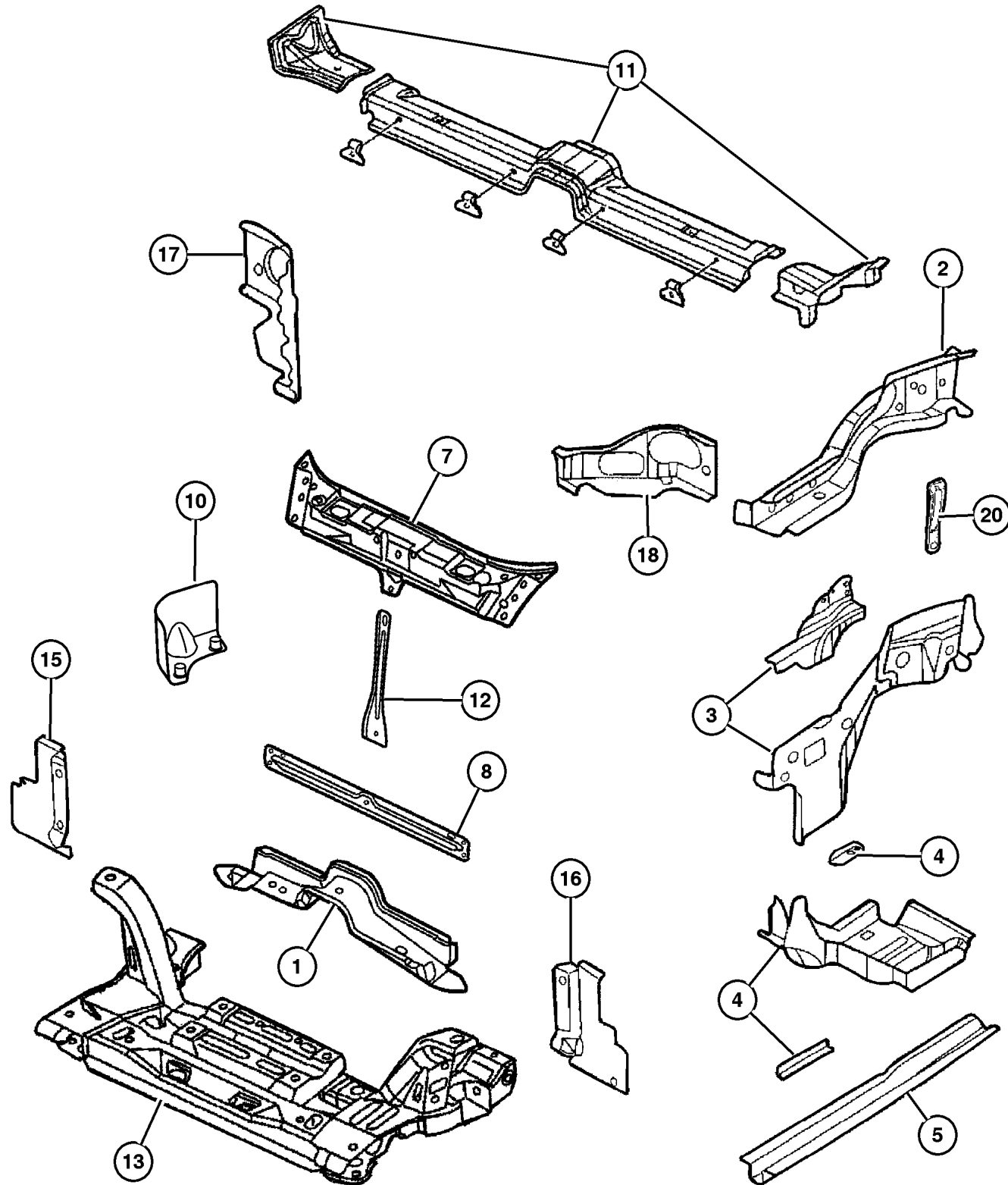
**Rear Bumper and Fascia**

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Fascia, Rear ..... | Fig. 013-305 |
|--------------------|--------------|



|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <div>013-100</div> <div>Frames</div> <div></div> | <div>013-200</div> <div>Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div> | <div>013-300</div> <div>Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div> |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

# Frame, Front Figure 013-105



| ITEM                | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|---------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| NOTE : SALES CODES  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| [EDJ] = 2.2L Diesel |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| 1                   | 5027 429AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor              |
| 2                   | 4724 470AG  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Front Side Rail Front           |
|                     | 4724 471AG  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                 |
| 3                   | 4724 474AF  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                  |
|                     | 4724 475AF  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail        |
| 4                   | 5027 418AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                 |
|                     | 5027 419AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                  |
| 5                   | 5027 416AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Front Side Rail            |
|                     | 5027 417AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                 |
| -6                  | 4724 477AC- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                  |
| 7                   | 4724 509AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower |
| 8                   | 4724 905AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel   |
| -9                  | 5027 415AE- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel         |
| 10                  | 4724 906AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Front Siderail, Upper, Left    |
|                     | 4724 907AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                 |
| 11                  | 5017 435AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                  |
| 12                  | 4724 482AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEAM, Front Floor Pan                 |
| 13                  | 5272 888AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Radiator Crossmember, Upper    |
|                     | 5272 970AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension         |
| -14                 | 4656 957AB- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [EDJ]                                 |
| 15                  | 4724 484AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRUT, Front Suspension               |
| 16                  | 4724 485AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Right |
| 17                  | 4724 864AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Left  |
| 18                  | 4724 865AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Right |
| -19                 | 6505 595AA- | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Left  |
| 20                  | 5027 186AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M14X2                            |
|                     |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Tie Down                     |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

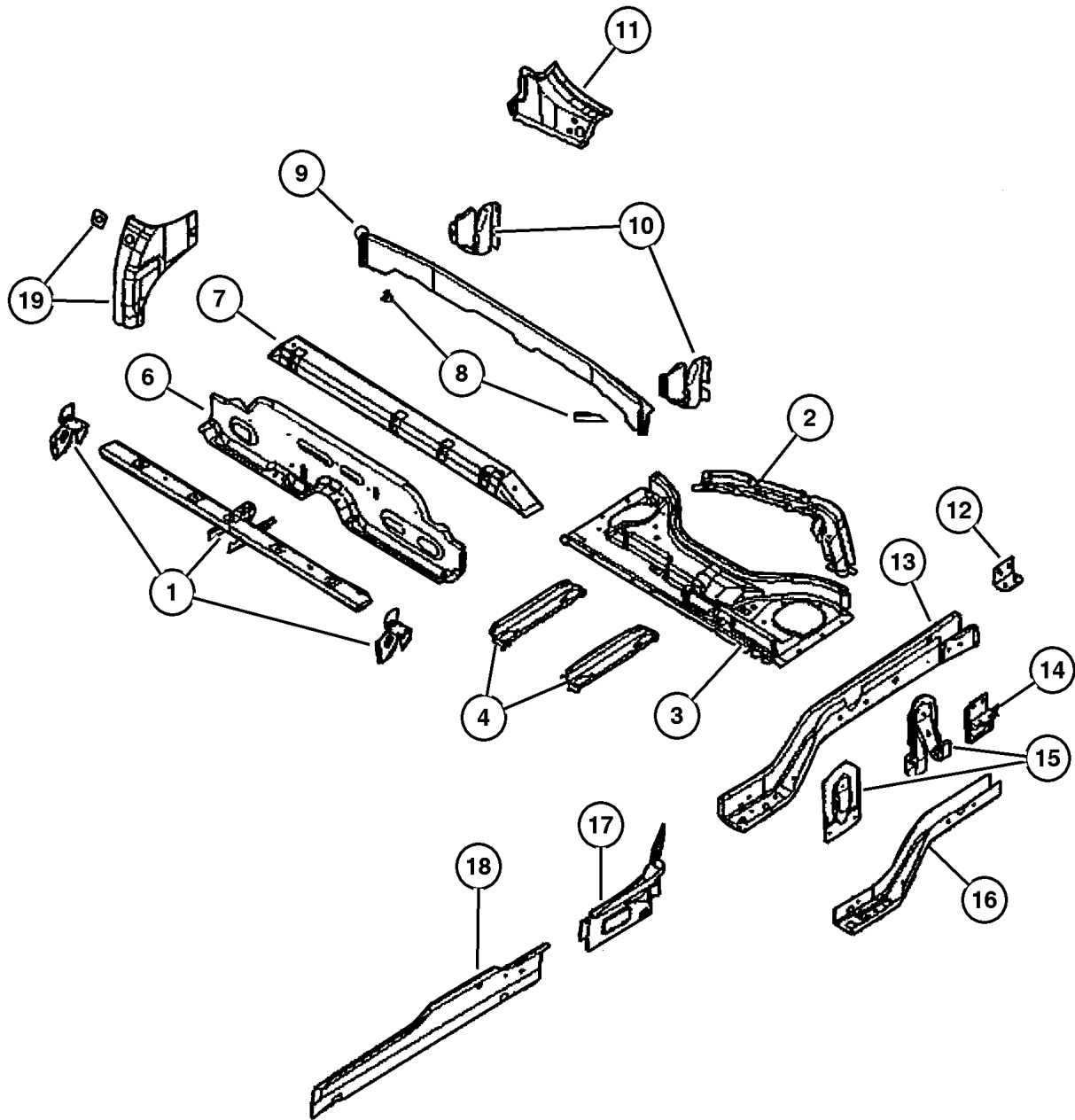
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Frame, Rear  
 Figure 013-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5017 435AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEAM, Front Floor Pan                                                                                              |
| 2    | 4724 591AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Seat                                                                                 |
| 3    | 4724 856AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, S/Rail RR Susp and Fuel Tank Mtg                                                          |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Fuel Tank Support. Serviced in Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)             |
| -5   | 5027 377AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Front Kick Up                                                                             |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                              |
| 7    | 5027 004AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Rear Seat                                                                                                 |
| 8    | 5027 006AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down                                                                                               |
| 9    | 4724 576AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan                                                                                           |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Right To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Left |
|      | 4724 860AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                    |
|      | 4724 861AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                    |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right Left                                                                           |
|      | 4724 584AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                    |
|      | 4724 585AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                    |
| 12   | 5027 188AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail, Tow Hook & Ship Tie Down                                                  |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side Right Left                                                                               |
|      | 5017 556AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                    |
|      | 5017 557AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                    |
| 14   | 5027 186AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Tie Down                                                                                                  |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUSSET, Side Rail, Shock Mounting Rt and Left. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                 |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side Rail Rt & Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                    |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #10 Right Left                                                       |
|      | 4724 500AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                    |
|      | 4724 501AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                    |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner Right                                                                                  |
|      | 4724 500AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                    |

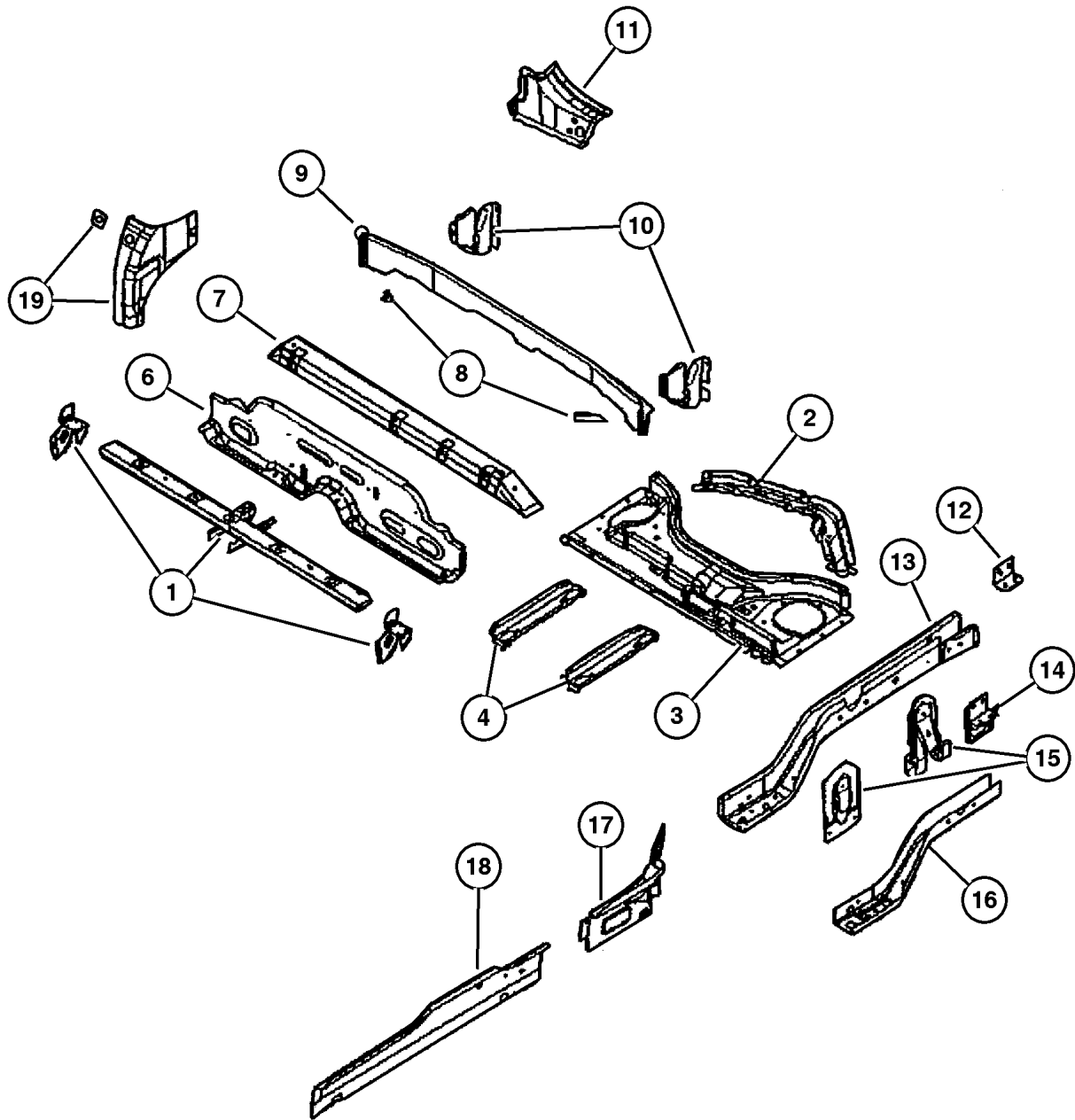
|                          |                   |  |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |  |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              |  | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD |  | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |  |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |  |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Frame, Rear  
 Figure 013-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
|      | 4724 501AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                          |
| 19   | 5017 436AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Wheel House<br>Right               |
|      | 5017 437AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                          |
| -20  | 6506 824AA- | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND CONED WASHER,<br>Hex Head Point Cut |

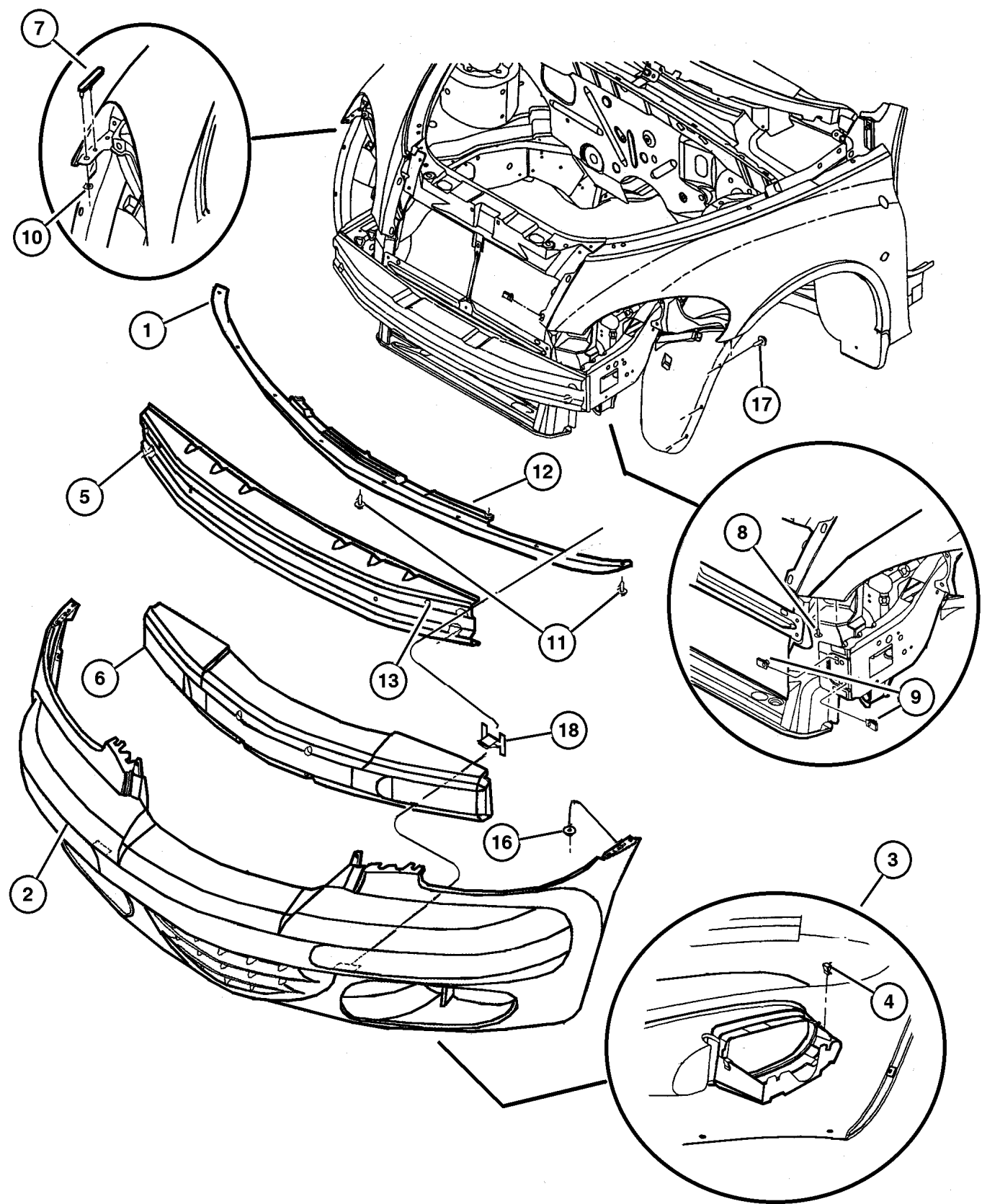


| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fascia, Front  
Figure 013-205



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5288 792AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | AIR DAM                                                                            |
| 2    | 5072 899AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASCIA, Front, Primed                                                              |
| 3    | 5288 850AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Front Fascia<br>Right                                                        |
|      | 5288 851AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                               |
| 4    | 6036 179AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, U Type                                                                       |
| 5    | 5288 789AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper<br>Without [XEA]                                       |
|      | 5303 438AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [XEA]                                                                         |
| 6    | 5288 790AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia                                                          |
| 7    | 5288 791AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Fascia                                                                   |
| 8    | 4805 405AB     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASTENER, Fascia, Fascia to<br>Fender Pnl Att                                      |
| 9    | 6505 468AA     | 4   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U Multi Thread, Bumper Reinf<br>to Rail                                       |
| 10   | 6100 840       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Spring, With Frt Ret to Fender                                                |
| 11   | 6506 161AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping<br>Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20                                |
| 12   | 6507 010AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41                                                     |
| 13   | 6101 793       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x25, Header Point Frt                        |
| -14  | 5288 794AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LICENSE PLATE, Package<br>With [MDE]                                               |
|      | 5288 877AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [MDD]                                                                         |
| -15  | 5288 487       | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, License Plate                                                             |
| 16   | 6502 676       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00                                                                  |
| 17   | 6505 628AA     | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping<br>Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia<br>to Splash Shiel Att |
| 18   | 5303 389AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Molding                                                                      |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 013-305

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[ABA] = AUSTRALIA EQUIPMENT GROUP

[ABB] = EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP

[ABL] = LATIN AMERICA EQUIPMENT GROUP

[MLL] = FASCIA - REAR, ACCENT/BODY COLOR

[MLP] = FASCIA - REAR W/WIDE LICENSE POCKET

|    |            |    |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                 |
|----|------------|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5072 900AB | 1  |   |  |  |  |  |  | FASCIA, Rear, Primed                                                            |
| 2  |            |    |   |  |  |  |  |  | FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia                                                        |
|    | 5288 900AB | 1  |   |  |  |  |  |  | Right                                                                           |
|    | 5288 901AB | 1  |   |  |  |  |  |  | Left                                                                            |
| 3  | 5288 785AD | 1  |   |  |  |  |  |  | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper                                                      |
| 4  | 6100 840   | 4  |   |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Spring, Stud Plate ro RR<br>Fascia                                         |
| 5  | 6502 676   | 3  |   |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00                                                               |
| 6  | 6506 161AA | 2  |   |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping<br>Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, RR<br>Fascia to Fender     |
| 7  | 6100 840   | 4  |   |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Spring                                                                     |
| 8  | 4805 405AB | 4  |   |  |  |  |  |  | FASTENER, Fascia                                                                |
| 9  | 6505 468AA | 4  | C |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, U Multi Thread, Bulkhead/<br>Beam                                          |
| 10 | 6507 010AA | 2  |   |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41                                                  |
| 11 | 6505 628AA | 10 |   |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping<br>Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Splash<br>Shield to Fascia |
| 12 | 6101 793   | 4  |   |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x25, RR Reinforcemnt Biw                  |
| 13 | 6503 819   | 2  |   |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3.<br>80x3.60x36.50                               |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

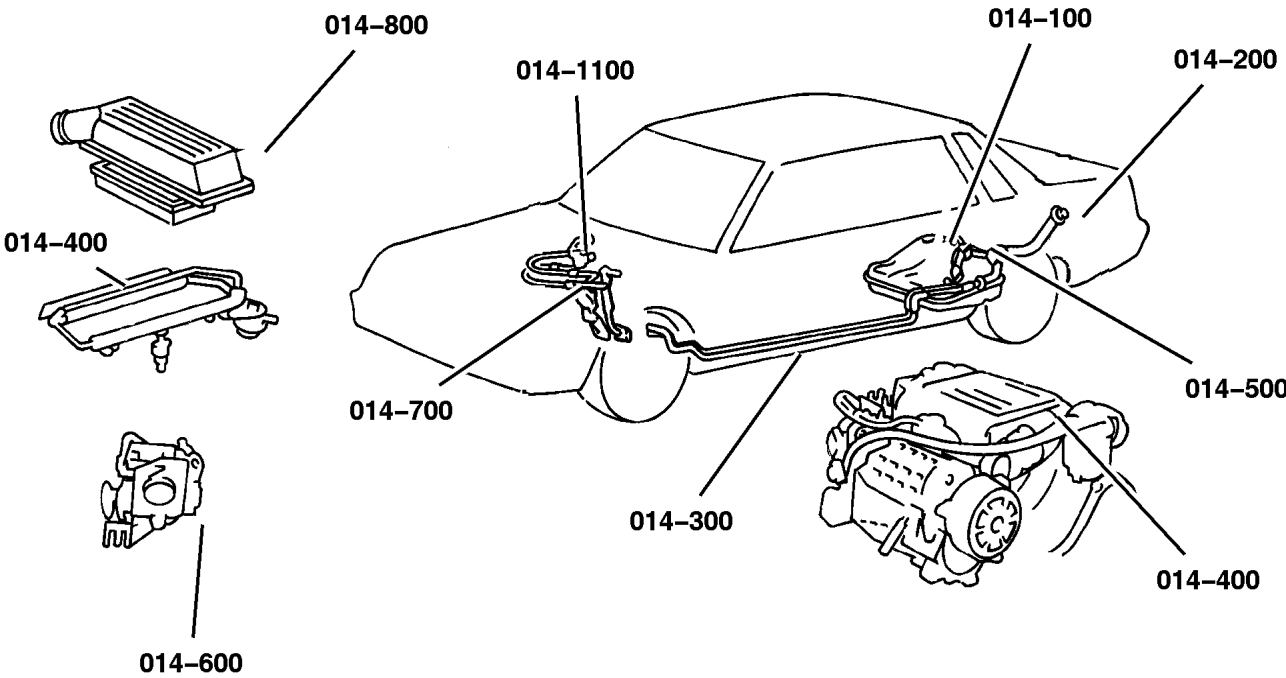
|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 014

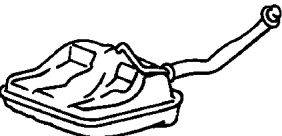
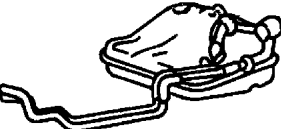
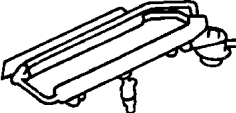
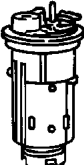
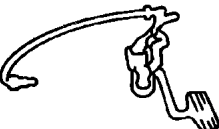
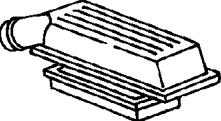
Fuel



# Group – 014

Fuel

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>014-1000</b><br>Speed Control                                                    | <b>014-1100</b><br>Accelerator Pedal                                                |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

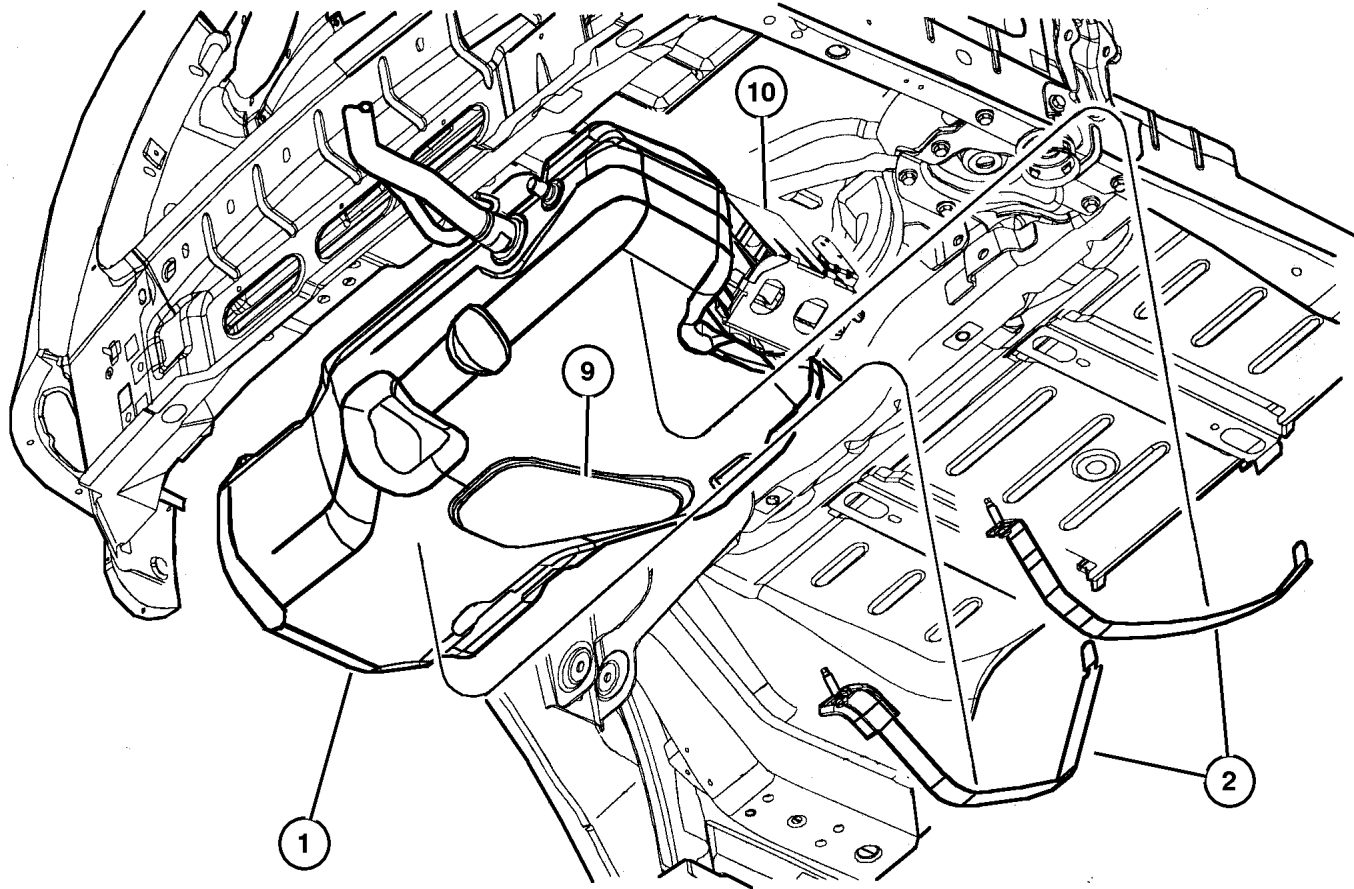
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>014-100</b><br>Tank, Fuel                                                        | <b>014-200</b><br>Fuel Tank Filler Tube                                             | <b>014-300</b><br>Fuel Lines                                                         | <b>014-400</b><br>Fuel Rail                                                           |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>014-500</b><br>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit                                        | <b>014-600</b><br>Throttle Body                                                     | <b>014-700</b><br>Throttle Controls                                                  | <b>014-800</b><br>Air Cleaner                                                         |
|  |  |  |  |

GROUP 14 - Fuel

| Illustration Title                       | Group-Fig. No. |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Tank, Fuel</b>                        |                |
| Fuel Tank .....                          | Fig. 014-110   |
| <b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>             |                |
| Fuel Filler Tube .....                   | Fig. 014-210   |
| <b>Fuel Lines</b>                        |                |
| Lines, Fuel Undercarriage .....          | Fig. 014-310   |
| Fuel / Water Separator [EDJ] .....       | Fig. 014-320   |
| Lines, Fuel Supply to Filter [EDJ] ..... | Fig. 014-330   |
| Lines, Front Fuel [EJD] .....            | Fig. 014-350   |
| Lines, Front Fuel [ECC] .....            | Fig. 014-360   |
| <b>Fuel Rail</b>                         |                |
| Fuel Rail [ECC], [EJD] .....             | Fig. 014-410   |
| Fuel Rail [EDJ] .....                    | Fig. 014-420   |
| <b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>        |                |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit .....         | Fig. 014-510   |
| <b>Throttle Body</b>                     |                |
| Throttle Body [ECC] .....                | Fig. 014-610   |
| Throttle Body [EJD] .....                | Fig. 014-620   |
| Turbocharger [EDJ] .....                 | Fig. 014-630   |
| <b>Throttle Controls</b>                 |                |
| Throttle Controls .....                  | Fig. 014-710   |
| Accelerator, Bellcrank [EDJ][EJD] .....  | Fig. 014-720   |
| <b>Air Cleaner</b>                       |                |
| Air Cleaner .....                        | Fig. 014-810   |
| Air Cleaner [EDJ] .....                  | Fig. 014-812   |
| <b>Speed Control</b>                     |                |
| Speed Control .....                      | Fig. 014-1010  |
| <b>Accelerator Pedal</b>                 |                |
| Accelerator Pedal .....                  | Fig. 014-1110  |



Fuel Tank  
Figure 014-110



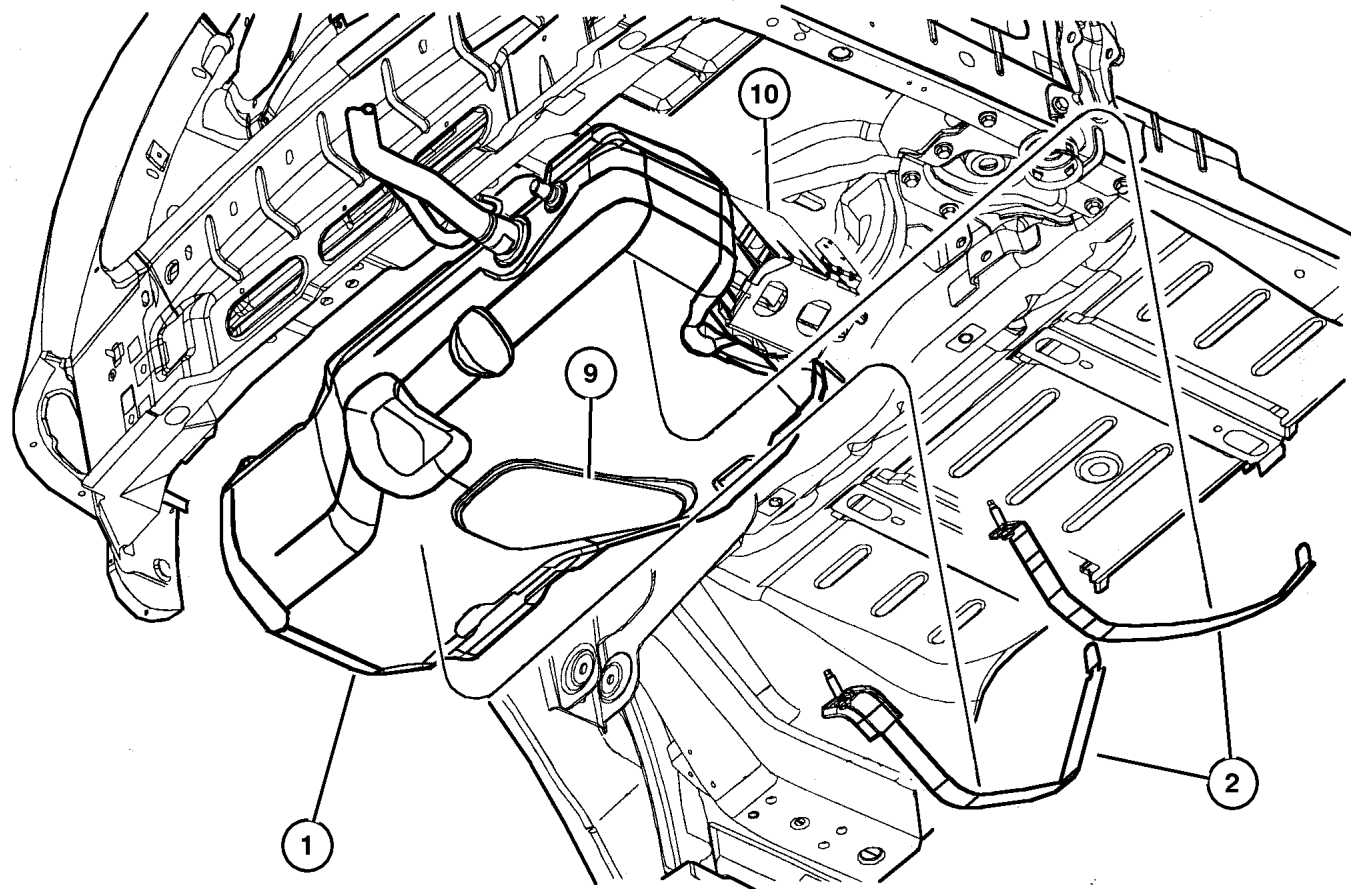
| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                               |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                               |
| [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                               |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                               |
| [NA1] = Export Emissions              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                               |
| [NA3] = European III Emissions        |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                               |
| 1                                     | 5278 543AC     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | TANK, Fuel                                    |
|                                       |                | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      |                                               |
| 2                                     | 5278 184AB     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | STRAP, Fuel Tank<br>Right                     |
|                                       | 5278 185AB     | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | Left                                          |
| -3                                    | 5278 546AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat                        |
|                                       |                | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      |                                               |
| -4                                    | 5278 815AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      | TUBE, Vapor                                   |
| -5                                    | 5278 290AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Supply                             |
| -6                                    | 5278 291AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Return<br>Cooler to Chassis Return |
|                                       | 5278 916AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      | FUEL RETURN COOLER                            |
|                                       | 5278 976AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      | Chassis Return                                |
| -7                                    | 5278 837AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      | COOLER, Fuel, Diesel                          |
| -8                                    | 5278 838AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      | BRACKET, Fuel Cooler, Diesel                  |
| 9                                     | 4546 886       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | CAP, Fuel Tank Drain                          |
| 10                                    | 4891 421AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | CANISTER, Vapor                               |
| -11                                   | 5278 550AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | TUBE, Canister to Clean Air Filter            |
| -12                                   | 5278 552AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister              |
| -13                                   | 5278 553AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | TUBE, Control Valve to Canister               |
| -14                                   | 5278 803AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line              |
| -15                                   | 4581 315AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | VALVE, Onboard Vapor Recovery<br>Control      |
| -16                                   | 5278 547AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | HOSE, Canister to Vapor Line                  |
| -17                                   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent                       |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Fuel Tank Figure 014-110

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

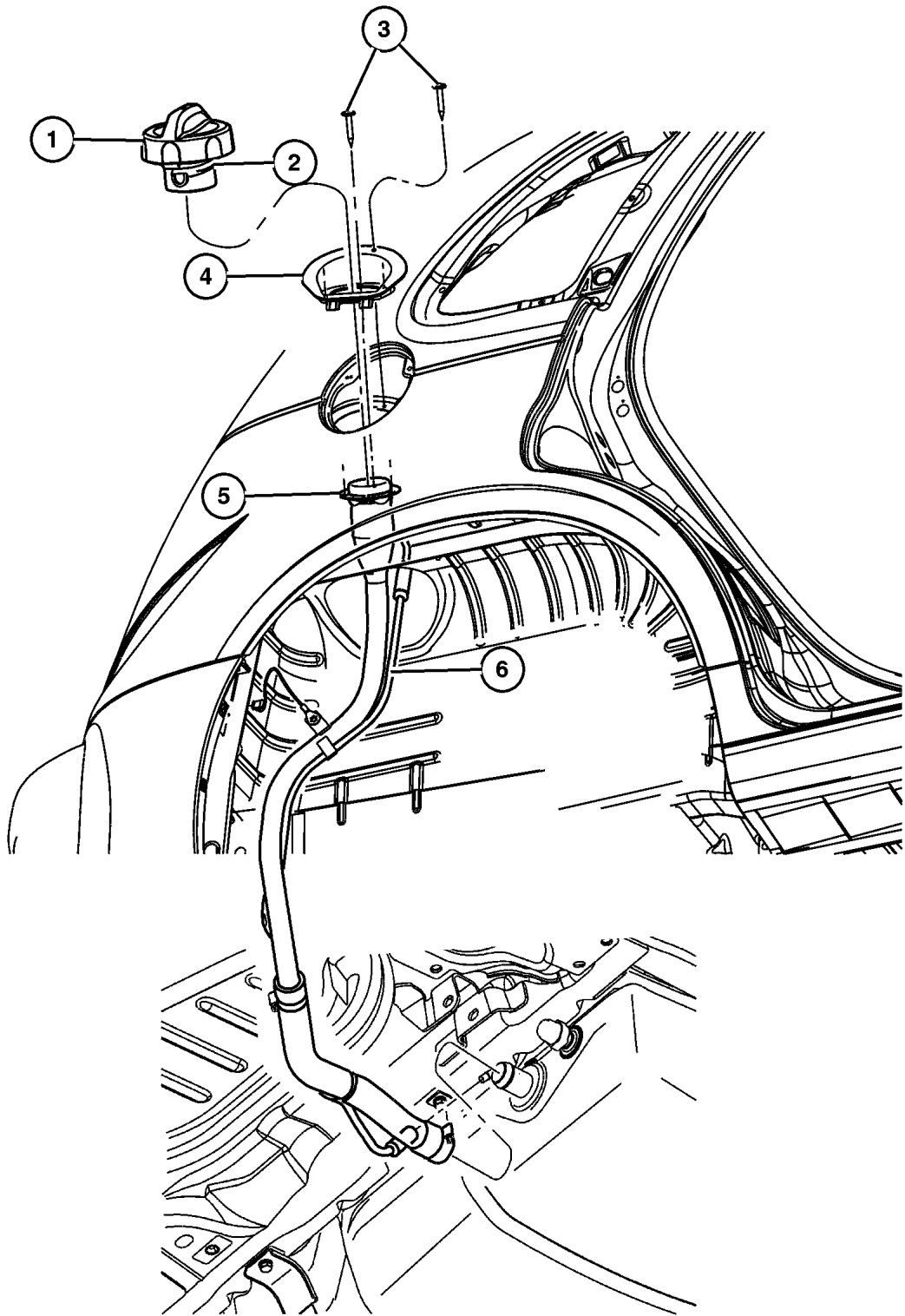
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Filler Tube  
Figure 014-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Locking Gas Cap cannot be rekeyed after assy. 5015636AB is a package containing Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder  
Uninstalled. Dealer Responsible for keying using tumblers in service kit.

Sales Code:

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

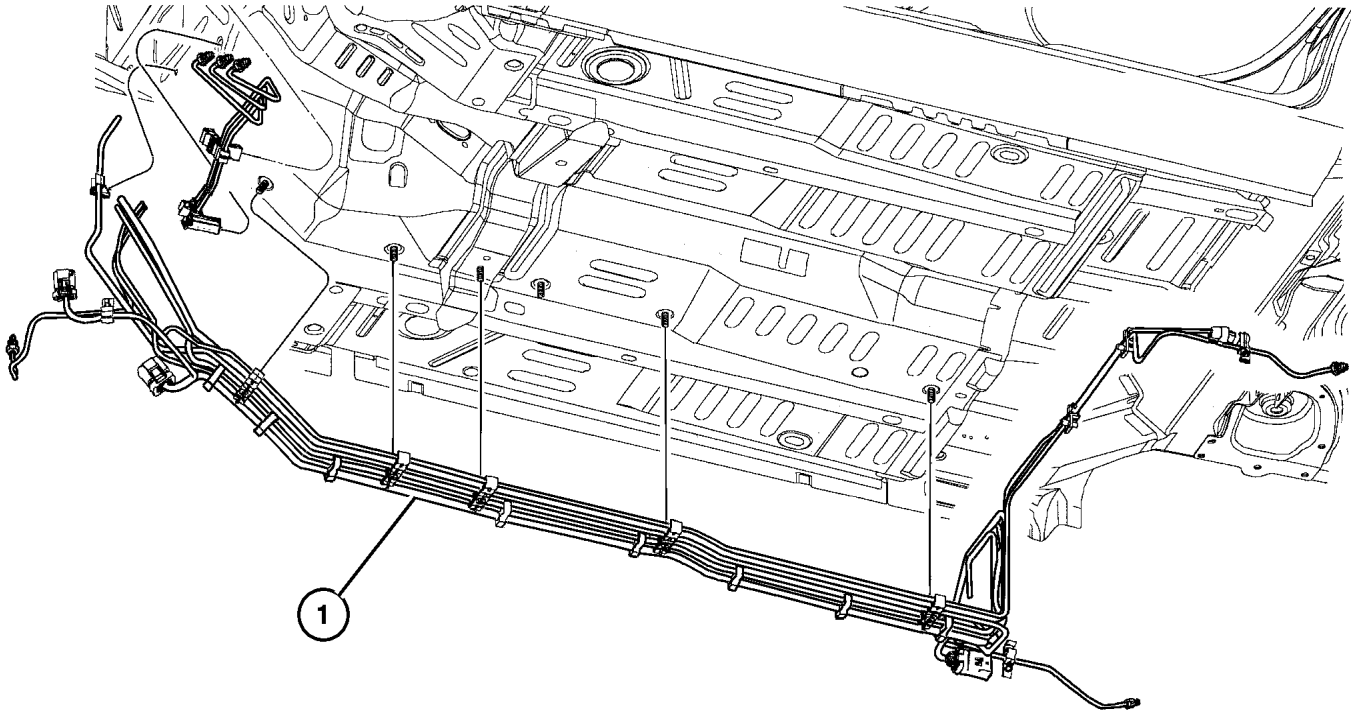
|     |             |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  |                                                                                    |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 5015 636AB  | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking,<br>Contains:Gas Cap and Lock<br>Cylinder, Uninstalled. |
| 2   | 5278 461AA  | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap                                                            |
| 3   | 0154 806    | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00                                                    |
| 4   | 5278 509AA  | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | HOUSING, Fuel Filler Tube                                                          |
| 5   |             |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Filler                                                                  |
|     | 5278 188AD  | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD        |  |  | Ground Wire is purchased in the<br>hose assembly.                                  |
|     | 5278 252AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ                |  |  | Ground Wire is purchased in the<br>hose assembly.                                  |
| 6   |             |   |  |  |  |                    |  |  | HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube                                                             |
|     | 5278 539AB  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ<br>ECC,<br>EJD |  |  |                                                                                    |
| -7  | 5278 773AA- | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD        |  |  | VALVE, Check                                                                       |
| -8  | 5257 132    | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1                                                         |
| -9  | 5257 133    | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2                                                         |
| -10 | 5257 134    | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3                                                         |
| -11 | 5257 135    | 1 |  |  |  |                    |  |  | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4                                                         |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines, Fuel Undercarriage  
Figure 014-310



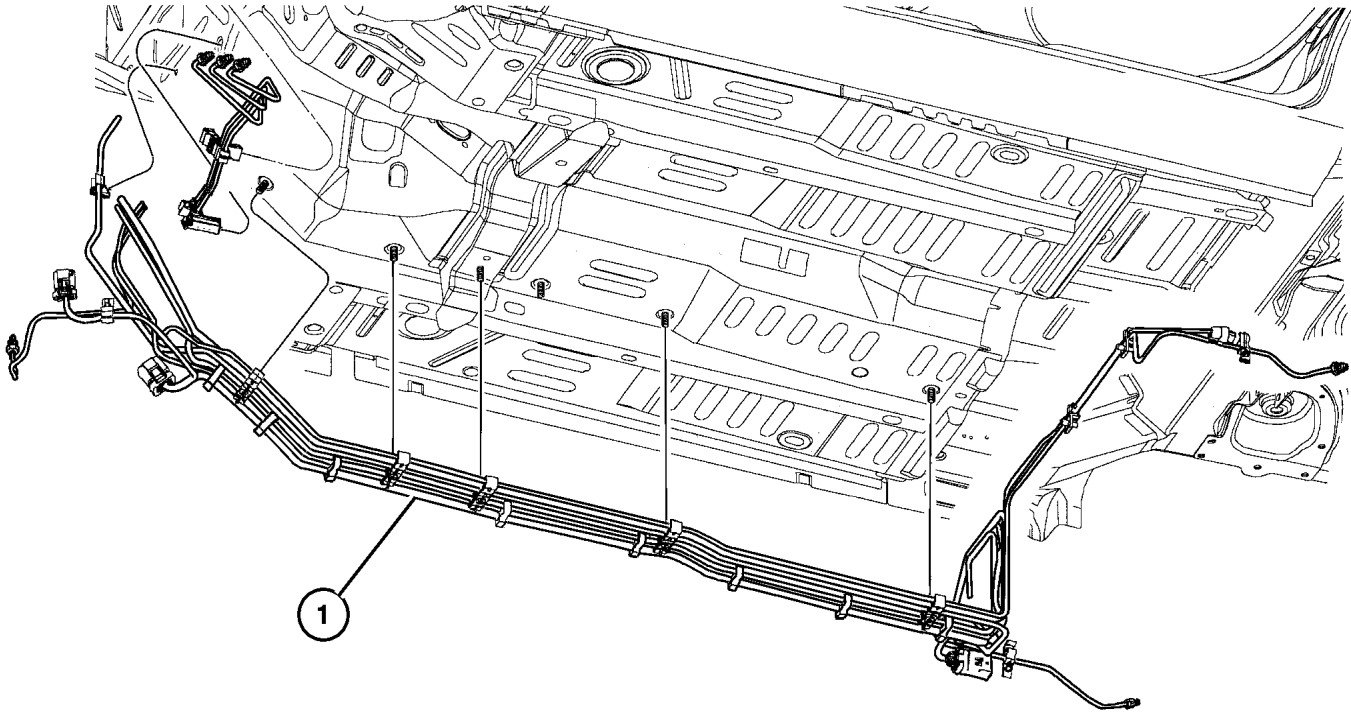
| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                     |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                     |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                     |
| 1                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Supply                   |
|                                       | 5017 425AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                                     |
|                                       | 5017 429AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                                     |
| -2                                    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Vapor                    |
|                                       | 5017 426AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                                     |
|                                       | 5017 428AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                                     |
| -3                                    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Rt Front<br>With [BRB] |
|                                       | 5017 684AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                                     |
|                                       | 5017 690AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      | With [BRT]                          |
|                                       | 5017 687AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | With [BRT]                          |
| -4                                    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear<br>With [BRB]  |
|                                       | 5017 685AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                                     |
|                                       | 5017 691AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      | With [BRT]                          |
|                                       | 5017 693AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | With [BRB]                          |
|                                       | 5017 688AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | With [BRT]                          |
| -5                                    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear<br>With [BRB]  |
|                                       | 5017 686AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                                     |
|                                       | 5017 692AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      | With [BRT]                          |
|                                       | 5017 694AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | With [BRB]                          |
|                                       | 5017 689AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | With [BRT]                          |
| -6                                    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | WIRING, Underbody<br>With [BRB]     |
|                                       | 4671 655AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                                     |
|                                       | 4671 656AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      | With [BRT]                          |
|                                       | 4671 655AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | With [BRB]                          |
|                                       | 4671 656AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      | EDJ         |       |      | With [BRT]                          |
| -7                                    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Bundle                   |
|                                       | 5278 609AA-    | 2   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                                     |
|                                       |                | 2   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                                     |
| -8                                    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Tube                     |
|                                       | 4495 636       | 3   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                                     |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines, Fuel Undercarriage  
Figure 014-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                               |
| -9   | 5278 914AA-    | 5   | C    |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Bundle             |
|      |                | 5   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                               |
| -10  | 5278 179AB-    | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Tube<br>With [BRB] |
|      | 5278 218AB-    | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                               |
|      | 5278 179AB-    | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | With [BRT]                    |
| -11  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Tube               |
|      | 5278 182AB-    | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                               |
|      | 5278 218AB-    | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | With [BRB]                    |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | With [BRT]                    |
| -12  | 5278 729AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Bundle             |
| -13  | 6036 125AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      | NUT                           |
|      | 6036 126AA-    | 2   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                               |
|      | 6036 125AA-    | 3   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                               |
| -14  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT                           |
|      | 6036 126AA-    | 3   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                               |
|      | 6036 157AA-    | 2   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                               |
|      | 6036 125AA-    | 3   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                               |
| -15  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT                           |
|      | 6036 157AA-    | 2   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                               |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                               |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

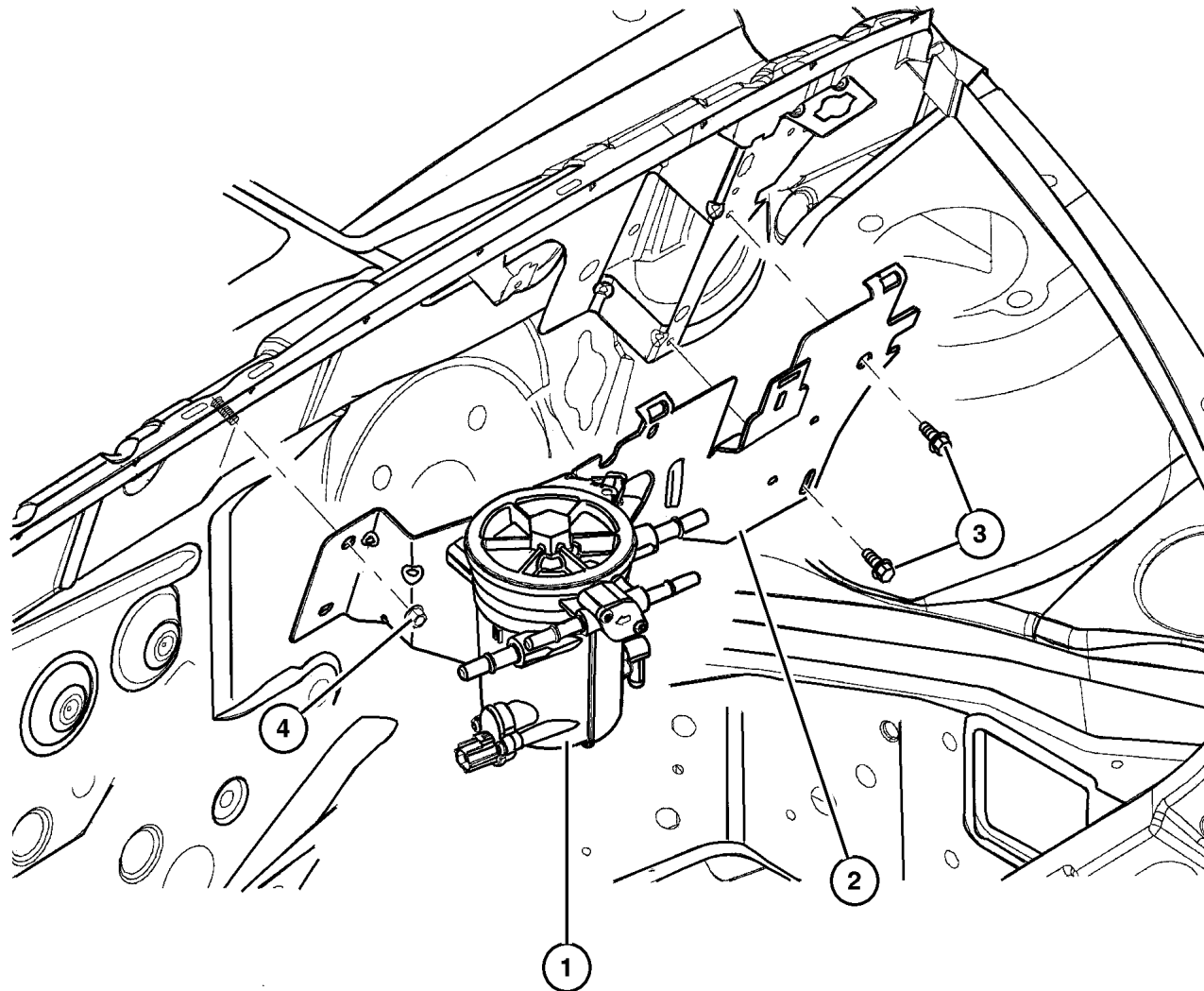
**Fuel / Water Separator [EDJ]**  
**Figure 014-320**

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

|    |             |   |     |                                                        |
|----|-------------|---|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5278 734AA  | 1 | EDJ | SEPARATOR, Fuel                                        |
| 2  | 5278 795AA  | 1 | EDJ | BRACKET, Fuel Filter                                   |
| 3  | 6505 900AA  | 4 | EDJ | SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head,<br>M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00 |
| 4  | 6504 030    | 2 | EDJ | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1                              |
| -5 | 5080 825AA- | 1 | EDJ | FILTER, Fuel/Water Separator                           |
| -6 | 5080 826AA- | 1 | EDJ | HOUSING, Fuel Water Separator, w/<br>Heater            |
| -7 | 5080 827AA- | 1 | EDJ | REGULATOR, Pressure                                    |



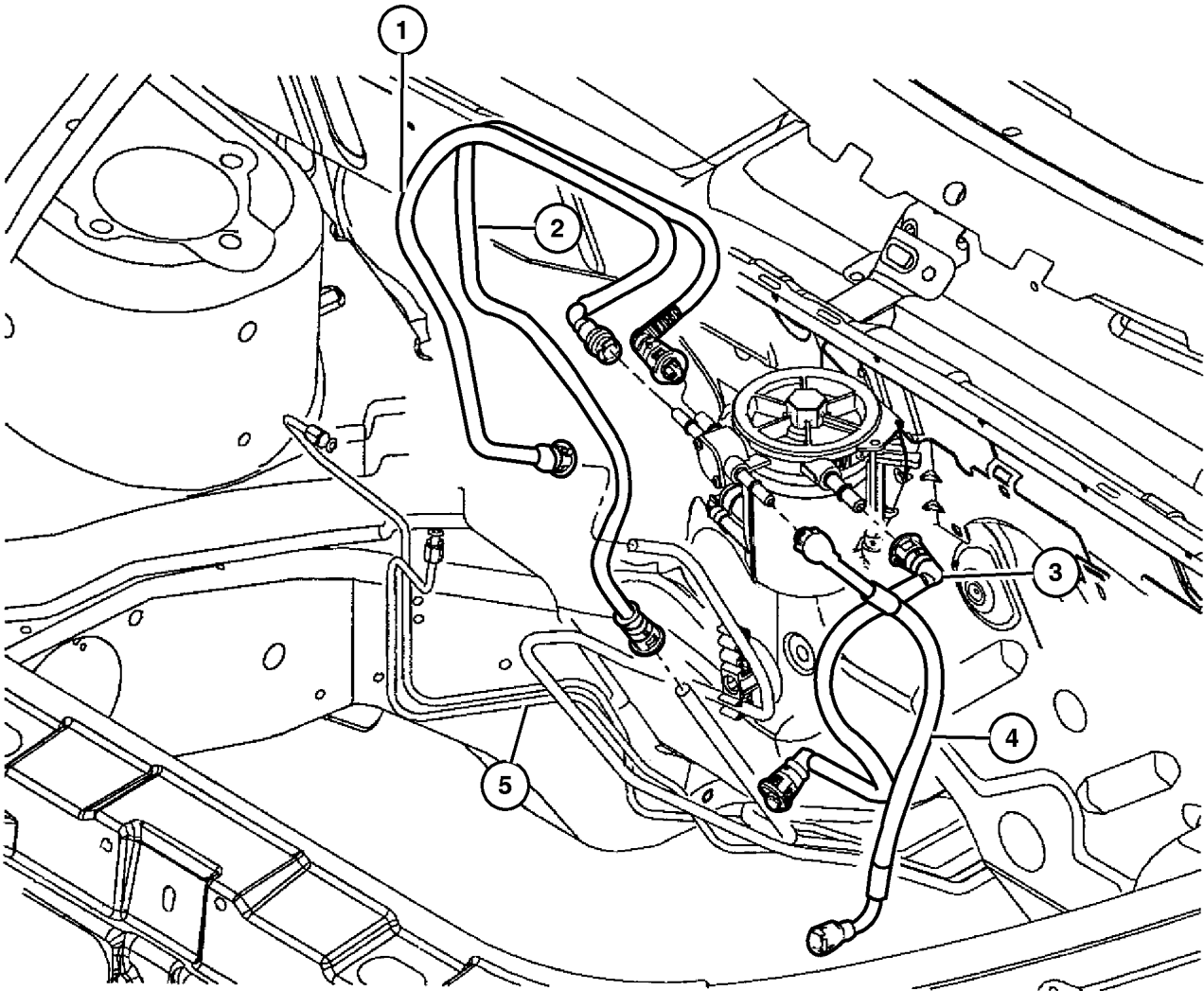
**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines, Fuel Supply to Filter [EDJ]  
Figure 014-330



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

|   |            |   |   |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                                 |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5278 848AC | 1 | C |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Return<br>Left Hand Drive                                            |
|   | 5278 849AC | 1 | Z |  |  | EDJ |  |  | Right Hand Drive                                                                |
| 2 | 5278 784AA | 1 | C |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Supply<br>Left Hand Drive                                            |
|   | 5278 785AA | 1 | Z |  |  | EDJ |  |  | Right Hand Drive                                                                |
| 3 | 5278 782AB | 1 |   |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Supply                                                               |
| 4 | 5278 852AC | 1 |   |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Supply                                                               |
| 5 |            |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | TUBE, Fuel and Brake Assy. - See<br>Group 005, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

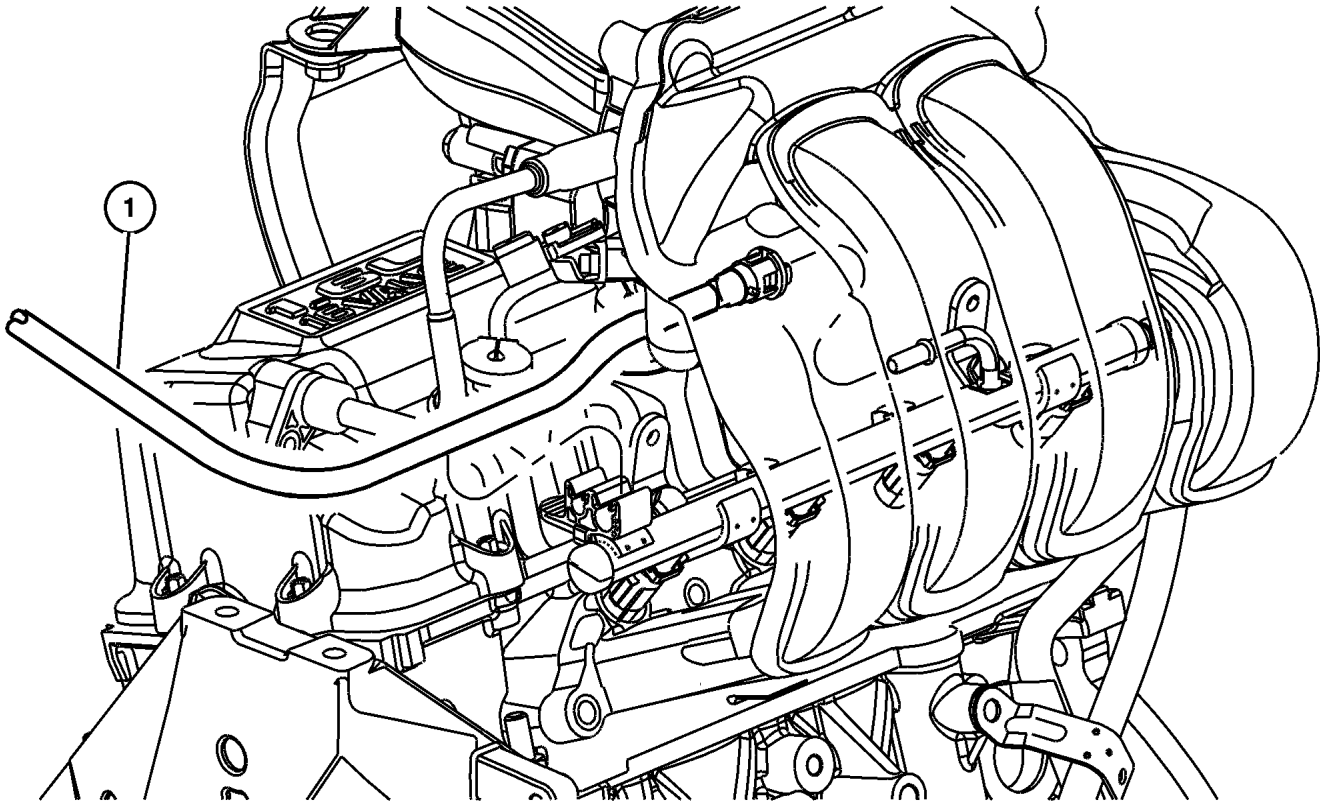
Lines, Front Fuel [EJD]  
Figure 014-350

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

|   |            |   |   |  |  |     |  |  |                   |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
|   | 5278 658AA | 1 | C |  |  | EJD |  |  |                   |
|   | 5278 659AA | 1 | Z |  |  | EJD |  |  |                   |



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

### Lines, Front Fuel [ECC] Figure 014-360

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1

TUBE, Fuel Supply

5278 529AD

1

$$Z$$

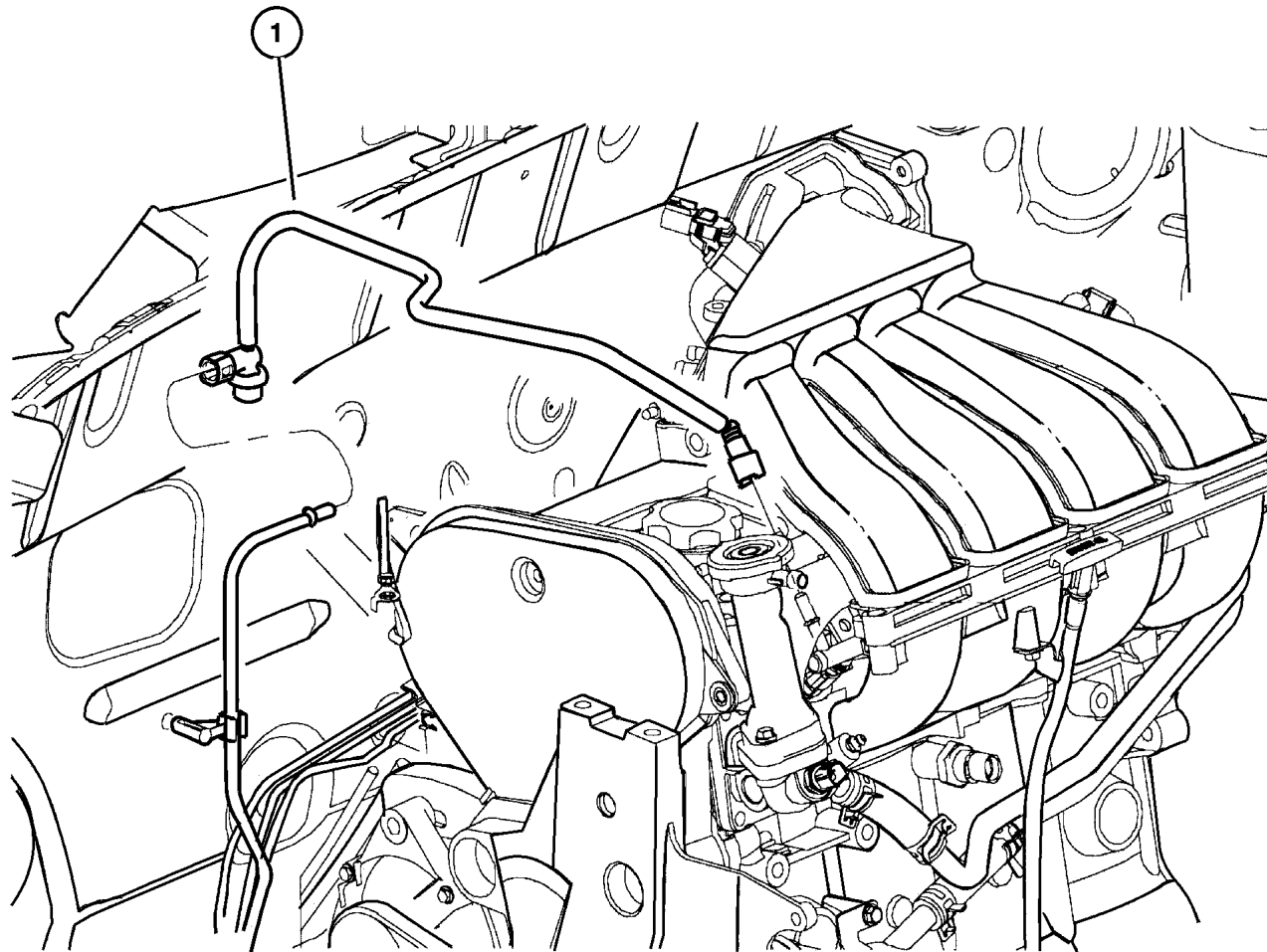
ECC

5278 844AA

1

C

ECC



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

Fuel Rail [ECC], [EJD]  
Figure 014-410

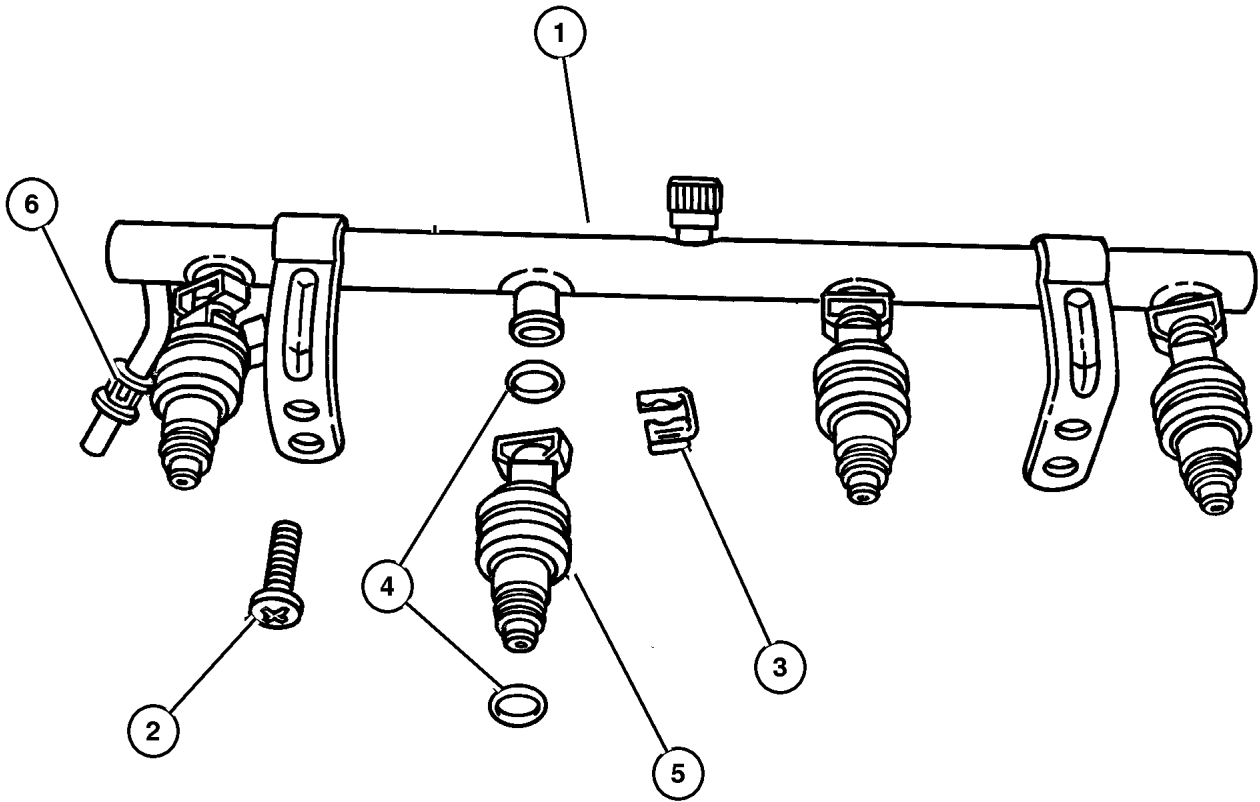
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

[EJD] =1.6L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

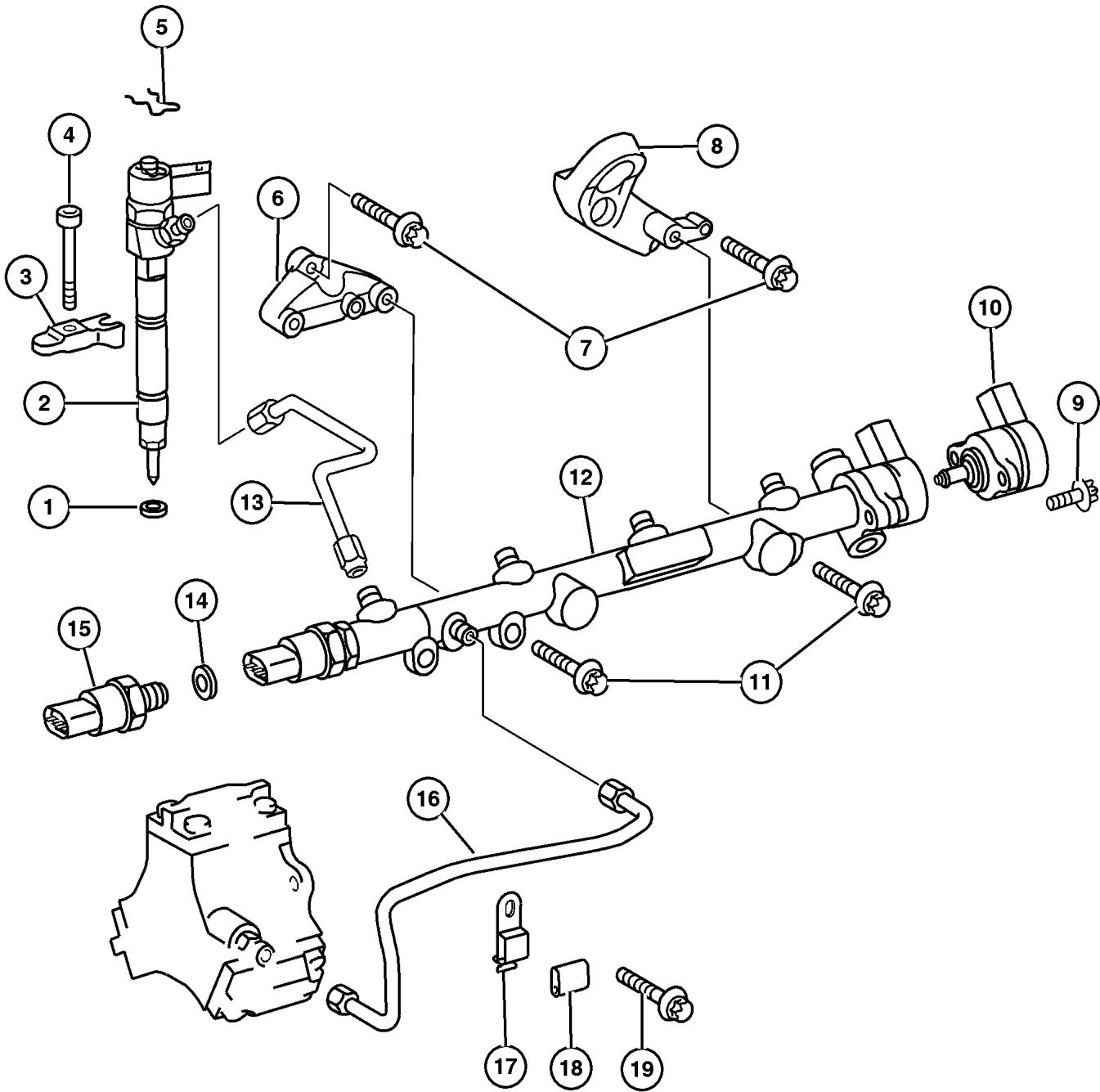
|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4891 338AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | RAIL, Fuel                                                     |
|   | 5014 312AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  |                                                                |
| 2 | 6101 506   | 2 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | BOLT AND CONED WASHER,<br>M8x1.25x18                           |
|   |            | 2 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                                                |
| 3 | 4418 257AB | 4 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Injector                                            |
|   | 4891 448AA | 4 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                                                |
| 4 | 4897 125AA | 4 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | O RING KIT, Fuel Injector                                      |
|   |            | 4 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  |                                                                |
| 5 | 4891 190AA | 4 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | INJECTOR, Fuel                                                 |
|   | 4891 345AA | 4 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  |                                                                |
| 6 |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | RETAINER, Quick Connect, 3/8,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Fuel Rail [EDJ]  
Figure 014-420



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

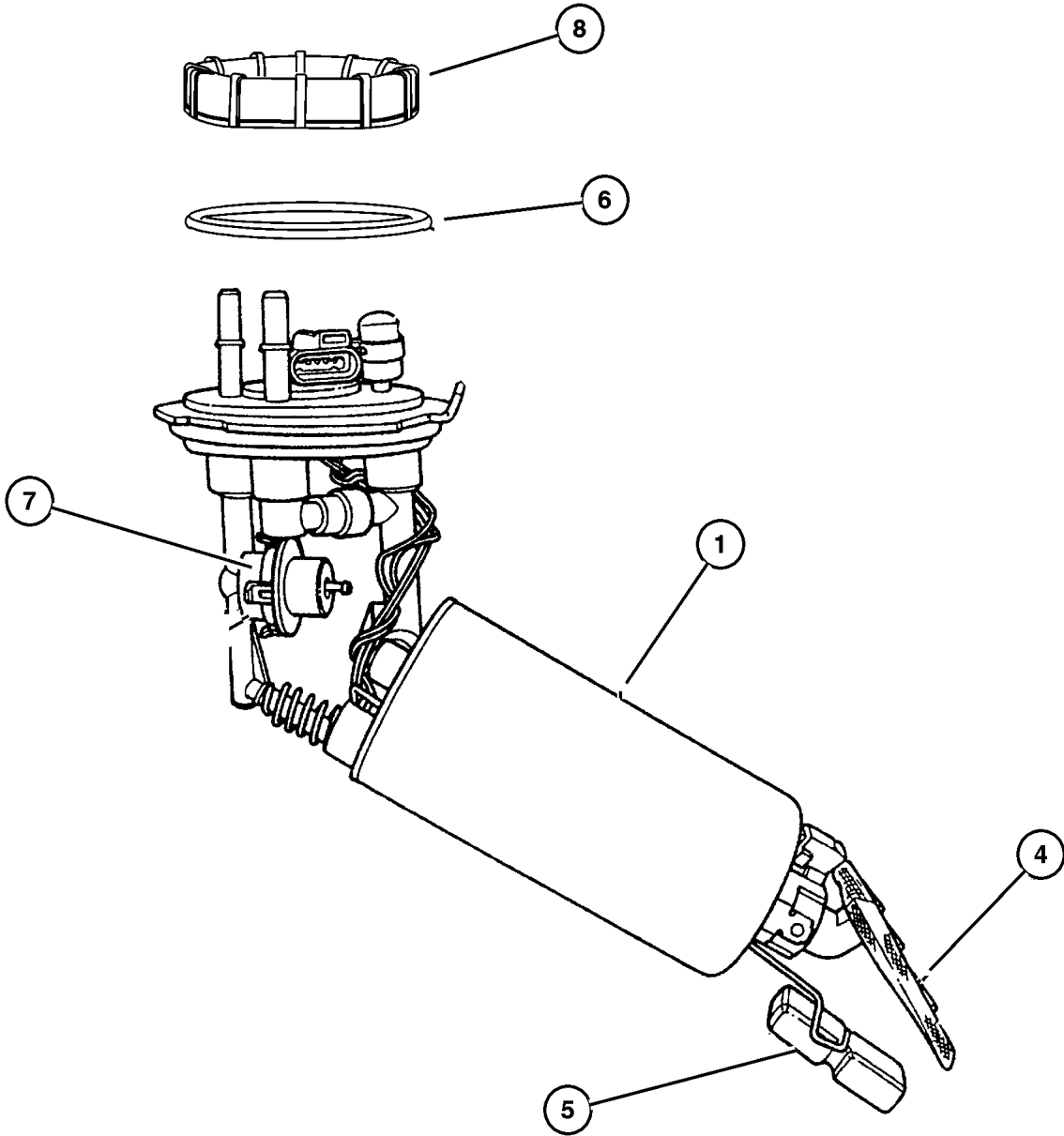
|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                        |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5080 365AA | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING, Fuel Injector                  |
| 2  | 5080 363AA | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | INJECTOR, Fuel<br>Up to April 23, 2002 |
|    | 5080 363AB | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | After April 24, 2002 Optional          |
|    | 5080 363AC | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | After April 24, 2002 Optional          |
| 3  | 5080 302AA | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | RETAINER, Fuel Injector                |
| 4  | 5073 719AA | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                                  |
| 5  | 5086 296AA | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Injector                    |
| 6  | 4725 619AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BRACKET, Fuel Rail                     |
| 7  | 5073 702AA | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                                  |
| 8  | 4725 620AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BRACKET, Fuel Rail                     |
| 9  | 5073 727AA | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                                  |
| 10 | 5080 462AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | VALVE                                  |
| 11 | 5073 701AA | 3 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                                  |
| 12 | 5080 344AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | RAIL, Fuel                             |
| 13 | 5080 292AA | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply             |
| 14 | 5080 347AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING, Fuel Pressure Regulator        |
| 15 | 5080 349AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SENDING UNIT, Fuel                     |
| 16 | 5080 354AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TUBE, Fuel                             |
| 17 | 5080 296AA | 3 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BRACKET, Tube                          |
| 18 | 5080 297AA | 3 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SHIM                                   |
| 19 | 5073 824AA | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                                  |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit  
Figure 014-510



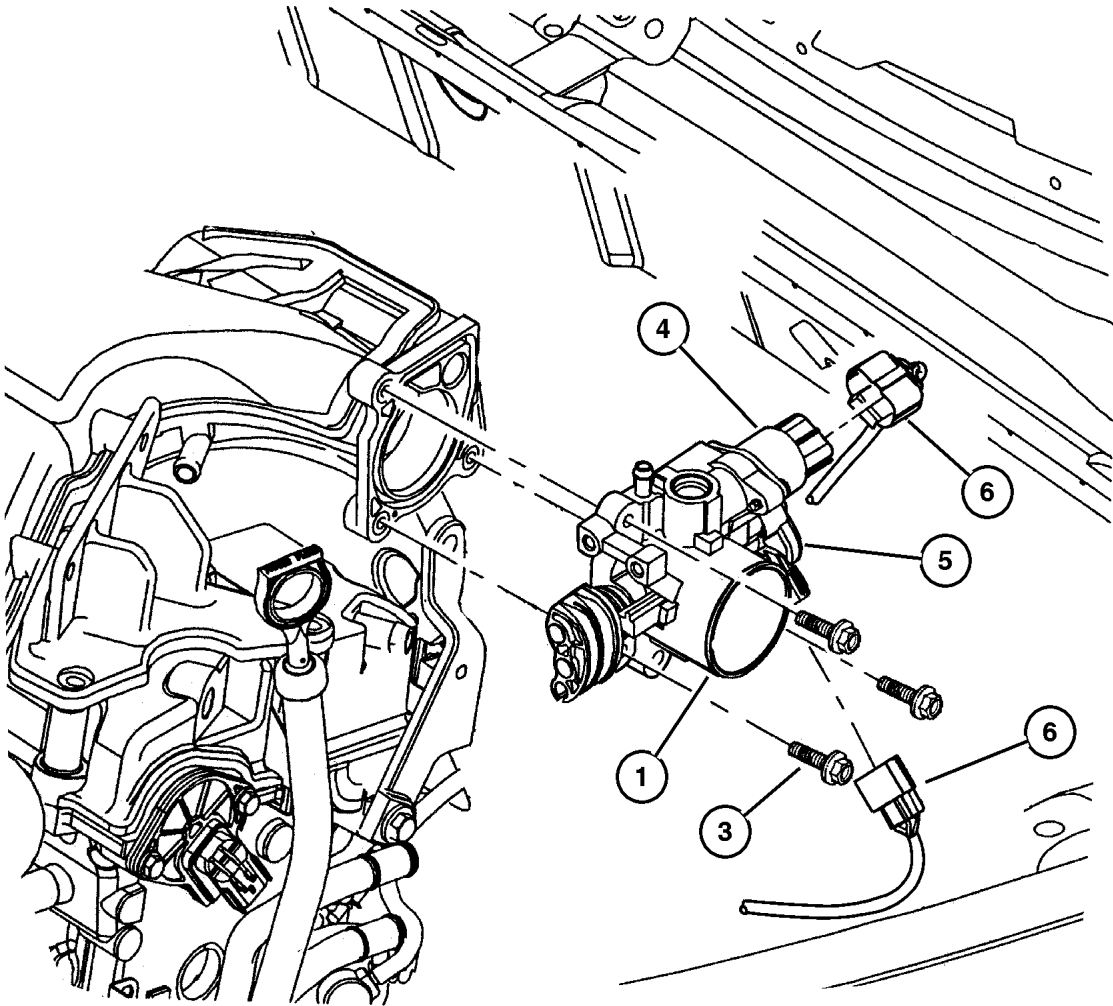
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                                                                               |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit                                                              |
|    | 5017 204AB  | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  |                                                                                               |
|    | 5072 188AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ         |  |  |                                                                                               |
| -2 | 5278 803AA- | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,        |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line                                                              |
|    |             |   |  |  |  | EJD         |  |  |                                                                                               |
| -3 | 5278 290AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ         |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Supply                                                                             |
| 4  |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | FILTER KIT, Fuel, Serviced With<br>Fule Module, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)              |
| 5  |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel                                                                          |
|    | 5017 205AC  | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  |                                                                                               |
|    | 5072 189AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ         |  |  |                                                                                               |
| 6  |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit                                                                |
|    | 4546 692AB  | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  |                                                                                               |
|    |             | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ         |  |  |                                                                                               |
| 7  |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator,<br>Serviced With Fuel Pump, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8  |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | NUT, Fuel Pump Module                                                                         |
|    | 5278 718AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  |                                                                                               |
|    |             | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ         |  |  |                                                                                               |
| -9 |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper                                                                      |
|    | 4671 693AA- | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  |                                                                                               |
|    |             | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ         |  |  |                                                                                               |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Throttle Body [ECC]  
Figure 014-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE  
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                                  |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | THROTTLE BODY                                                                    |
|    | 4891 188AC  | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  |                                                                                  |
|    | 4891 513AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                                                                  |
| -2 | 4777 870AB- | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |     |  | GASKET, Throttle Body                                                            |
| 3  | 6101 451    | 3 |  |  |  | ECC |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x25                                           |
| 4  |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | MOTOR, Air Idle Speed                                                            |
|    | 4591 611AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  |                                                                                  |
|    |             | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                                                                  |
| 5  |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SENSOR, Throttle Position                                                        |
|    | 4606 197    | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                                                                  |
|    |             | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  |                                                                                  |
| 6  |             |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | WIRING, Engine, See Group 8 For<br>Part Number, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

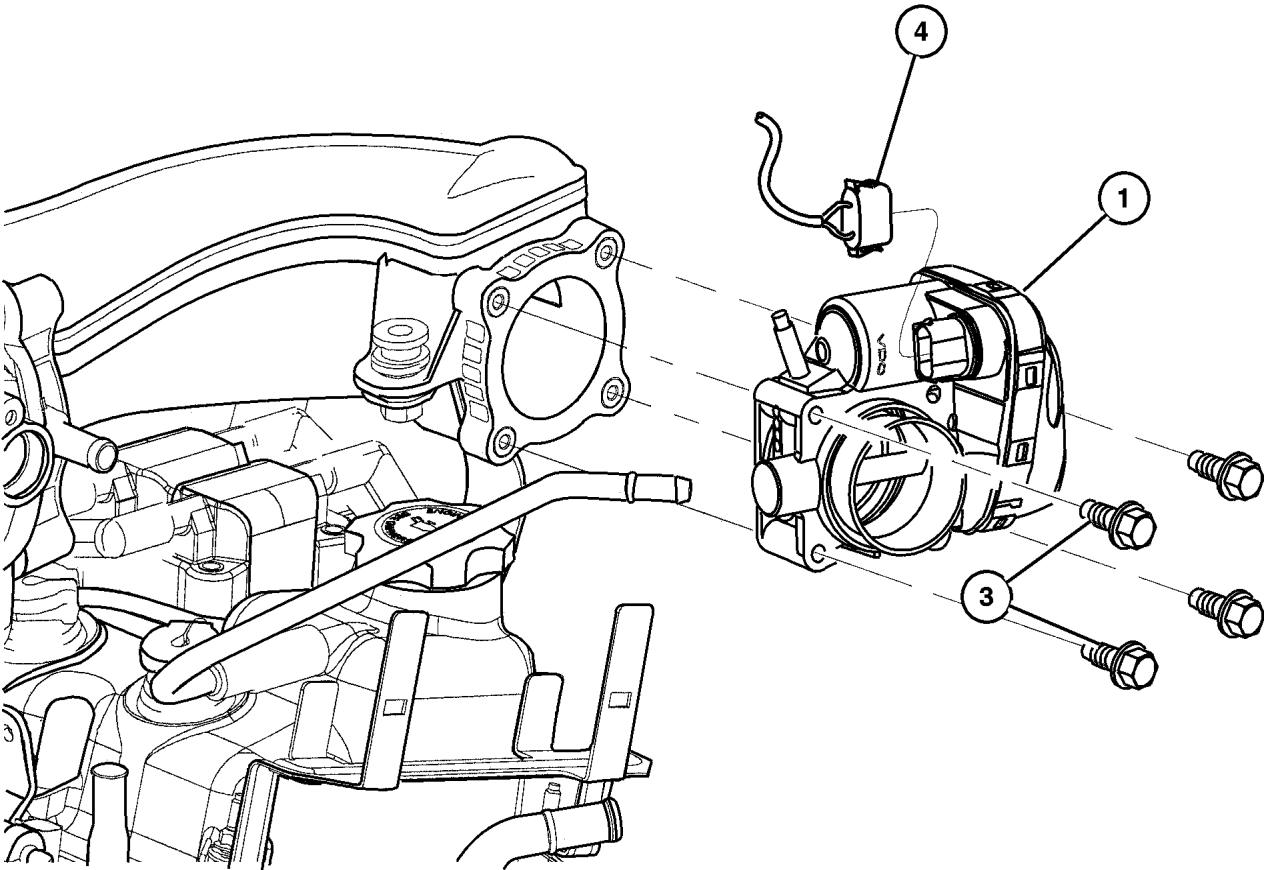
Throttle Body [EJD]  
Figure 014-620

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                           |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 4777 860AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | THROTTLE BODY                             |
| -2 | 5018 345AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  | GASKET, Throttle Body                     |
| 3  | 6101 279    | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x-1.00x55 |
| 4  |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | HARNESS, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |

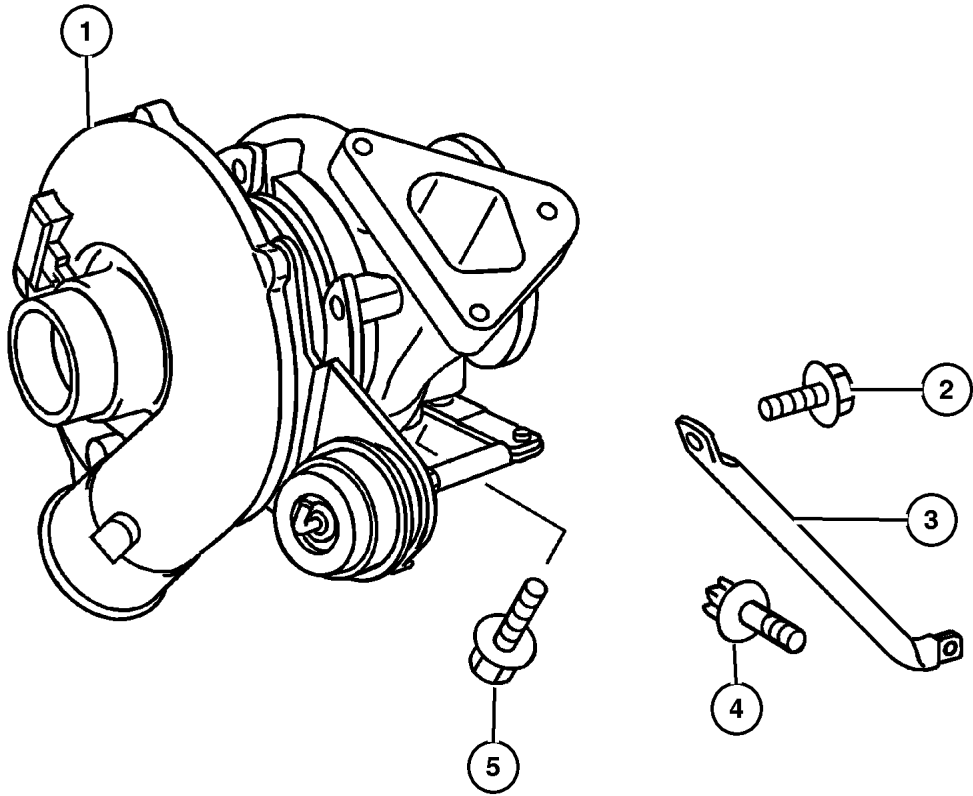


| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Turbocharger [EDJ]  
Figure 014-630

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                             |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Code                            |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                        |
| [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                        |
| 1                                           | 5080 373AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TURBOCHARGER           |
| 2                                           | 5073 721AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                  |
| 3                                           | 5080 382AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BRACKET, Turbo Charger |
| 4                                           | 5073 731AA | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW                  |
| 5                                           | 5080 380AA | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | STUD                   |



|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Throttle Controls  
Figure 014-710

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Illustration Shows Left Hand Drive Throttle System.

Sales Codes :

[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic 41TE

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

|    |             |   |   |  |  |      |     |  |                                                    |
|----|-------------|---|---|--|--|------|-----|--|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |   |  |  |      |     |  | CABLE, Throttle Control                            |
|    | 4891 161AD  | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC  |     |  |                                                    |
|    | 4891 556AA  | 1 | C |  |  | EDJ, |     |  |                                                    |
|    |             |   |   |  |  | EJD  |     |  |                                                    |
|    | 4891 557AA  | 1 | Z |  |  | EDJ, |     |  |                                                    |
|    |             |   |   |  |  | EJD  |     |  |                                                    |
|    | 4891 800AD  | 1 | C |  |  | ECC  |     |  |                                                    |
| 2  | 5214 613    | 1 |   |  |  |      |     |  | CLIP, Cable                                        |
| 3  |             |   |   |  |  |      |     |  | BRACKET, Cable Mounting                            |
|    | 4612 299    | 1 |   |  |  |      | DGL |  |                                                    |
|    | 4891 156AB  | 1 |   |  |  |      |     |  |                                                    |
| -4 | 4891 407AC- | 1 |   |  |  | ECC  |     |  | BRACKET, Throttle Control Support                  |
| 5  | 4891 313AA  | 1 |   |  |  |      |     |  | CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake<br>Manifold        |
| 6  | 6501 755    | 2 |   |  |  |      |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x16             |
| -7 |             |   |   |  |  |      |     |  | PEDAL, Accelerator                                 |
|    | 4891 159AA- | 1 | C |  |  | ECC, |     |  |                                                    |
|    |             |   |   |  |  | EDJ, |     |  |                                                    |
|    |             |   |   |  |  | EJD  |     |  |                                                    |
|    | 4891 160AB- | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC, |     |  |                                                    |
|    |             |   |   |  |  | EDJ, |     |  |                                                    |
|    |             |   |   |  |  | EJD  |     |  |                                                    |
| -8 | 6502 843    | 2 |   |  |  |      |     |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| -9 | 4759 514AB- | 1 |   |  |  |      |     |  | GROMMET                                            |

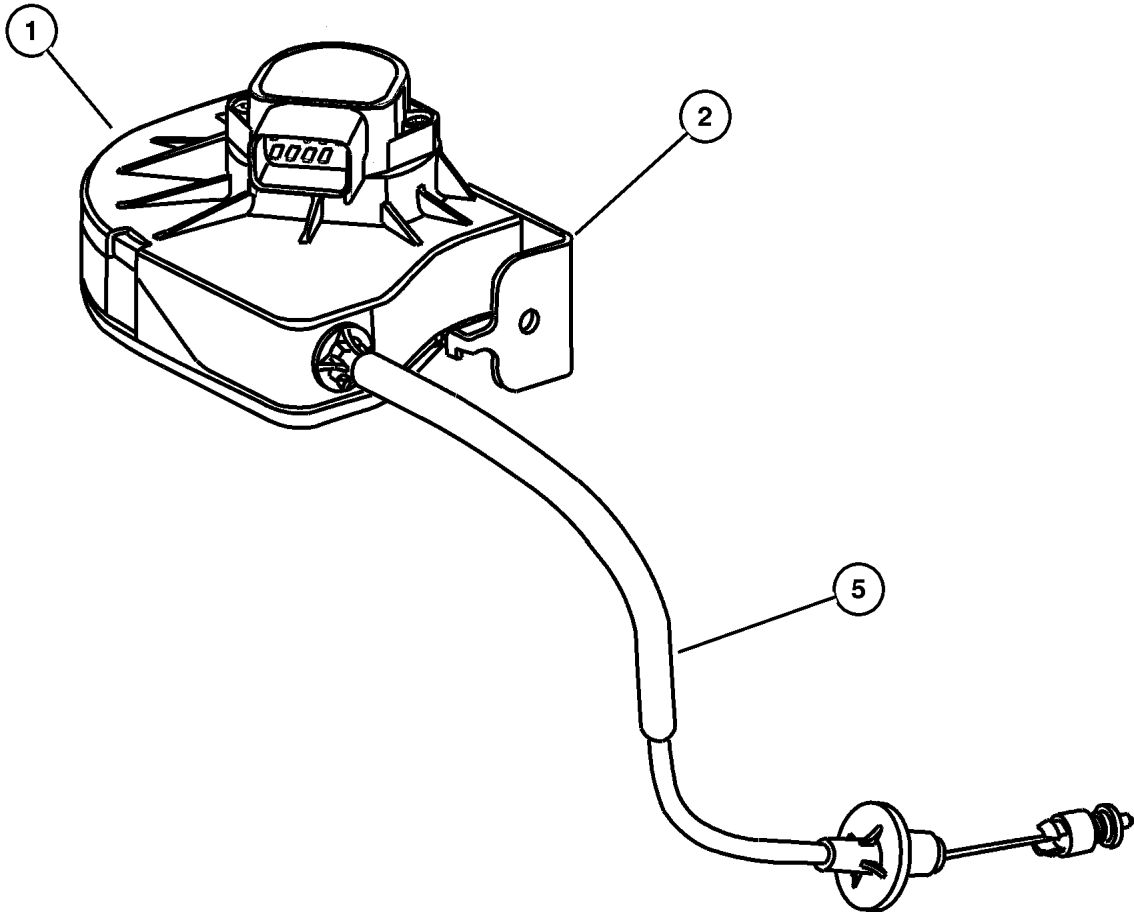
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accelerator, Bellcrank [EDJ][EJD]  
Figure 014-720



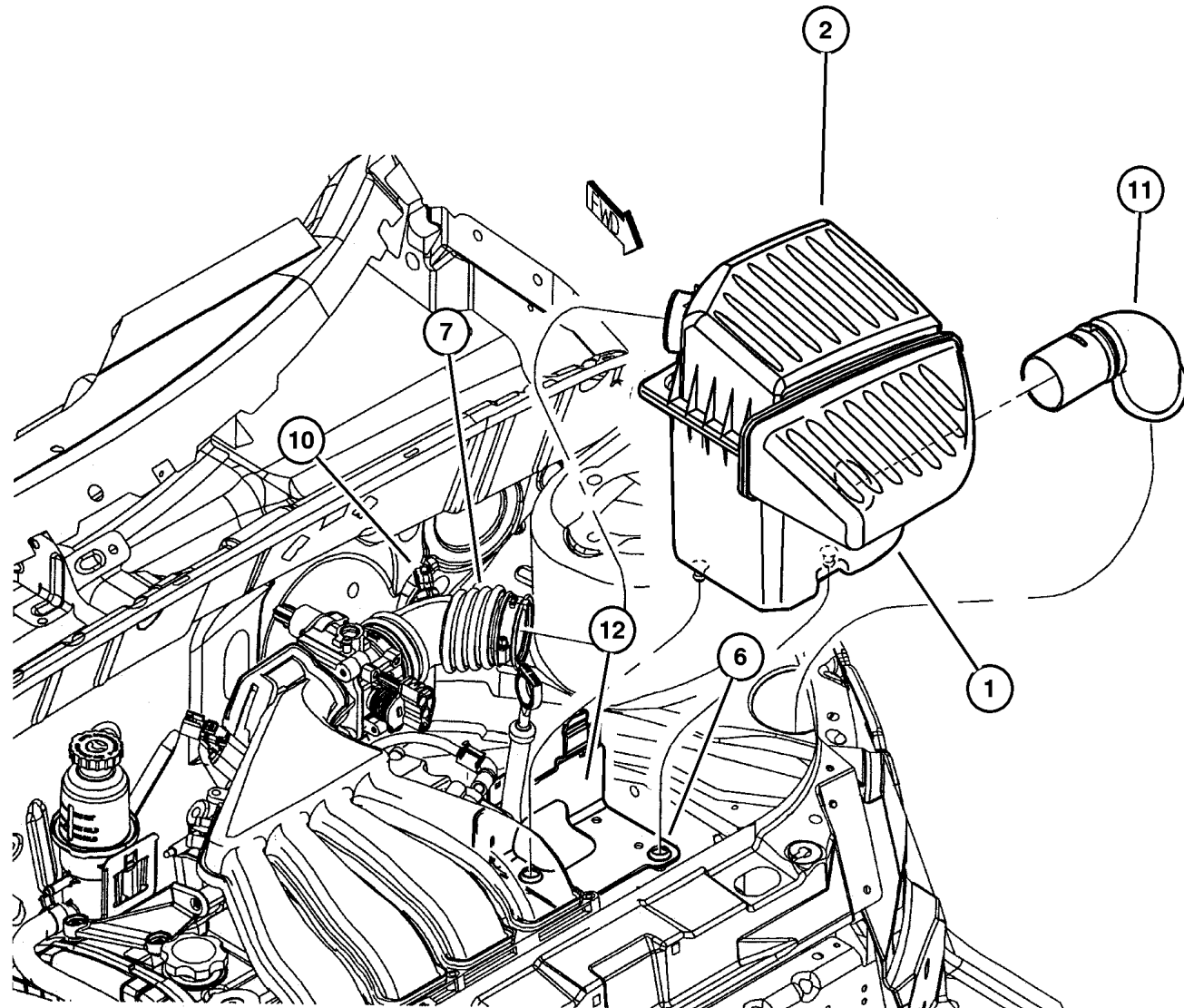
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

|    |            |   |   |  |  |             |  |  |                                          |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|--|--|------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 4891 503AA | 1 |   |  |  | EDJ,<br>EJD |  |  | HOUSING, Bell Crank                      |
| 2  | 4891 509AA | 1 |   |  |  | EDJ,<br>EJD |  |  | BRACKET, Bellcrank<br>With Speed Control |
|    | 4891 530AA | 1 |   |  |  | EDJ,<br>EJD |  |  |                                          |
| -3 | 4592 032   | 1 |   |  |  | EDJ,<br>EJD |  |  | ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control<br>Mounting  |
| -4 | 3502 916   | 2 |   |  |  | EDJ,<br>EJD |  |  | SPACER, Speed Control Servo              |
| 5  | 4891 556AA | 1 | C |  |  | EDJ,<br>EJD |  |  | CABLE, Throttle Control                  |
|    | 4891 557AA | 1 | Z |  |  | EDJ,<br>EJD |  |  |                                          |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

# Air Cleaner Figure 014-810



| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                      |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                      |
| [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                      |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                      |
| 1                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BODY, Air Cleaner                    |
|                                       | 5017 200AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | Up To [10/10/01]                     |
|                                       | 5083 876AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | After [10/19/01]                     |
| 2                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | COVER, Air Cleaner                   |
|                                       | 4891 545AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      |                                      |
|                                       | 5017 199AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                                      |
| -3                                    | 4891 176AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | FILTER, Air                          |
| -4                                    | 4891 462AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      | ELEMENT, Air Cleaner                 |
| -5                                    | 4891 435AD-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC         |       |      | COVER, Intake Manifold               |
| 6                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket         |
|                                       | 4669 177       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                                      |
|                                       |                | 3   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      |                                      |
| 7                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body          |
|                                       | 4891 136AD     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC         |       |      |                                      |
|                                       | 4891 496AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD         |       |      |                                      |
| -8                                    | 4891 457AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      | DUCT, Clean Air, Air Filter To Turbo |
| -9                                    | 5033 109AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      | SENSOR, Mass Airflow                 |
| 10                                    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Charge Air Temp              |
|                                       | 4606 487AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD         |       |      |                                      |
|                                       |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC         |       |      |                                      |
| 11                                    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | HOSE, Fresh Air Duct                 |
|                                       | 4891 330AC     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                                      |
|                                       | 4891 463AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      |                                      |
| 12                                    | 4793 737AC     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      | BRACKET, Power Distribution Center   |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner [EDJ]  
Figure 014-812

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|     |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                        |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1   | 4891 457AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | DUCT, Clean Air                        |
| 2   | 6501 958   | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25              |
| 3   | 5033 109AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SENSOR, Mass Airflow                   |
| 4   | 5303 0780  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | O RING                                 |
| 5   | 4891 545AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | COVER, Air Cleaner                     |
| 6   | 4891 463AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | HOSE, Fresh Air Duct                   |
| 7   | 4891 462AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | ELEMENT, Air Cleaner                   |
| 8   | 4891 559AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | HOSE, Fresh Air Duct                   |
| 9   | 4891 546AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BODY, Air Cleaner                      |
| 10  | 4891 486AC | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BRACKET, Air Cleaner                   |
| -11 | 4669 177   | 3 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket           |
| 12  | 6101 752   | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |

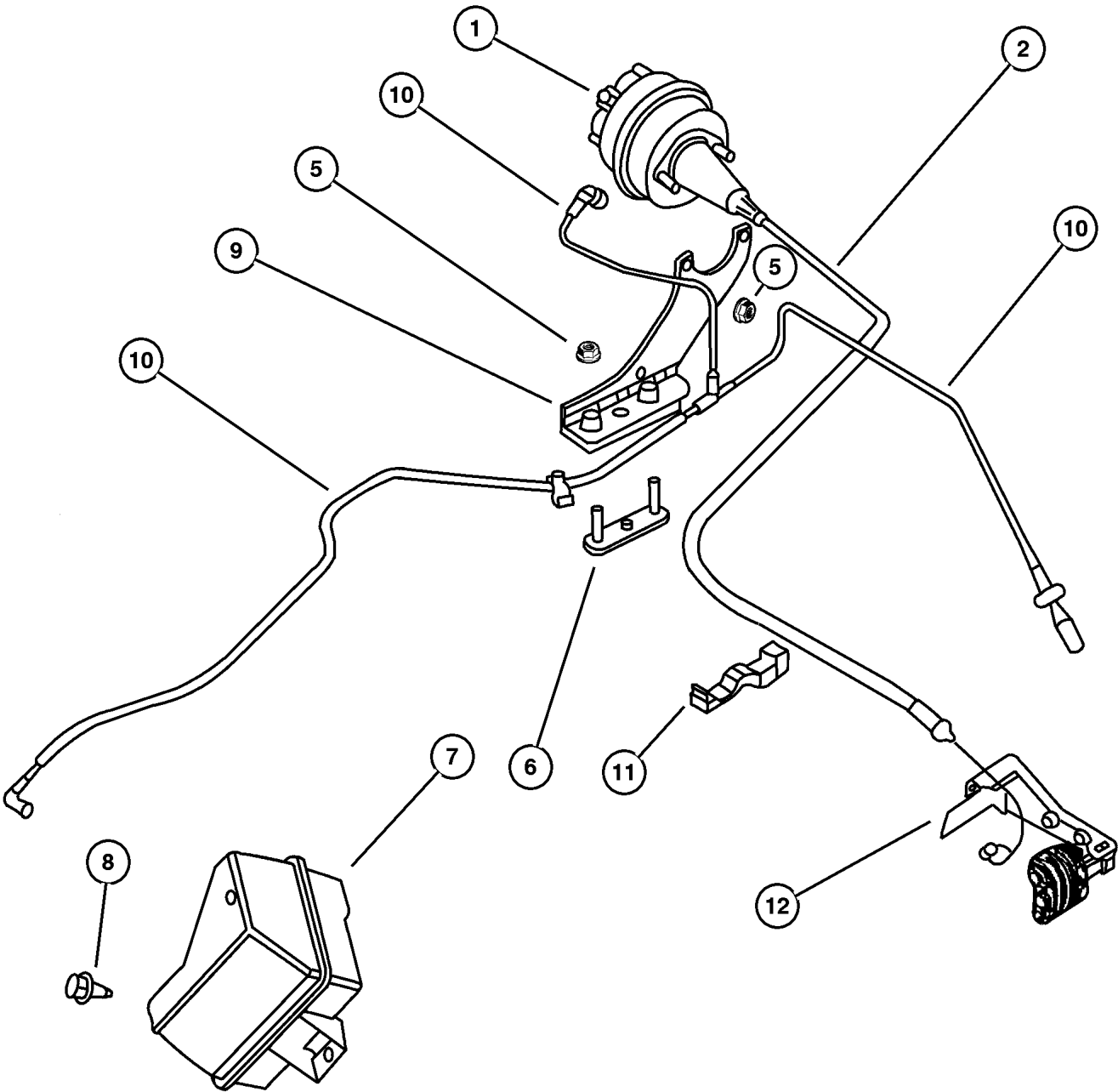
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  |                          |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |  |               |  |                               |  |                          |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              |  | BODY          |  | ENGINE                        |  | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD |  | 44= Four Door |  | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        |  | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |  |               |  | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel |  | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |  |               |  | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         |  | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speed Control  
Figure 014-1010



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

|     |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                          |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 4669 977   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SERVO, Speed Control                     |
| 2   | 4891 144AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | CABLE, Speed Control                     |
| -3  | 6025 867   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach              |
| -4  | 6100 840   | 2 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | NUT, Spring                              |
| 5   | 6500 274   | 4 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6                       |
| 6   | 4573 702   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | PLATE, Speed Control Servo               |
| 7   | 4891 403AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum          |
| 8   | 6101 976   | 2 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16     |
| 9   | 4891 362AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | BRACKET, Speed Control Servo             |
| 10  | 4891 147AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum            |
| 11  | 4891 313AA | 1 |  |  |  |     |  |  | CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold |
| 12  | 4891 156AB | 1 |  |  |  |     |  |  | BRACKET, Cable Mounting                  |
| -13 | 3502 916   | 2 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | SPACER, Speed Control Servo              |
| -14 | 5214 613   | 1 |  |  |  |     |  |  | CLIP, Cable                              |
| -15 | 4592 032   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting     |

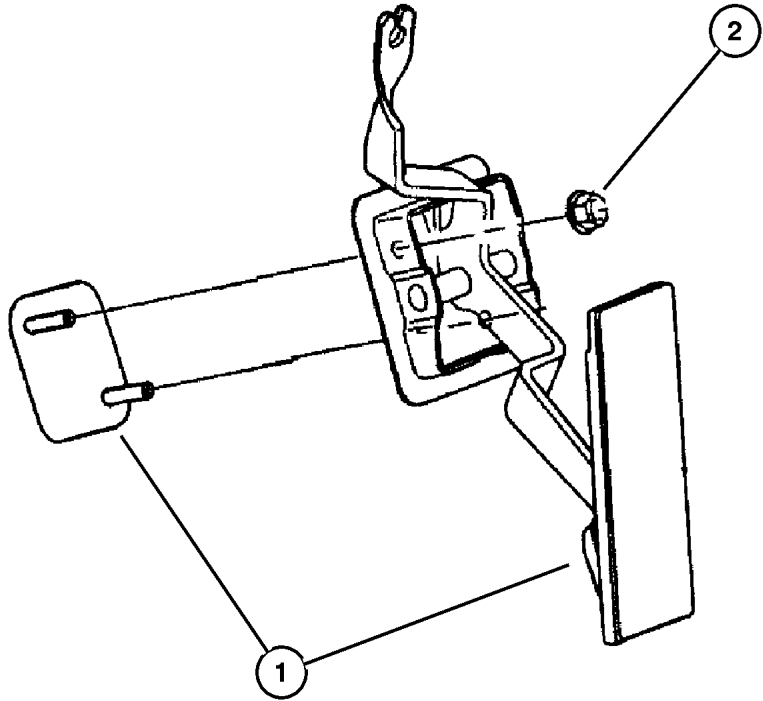
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accelerator Pedal  
Figure 014-1110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

|   |            |   |   |  |  |                     |  |  |                                                 |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |  |                     |  |  | PEDAL, Accelerator                              |
|   | 4891 159AA | 1 | C |  |  | ECC,<br>EDJ,<br>EJD |  |  |                                                 |
|   | 4891 160AB | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC,<br>EDJ,<br>EJD |  |  |                                                 |
| 2 | 6502 843   | 2 |   |  |  |                     |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |

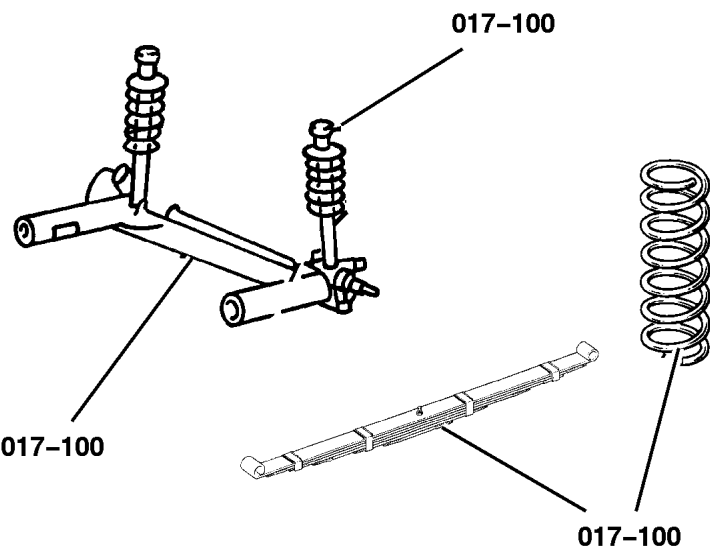
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

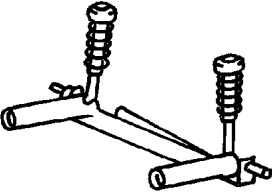
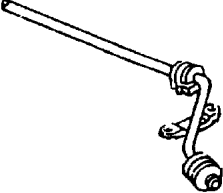
# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

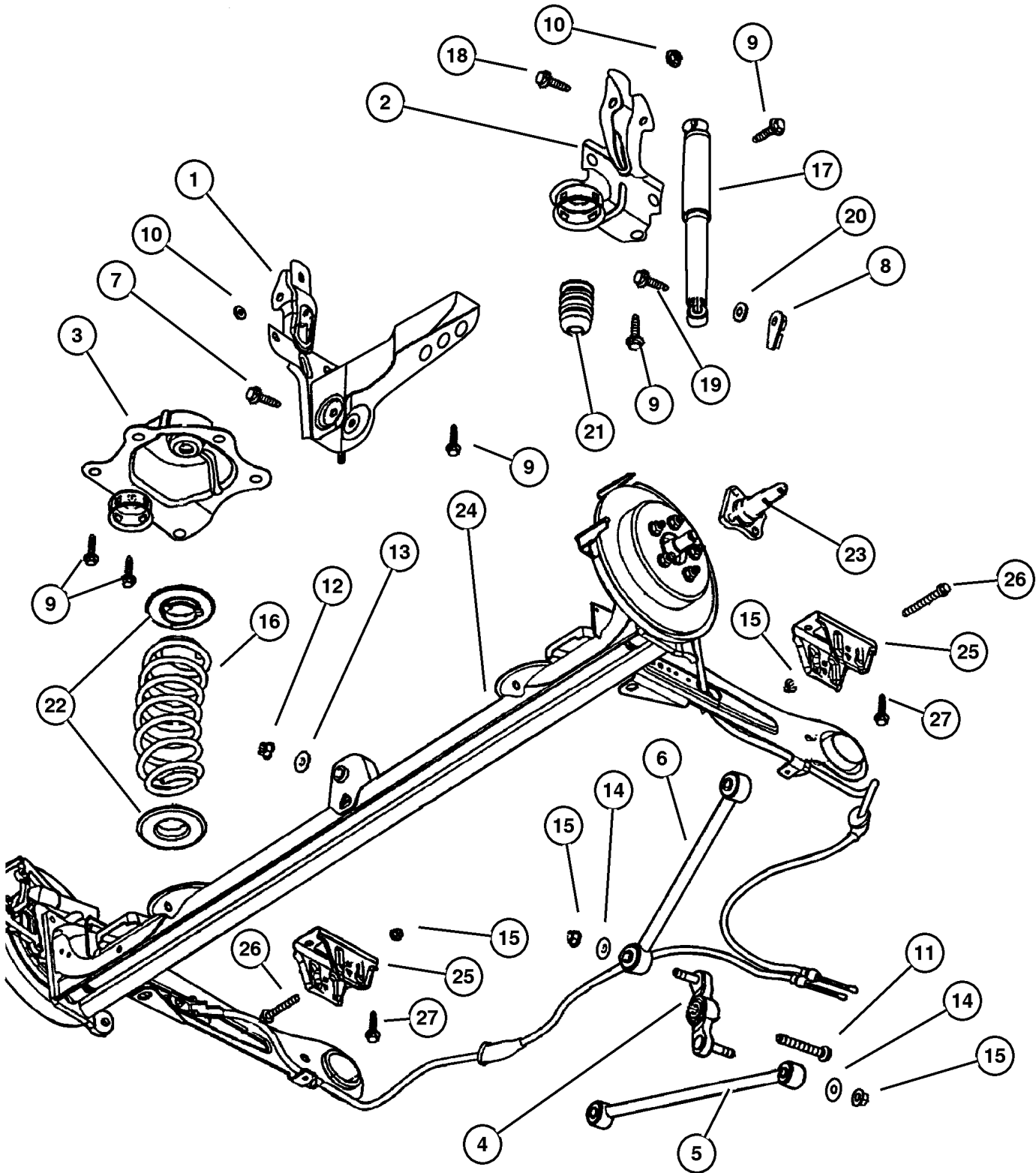
### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

| Illustration Title     | Group-Fig. No. |
|------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Rear Suspension</b> |                |
| Suspension,Rear .....  | Fig. 017-105   |
| <b>Rear Stabilizer</b> |                |
| Sway Bar, Rear .....   | Fig. 017-205   |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>017-100</b><br>Rear Suspension                                                   | <b>017-200</b><br>Rear Stabilizer                                                   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Suspension,Rear  
Figure 017-105



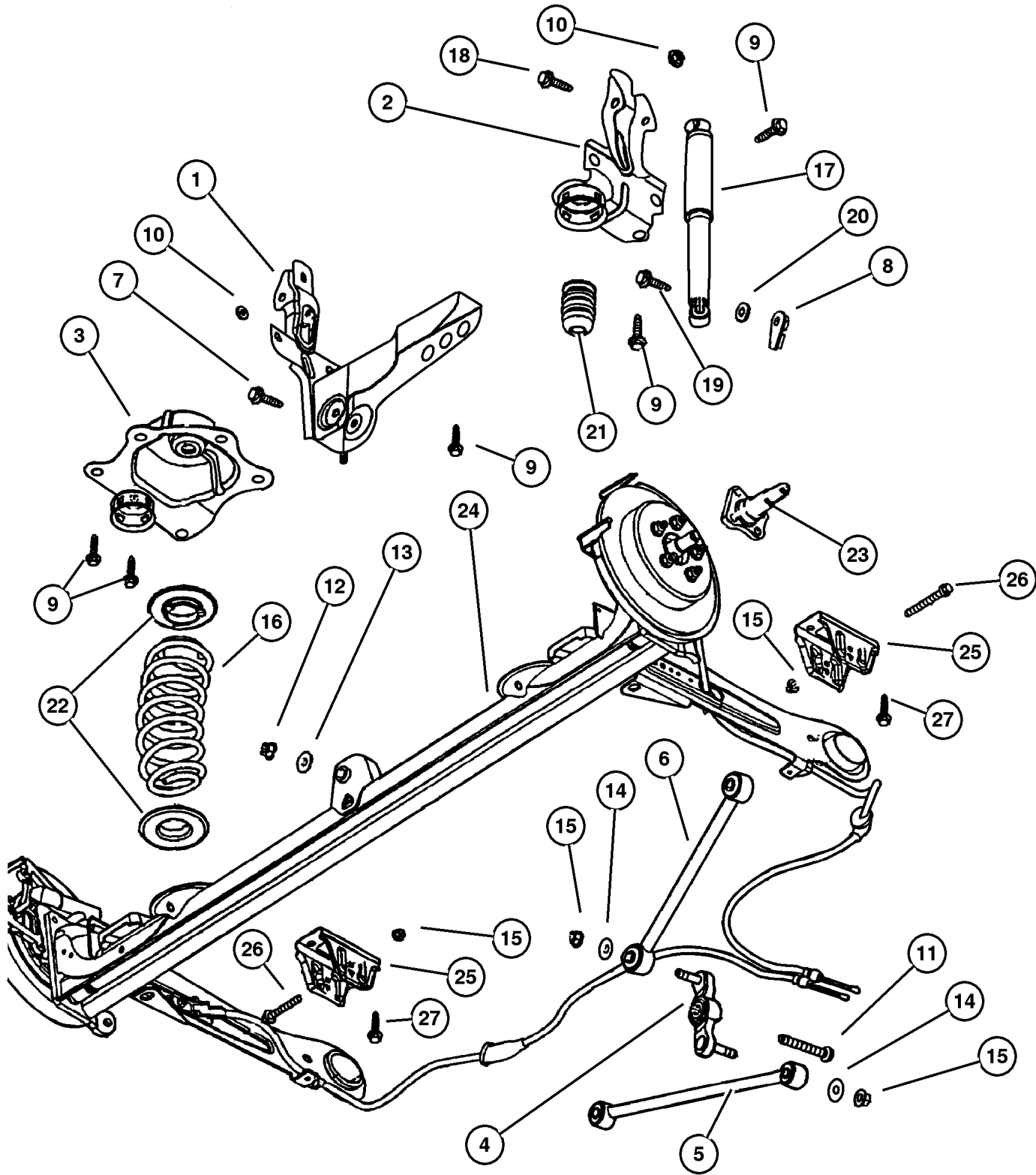
| ITEM                                                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: Check Vin Number [ZDF] Thur [ZAV] For Identification of Z Codes |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                               |
| 1                                                                     | 4656 444AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Suspension                                           |
| 2                                                                     | 4656 562AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Suspension                                           |
| 3                                                                     | 4724 858AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Suspension<br>Right                                  |
|                                                                       | 4724 859AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                          |
| 4                                                                     | 4656 466AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator, Link/Track<br>Bar - Bell Crank         |
| 5                                                                     | 4656 465AF     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator, Lower                                  |
| 6                                                                     | 4656 467AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator, Upper                                  |
| 7                                                                     | 6506 771AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                                    |
| 8                                                                     | 6506 633AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex<br>Shock to Axle                                     |
|                                                                       | 6506 649AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Upper Watts to Bracket                                        |
| 9                                                                     | 6506 027AA     | 18  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, Bracket to Body                              |
| 10                                                                    | 6502 979       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5                                  |
| 11                                                                    | 6506 501AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                               |
| 12                                                                    | 6102 176AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Lock                                                 |
| 13                                                                    | 6502 387       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat, Bellcrank to Axle                               |
| 14                                                                    | 4656 615AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat, Shock to Axle                                   |
| 15                                                                    | 6502 835       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Lock, Trailing Arm to Bracket                            |
| 16                                                                    | 4656 541AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Rear Coil                                             |
|                                                                       |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZDF]Plus[ZNR]                                                |
|                                                                       |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [ZDF]Plus[ZRA]                                                |
|                                                                       | 4656 542AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDF]Plus[ZAR]                                                |
|                                                                       |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDF]Plus[ZAS]                                                |
|                                                                       | 4656 543AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDF]Plus[ZNT]                                                |
|                                                                       |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDF]Plus[ZAT]                                                |
|                                                                       | 4656 544AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDF]Plus[ZNU]                                                |
|                                                                       |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDF]Plus[ZAU]                                                |
|                                                                       | 4656 545AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDF]Plus[ZNV]                                                |
|                                                                       |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [SDF]Plus[ZAV]                                                |
| 17                                                                    | 4656 612AD     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension                                    |
| 18                                                                    | 6505 770AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, Shock to<br>Bracket                          |
| 19                                                                    | 6101 962       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to<br>Axle, Shock Absorber Lower |
| 20                                                                    | 4656 615AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat                                                  |
| 21                                                                    | 4656 447AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Jounce                                                |
| 22                                                                    | 4656 446AC     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Spring                                              |
| 23                                                                    | 4656 448AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPINDLE, Rear                                                 |
| 24                                                                    | 5272 550AF     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | AXLE, Rear                                                    |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Rear  
Figure 017-105



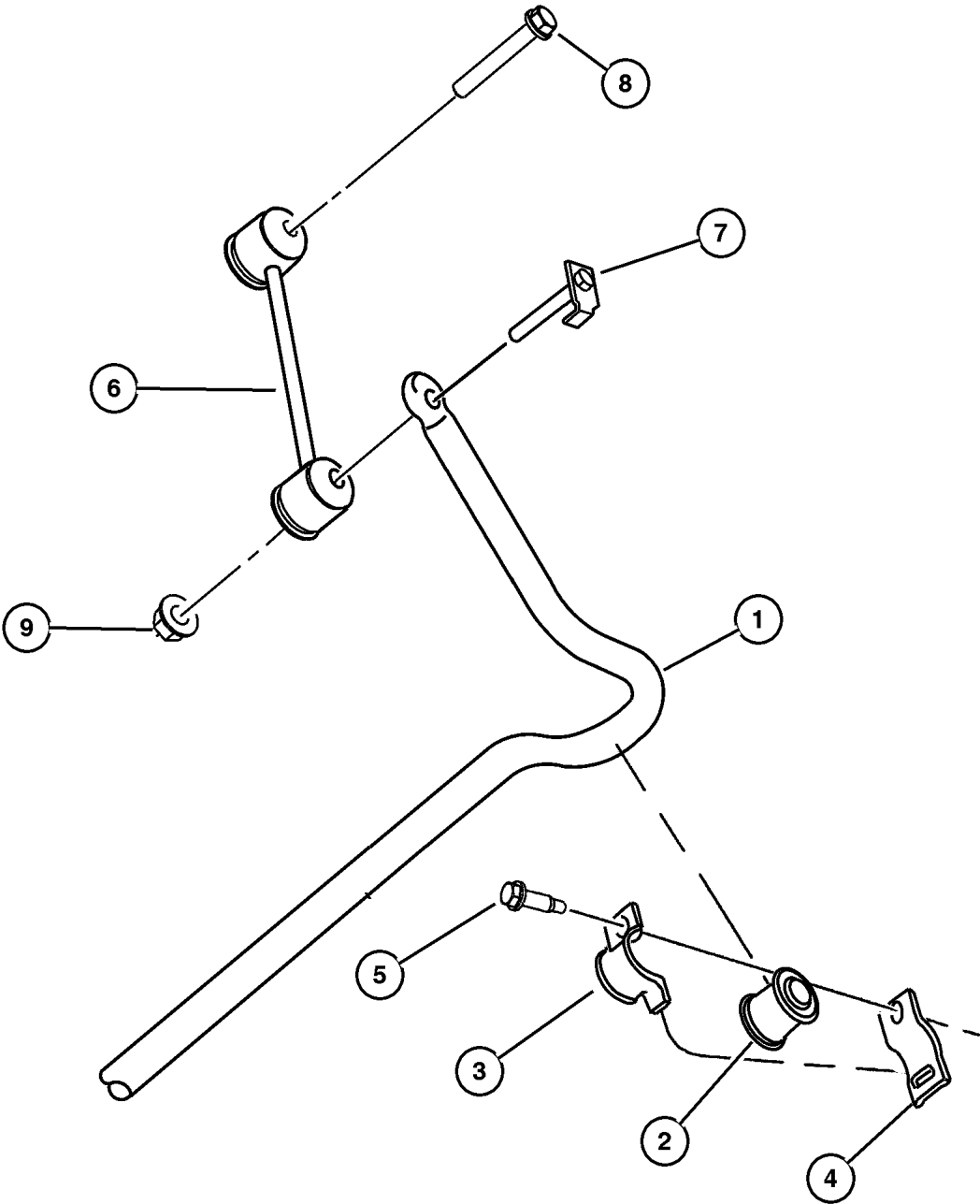
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 25   | 4656 442AC     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Suspension<br>Crossmember |
| 26   | 6506 148AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                    |
| 27   | 6506 501AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                    |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sway Bar, Rear  
Figure 017-205



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[SDA]=Suspension NORMAL DUTY

[SDC]=SuspensionTOURING

[SDF]=Suspension EURO

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                            |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4656 933AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BAR, Rear Sway                             |
| 2 | 4656 932AA | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | CUSHION, Sway Eliminator                   |
| 3 | 4656 927AA | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RETAINER, Sway Bar                         |
| 4 | 4656 940AA | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | RETAINER, Sway Bar                         |
| 5 | 6504 010   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.50x35 |
| 6 | 4656 934AA | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | LINK, Sway Eliminator                      |
| 7 | 6506 496AA | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BOLT, With Retainer                        |
| 8 | 6506 509AA | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head                            |
| 9 | 6502 696   | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5              |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

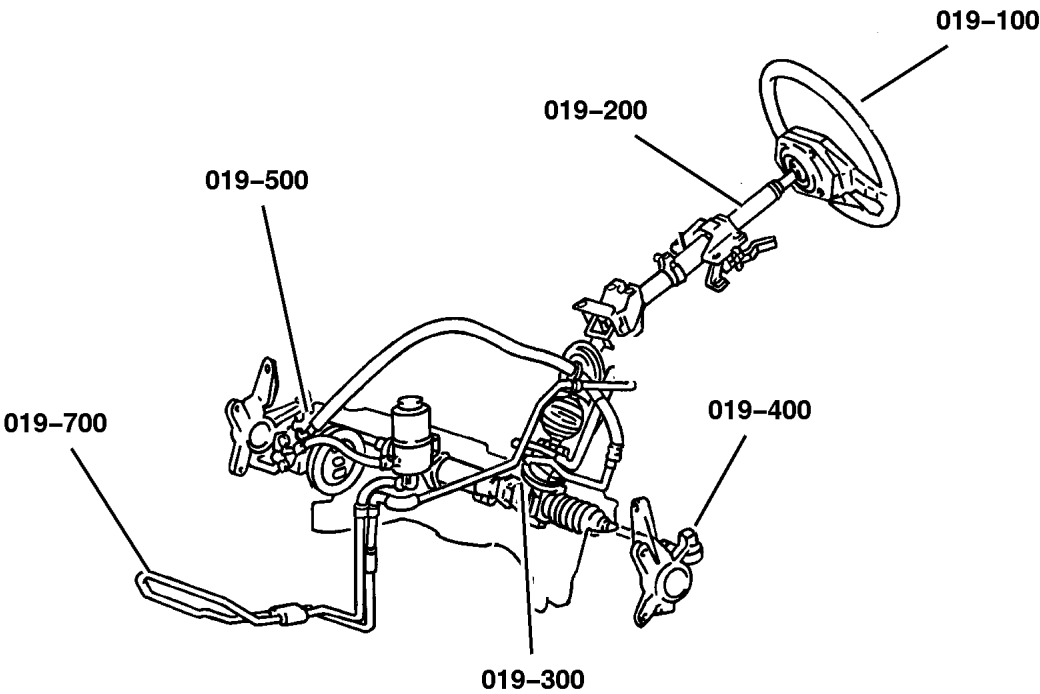
September 16, 2005

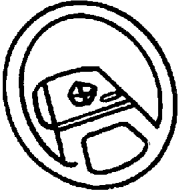
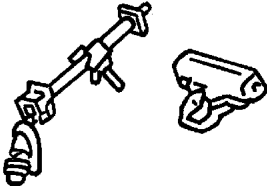
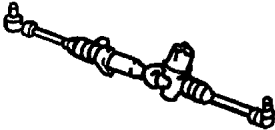
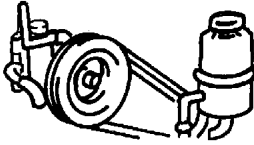
# Group – 019

## Steering

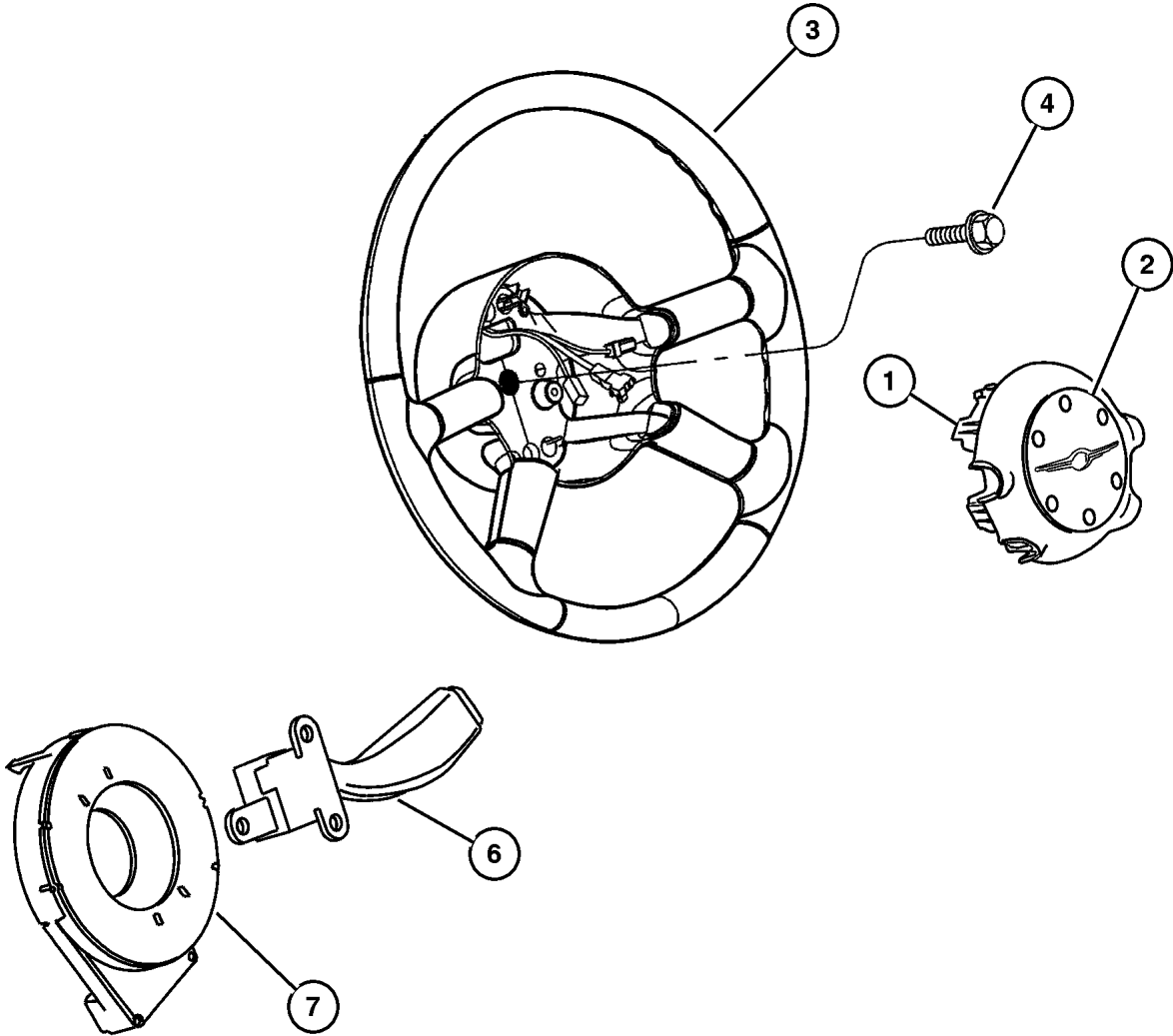
### GROUP 19 - Steering

| Illustration Title                      | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Steering Wheel</b>                   |                |
| Wheel, Steering .....                   | Fig. 019-105   |
| <b>Steering Column</b>                  |                |
| Column, Steering, Upper and Lower ..... | Fig. 019-205   |
| <b>Steering Gear</b>                    |                |
| Gear, Rack and Pinion .....             | Fig. 019-305   |
| <b>Power Steering Pump</b>              |                |
| Pump, Assembly and Mounting .....       | Fig. 019-505   |
| <b>Power Steering Hoses</b>             |                |
| Hoses, Power Steering .....             | Fig. 019-705   |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>019-100</b><br>Steering Wheel                                                    | <b>019-200</b><br>Steering Column                                                   | <b>019-300</b><br>Steering Gear                                                      | <b>019-500</b><br>Power Steering Pump                                                 |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>019-700</b><br>Power Steering Hoses                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|  |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

Wheel, Steering  
Figure 019-105



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes

[DBB]= ALL MANUAL

[DG0]=ALL AUTOMATIC

|    |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                              |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | UV77 WL8AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | AIR BAG, Driver, [FL]                                        |
| 2  | 4664 253AD  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | COVER, Air Bag Module                                        |
| 3  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Steering                                              |
|    | RL68 WL8AD  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Base [FL]                                                    |
|    | RL70 1L8AD  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Base, with Speed Control [FL]                                |
|    | RL69 1L8AE  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Leather [FL]                                            |
|    | RL71 1L8AE  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Leather, Speed Control [FL]                             |
| 4  | 6505 656AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel Mounting |
| -5 | 5072 250AA- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | FOAM KIT, bsr, Steering Wheel                                |
| 6  | 4671 573AB  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SWITCH, Speed Control                                        |
| 7  |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | CLOCKSPRING                                                  |
|    | 4671 874AB  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Without Speed Control                                        |
|    | 4671 875AB  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Speed Control                                           |

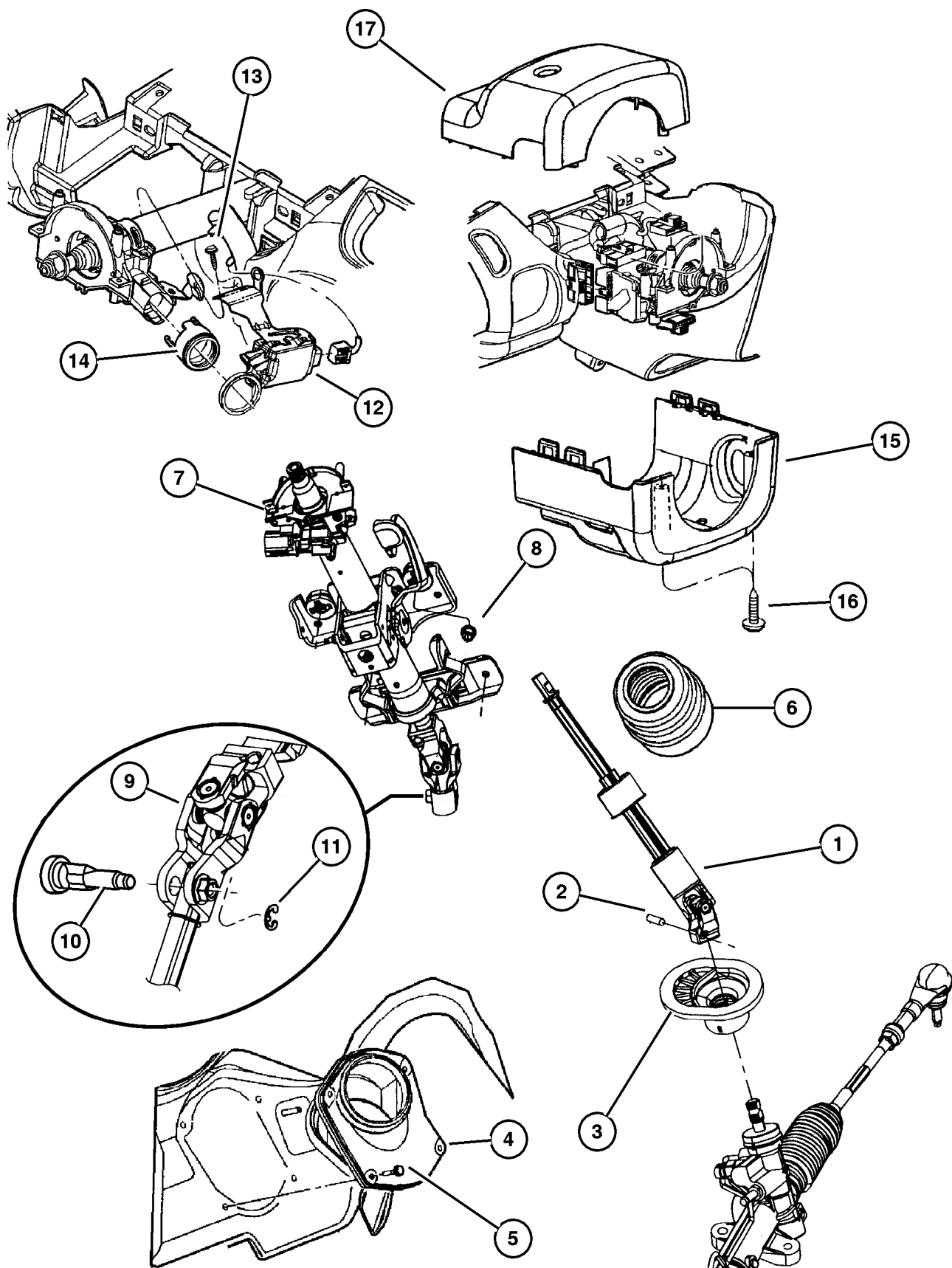
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Column, Steering, Upper and Lower Figure 019-205



| ITEM                                                      | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS    | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE<br>[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL |             |     |      |        |      |          |          |      |                                                            |
| 1                                                         | 4664 287AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |          |          |      | COUPLING, Steering                                         |
| 2                                                         | 6503 985    | 1   |      |        |      |          |          |      | PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60, Steering Column                 |
| 3                                                         | 4664 221AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC, EJD |          |      | SEAL, Steering Column Shaft                                |
| 4                                                         | 4664 263AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |          |          |      | COVER, Steering Column                                     |
| 5                                                         | 6504 456    | 4   |      |        |      |          |          |      | SCREW, Tapping, Dash Cover To Steering Column              |
| 6                                                         | 4664 282AA  | 1   |      |        |      |          |          |      | SEAL, Steering Column Shaft                                |
| 7                                                         | 4690 691AB  | 1   | C    |        |      |          | DGL      |      | COLUMN, Steering, Tilt LHD                                 |
|                                                           | 4690 692AB  | 1   | C    |        |      |          | DD5, DDD |      | LHD [SUA]                                                  |
|                                                           | 4690 697AH  | 1   | Z    |        |      |          | DGL      |      | RHD                                                        |
|                                                           | 4690 698AB  | 1   | C    |        |      |          | DD5, DDD |      | LHD [SUA] [ABB]                                            |
|                                                           | 4690 698AF  | 1   | Z    |        |      |          | DD5, DDD |      | RHD                                                        |
| 8                                                         | 6503 182    | 4   |      |        |      |          |          |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 9                                                         | 4470 934    | 1   | C    |        |      |          | DD5, DDD |      | COUPLING, Steering                                         |
|                                                           |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |          | DD5, DDD |      |                                                            |
| 10                                                        | 6506 112AA  | 1   |      |        |      |          |          |      | BOLT                                                       |
| 11                                                        | 6036 212AA  | 1   |      |        |      |          |          |      | CLIP, steering coupling                                    |
| 12                                                        | 4671 676AD  | 1   |      |        |      |          |          |      | MODULE, Immobilizer                                        |
| 13                                                        | 0154 844    | 2   |      |        |      |          |          |      | SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x6.0, Immobilizer Attaching          |
| 14                                                        | 4664 232AA  | 1   |      |        |      |          |          |      | RING, Ignition, Steering Column, Non Glow, Trim            |
| 15                                                        | SL55 WL8AC  | 1   |      |        |      |          | DD5, DDD |      | SHROUD, Steering Column                                    |
| 16                                                        | 6035 434    | 2   |      |        |      |          |          |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Shroud Attachment              |
| 17                                                        | SC06 WL8AB  | 1   |      |        |      |          | DD5, DDD |      | SHROUD, Steering Column                                    |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

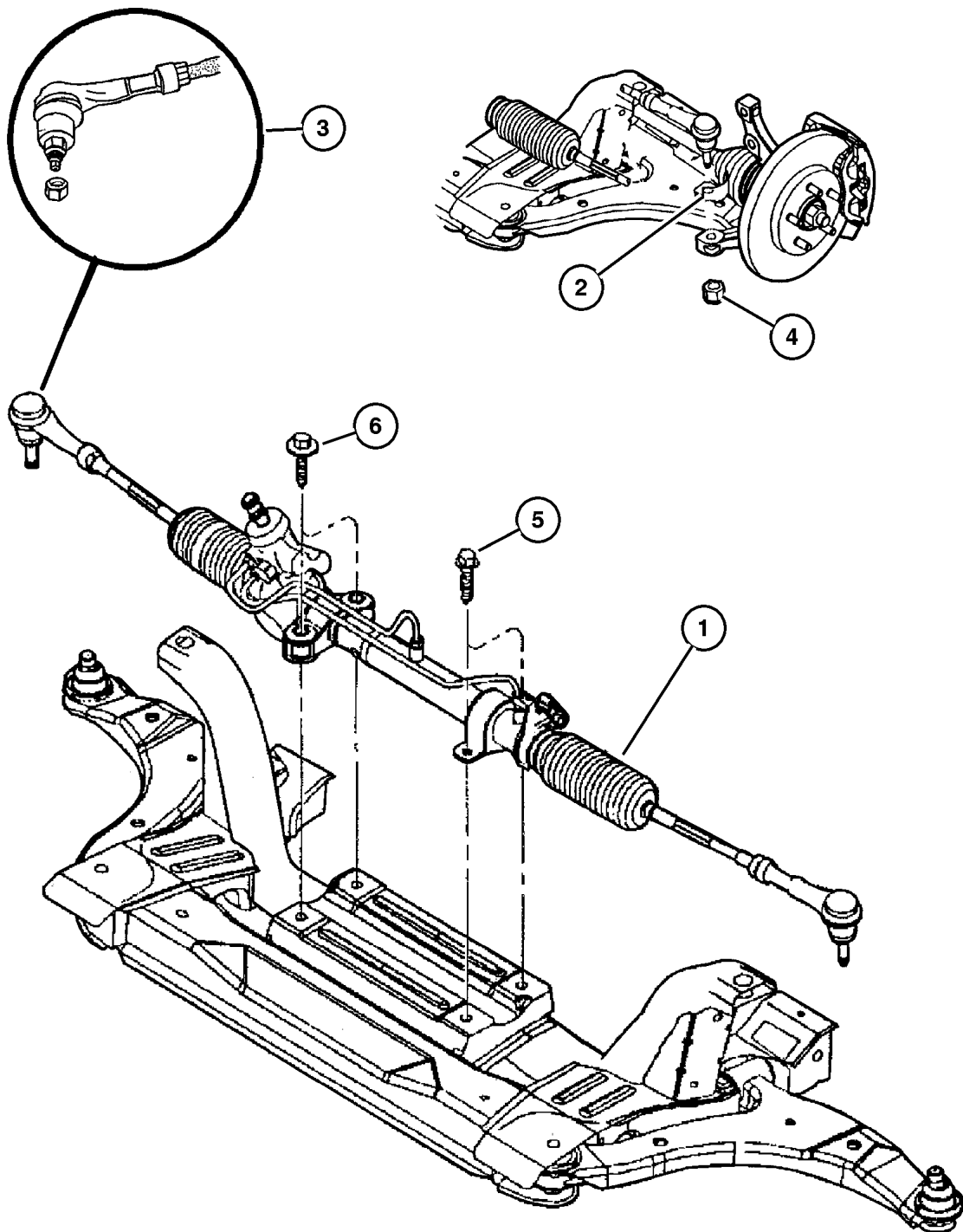
LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

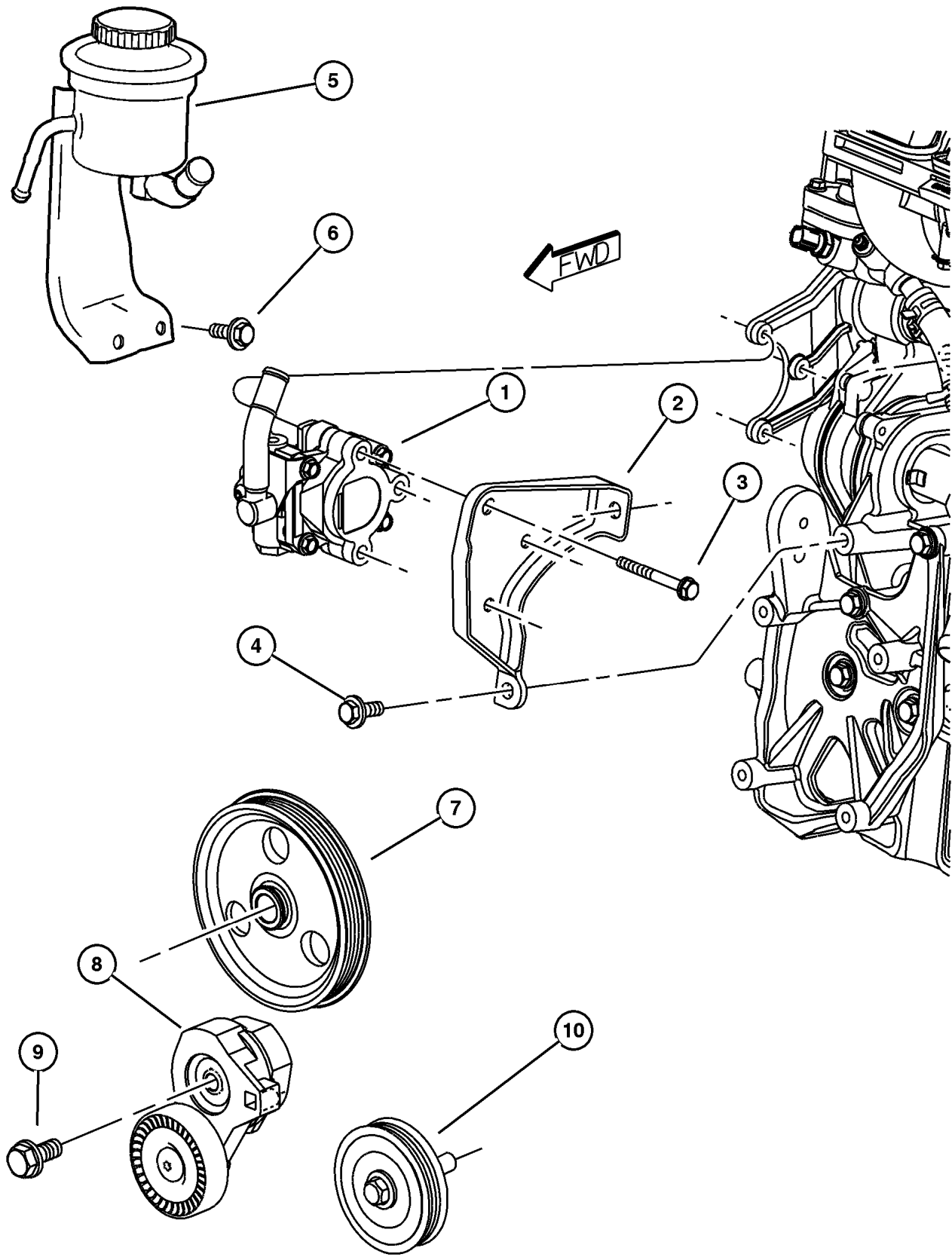
Gear, Rack and Pinion  
Figure 019-305



| ITEM                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| NOTE:Sales codes                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| [DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| [DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| [SBA]=STEERING - POWER                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| [SBB]=STEERING - FIRM FEEL POWER        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| [WCF]=WHEELS - 15 X 6.0 BLACK           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| [WNE]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, CHROME |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| [WNX]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, SILVER |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| [WD6]                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| 1                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Power Steering               |
|                                         | 4656 458AC     | 1   | C    |        |      |        | DD5   |      | [Up To 12-6-01]                    |
|                                         | 4656 458AE     | 1   | C    |        |      |        | DD5   |      | [After 12-6-01]                    |
|                                         | 4656 747AC     | 1   | C    |        |      |        | DGL   |      | [Up To 12-6-01]                    |
|                                         | 4656 747AE     | 1   | C    |        |      |        | DGL   |      | [After 12-6-01]                    |
|                                         | 4656 748AC     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        | DD5,  |      | [Up To 12-6-01]                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        | DGL   |      |                                    |
|                                         | 4656 748AE     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        | DD5,  |      | [After 12-6-01]                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        | DGL   |      |                                    |
|                                         | 5272 289AB     | 1   | C    |        |      | EDJ    | DDD   |      | [Up To 12-6-01]                    |
|                                         | 5272 289AC     | 1   | C    |        |      | EDJ    | DDD   |      | [After 12-6-01]                    |
|                                         | 5272 297AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      | EDJ    | DDD   |      | [Up To 12-6-01]                    |
|                                         | 5272 297AC     | 1   | Z    |        |      | EDJ    | DDD   |      | [After 12-6-01]                    |
| 2                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Heat                       |
|                                         | 4656 672AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tie Rod,Right                      |
|                                         | 4656 673AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tie Rod,Left                       |
| 3                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | END PACKAGE, Tie Rod               |
|                                         | 4762 861AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        | DD5   |      |                                    |
|                                         |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        | DGL   |      |                                    |
| 4                                       | 6503 046       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | To Knuckle                         |
| 5                                       | 6506 204AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear     |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | To Cross Member                    |
| 6                                       | 6505 606AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.      |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 00, Steering Gear To Cross         |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Member                             |
| -7                                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Power Steering             |
|                                         | 5269 625       | 1   | C    |        |      |        | DD5   |      |                                    |
|                                         |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        | DD5   |      |                                    |
|                                         |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        | DGL   |      |                                    |
|                                         |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        | DGL   |      |                                    |

|                          |                   |  |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |  |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              |  | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD |  | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |  |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |  |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |

Pump, Assembly and Mounting  
Figure 019-505



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes

[ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP

[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

|    |            |   |   |  |  |     |  |  |                                           |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 4656 402AC | 1 |   |  |  | ECC |  |  | PUMP, Power Steering                      |
| 2  | 4668 785AA | 1 |   |  |  | ECC |  |  | STRUT, Power Steering Pump                |
| 3  | 6101 983   | 3 | C |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW                                     |
| 4  | 6101 503   | 2 |   |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x25 |
| 5  |            |   |   |  |  |     |  |  | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump            |
|    | 5272 351AA | 1 | C |  |  | ECC |  |  | Left Hand Drive                           |
|    | 5272 426AA | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC |  |  | Right Hand Drive                          |
|    | 4656 967AB | 1 |   |  |  | EJD |  |  | With Cap                                  |
|    | 5272 967AC | 1 |   |  |  | EDJ |  |  | With Cap                                  |
| 6  | 6504 130   | 2 |   |  |  | ECC |  |  | BOLT AND CONED WASHER,<br>M8x1.25x18      |
| 7  | 4668 252   | 1 |   |  |  | ECC |  |  | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump               |
| 8  | 4668 519AC | 1 |   |  |  | ECC |  |  | TENSIONER, Belt                           |
| 9  | 6101 983   | 3 | C |  |  | ECC |  |  | SCREW                                     |
| 10 | 4668 455AA | 1 |   |  |  | EJD |  |  | PULLEY, Idler                             |

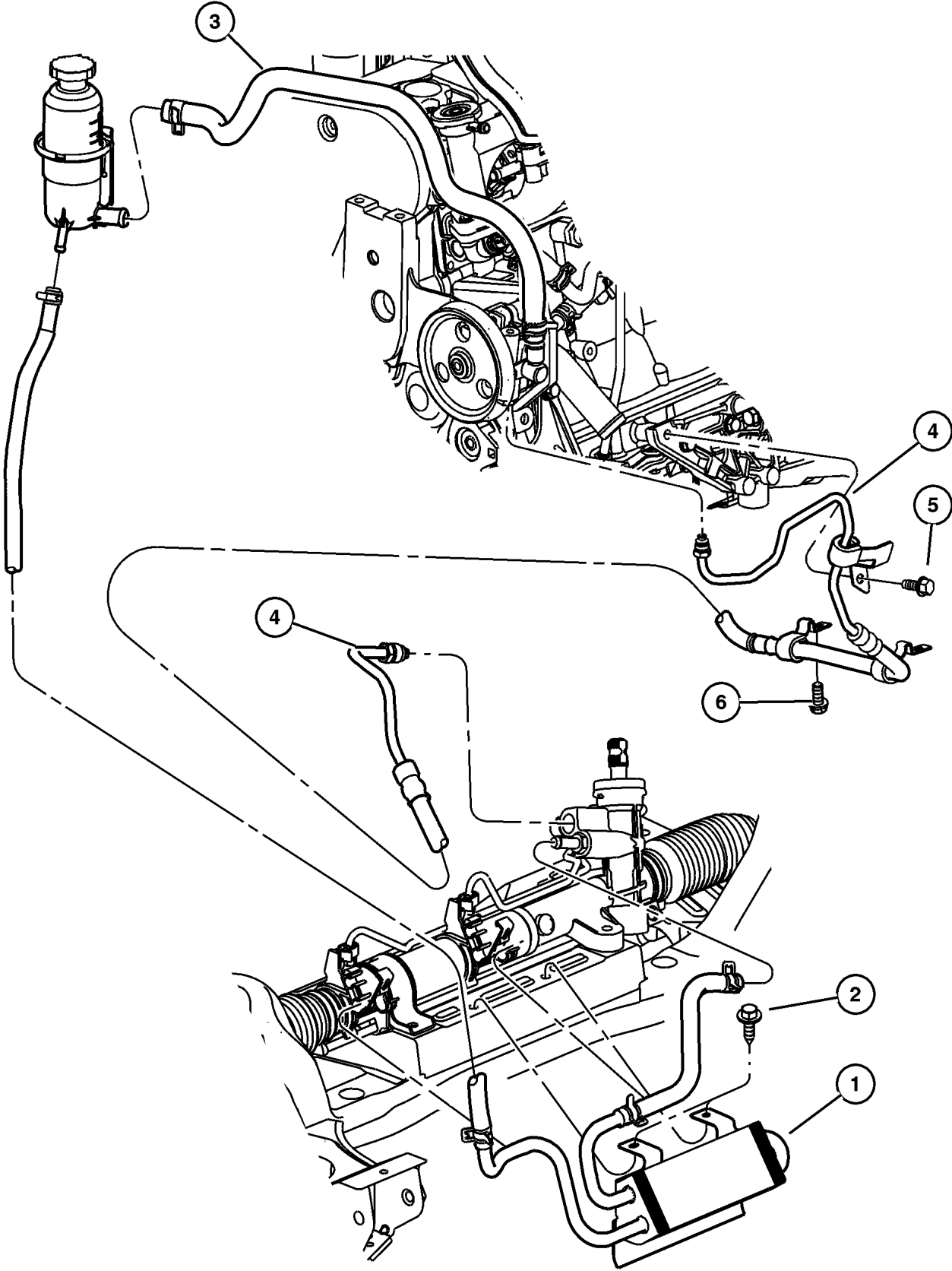
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses, Power Steering  
Figure 019-705



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes

[ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP

[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL

[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL ENGINE

[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL

|    |            |   |   |  |  |             |     |  |                                        |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|-----|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1  |            |   |   |  |  |             |     |  | COOLER, Power Steering                 |
|    | 4656 616AG | 1 | C |  |  | EJD         |     |  |                                        |
|    | 4656 617AC | 1 | Z |  |  | EJD         |     |  |                                        |
|    | 5272 354AD | 1 | C |  |  | ECC         |     |  |                                        |
|    | 5272 355AC | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC         |     |  |                                        |
| 2  | 6505 911AA | 2 |   |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |     |  | SCREW, Hex Head                        |
| 3  |            |   |   |  |  |             |     |  | HOSE, Pump Supply                      |
|    | 5272 425AB | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC         |     |  |                                        |
|    | 5272 868AB | 1 | C |  |  | ECC         |     |  |                                        |
|    | 4656 962AB | 1 |   |  |  | EJD         |     |  |                                        |
|    | 5272 966AC | 1 |   |  |  | EDJ         |     |  |                                        |
| 4  |            |   |   |  |  |             |     |  | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure          |
|    | 4656 964AC | 1 | C |  |  | EJD         |     |  |                                        |
|    | 4656 965AC | 1 | Z |  |  | EJD         |     |  |                                        |
|    | 4656 971AB | 1 | Z |  |  | EDJ         |     |  |                                        |
|    | 4656 972AB | 1 | C |  |  | EDJ         |     |  |                                        |
|    | 4656 419AF | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC         |     |  |                                        |
| 5  | 6101 496   | 1 |   |  |  | ECC         | DD5 |  | SCREW                                  |
| 6  | 6102 016   | 2 |   |  |  | ECC         |     |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x45 |
| -7 | 4641 780   | 1 | C |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |     |  | STRAP, Tie                             |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

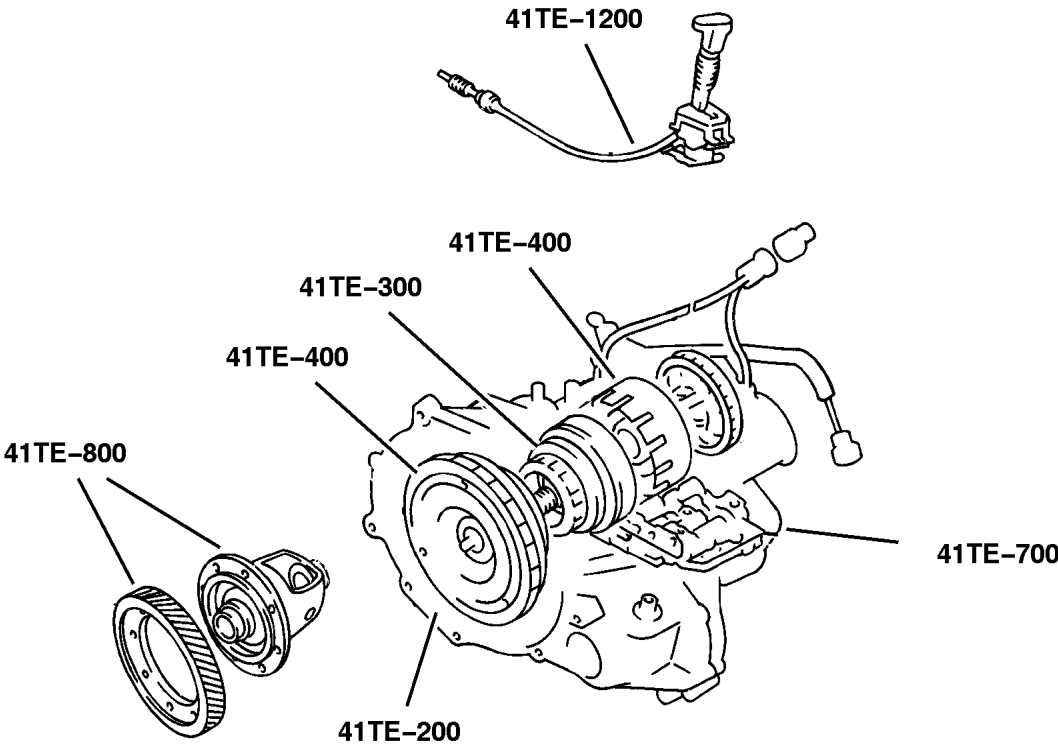
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

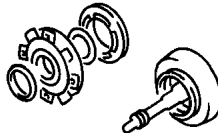
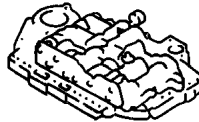
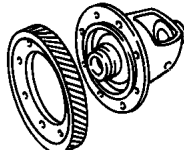
# Group – 41TE

## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

### GROUP 41TE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

| Illustration Title                           | Group-Fig. No. |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Transaxle Assembly</b>                    |                |
| Transaxle Assembly (DGL) .....               | Fig. 41TE-110  |
| <b>Case and Extension</b>                    |                |
| Transaxle Mounting & Misc. Parts (DGL) ..... | Fig. 41TE-210  |
| Case, Extension & Solenoid (DGL) .....       | Fig. 41TE-220  |
| <b>Oil Pump</b>                              |                |
| Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft (DGL) .....       | Fig. 41TE-310  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                            |                |
| Shaft, Transfer (DGL) .....                  | Fig. 41TE-410  |
| Clutch, Input Shaft (DGL) .....              | Fig. 41TE-420  |
| Gear Train (DGL) .....                       | Fig. 41TE-430  |
| <b>Valve Body</b>                            |                |
| Valve Body (DGL) .....                       | Fig. 41TE-710  |
| Accumulator Piston & Springs (DGL) .....     | Fig. 41TE-720  |
| Parking Sprag (DGL) .....                    | Fig. 41TE-730  |
| <b>Differential</b>                          |                |
| Differential (DGL) .....                     | Fig. 41TE-810  |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>                    |                |
| Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift (DGL) ..... | Fig. 41TE-1210 |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>41TE-100</b><br>Transaxle Assembly                                               | <b>41TE-200</b><br>Case and Extension                                               | <b>41TE-300</b><br>Oil Pump                                                          | <b>41TE-400</b><br>Gear Train                                                         |
|  |  |   |  |
| <b>41TE-700</b><br>Valve Body                                                       | <b>41TE-800</b><br>Differential                                                     | <b>41TE-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls                                               |                                                                                       |
|  |  |  |                                                                                       |

Transaxle Assembly (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

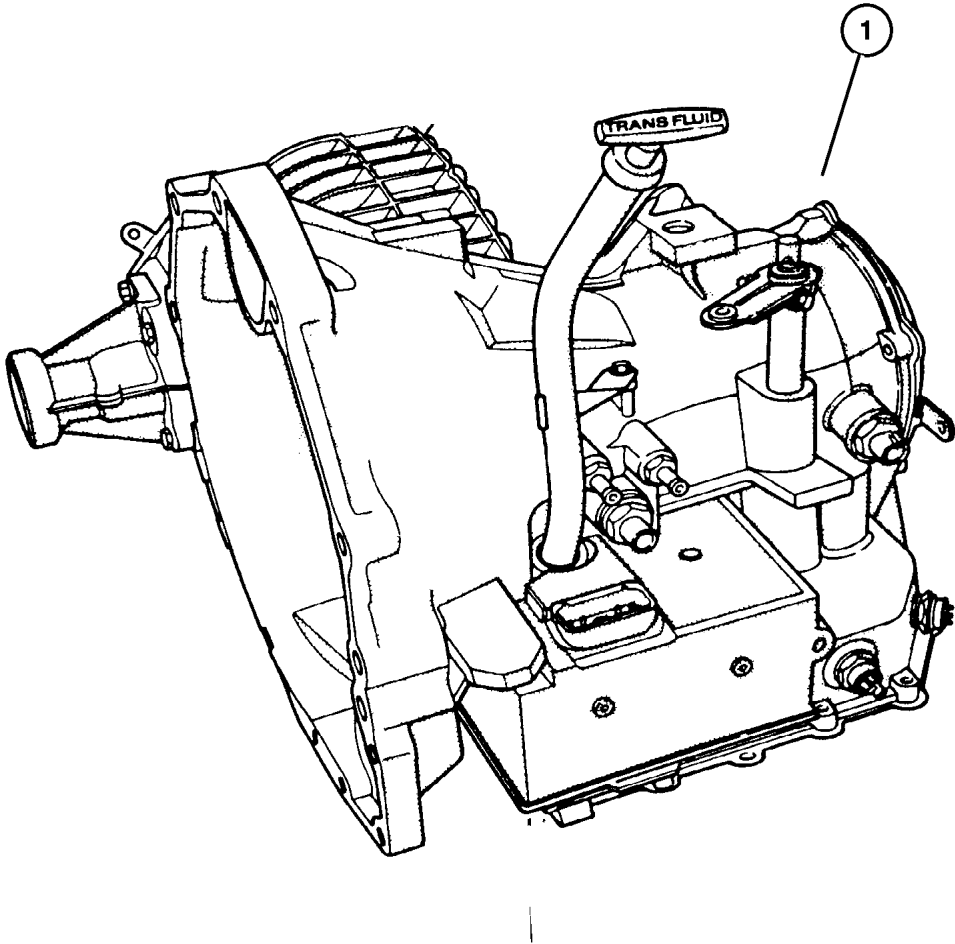
NOTE: Transmission Package Includes Torque Converter

Sales Codes :

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

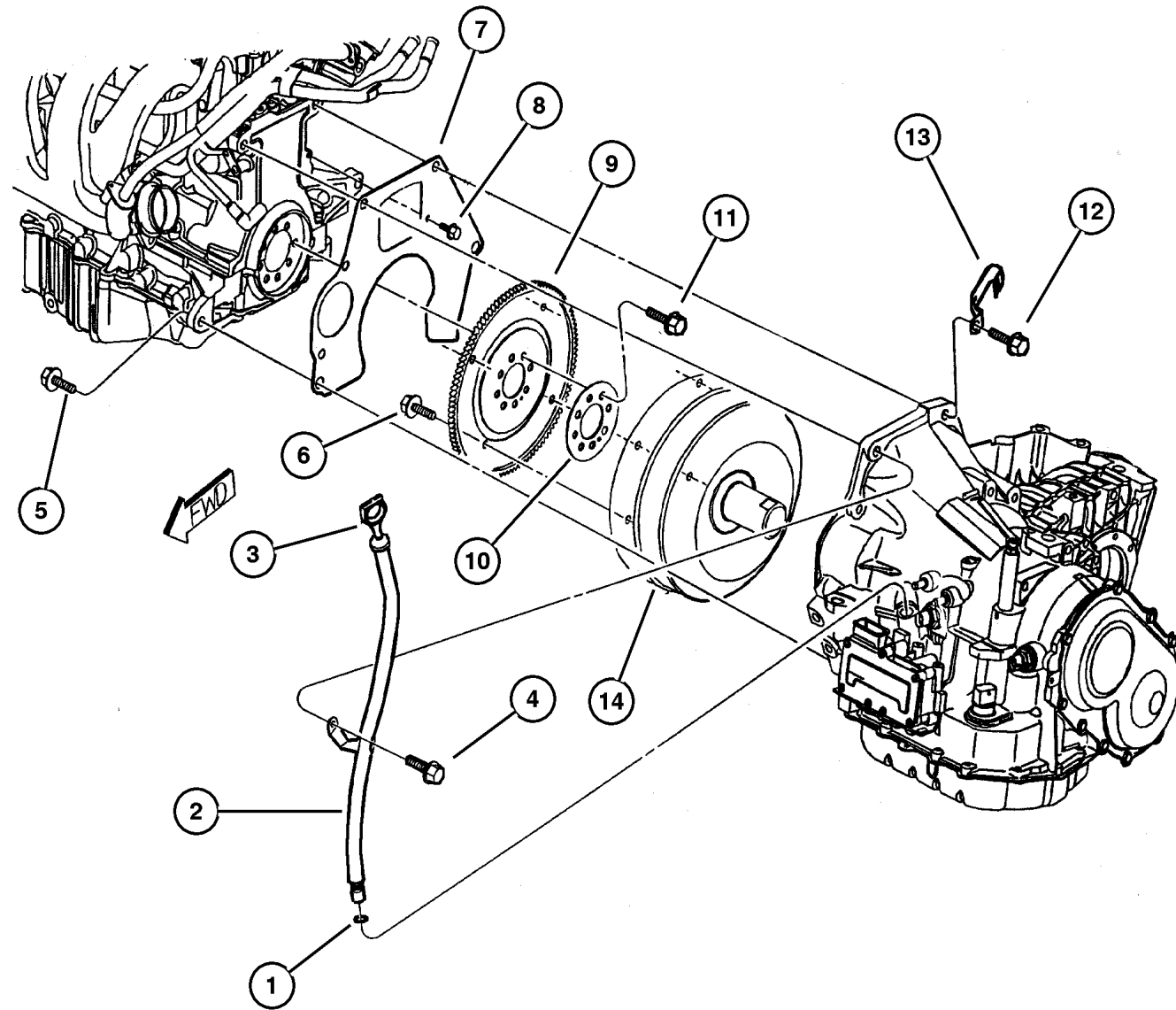
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                             |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5068 281AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH<br>TORQUE CONVERTER |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------------|



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Transaxle Mounting & Misc. Parts (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                        |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1  | 6030 608   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube                  |
| 2  | 4668 613AE | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler          |
| 3  | 4668 614AD | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid<br>Level |
| 4  | 6501 742   | 3 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50           |
| 5  | 6501 755   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x16 |
| 6  | 6504 383   | 4 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20       |
| 7  | 4668 672AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | COVER, Transmission Dust               |
| 8  | 6501 755   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x16 |
| 9  | 4567 143   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | PLATE, Drive Plate                     |
| 10 | 4471 933   | 1 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing             |
| 11 | 6503 465   | 8 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel         |
| 12 | 6501 742   | 3 |  |  |  |     | DGL |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50           |
| 13 | 4794 707AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |     |  | CLIP, Wiring                           |
| 14 | 4796 384AC | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque              |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

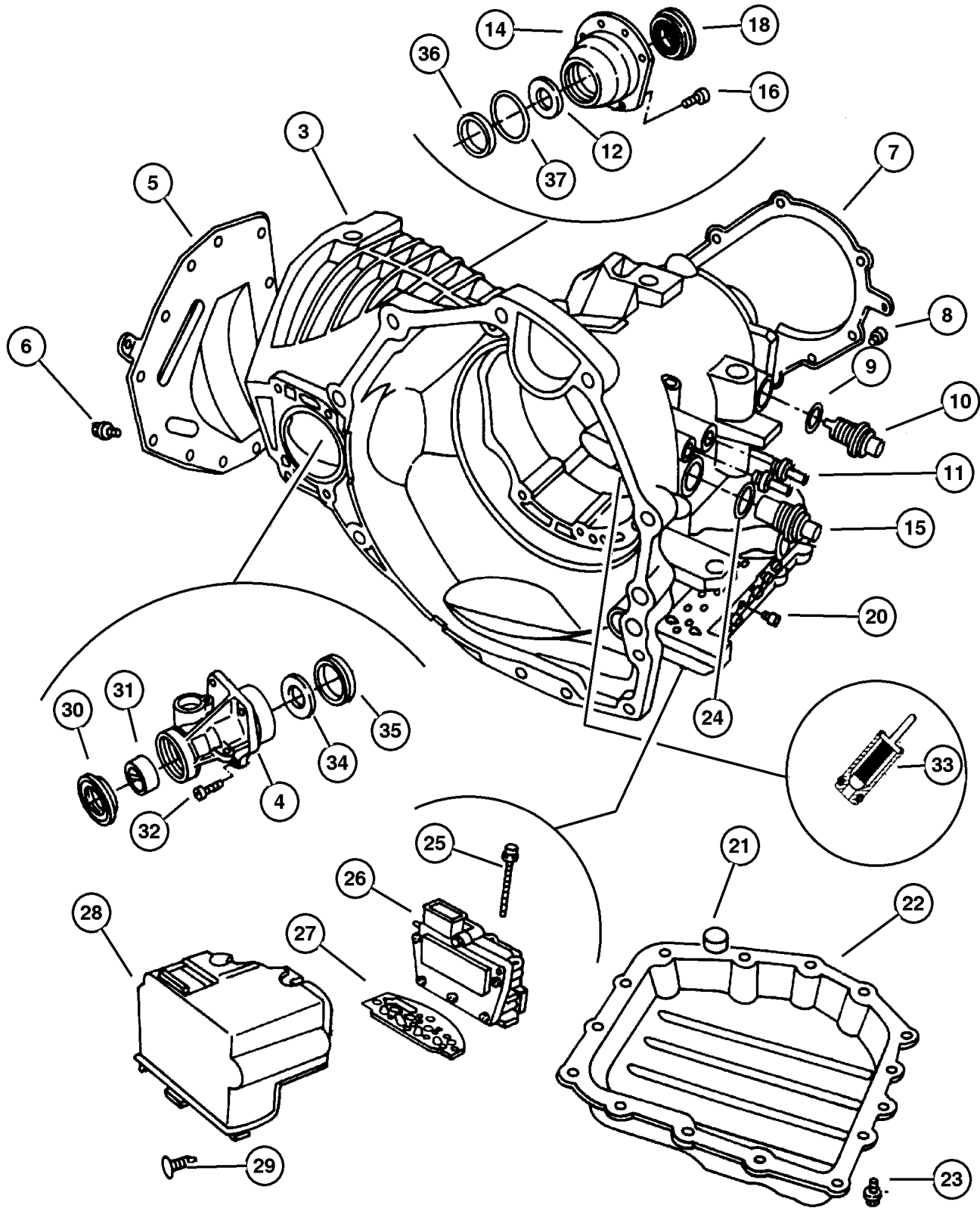
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

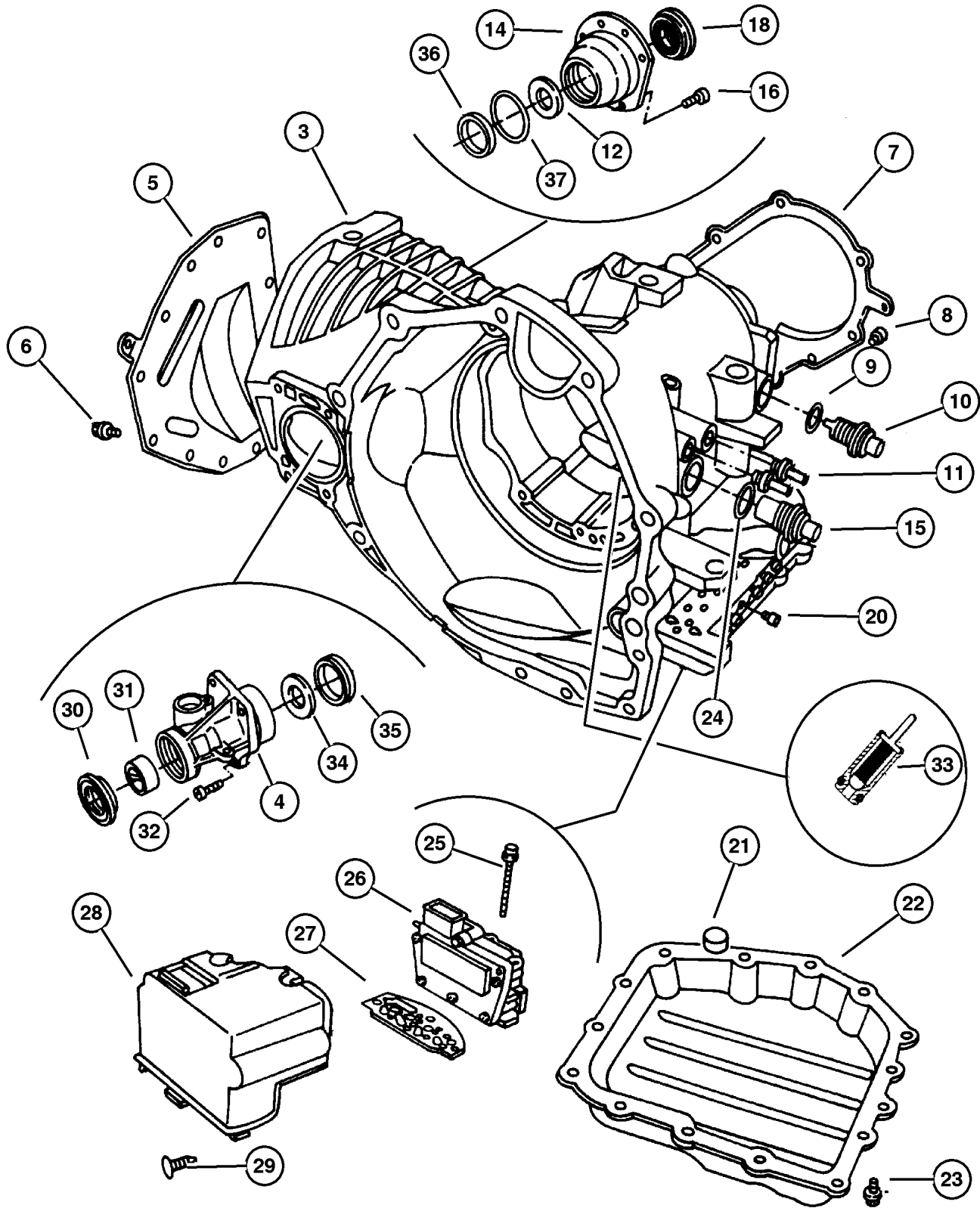
Case, Extension & Solenoid (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-220



| ITEM                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| Sales Codes :                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| -1                                   | 5016 131AD-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,<br>Transmission                        |
| -2                                   | 5016 130AD-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle                                     |
| 3                                    | 4883 522AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | CASE, Transaxle                                                 |
| 4                                    | 4567 506       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | CASE, Transaxle Rear                                            |
| 5                                    | 4659 520       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil                                 |
| 6                                    | 6504 256       | 6   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.<br>25x33.00                       |
| 7                                    | 4659 636       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | COVER, Transaxle Rear                                           |
| 8                                    | 6501 474       | 14  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16                                      |
| 9                                    | 6501 657AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | O RING, Trans Speed Sensor                                      |
| 10                                   | 4800 879       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SENSOR, Transmission Output<br>Speed                            |
| 11                                   | 4809 377AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose                                      |
| 12                                   | 4659 290       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | DAM, Differential Extension Oil                                 |
| -13                                  | 4567 494       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Extension<br>Oil                         |
| 14                                   | 4659 736       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | RETAINER, Differential Bearing                                  |
| 15                                   | 4800 878       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed                                |
| 16                                   | 6506 408AA     | 5   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange<br>Head, M8x1.25x25                |
| -17                                  | 6504 256       | 6   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.<br>25x33.00                       |
| 18                                   | 4412 522AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SEAL                                                            |
| -19                                  | 4762 418AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SEAL, Differential Case                                         |
| 20                                   | 6036 053AA     | 6   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLUG, Pressure Check                                            |
| 21                                   | 4446 728       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | MAGNET, Transmission                                            |
| 22                                   | 4431 997       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PAN, Transmission Oil                                           |
| 23                                   | 6501 474       | 10  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16                                      |
| 24                                   | 6501 657AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | O RING, Trans Speed Sensor                                      |
| 25                                   | 6506 194AA     | 3   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x93.5                        |
| 26                                   | 5015 646AC     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body                                    |
| 27                                   | 4659 982       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | GASKET, Transmission Solenoid                                   |
| 28                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 29                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push, .30x1.16, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)           |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

Case, Extension & Solenoid (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-220



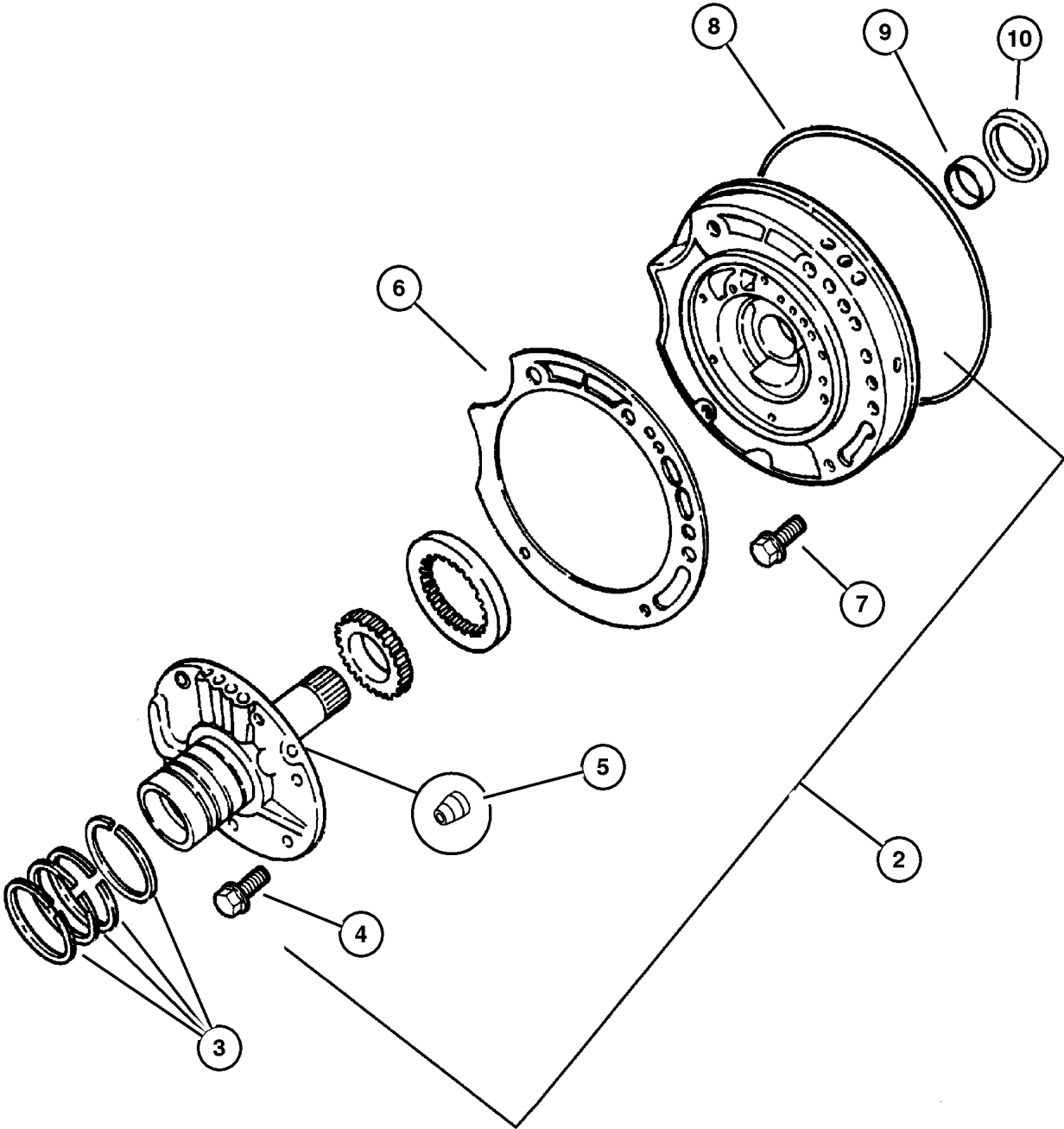
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30   | 4412 522AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SEAL                                                                      |
| 31   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Trans Extension(Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 32   | 6500 511       | 4   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33                                            |
| 33   | 4659 946AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | VALVE, Cooler Bypass                                                      |
| 34   | 4567 494       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil                                      |
| 35   | 4567 022       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BEARING CUP, Differential                                                 |
| 36   | 4659 237       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | CUP, Differential Side Bearing                                            |
| 37   | 4659 257       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm                                               |
| -38  | 4659 258       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm                                               |
| -39  | 4659 259       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm                                               |
| -40  | 4659 260       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm                                               |
| -41  | 4659 261       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm                                               |
| -42  | 4659 262       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm                                               |
| -43  | 4659 263       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm                                               |
| -44  | 4659 264       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm                                               |
| -45  | 4659 265       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm                                               |
| -46  | 4659 266       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm                                               |
| -47  | 4659 267       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm                                               |
| -48  | 4659 268       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm                                               |
| -49  | 4659 269       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm                                               |
| -50  | 4659 270       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm                                               |
| -51  | 4659 271       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm                                               |
| -52  | 4659 272       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm                                               |
| -53  | 4659 273       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm                                               |
| -54  | 4659 274       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm                                               |
| -55  | 4659 275       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm                                               |
| -56  | 4659 283       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm                                               |
| -57  | 4659 284       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm                                               |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

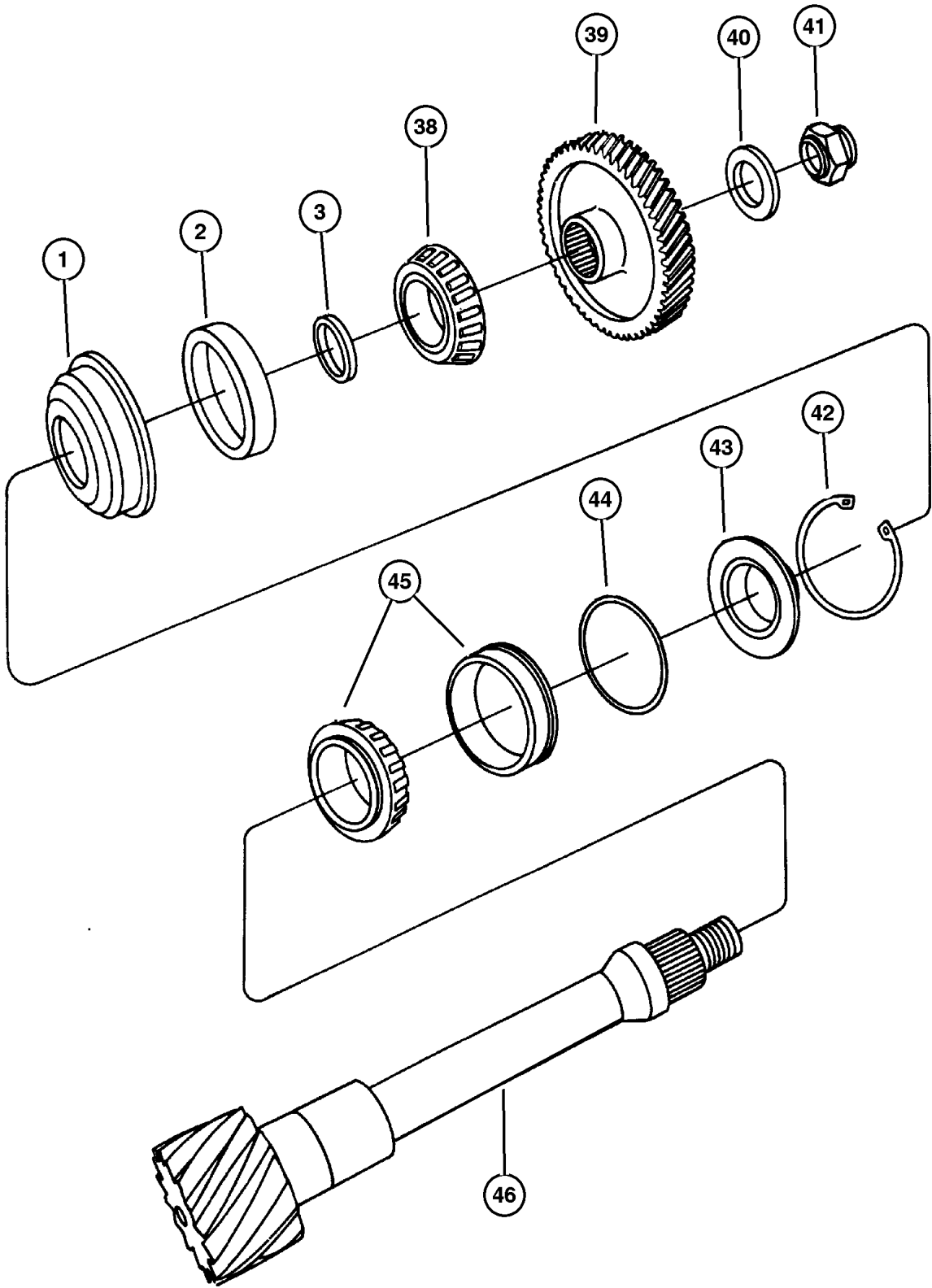
|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                   |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------------------|
| -1 | 4883 260   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,<br>Transmission Oil Pump |
| 2  | 5019 688AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | PUMP, Transmission Oil                            |
| 3  | 4471 874   | 4 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16<br>O.D.       |
| 4  | 6500 211   | 6 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19                        |
| 5  | 4446 616   | 2 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | BALL, Check                                       |
| 6  | 4412 844   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump                     |
| 7  | 6506 408AA | 5 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange<br>Head, M8x1.25x25  |
| 8  | 4659 945   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SEAL, Oil Pump                                    |
| 9  | 4659 515   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | BUSHING, Front Pump                               |
| 10 | 4412 475   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD                    |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

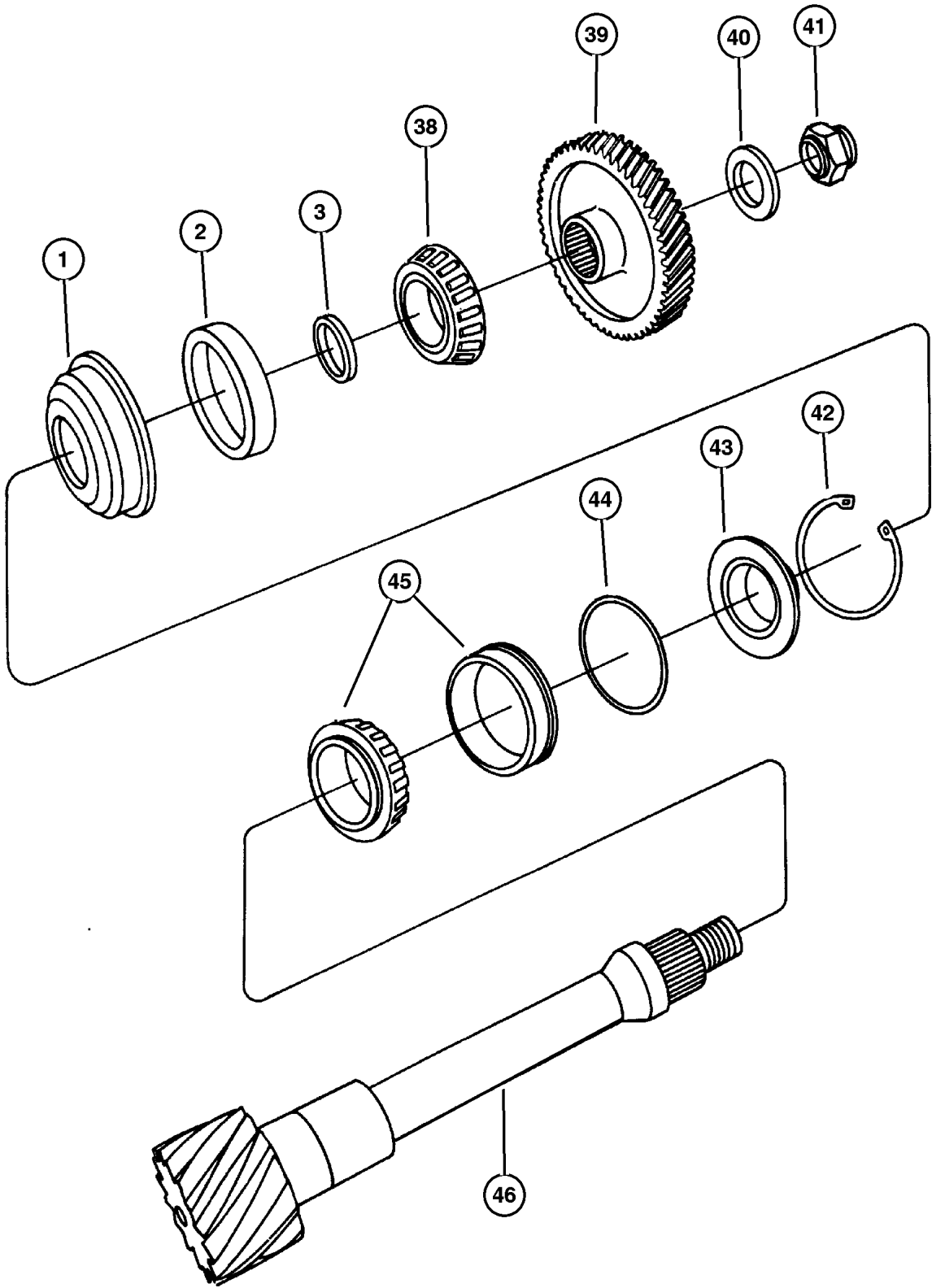
Shaft, Transfer (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-410



| ITEM                                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| Sales Codes:                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL 16-V Engine         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 1                                      | 4412 273       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing |
| 2                                      | 4504 041       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BEARING CUP, Transfer Shaft     |
| 3                                      | 4505 570AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm  |
| -4                                     | 4412 801AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm  |
| -5                                     | 4412 802AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm  |
| -6                                     | 4412 803AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm  |
| -7                                     | 4412 804AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm  |
| -8                                     | 4412 806AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm    |
| -9                                     | 4412 807AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm    |
| -10                                    | 4412 808AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm    |
| -11                                    | 4412 809AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm    |
| -12                                    | 4412 809AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm    |
| -13                                    | 4412 810AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm    |
| -14                                    | 4412 812AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm    |
| -15                                    | 4412 813AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm    |
| -16                                    | 4412 814AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm    |
| -17                                    | 4412 815AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm    |
| -18                                    | 4412 816AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm    |
| -19                                    | 4412 817AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm    |
| -20                                    | 4412 818AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm    |
| -21                                    | 4412 819AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm    |
| -22                                    | 4412 820AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm    |
| -23                                    | 4412 821AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm    |
| -24                                    | 4412 822AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm    |
| -25                                    | 4412 823AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm    |
| -26                                    | 4412 824AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm    |
| -27                                    | 4412 825AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm    |
| -28                                    | 4412 826AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm    |
| -29                                    | 4412 827AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm    |
| -30                                    | 4412 828AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm    |
| -31                                    | 4412 829AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm    |
| -32                                    | 4412 830AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm    |
| -33                                    | 4412 831AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm  |
| -34                                    | 4412 832AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm  |
| -35                                    | 4412 833AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm  |
| -36                                    | 4412 835AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm  |
| -37                                    | 4505 588AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm  |
| 38                                     | 4504 042       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

Shaft, Transfer (DGL)  
 Figure 41TE-410



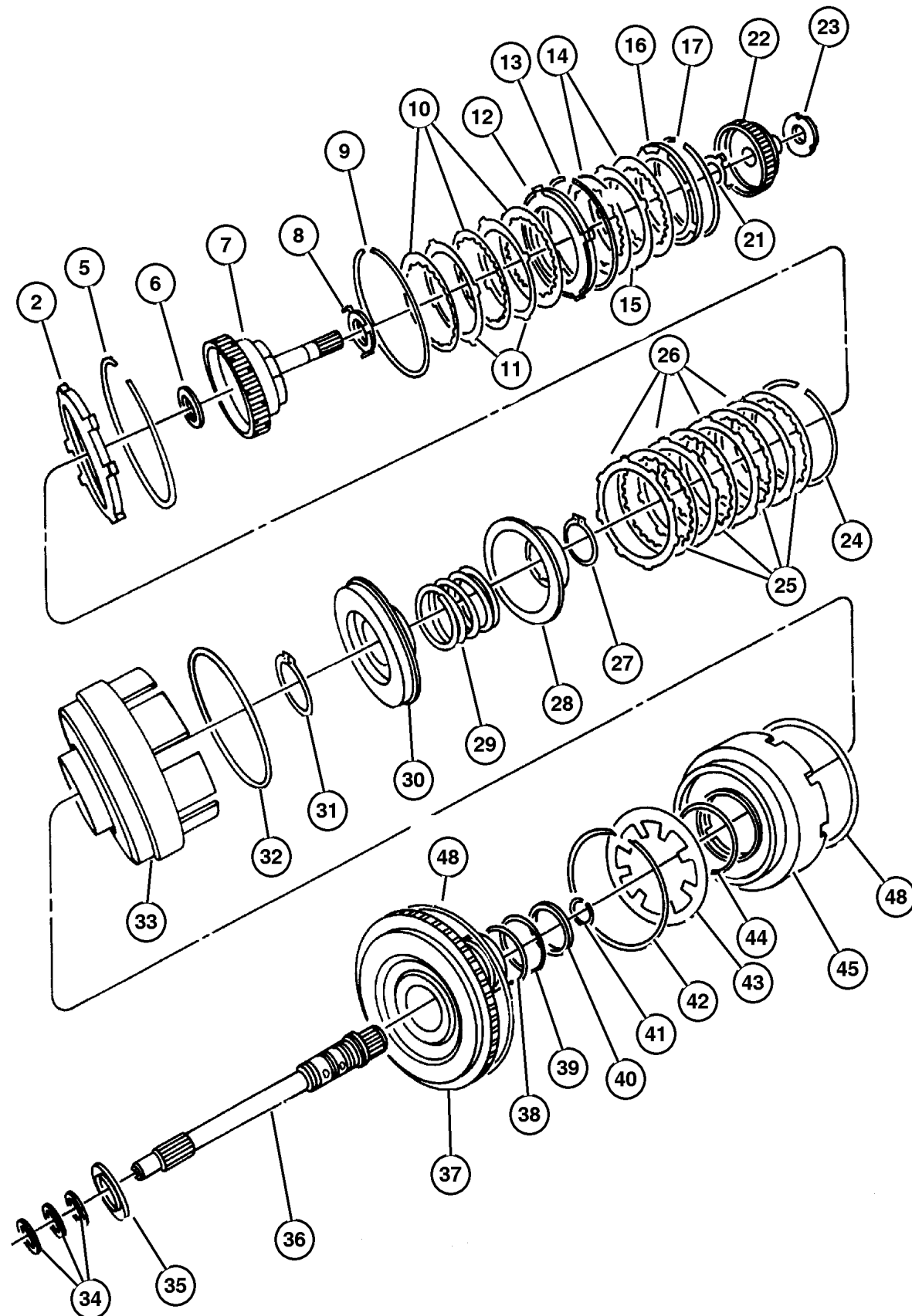
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 39   | 4773 275       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | GEAR PACKAGE, Output And<br>Transfer Shaft      |
| 40   | 6501 833       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42                    |
| 41   | 6507 156AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | LOCK NUT, M22x1.50                              |
| 42   | 6501 936       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING                                       |
| 43   | 4471 869       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft                          |
| 44   | 6501 768       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing<br>Retainer, ATX |
| 45   | 4504 042       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft                 |
| 46   | 4531 976       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SHAFT, Transfer Gear                            |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |  |                          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        |  | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        |  | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel |  | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         |  | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               |  | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               |  | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft (DGL) Figure 41TE-420



| ITEM                                | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| Sales Codes:                        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| [DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine       |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| -1                                  | 4883 240AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch |
| 2                                   | 4883 013AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82      |
| -3                                  | 4883 014AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31      |
| -4                                  | 4883 015AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80      |
| 5                                   | 4659 934    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered              |
| 6                                   | 4567 262    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | THRUST BEARING                                     |
| 7                                   | 4864 936    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch           |
| 8                                   | 5018 923AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust                   |
| 9                                   | 4505 621    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING                                          |
| 10                                  | 4531 678    | 4   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | DISC, Clutch                                       |
| 11                                  | 4659 053    | 3   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch                 |
| 12                                  | 4531 556AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch                 |
| 13                                  | 4505 622    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING                                          |
| 14                                  | 4531 678    | 4   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | DISC, Clutch                                       |
| 15                                  | 4659 053    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch                 |
| 16                                  | 4377 194    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction                |
| 17                                  | 4377 195    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING                                          |
| -18                                 | 4412 871    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm             |
| -19                                 | 4412 872    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm             |
| -20                                 | 4412 873    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm             |
| 21                                  | 5018 923AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust                   |
| 22                                  | 4659 993    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch                    |
| 23                                  | 3836 237AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch [1.70 / 1.77]   |
|                                     | 3836 238AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | [1.92 / 1.99]                                      |
|                                     | 3836 239AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | [2.14 / 2.21]                                      |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

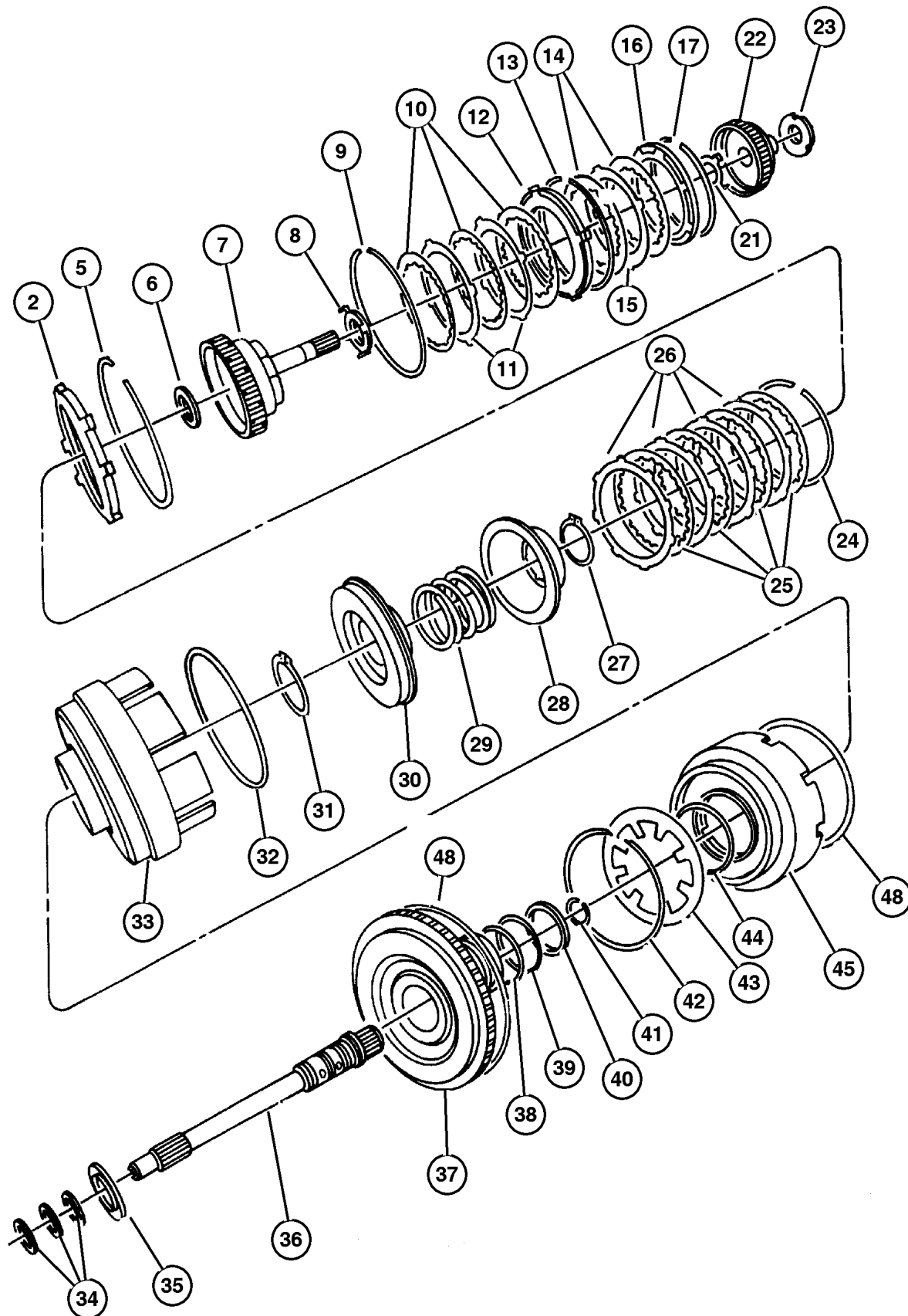
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft (DGL) Figure 41TE-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
|      | 3836 240AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | [2.36 / 2.43]                                  |
|      | 3836 241AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | [2.58 / 2.65]                                  |
|      | 4431 665AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | [1.59 / 1.66]                                  |
|      | 4431 666AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | [1.81 / 1.88]                                  |
|      | 4431 667AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | [2.03 / 2.10]                                  |
|      | 4431 668AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | [2.25 / 2.32]                                  |
|      | 4431 669AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | [2.47 / 2.54]                                  |
|      | 4446 670AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | [2.69 / 2.76]                                  |
|      | 4446 671AB  | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | [2.91 / 2.98]                                  |
| 24   | 4659 980    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat             |
| 25   | 4531 678    | 4   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | DISC, Clutch                                   |
| 26   | 4659 053    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch             |
| 27   | 6501 715    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING                                      |
| 28   | 4431 612    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring |
| 29   | 4377 177    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPRING, Drive Lower Case                       |
| 30   | 4431 610    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PISTON, Underdrive                             |
| 31   | 6507 226AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING                                      |
| 32   | 4659 871    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD                   |
| 33   | 4659 935    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch            |
| 34   | 4446 543    | 3   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SEAL, Input Shaft                              |
| 35   | 4412 209    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | THRUST BEARING                                 |
| 36   | 4549 223AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle                 |
| 37   | 5017 518AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch                      |
| 38   | 6502 271    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch                    |
| 39   | 6502 269    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | O RING, Transmission Clutch                    |
| 40   | 4659 391AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SEAL, Under Drive                              |
| 41   | 6501 702    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING                                      |
| 42   | 4412 203    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING                                      |
| 43   | 4412 202    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPRING, Overdrive Piston                       |
| 44   | 6033 158    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch               |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Piston, Transmission                           |
| 45   | 5017 518AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch                      |
| -46  | 4531 556AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch             |
| -47  | 4531 903    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch                 |
| 48   | 4659 056    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston                     |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-430

| ITEM                                 | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                          |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| Sales Code:                          |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| [ECC]=2.0L 16-V 4 Cyl. Engine        |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| 1                                    | 5014 200AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion                   |
| 2                                    | 4659 238    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BEARING CONE, Differential                           |
| 3                                    | 6501 853    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING, Low & Rev. Clutch                         |
| 4                                    | 4412 261    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston                    |
| 5                                    | 4882 917    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch                    |
| 6                                    | 4431 672    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch                       |
| 7                                    | 4882 917    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch                    |
| 8                                    | 4431 648    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston |
| -9                                   | 6501 819    | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00             |
| 10                                   | 4431 649    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | GASKET, Clutch Retainer                              |
| 11                                   | 4567 022    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BEARING CUP, Differential                            |
| 12                                   | 4412 806AB  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm                         |
| -13                                  | 4412 807AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm                         |
| -14                                  | 4412 808AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm                         |
| -15                                  | 4412 809AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm                         |
| -16                                  | 4412 811AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm                         |
| -17                                  | 4412 812AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm                         |
| -18                                  | 4412 813AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm                         |
| -19                                  | 4412 814AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm                         |
| -20                                  | 4412 815AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm                         |
| -21                                  | 4412 816AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm                         |
| -22                                  | 4412 817AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm                         |
| -23                                  | 4412 818AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm                         |
| -24                                  | 4412 819AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm                         |
| -25                                  | 4412 820AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm                         |
| -26                                  | 4412 821AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm                         |
| -27                                  | 4412 822AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm                         |
| -28                                  | 4412 823AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm                         |
| -29                                  | 4412 824AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm                         |
| -30                                  | 4412 825AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm                         |
| -31                                  | 4412 826AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm                         |
| -32                                  | 4412 827AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm                         |
| -33                                  | 4412 828AB- | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm                         |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-430

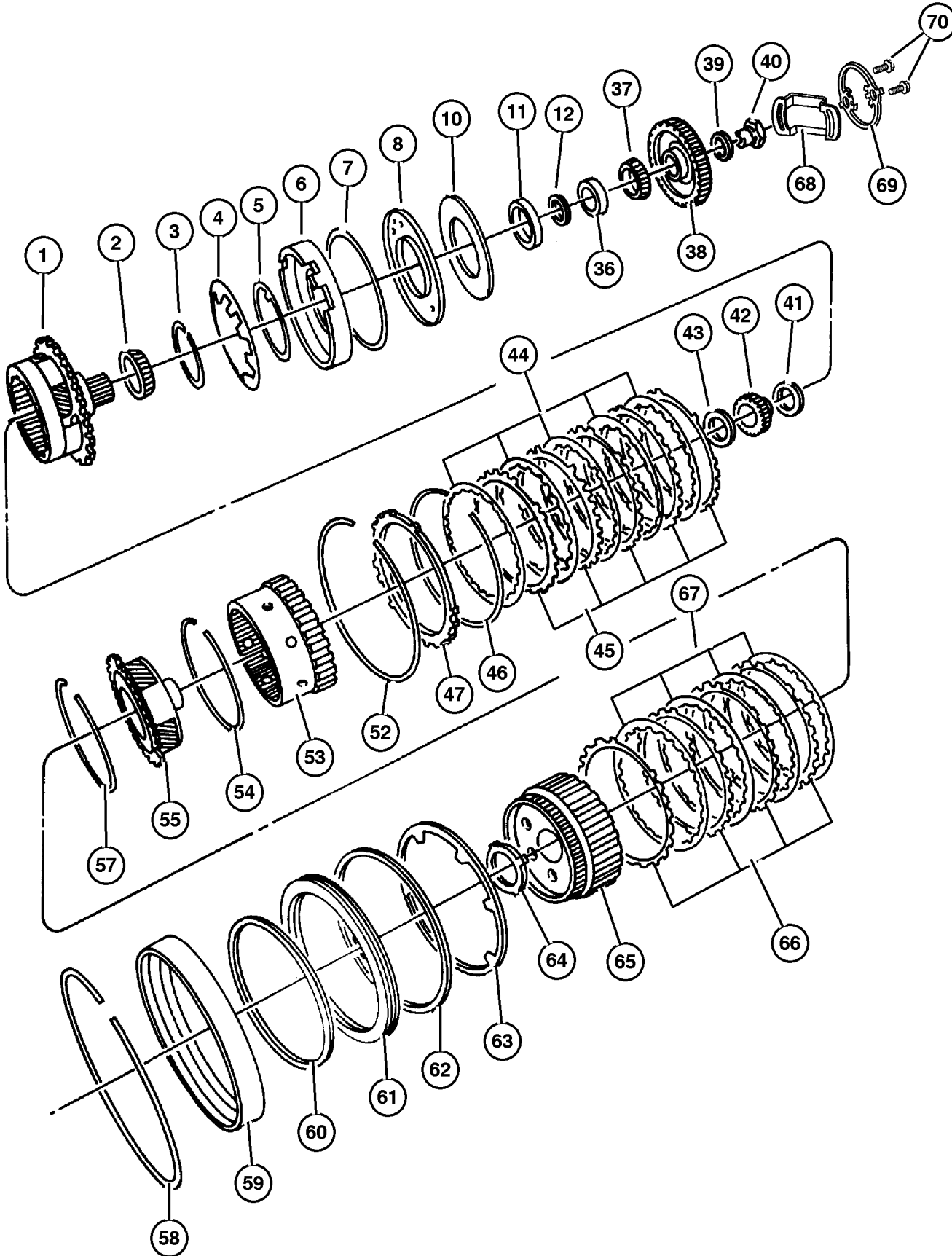
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| -34  | 4412 829AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm                      |
| -35  | 4412 830AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm                      |
| 36   | 4412 234       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BEARING CUP, Output Shaft                         |
| 37   | 4412 235       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BEARING CONE, Output Shaft                        |
| 38   | 4773 275       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | GEAR PACKAGE, Output And<br>Transfer Shaft        |
| 39   | 6501 832       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | WASHER, Output Shaft                              |
| 40   | 6503 548       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34                        |
| 41   | 4567 262       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | THRUST BEARING                                    |
| 42   | 4377 080       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | GEAR, Sun                                         |
| 43   | 4412 229AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear,<br>Front           |
| 44   | 4567 573       | 5   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | DISC, Clutch                                      |
| 45   | 4659 055       | 5   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction            |
| 46   | 4412 395       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING                                         |
| 47   | 4897 452AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse<br>Clutch, 5.753/6.012 |
| -48  | 4897 453AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse<br>Clutch, 6.013/6.272 |
| -49  | 4897 454AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse<br>Clutch, 6.273/6.532 |
| -50  | 4897 455AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse<br>Clutch, 6.533/6.792 |
| -51  | 4897 456AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse<br>Clutch, 6.793/7.052 |
| 52   | 4799 858AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING                                         |
| 53   | 4799 794       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | GEAR, Annulus                                     |
| 54   | 6035 238       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING                                         |
| 55   | 4567 539AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion                         |
| -56  | 4567 262       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | THRUST BEARING                                    |
| 57   | 6035 238       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING                                         |
| 58   | 4505 591       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SNAP RING                                         |
| 59   | 4883 078       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th<br>Clutch Piston      |
| 60   | 4856 002       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission<br>Clutch              |
| 61   | 4883 078       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th<br>Clutch Piston      |
| 62   | 4856 002       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission<br>Clutch              |
| 63   | 4412 248       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston                 |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Gear Train (DGL) Figure 41TE-430



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 64   | 4412 216AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | THRUST WASHER, Second and                 |
| 65   | 4659 618AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | Fourth Clutch                             |
| 66   | 4659 054       | 4   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | HUB AND GEAR, Second And<br>Fourth Clutch |
| 67   | 4799 860AA     | 4   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch                |
| 68   | 4567 263       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | Reaction                                  |
| 69   | 4659 134       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | DISC, Clutch                              |
| 70   | 6503 355       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | STIRRUP, Retaining Nut                    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Retaining                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00             |

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SHORT-SEAL  
SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE BODY  
C = Chrysler, LHD 44= Four Door

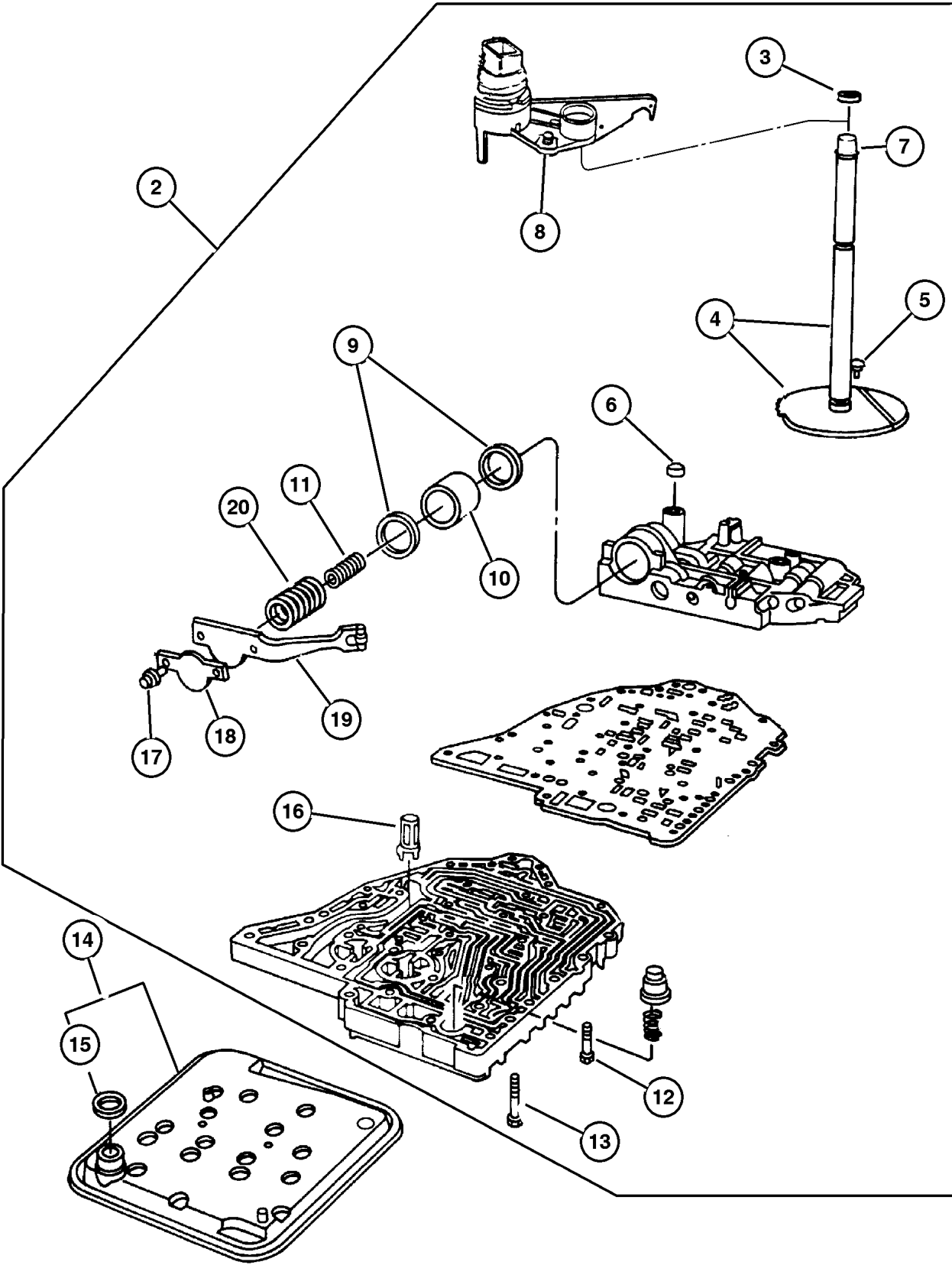
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

|    |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                       |
|----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------------------------|
| -1 | 4864 696AB- | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body                            |
| 2  | 4897 890AA  | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | VALVE BODY, Complete                                  |
| 3  | 4412 836    | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SEAL, Manual Valve Lever                              |
| 4  | 4883 316    | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | LEVER, Manual Valve                                   |
| 5  | 6506 245AA  | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SCREW                                                 |
| 6  | 4412 291    | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SEAL, Clutch Feed                                     |
| 7  | 4505 557    | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | VENT, Transmission                                    |
| 8  | 4659 676AC  | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SENSOR, Transmission Range                            |
| 9  | 4446 544    | 2  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SEAL, Accumulator                                     |
| 10 | 4446 620    | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator                       |
| 11 | 4567 575    | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SPRING, Accumulator                                   |
| 12 | 6500 215    | 24 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25                  |
| 13 | 6100 155    | 18 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30                                 |
| 14 | 4864 505AB  | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil                      |
| 15 | 6032 780    | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | O RING, Trans Oil Filter                              |
| 16 | 3878 313    | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SCREEN, Transmission Regulator                        |
| 17 | 6503 232    | 3  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | Valve<br>SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60            |
| 18 | 4431 711    | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston |
| 19 | 4431 710    | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | DETENT, Valve Body                                    |
| 20 | 4659 124    | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SPRING, Accumulator                                   |

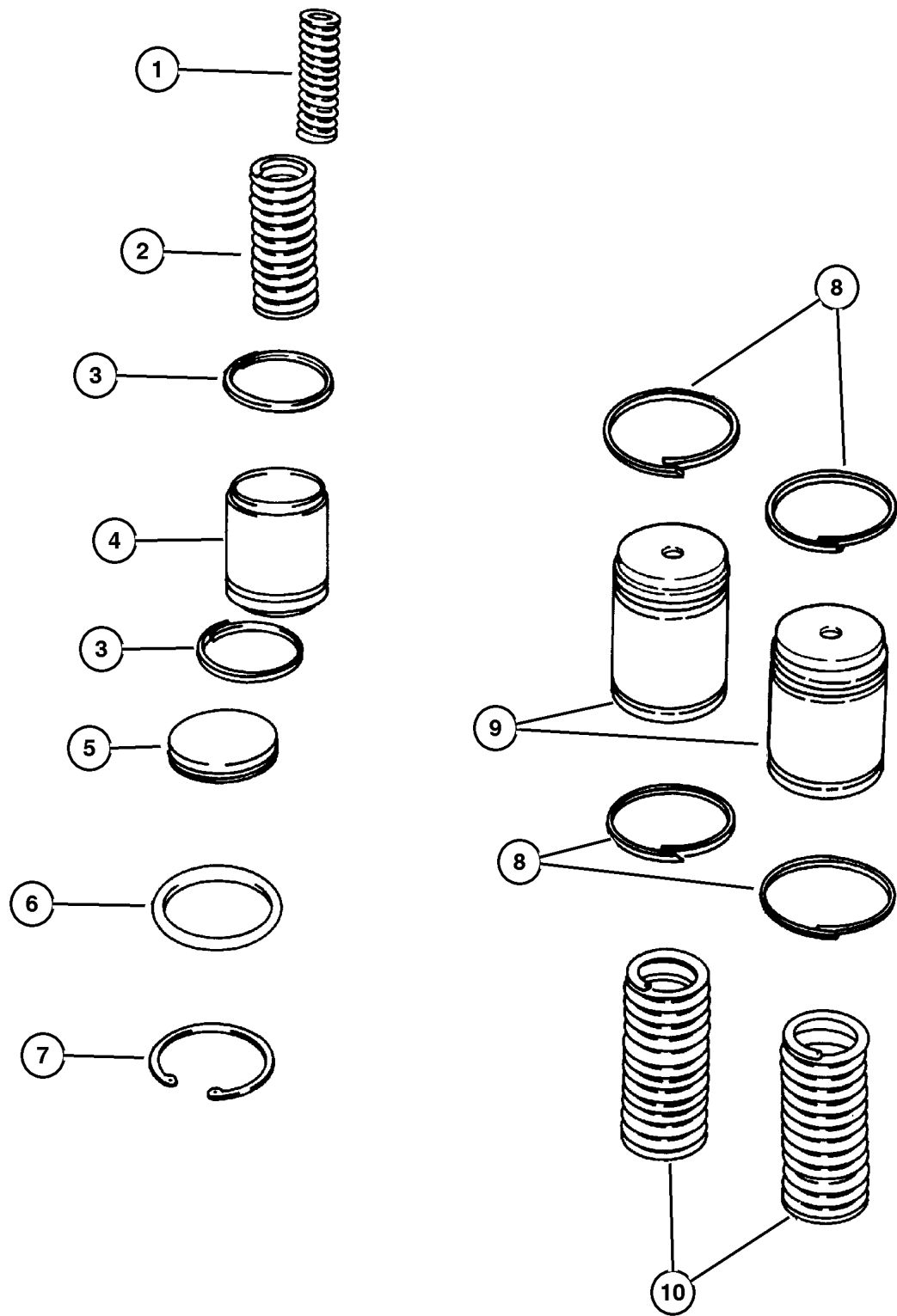
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator Piston & Springs (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

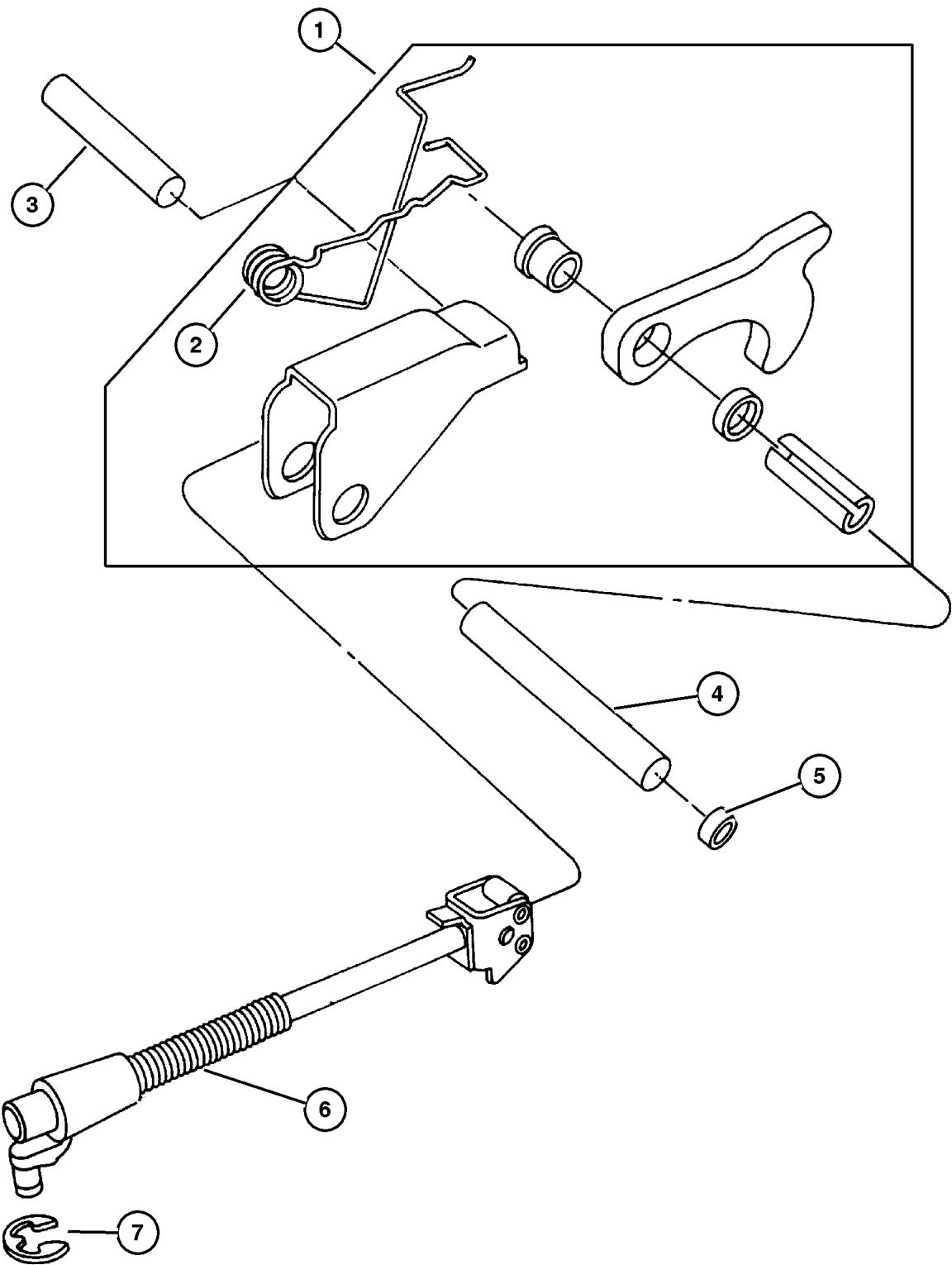
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

|    |          |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                   |
|----|----------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1  | 4567 575 | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SPRING, Accumulator               |
| 2  | 4659 124 | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SPRING, Accumulator               |
| 3  | 4446 544 | 2 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SEAL, Accumulator                 |
| 4  | 4446 620 | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator   |
| 5  | 4431 617 | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | COVER, Accumulator                |
| 6  | 6501 549 | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | O RING, Accumulator, Transmission |
| 7  | 6501 695 | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SNAP RING                         |
| 8  | 4446 544 | 2 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SEAL, Accumulator                 |
| 9  | 4446 620 | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator   |
| 10 | 4659 124 | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SPRING, Accumulator               |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Parking Sprag (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-730



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

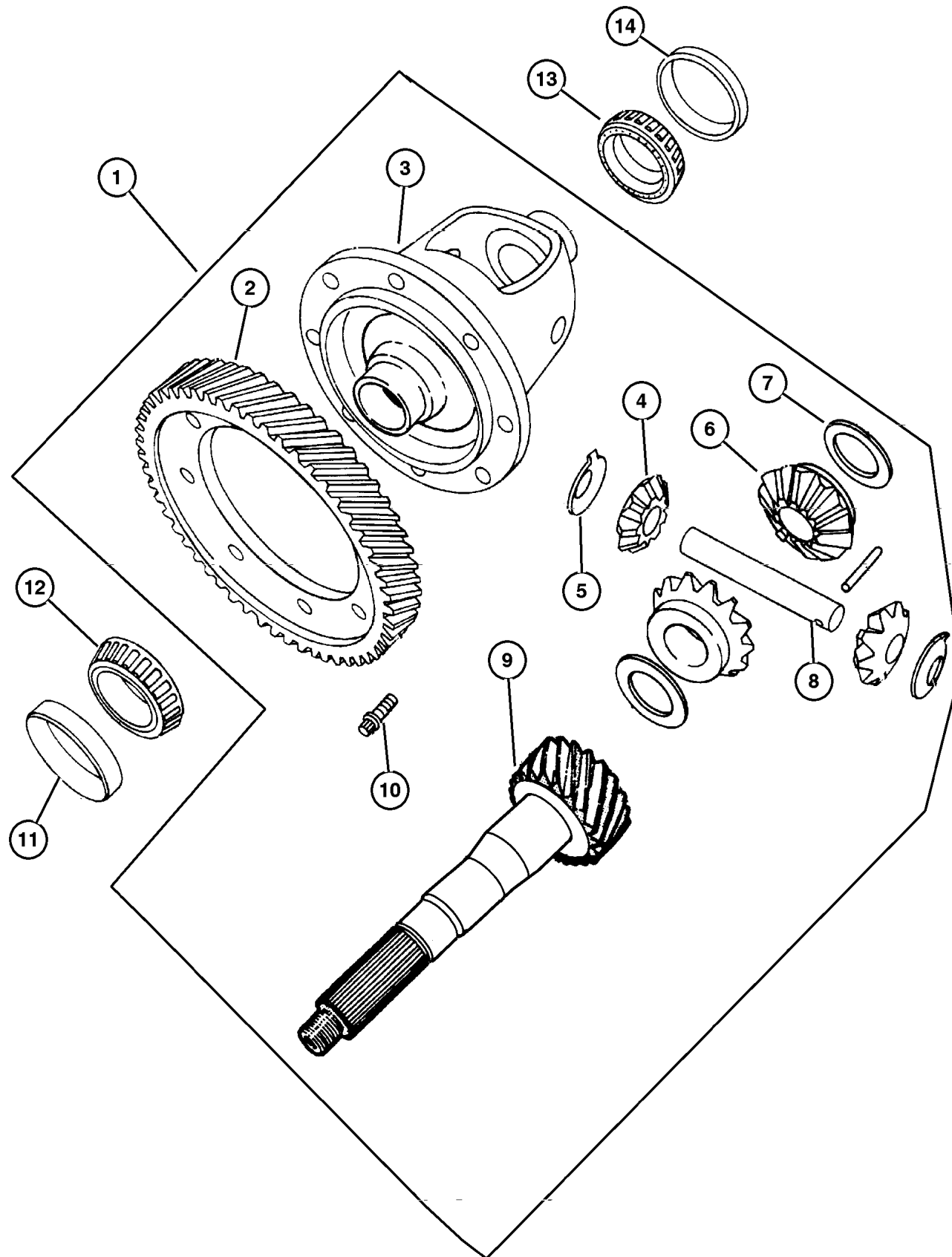
|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                      |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4883 505AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag<br>Pawl |
| 2 | 4431 653   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SPRING, Parking Sprag Return         |
| 3 | 4431 999   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SHAFT, Parking Sprag                 |
| 4 | 4412 289   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SHAFT, Parking Sprag                 |
| 5 | 4446 612   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | CUP, Parking Brake Sprag             |
| 6 | 4431 634   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | ROD, Parking Sprag                   |
| 7 | 6035 256   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DGL |  | SNAP RING, Rod                       |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Differential (DGL)**  
**Figure 41TE-810**



| ITEM                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| Sales Codes:                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| 1                                    | 4659 496AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle             |
| 2                                    | 4659 175       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth   |
| 3                                    | 4659 500AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | CASE, Differential                  |
| 4                                    | 4348 679       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | PINION, Differential                |
| 5                                    | 4412 521       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | WASHER, Thrust                      |
| 6                                    | 4659 502       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | GEAR, Differential Side             |
| 7                                    | 4504 568       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear<br>Thrust |
| 8                                    | 4659 142AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SHAFT, Pinion Gear                  |
| 9                                    | 4531 976       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | SHAFT, Transfer Gear                |
| 10                                   | 6501 240       | 12  |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25         |
| 11                                   | 4659 237       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | CUP, Differential Side Bearing      |
| 12                                   | 4659 238       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BEARING CONE, Differential          |
| 13                                   | 4567 025AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BEARING                             |
| 14                                   | 4567 022       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DGL   |      | BEARING CUP, Differential           |

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

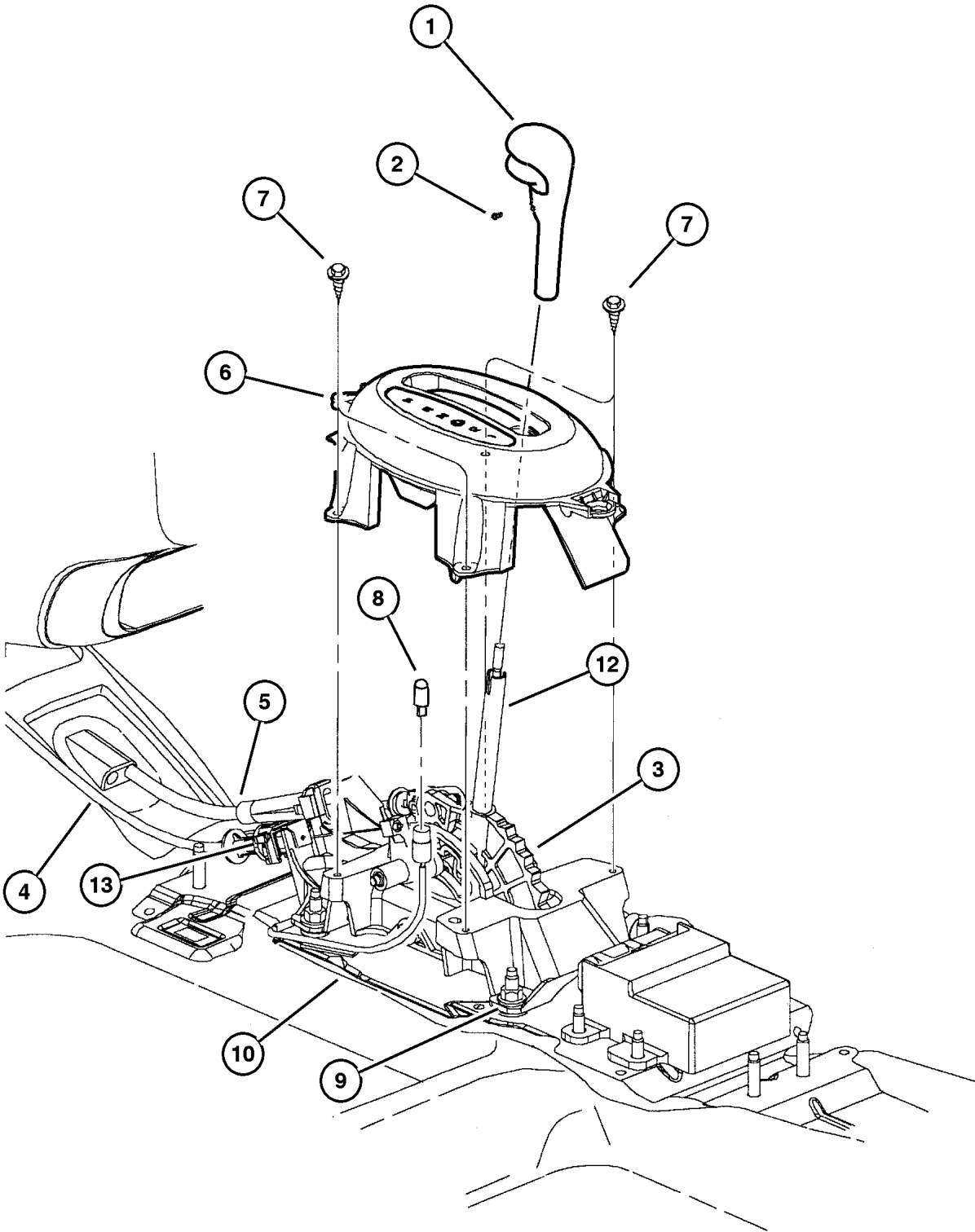
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-1210

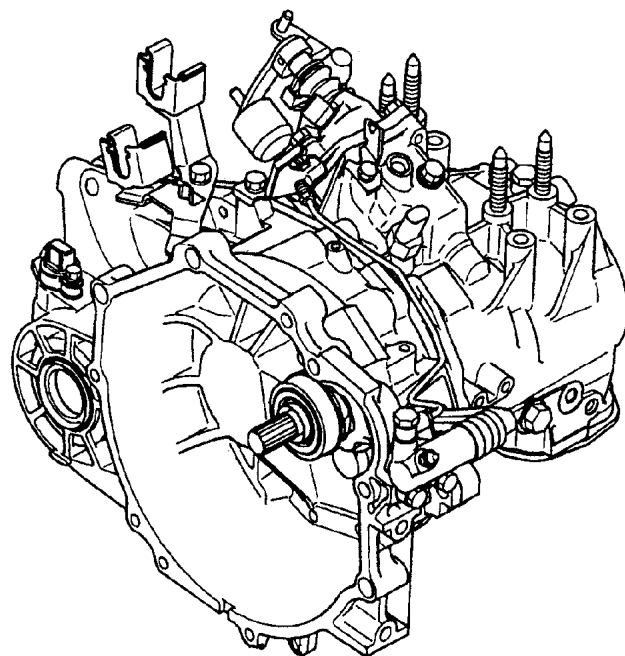


| ITEM                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE:                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| Sales Codes :                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 1                                    | TP32 1L8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGL   |      | KNOB, Gearshift               |
| 2                                    | 6504 104       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGL   |      | SCREW, Set                    |
| 3                                    | 4668 205AG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIFTER, Transmission         |
|                                      | 4668 756AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGL   |      | Without [DHD]                 |
|                                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [DHD]                    |
| 4                                    | 4668 592AF     | 1   | C    |        |      |        | DGL   |      | CABLE, Ignition Interlock     |
|                                      | 4668 698AD     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        | DGL   |      |                               |
| 5                                    | 4668 900AF     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGL   |      | CABLE, Gearshift Control      |
| 6                                    | TE89 WL8AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        | DGL   |      | BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator   |
|                                      | TE90 WL8AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        | DGL   |      |                               |
| 7                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not    |
|                                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Serviced)                     |
| 8                                    | L000 0194      | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGL   |      | BULB, 194                     |
| 9                                    | 6101 695       | 4   |      |        |      |        | DGL   |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 10                                   | 4670 042AG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Transmission Shifter   |
| -11                                  | 6502 676       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00             |
| 12                                   | 4670 322       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGL   |      | LEVER, Manual Control         |
| 13                                   | 4668 630AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGL   |      | CLIP, Locking                 |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |

# Group – 21M5

## Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

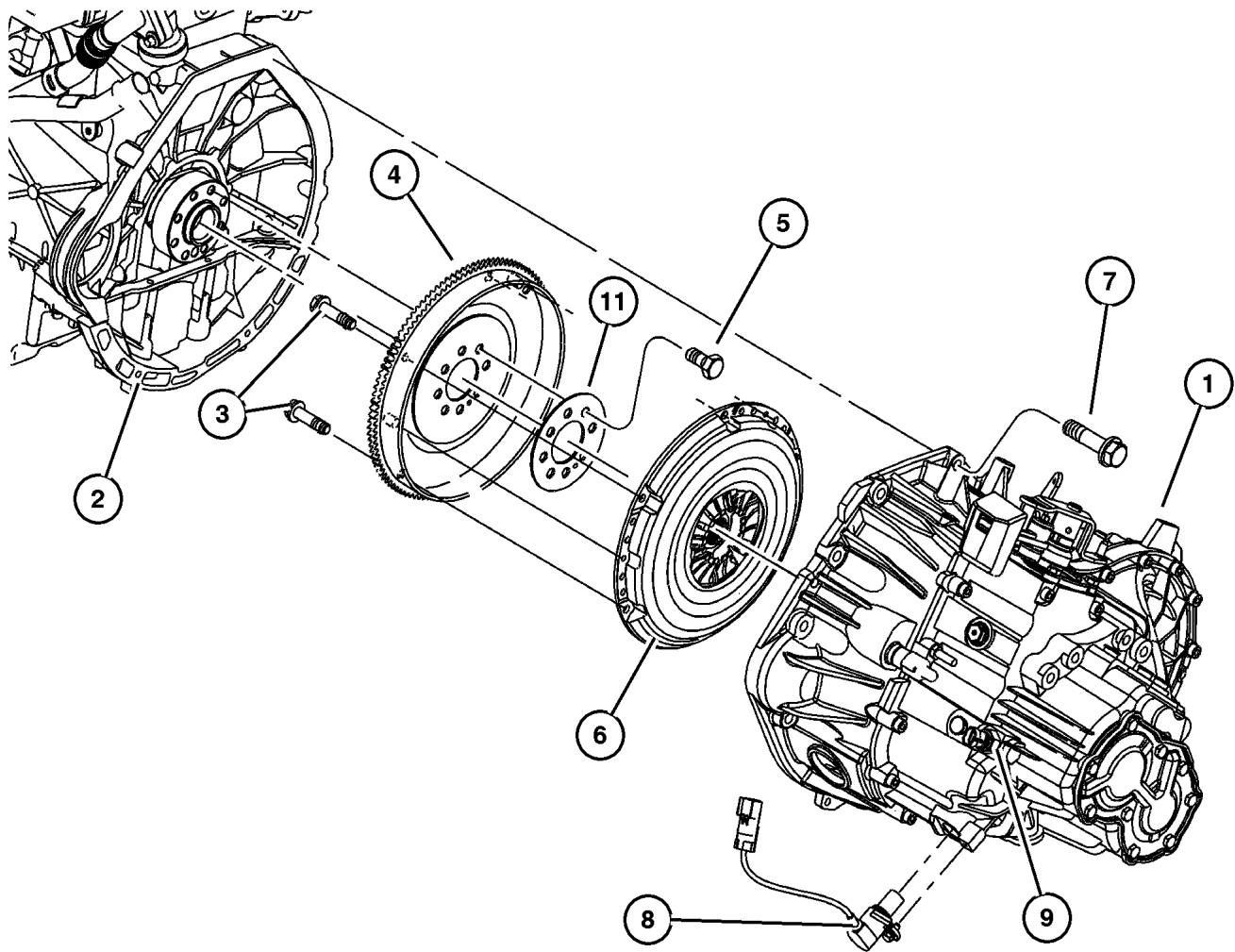


### GROUP 21M5 - Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

| Illustration Title                  | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Transaxle Assembly</b>           |                |
| Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [DDD] | Fig. 21M5-110  |
| <b>Case and Extension</b>           |                |
| Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD]   | Fig. 21M5-210  |
| Rear Case & Cover [DDD]             | Fig. 21M5-220  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                   |                |
| Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD]         | Fig. 21M5-410  |
| Intermediate Shaft [DDD]            | Fig. 21M5-420  |
| <b>Differential</b>                 |                |
| Differential [DDD]                  | Fig. 21M5-810  |
| <b>Fork and Rails</b>               |                |
| Fork & Rails [DDD]                  | Fig. 21M5-910  |
| Fork Controls [DDD]                 | Fig. 21M5-920  |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>           |                |
| Gear Shifter & Console [DDD]        | Fig. 21M5-1210 |
| Gear Shifter Cable Mounting [DDD]   | Fig. 21M5-1220 |

|                                       |                                        |                               |                                 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>21M5-100</b><br>Transaxle Assembly | <b>21M5-200</b><br>Case and Extension  | <b>21M5-400</b><br>Gear Train | <b>21M5-800</b><br>Differential |
|                                       |                                        |                               |                                 |
| <b>21M5-900</b><br>Fork and Rails     | <b>21M5-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls |                               |                                 |
|                                       |                                        |                               |                                 |

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

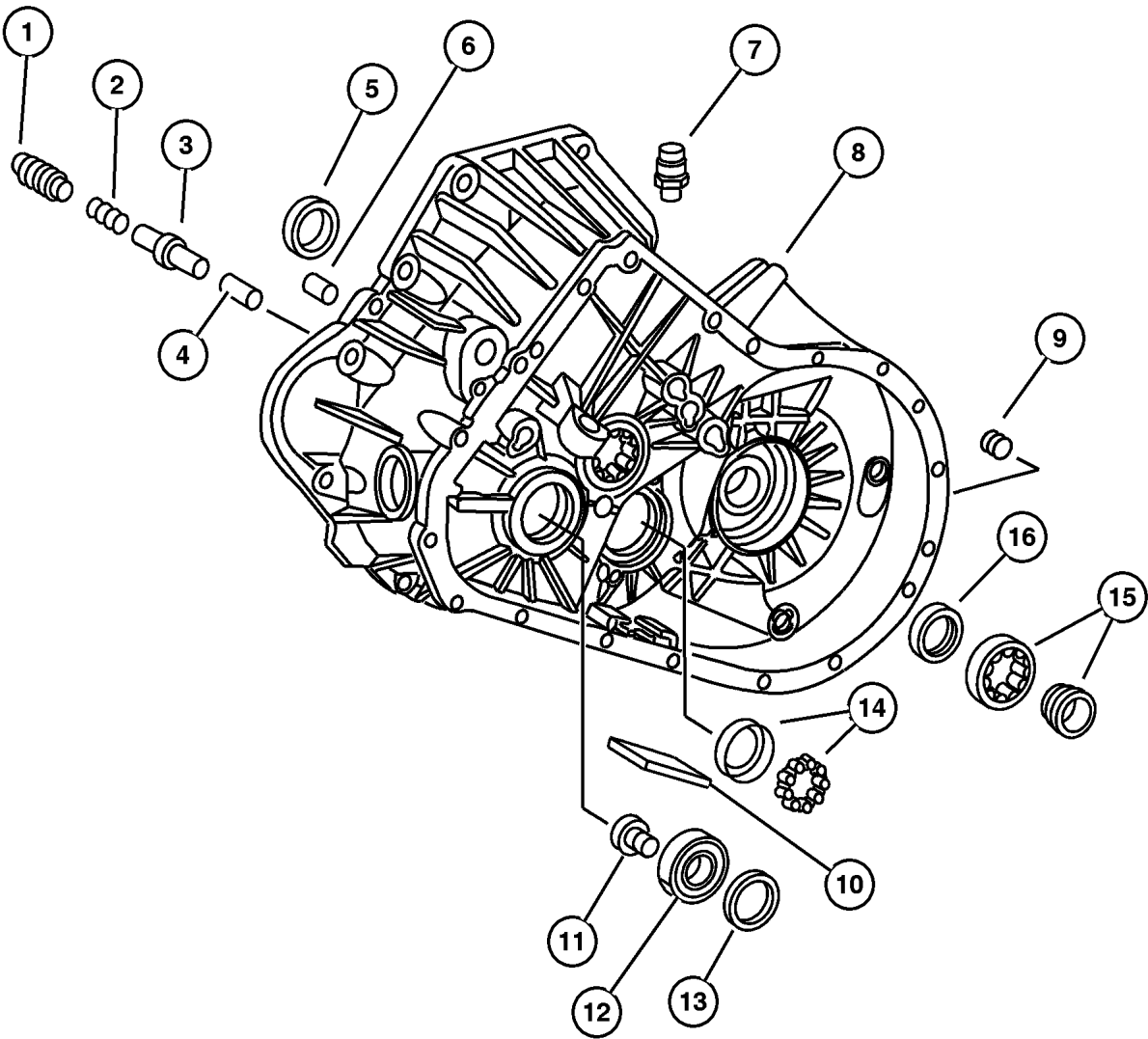
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

|     |             |   |  |  |  |     |      |  |                                                 |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 4668 909AD  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD  |  | TRANSMISSION                                    |
| 2   |             |   |  |  |  |     |      |  | ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3   | 6507 202AA  | 6 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD  |  | SCREW, Hex Head                                 |
| 4   | 5073 609AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |      |  | FLYWHEEL                                        |
| 5   | 5073 700AB  | 8 |  |  |  | EDJ |      |  | SCREW                                           |
| 6   | 4668 725AC  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD  |  | PLATE, Clutch Pressure                          |
| 7   | 6101 054    | 6 |  |  |  | EDJ | DD5, |  | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,                      |
|     |             |   |  |  |  |     | DDD  |  | M10x1.5x40                                      |
| 8   | 5033 202AB  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD  |  | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed                           |
| 9   | 5083 756AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD  |  | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp                            |
| -10 | 5083 757AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD  |  | VENT, Cap                                       |
| 11  | 4471 933    | 1 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5  |  | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing                      |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

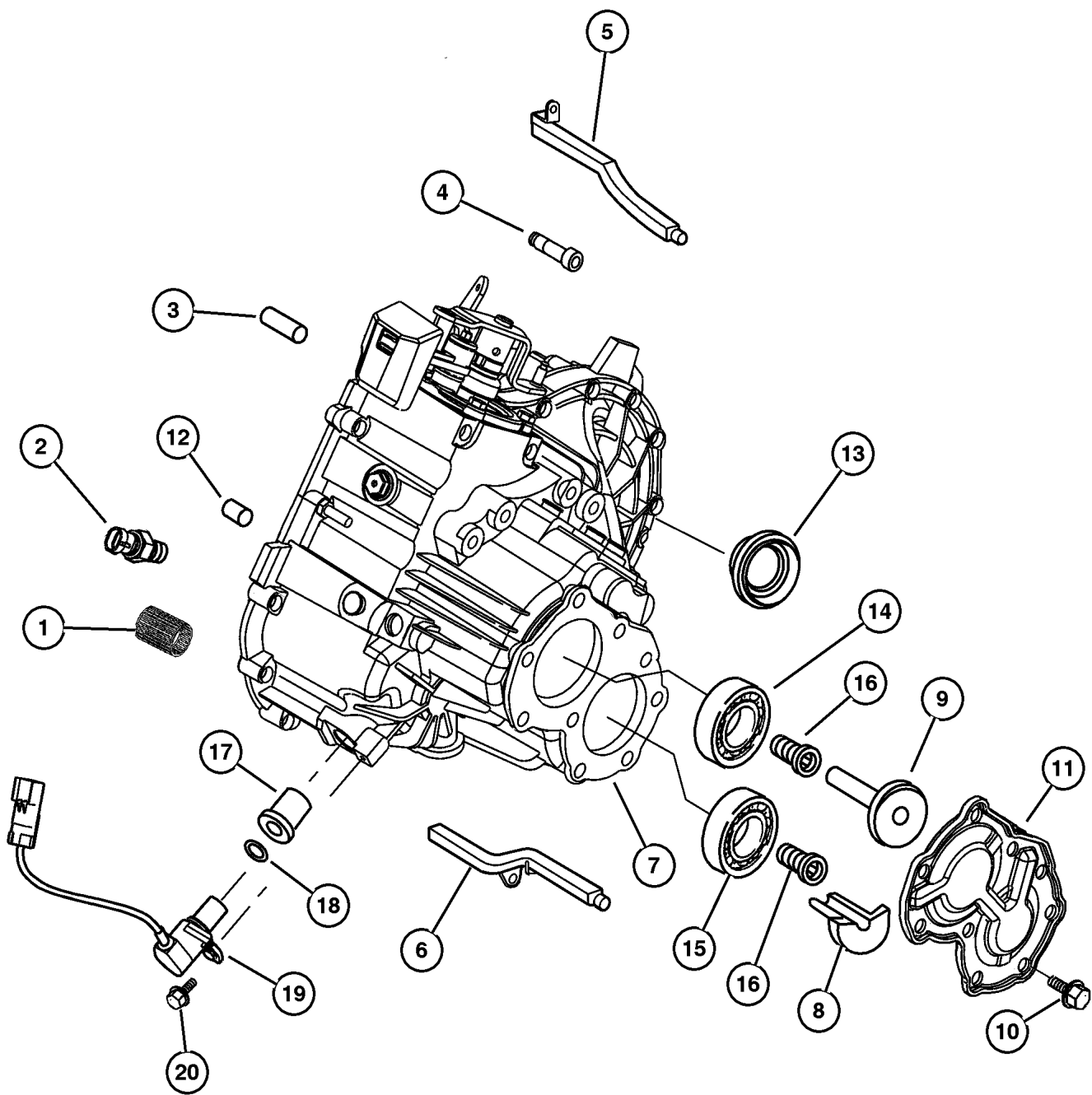
|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                           |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------|
| 1  | 5083 755AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | PLUG, Reverse Lockout     |
| 2  | 5083 946AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SPRING, Reverse Inhibitor |
| 3  | 5083 754AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | PIN                       |
| 4  | 5083 945AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | BUSHING, Shift Rail       |
| 5  | 5083 952AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SEAL                      |
| 6  | 5083 954AA | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | DOWEL, [10x16]            |
| 7  | 5083 757AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | VENT, Cap                 |
| 8  | 5083 752AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | HOUSING, Clutch           |
| 9  | 5083 947AA | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | PLUG, Fill & Drain        |
| 10 | 5083 758AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | MAGNET, Transmission      |
| 11 | 5086 075AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | PLUG, Retainer Plug       |
| 12 | 5086 074AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | BEARING                   |
| 13 | 5086 070AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | WASHER                    |
| 14 | 5083 769AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | RACE                      |
| 15 | 5083 977AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | BEARING                   |
| 16 | 5083 953AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SEAL, Input Shaft Seal    |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Case & Cover [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                      |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5083 771AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | NEEDLE BEARING                                       |
| 2  | 5083 756AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp                                 |
| 3  | 5083 957AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | DOWEL                                                |
| 4  | 5083 973AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | BOLT                                                 |
| 5  | 5083 763AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | TUBE, Oil Feed                                       |
| 6  | 5083 768AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | TUBE, Oil Feed                                       |
| 7  | 5083 753AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | CASE, Transaxle                                      |
| 8  | 5083 762AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | TROUGH, Lubrication, Lower                           |
| 9  | 5083 761AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | TROUGH, Lubrication, Upper                           |
| 10 | 5083 960AA | 9 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20, Rear<br>Cover                 |
| 11 | 5083 959AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | COVER, Rear,Cover                                    |
| 12 | 5083 954AA | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | DOWEL, [10x16]                                       |
| 13 | 5083 952AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SEAL                                                 |
| 14 | 5083 772AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | BEARING, Ball, Counter Shaft Rear<br>Bearing         |
| 15 | 5083 773AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | BEARING, Ball, Input Shaft Rear<br>Bearing           |
| 16 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)              |
| 17 | 5083 958AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | CUP, Sensor Attach                                   |
| 18 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | O RING, 05083785AA, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 19 | 5033 202AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed                                |
| 20 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)               |

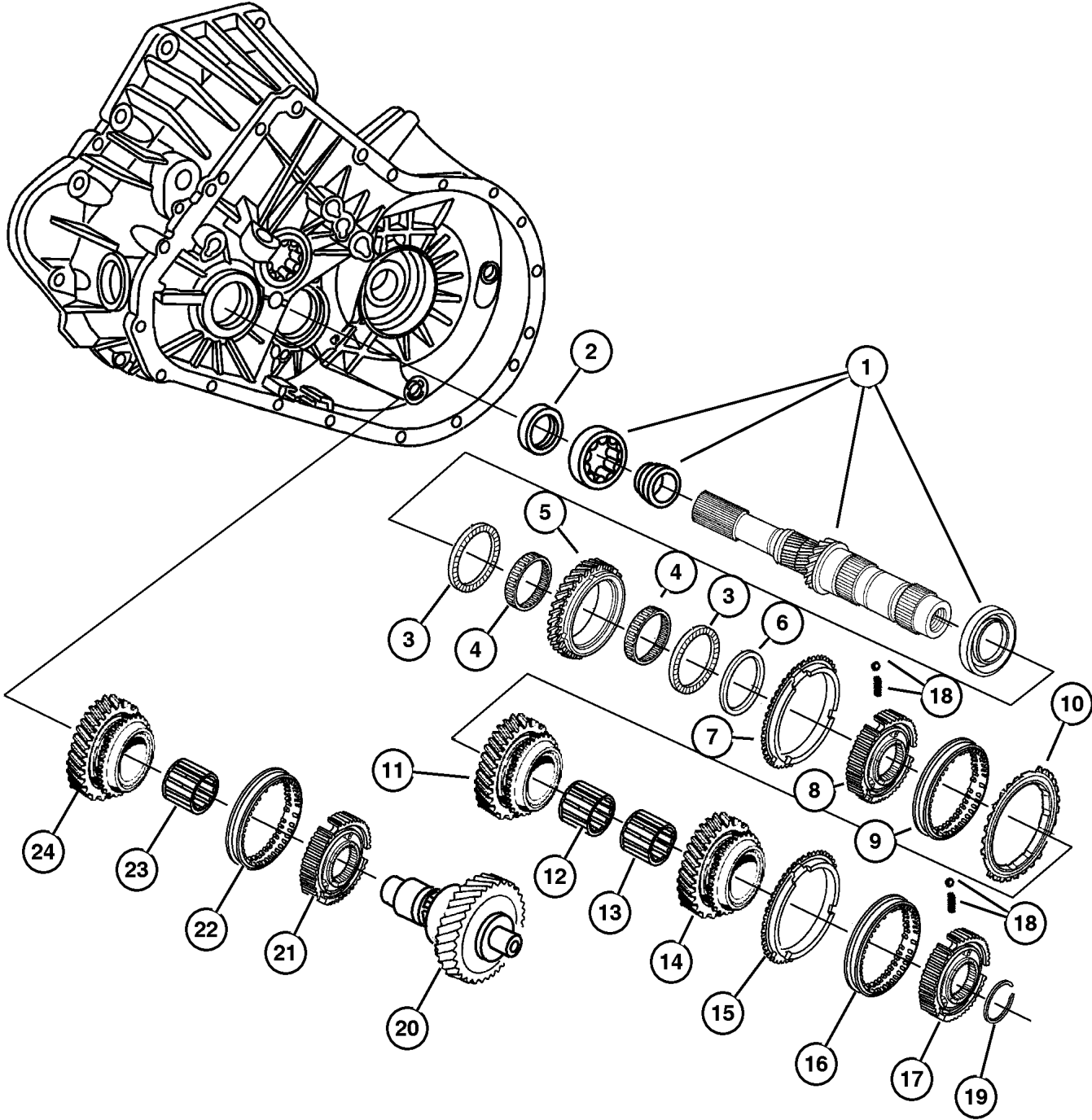
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                         |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------|
| 1  | 5083 976AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SHAFT, Input            |
| 2  | 5083 953AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SEAL, Input Shaft Seal  |
| 3  | 5086 056AA | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | NEEDLE BEARING          |
| 4  | 5086 057AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | NEEDLE BEARING          |
| 5  | 5083 805AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | GEAR, Third             |
| 6  | 5086 055AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | THRUST WASHER           |
| 7  | 5083 806AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| 8  | 5086 098AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | HUB                     |
| 9  | 5086 099AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SLEEVE                  |
| 10 | 5083 806AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| 11 | 5083 809AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | GEAR, Fourth            |
| 12 | 5086 058AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | NEEDLE BEARING          |
| 13 | 5083 810AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | NEEDLE BEARING          |
| 14 | 5083 811AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | GEAR, Fifth             |
| 15 | 5083 806AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | STOP RING, Synchronizer |
| 16 | 5086 101AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | HUB                     |
| 17 | 5086 102AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SLEEVE                  |
| 18 | 5086 100AA | 3 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | KEY, Synchronizer       |
| 19 | 5086 059AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | RING                    |
| 20 | 5086 073AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SHAFT                   |
| 21 | 5086 071AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | RING, Blocker           |
| 22 | 5086 072AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SLEEVE, Reverse         |
| 23 | 5083 871AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | NEEDLE BEARING          |
| 24 | 5083 870AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | GEAR, Reverse           |

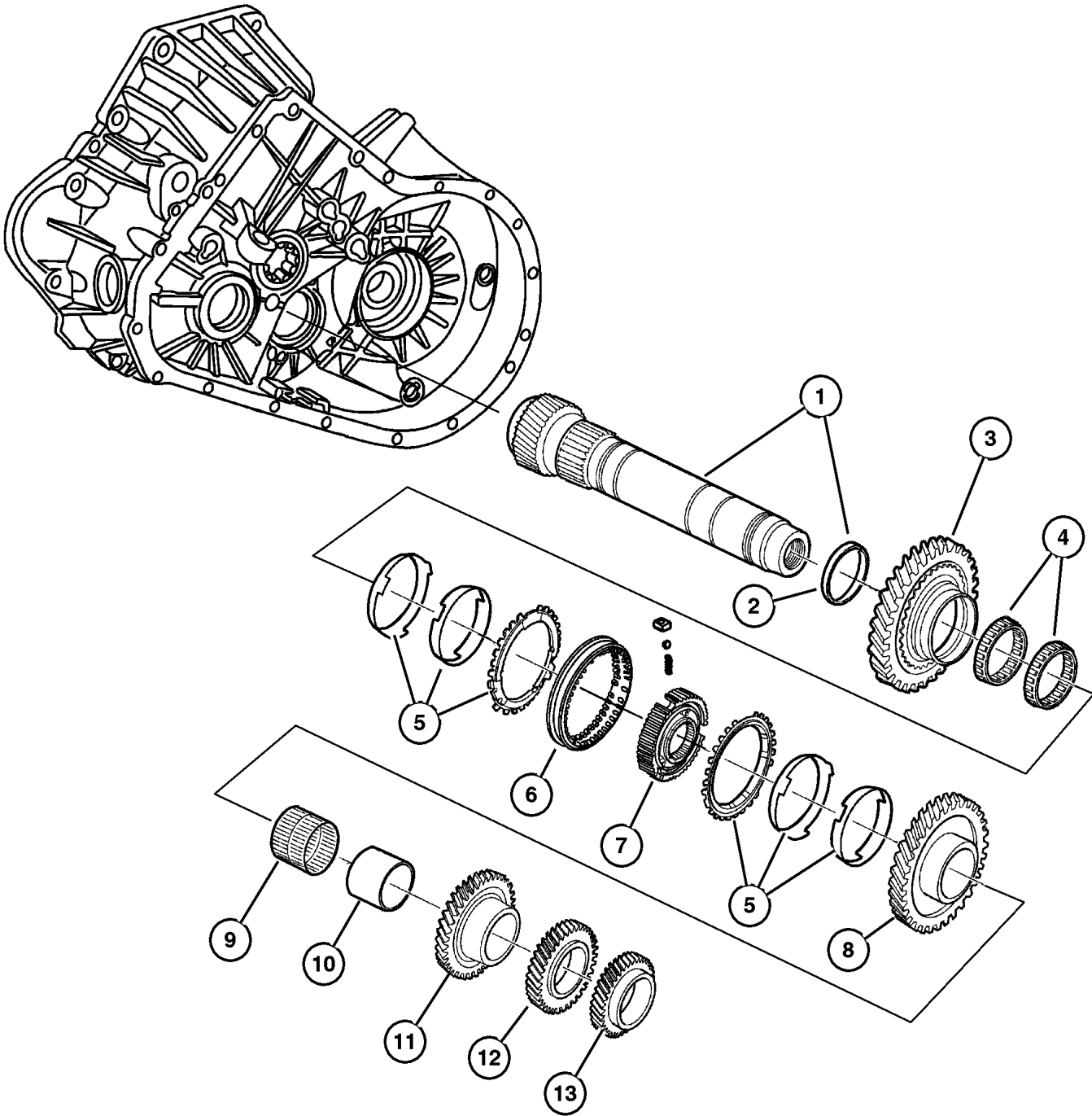
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Intermediate Shaft [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-420



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

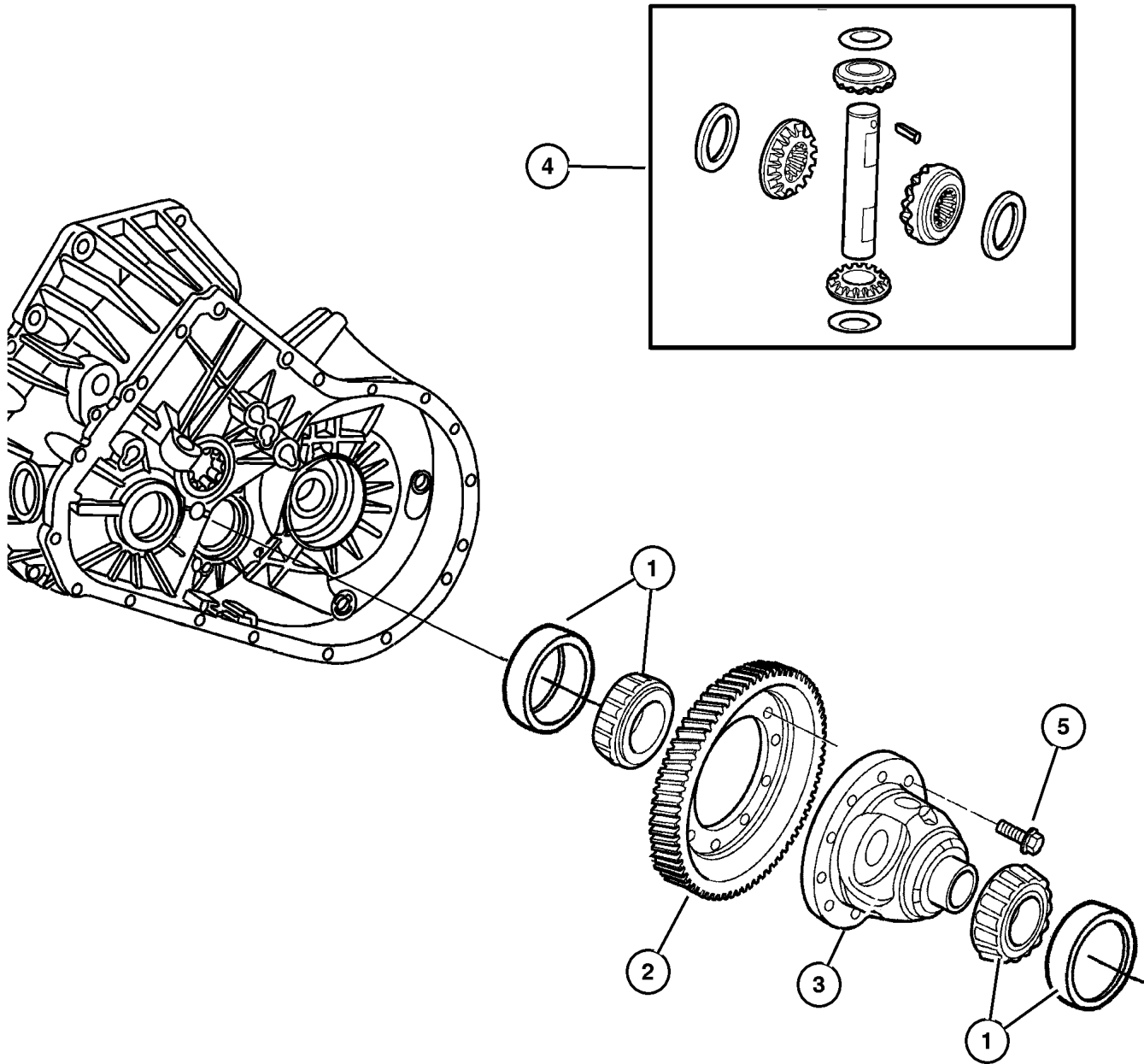
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                                   |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5086 061AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SHAFT, Intermediate, Includes<br>Diatance Washers |
| 2  | 5086 062AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | WASHER                                            |
| 3  | 5086 064AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | GEAR, First                                       |
| 4  | 5086 063AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | BEARING                                           |
| 5  | 5086 065AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | RING, Blocker                                     |
| 6  | 5086 067AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SLEEVE                                            |
| 7  | 5086 066AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | HUB                                               |
| 8  | 5083 812AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | GEAR, Second                                      |
| 9  | 5086 069AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | NEEDLE BEARING                                    |
| 10 | 5086 068AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | BUSHING                                           |
| 11 | 5083 867AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | GEAR, Third                                       |
| 12 | 5083 868AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | GEAR, Fourth                                      |
| 13 | 5083 869AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | GEAR, Fifth                                       |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Differential [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-810



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|   |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                          |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 5083 969AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | BEARING                  |
| 2 | 5086 076AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | GEAR, Differential Drive |
| 3 | 5083 802AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | CASE, Differential       |
| 4 | 5083 803AA | 1  |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | GEAR, Differential       |
| 5 | 5086 077AA | 12 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head    |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Fork & Rails [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-910

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

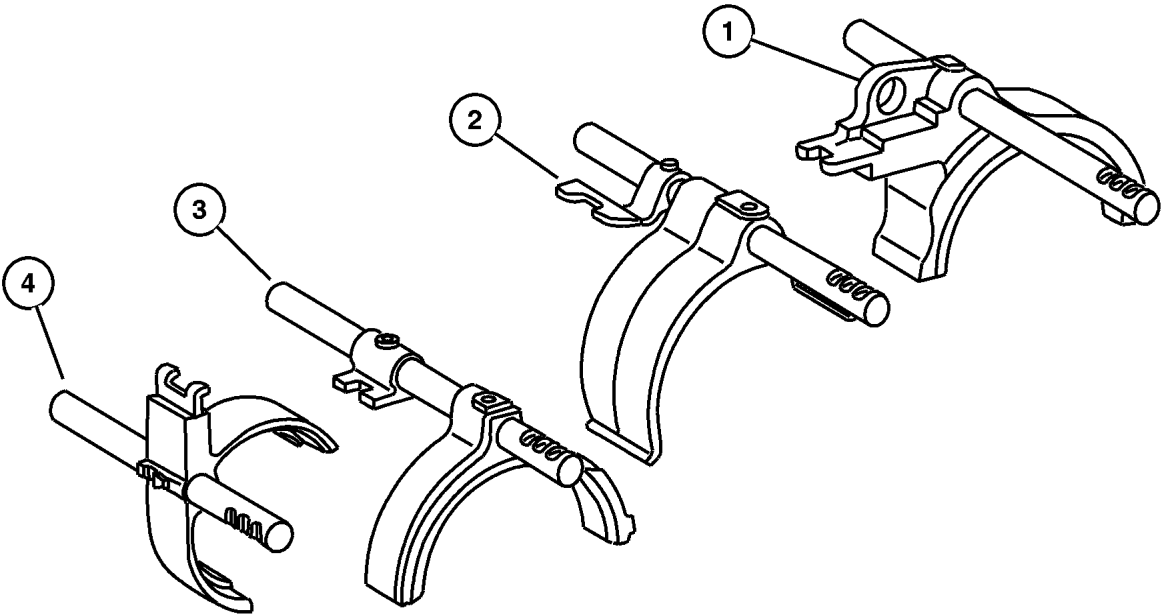
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                              |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 5086 094AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | RAIL, First and Second Shift |
| 2 | 5086 095AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift |
| 3 | 5086 096AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | RAIL, Fifth Shift            |
| 4 | 5086 097AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | RAIL, Reverse Shift          |



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Fork Controls [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-920

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

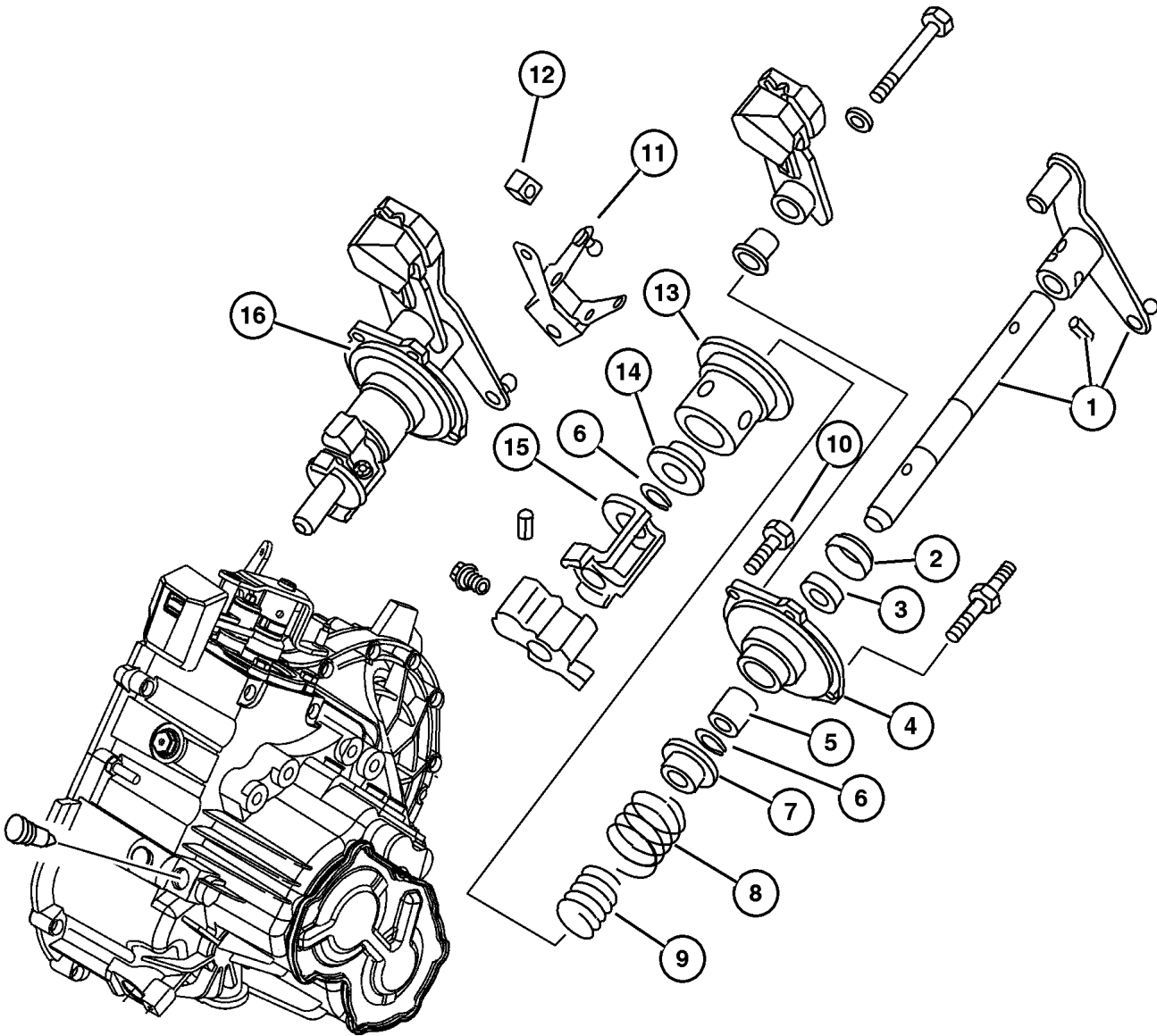
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                       |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1  | 5086 091AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | LEVER, Select         |
| 2  | 5086 090AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | COVER                 |
| 3  | 5086 089AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SEAL                  |
| 4  | 5086 088AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | HOUSING, Shift        |
| 5  | 5083 759AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | BEARING, Shift Shaft  |
| 6  | 5086 082AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SNAP RING             |
| 7  | 5086 087AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | WASHER                |
| 8  | 5086 085AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SPRING                |
| 9  | 5086 086AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | SPRING                |
| 10 | 5086 092AA | 4 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| 11 | 5086 080AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | LEVER                 |
| 12 | 5086 093AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | KEY, Shaft            |
| 13 | 5086 084AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | CUP                   |
| 14 | 5086 083AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | WASHER                |
| 15 | 5086 079AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | BLOCKER, Shift        |
| 16 | 5086 078AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD |  | RAIL, Shift           |

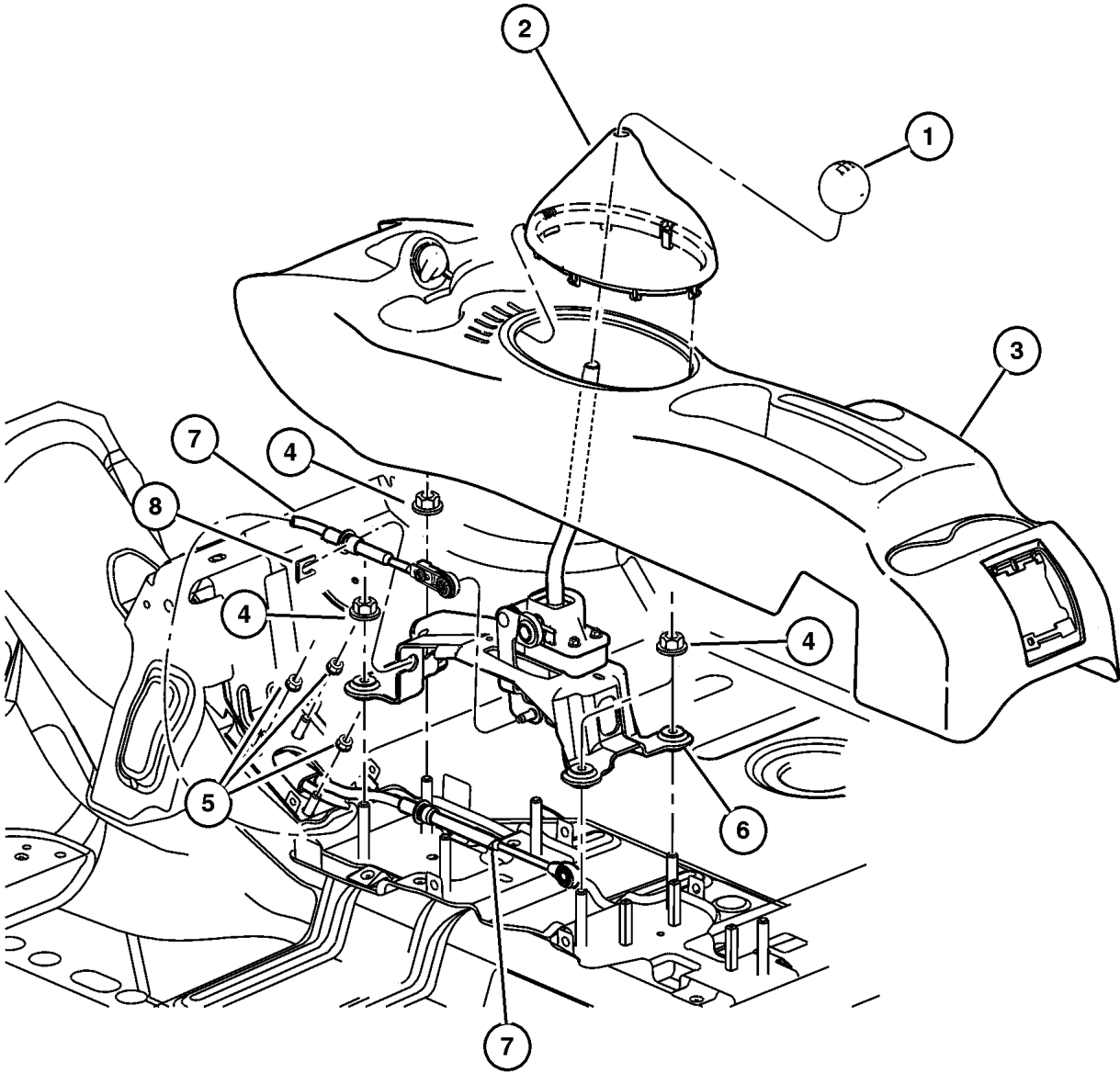


|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Shifter & Console [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-1210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |             |  |                                                 |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-------------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | TX95 MF1AB | 1 |  |  |  |     | DDD         |  | KNOB, Gearshift                                 |
| 2 | TM13 1L8AA | 1 |  |  |  |     | DD5,<br>DDD |  | BOOT, Gearshift                                 |
| 3 | UW49 WL8AB | 1 |  |  |  |     |             |  | CONSOLE, Floor                                  |
| 4 | 6506 014AA | 4 |  |  |  |     | DD5,<br>DDD |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25                   |
| 5 | 6101 469   | 3 |  |  |  |     |             |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 6 | 4668 727AC | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD         |  | SHIFTER, Transmission                           |
| 7 | 4668 844AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD         |  | CABLE, Gearshift Control                        |
| 8 | 6501 326   | 2 |  |  |  |     | DD5,<br>DDD |  | CLIP, Moulding                                  |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Gear Shifter Cable Mounting [DDD]  
Figure 21M5-1220

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |             |  |                                                   |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4668 844AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD         |  | CABLE, Gearshift Control                          |
| 2 | 4670 042AG | 1 |  |  |  |     |             |  | PLATE, Transmission Shifter                       |
| 3 | 6034 716   | 2 |  |  |  |     |             |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange<br>Head, .25-14x.875 |
| 4 | 4269 830   | 2 |  |  |  |     | DD5,<br>DDD |  | CLIP, Cable                                       |
| 5 | 4668 845AC | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ | DDD         |  | BRACKET, Transmission Control<br>Cable            |
| 6 | 6101 611   | 2 |  |  |  | EDJ |             |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x25         |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

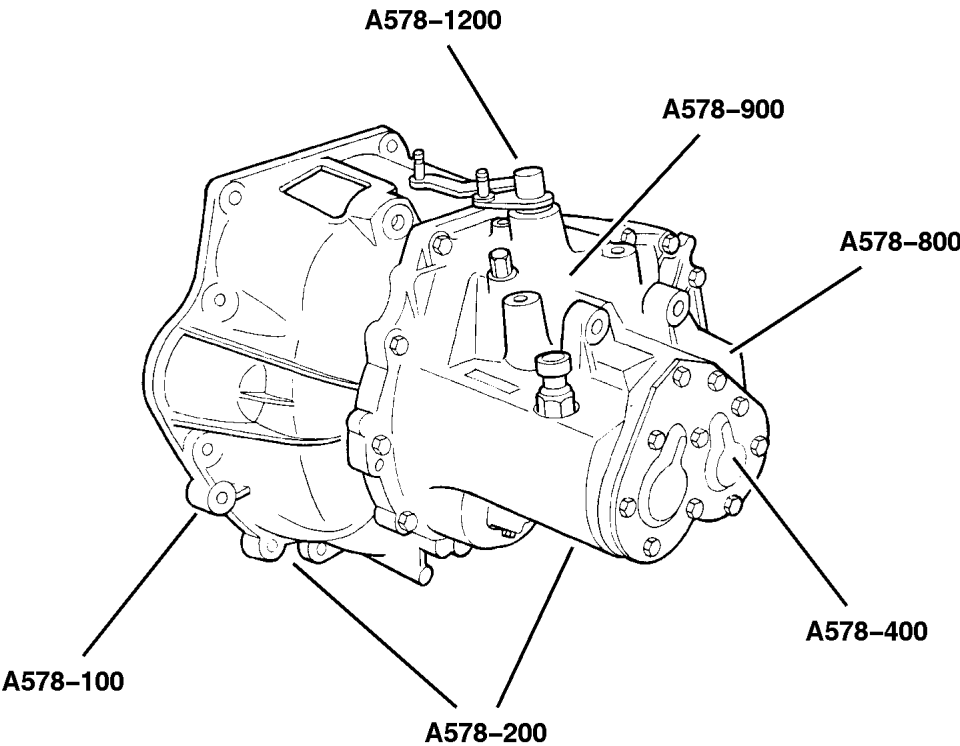
# Group – T350

## NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

### GROUP T350 - NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

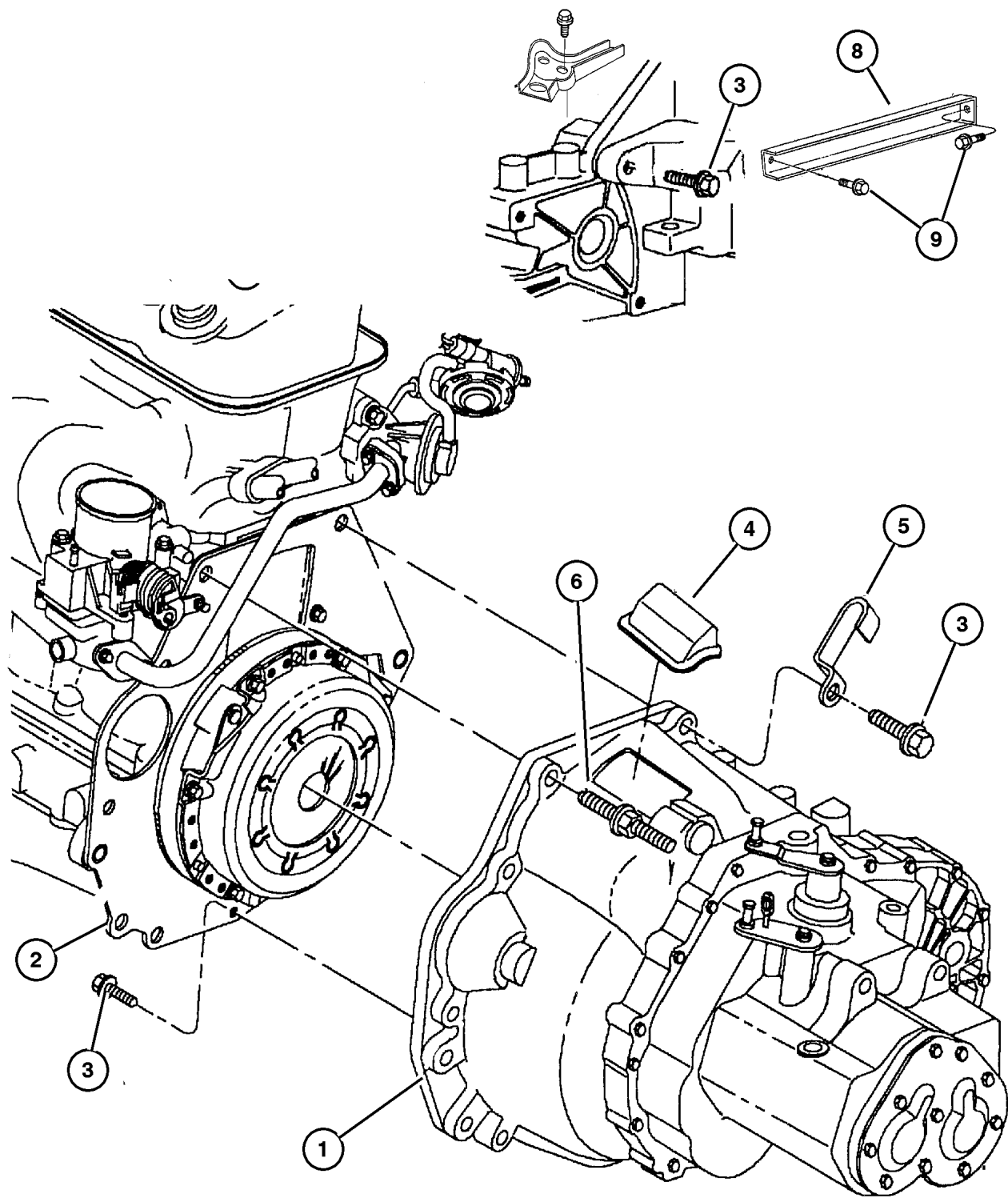
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Transaxle Assembly</b>             |                |
| Transaxle Assemblies & Mounting (DD5) | Fig. T350-110  |
| <b>Case and Extension</b>             |                |
| Case, Transaxle & Related Parts (DD5) | Fig. T350-210  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                     |                |
| Gear Train (DD5)                      | Fig. T350-410  |
| <b>Differential</b>                   |                |
| Differential (DD5)                    | Fig. T350-810  |
| <b>Fork and Rails</b>                 |                |
| Fork & Rail (DD5)                     | Fig. T350-910  |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>             |                |
| Control, Gearshift (DD5)              | Fig. T350-1210 |



|                                       |                                        |                               |                                 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>T350-100</b><br>Transaxle Assembly | <b>T350-200</b><br>Case and Extension  | <b>T350-400</b><br>Gear Train | <b>T350-800</b><br>Differential |
|                                       |                                        |                               |                                 |
| <b>T350-900</b><br>Fork and Rails     | <b>T350-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls |                               |                                 |
|                                       |                                        |                               |                                 |

Transaxle Assemblies & Mounting (DD5)  
Figure T350-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

|    |            |   |  |  |  |                     |     |  |                                                   |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------|-----|--|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5016 669AB | 1 |  |  |  | EJD                 | DD5 |  | TRANSAXLE                                         |
|    | 5017 776AD | 1 |  |  |  | ECC                 | DD5 |  |                                                   |
| 2  | 4670 197AC | 1 |  |  |  | ECC                 | DD5 |  | COVER, Transaxle Converter                        |
|    | 4668 514AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD                 | DD5 |  |                                                   |
| 3  | 6501 742   | 3 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EDJ,<br>EJD | DD5 |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50                      |
| 4  | 4670 071   | 1 |  |  |  | EJD                 | DD5 |  | BOOT, Clutch Release Lever                        |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ECC                 | DD5 |  |                                                   |
| 5  |            |   |  |  |  |                     |     |  | CLIP, Transaxle, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 6  | 6505 658AA | 1 |  |  |  |                     |     |  | STUD                                              |
| -7 | 4761 085   | 1 |  |  |  | EJD                 | DD5 |  | STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5                      |
|    |            | 2 |  |  |  | ECC                 | DD5 |  |                                                   |
| 8  | 4668 481AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC                 | DD5 |  | STRUT, Engine                                     |
| 9  | 6101 503   | 2 |  |  |  |                     |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x25         |

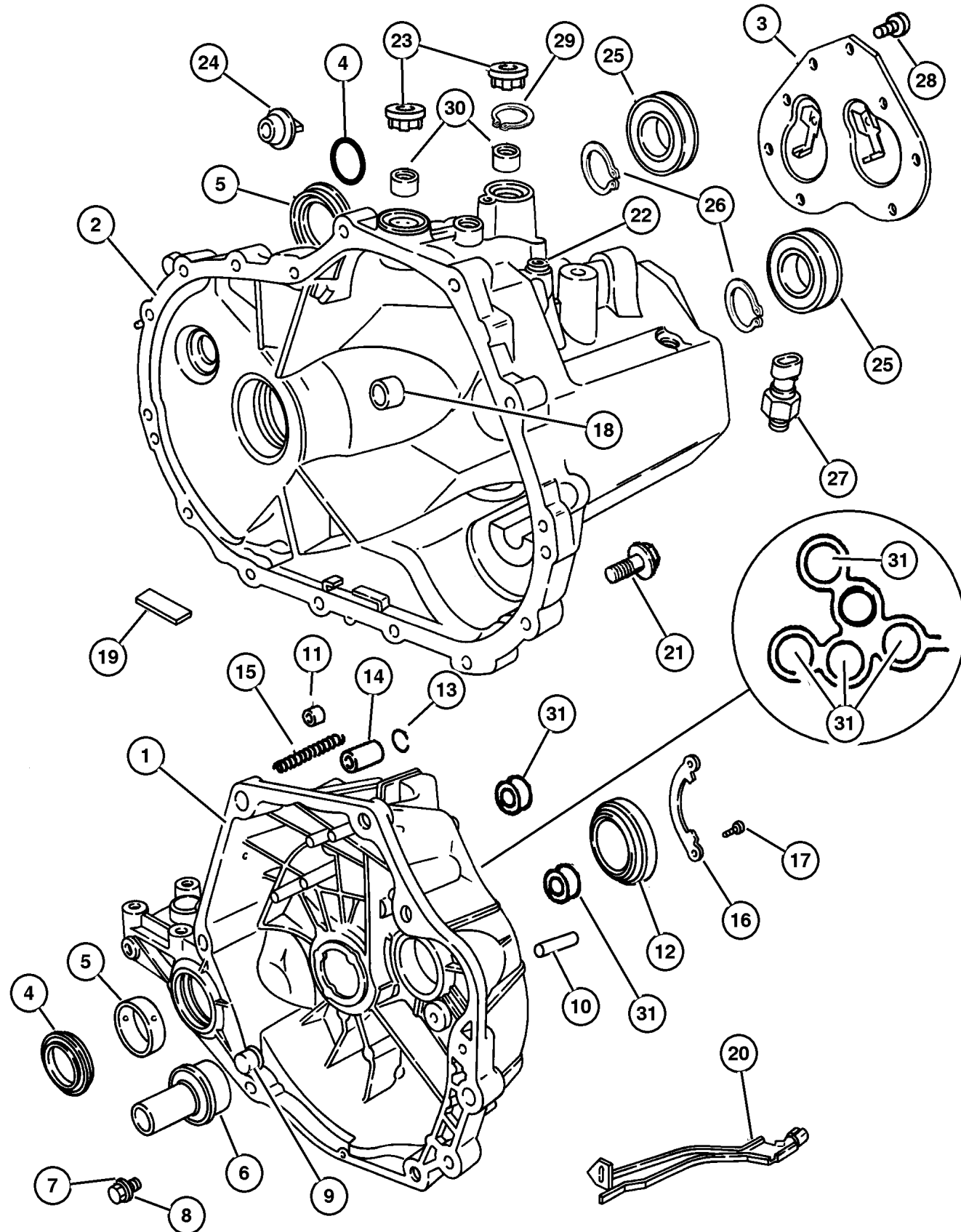
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Case, Transaxle & Related Parts (DD5) Figure T350-210



| ITEM                          | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| Sales Codes:                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| [DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| [EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| 1                             | 5016 237AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | HOUSING, Clutch                                |
|                               | 5071 706AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                                |
| 2                             | 4761 074       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | CASE, Transmission                             |
|                               | 5016 883AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                |
| 3                             | 5014 463AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear                     |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                |
| 4                             | 4761 107       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft                         |
|                               |                | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                                |
| 5                             | 4567 022       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | BEARING CUP, Differential                      |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                |
| 6                             | 4761 090       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | BEARING, Input Shaft                           |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                |
| 7                             | 4761 101       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SCREW, Drain                                   |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                |
| 8                             | 4761 100       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | WASHER, Drain Plug                             |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                |
| 9                             | 4670 240       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever                    |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                |
| 10                            | 4761 099       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | PIN, Locating                                  |
|                               |                | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                                |
| 11                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Detent, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 12                            | 4761 093       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft                  |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                |
| 13                            | 4761 096       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SNAP RING                                      |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

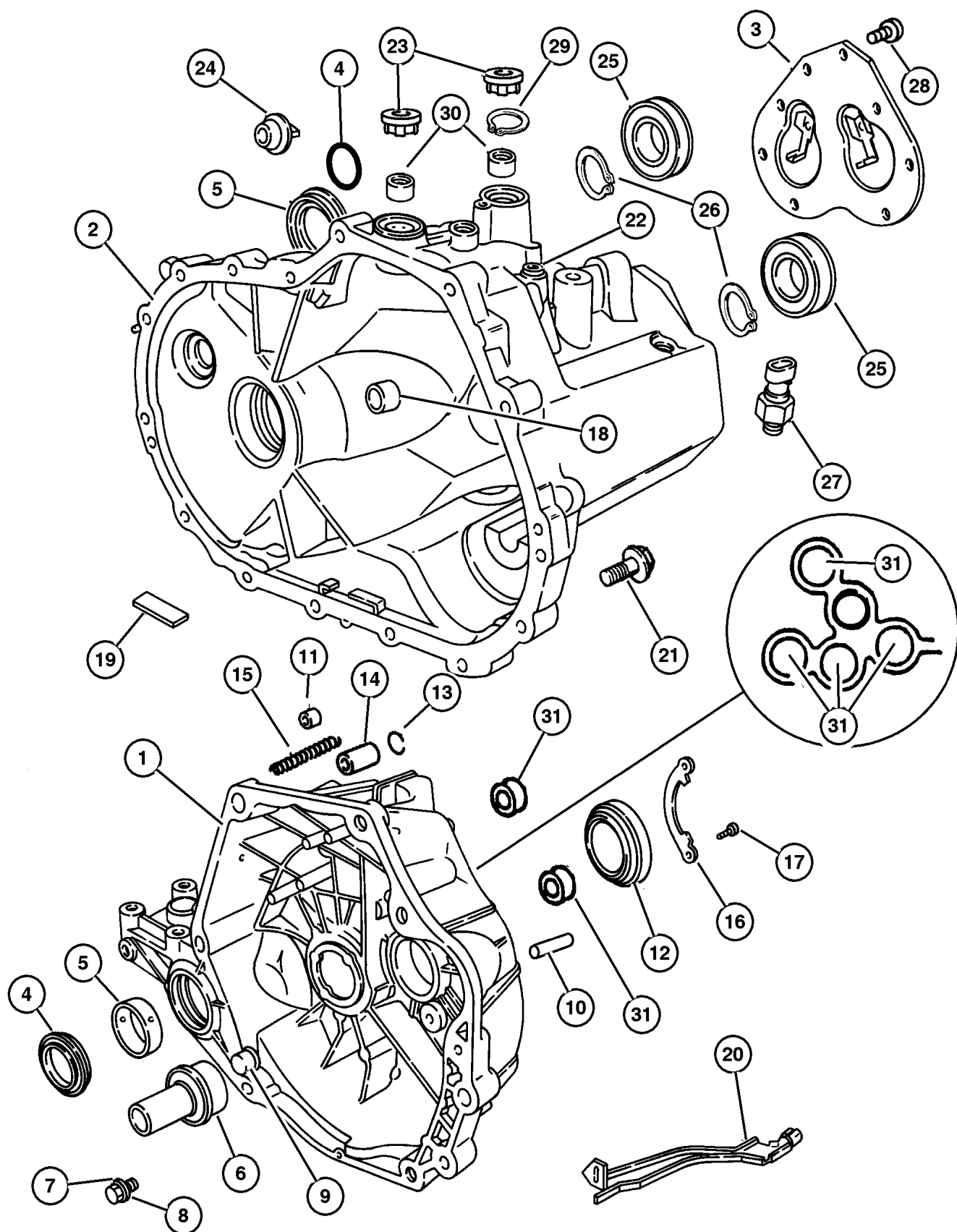
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Case, Transaxle & Related Parts (DD5) Figure T350-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                             |
| 14   | 4761 094    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | DETENT, Valve Body                          |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                             |
| 15   | 4761 095    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SPRING, Select Detent                       |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                             |
| 16   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing |
|      | 4761 097    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                             |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                             |
| 17   | 4761 098    | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing                  |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                             |
| 18   | 4740 899    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | BUSHING, Shift Rail                         |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | [15MM I.D. 12 MM LG.]                       |
|      | 4761 076    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | [15MM I.D. 25 MM LG.]                       |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | [15MM I.D. 25 MM LG.]                       |
|      | 4762 605    | 3   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | [14MM I.D. 10MMLG.]                         |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | [14MM I.D. 10MMLG.]                         |
| 19   | 4761 078    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | MAGNET, Transmission                        |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                             |
| 20   | 4761 087    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | TROUGH, Lubrication                         |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                             |
| 21   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17   |
|      | 6100 299    | 13  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                             |
|      |             | 13  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                             |
| 22   | 2124 715    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | VENT, Cap, Jiggle                           |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                             |
| 23   | 4761 077    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SEAL, Shift Lever                           |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                             |
| 24   | 4348 325    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | PLUG, Oil Fill                              |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                             |
| 25   | 4761 090    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | BEARING, Input Shaft                        |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

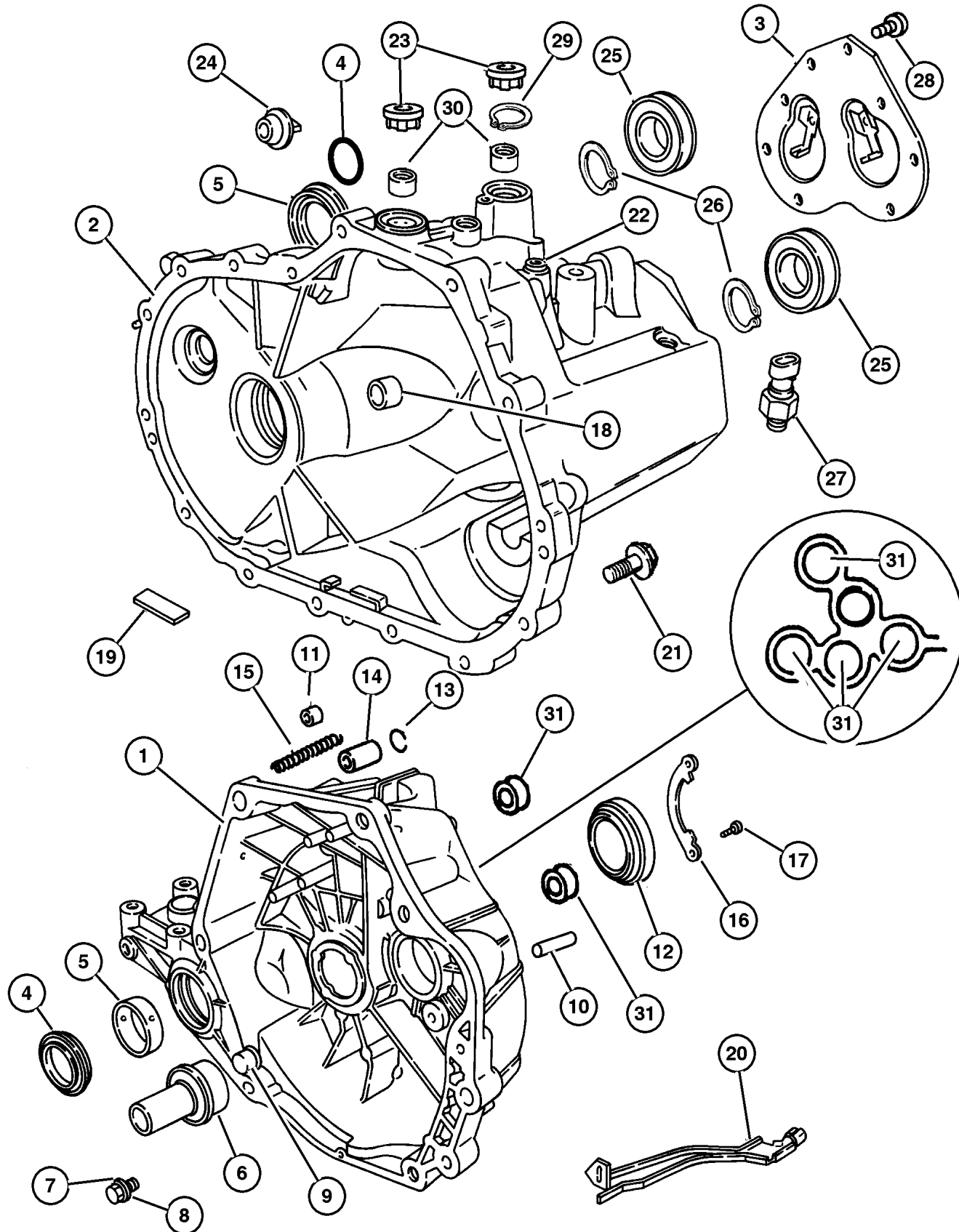
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO=All Automatics  
DDO=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Case, Transaxle & Related Parts (DD5) Figure T350-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                          |
| 26   | 4761 080    | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SNAP RING                |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                          |
| 27   | 4864 775    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp     |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                          |
| 28   | 4761 082    | 10  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | BOLT, Case Plate         |
|      |             | 10  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                          |
| 29   | 4762 606    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | RETAINER, Shaft          |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                          |
| 30   | 4762 602    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | BUSHING, Crossover Shaft |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                          |
| 31   | 4740 899    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | BUSHING, Shift Rail      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | [15MM I.D. 12 MM LG.]    |
|      | 4761 076    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | [15MM I.D. 25 MM LG.]    |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | [15MM I.D. 25 MM LG.]    |
|      | 4762 605    | 3   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | [14MM I.D. 10 MM LG.]    |
|      |             | 3   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | [14MM I.D. 10 MM LG.]    |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

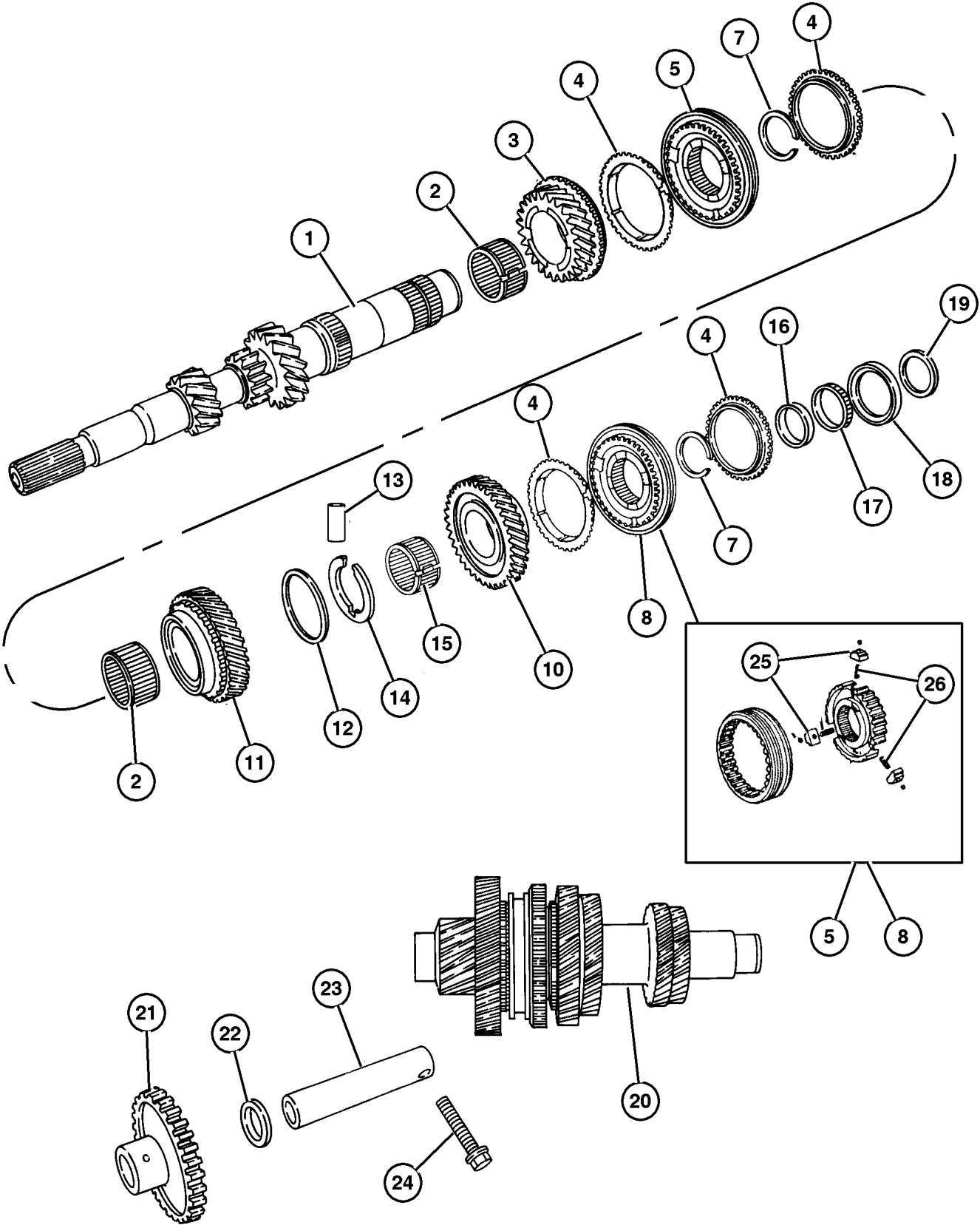
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DGO=All Automatics  
DDO=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train (DD5)  
Figure T350-410

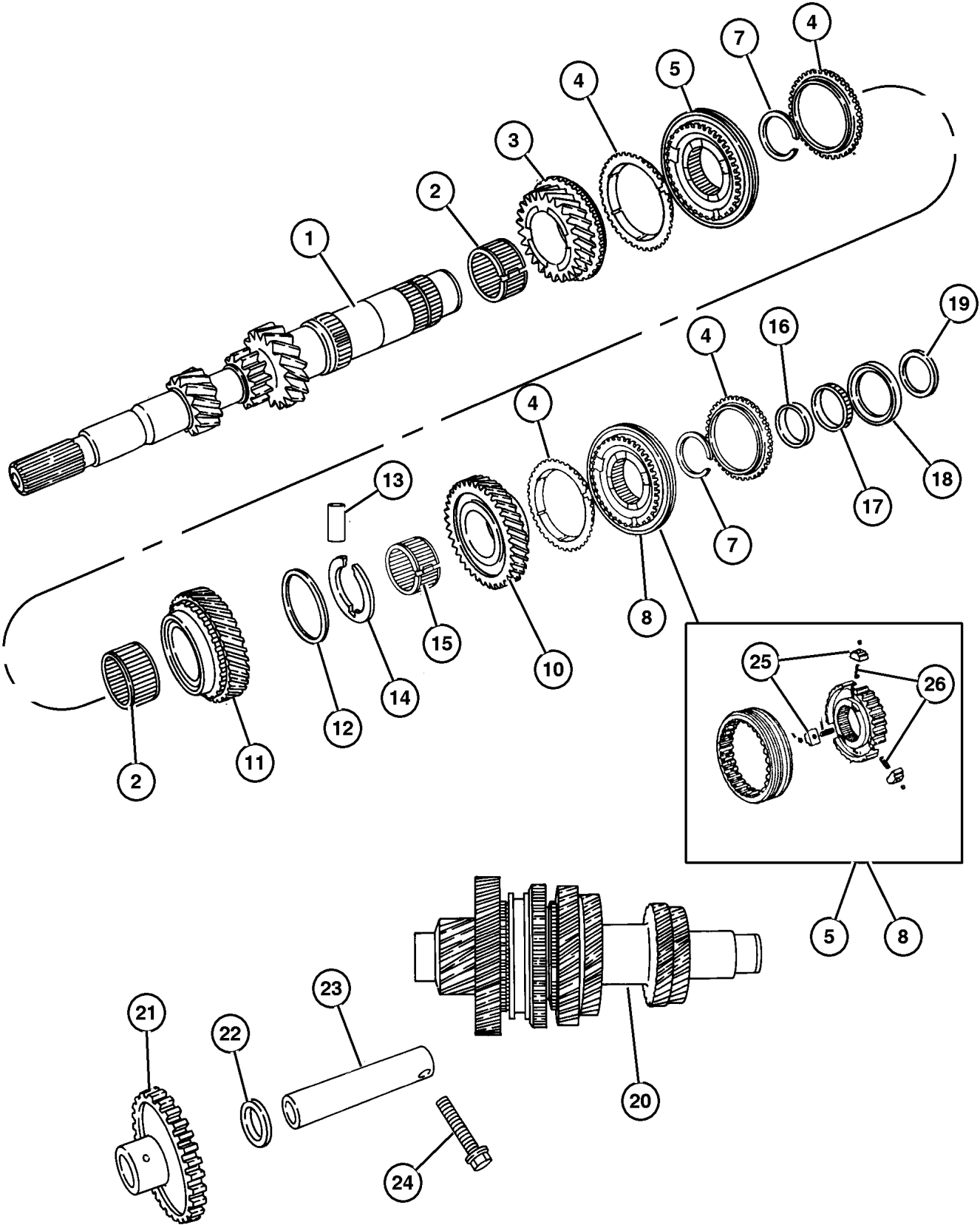


| ITEM                          | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| NOTE                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| Sales Codes:                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| [DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| [EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| 1                             | 5019 573AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                |
| 2                             | 4762 612       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | NEEDLE BEARING                 |
|                               |                | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                |
| 3                             | 5014 863AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | GEAR, Third                    |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                |
| 4                             | 4874 135       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | STOP RING, Synchronizer        |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                |
| 5                             | 5018 964AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                |
| -6                            | 4761 113       | 3   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SPRING, Synchronizer           |
|                               |                | 3   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                |
| 7                             | 4761 136       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                |
| 8                             | 5018 965AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth            |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                |
| -9                            | 4761 113       | 3   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SPRING, Synchronizer           |
|                               |                | 3   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                |
| 10                            | 4761 141       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | GEAR, Fifth                    |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                |
| 11                            | 5016 877AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | GEAR, Fourth                   |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                |
| 12                            | 4761 138       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | RING, 4th Gear                 |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                |
| 13                            | 4761 140       | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | PIN, Mainshaft                 |
| 14                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Fourth Gear            |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train (DD5)  
Figure T350-410

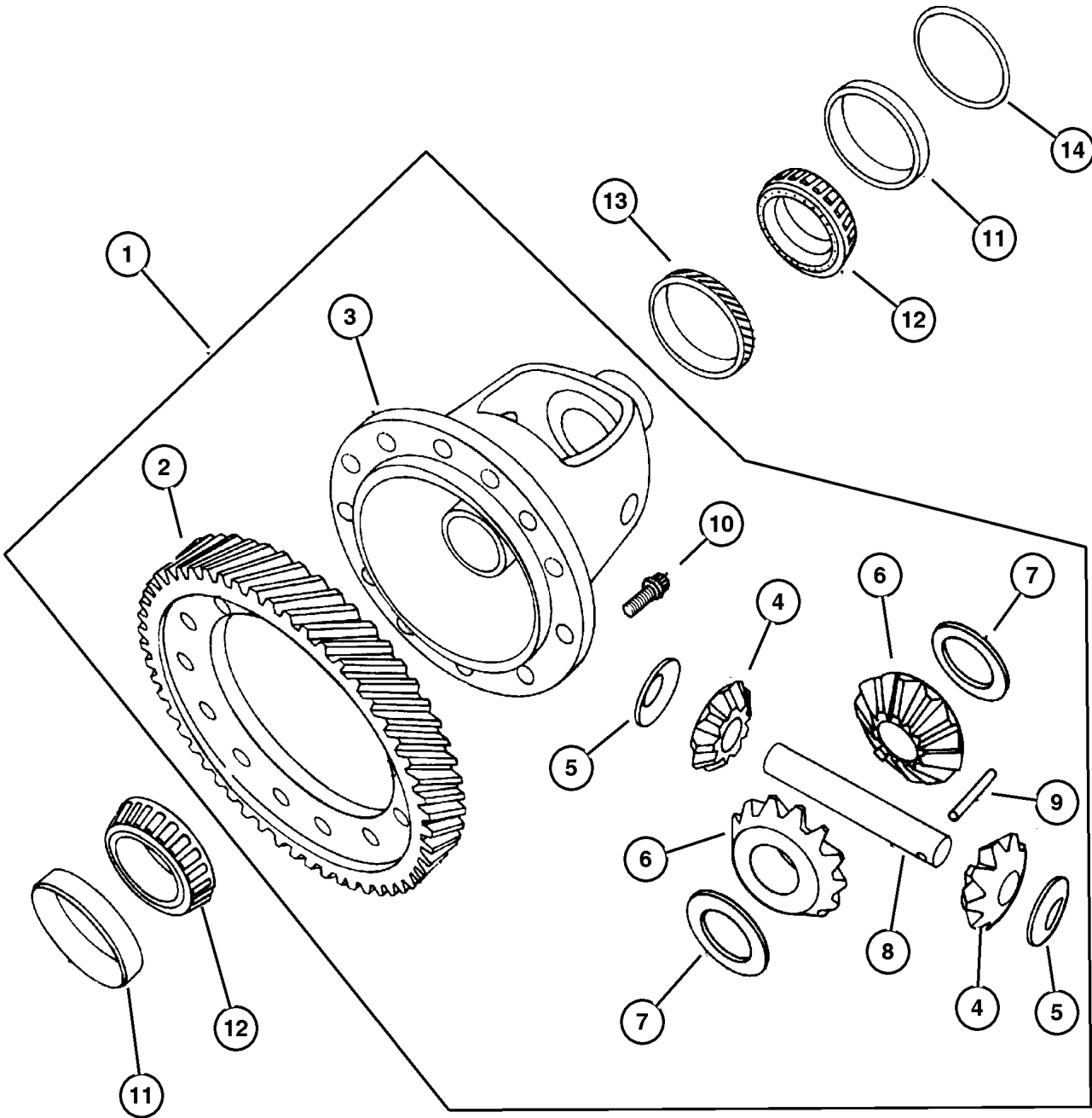


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------|
|      | 4761 137    | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
| 15   | 4762 612    | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | NEEDLE BEARING                                   |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
| 16   | 4761 120    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake                       |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
| 17   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NEEDLE BEARING                                   |
|      | 4761 119    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
| 18   | 4761 121    | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake                      |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
| 19   | 4761 118    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SPACER, Reverse Brake                            |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
| 20   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle                          |
|      | 5017 853AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
|      | 5018 762AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
| 21   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Reverse Idler                              |
|      | 4886 482AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
| 22   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Reverse Idler                            |
|      | 4761 127    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
| 23   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | IDLER SHAFT, Transmission                        |
|      | 4761 126    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
| 24   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17        |
|      | 6100 299    | 13  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
|      |             | 13  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
| 25   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KEY, Synchronizer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 26   | 4761 113    | 3   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SPRING, Synchronizer                             |
|      |             | 3   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                  |
| -27  | 4761 080    | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SNAP RING                                        |
|      |             | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                                                  |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Differential (DD5)  
Figure T350-810



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

|    |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                  |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| 1  | 5017 848AA | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  | DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle          |
|    | 5017 892AA | 1  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  |                                  |
| 2  | 5017 849AA | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  | GEAR, Differential Ring          |
|    | 5017 893AA | 1  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  |                                  |
| 3  | 4761 102   | 1  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | CASE, Differential               |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                  |
| 4  | 4348 679   | 2  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | PINION, Differential             |
|    |            | 2  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                  |
| 5  | 4137 024   | 2  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | WASHER, Pinion Thrust            |
|    |            | 2  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                  |
| 6  | 4659 502   | 2  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | GEAR, Differential Side          |
|    |            | 2  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                  |
| 7  | 4504 568   | 1  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                  |
| 8  | 4659 142   | 1  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | SHAFT, Pinion Gear               |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                  |
| 9  | 6503 827   | 1  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | PIN, Pinion Shaft                |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                  |
| 10 | 5017 180AA | 1  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | BOLT, Differential Ring Gear     |
|    |            | 12 |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                  |
| 11 | 4567 022   | 1  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | BEARING CUP, Differential        |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                  |
| 12 | 4567 025AB | 2  |  |  |  | EJD | DD5 |  | BEARING                          |
|    |            | 2  |  |  |  | ECC | DD5 |  |                                  |
| 13 |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | GEAR, Speedometer Drive          |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

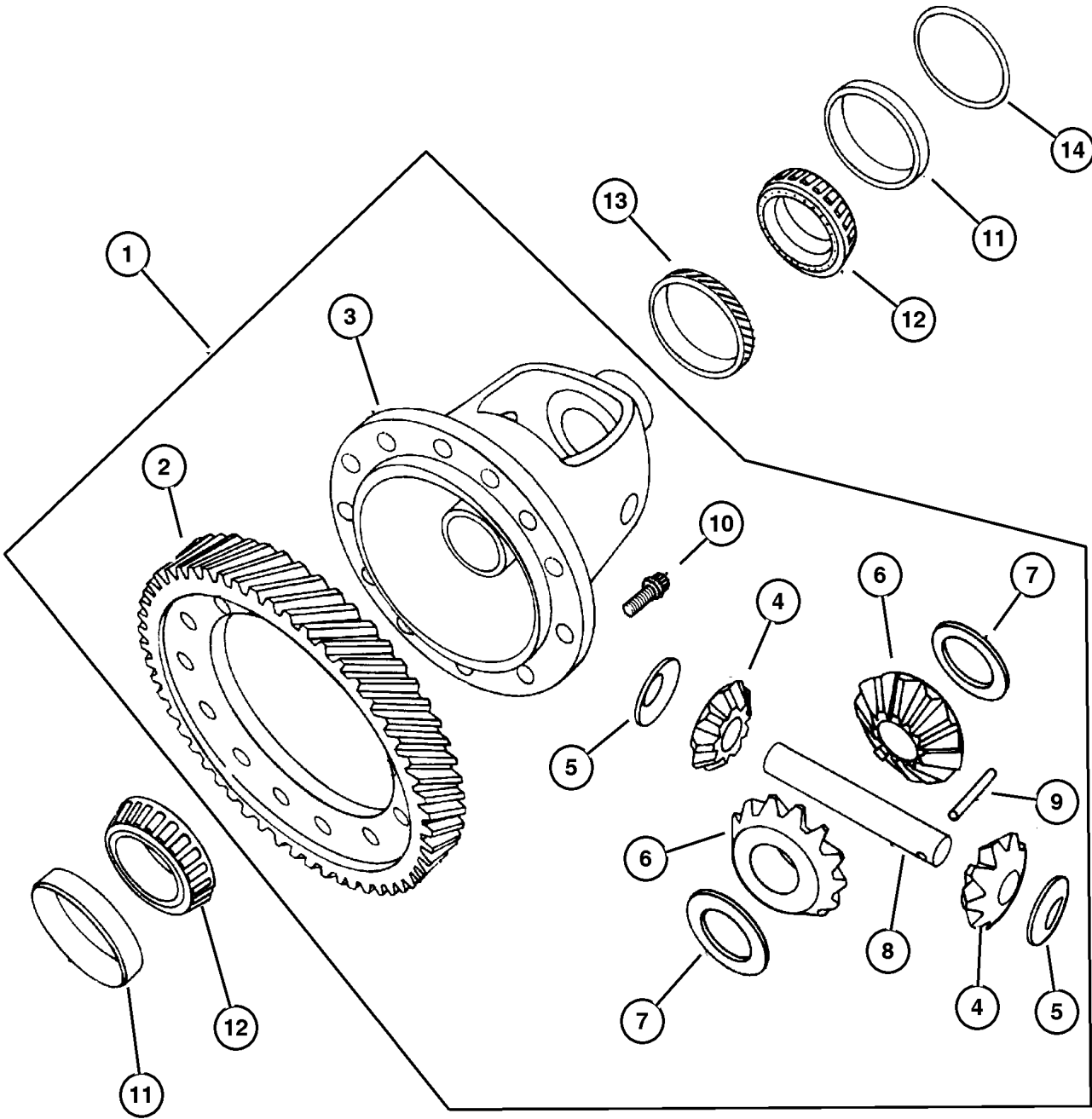
LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

Differential (DD5)  
Figure T350-810



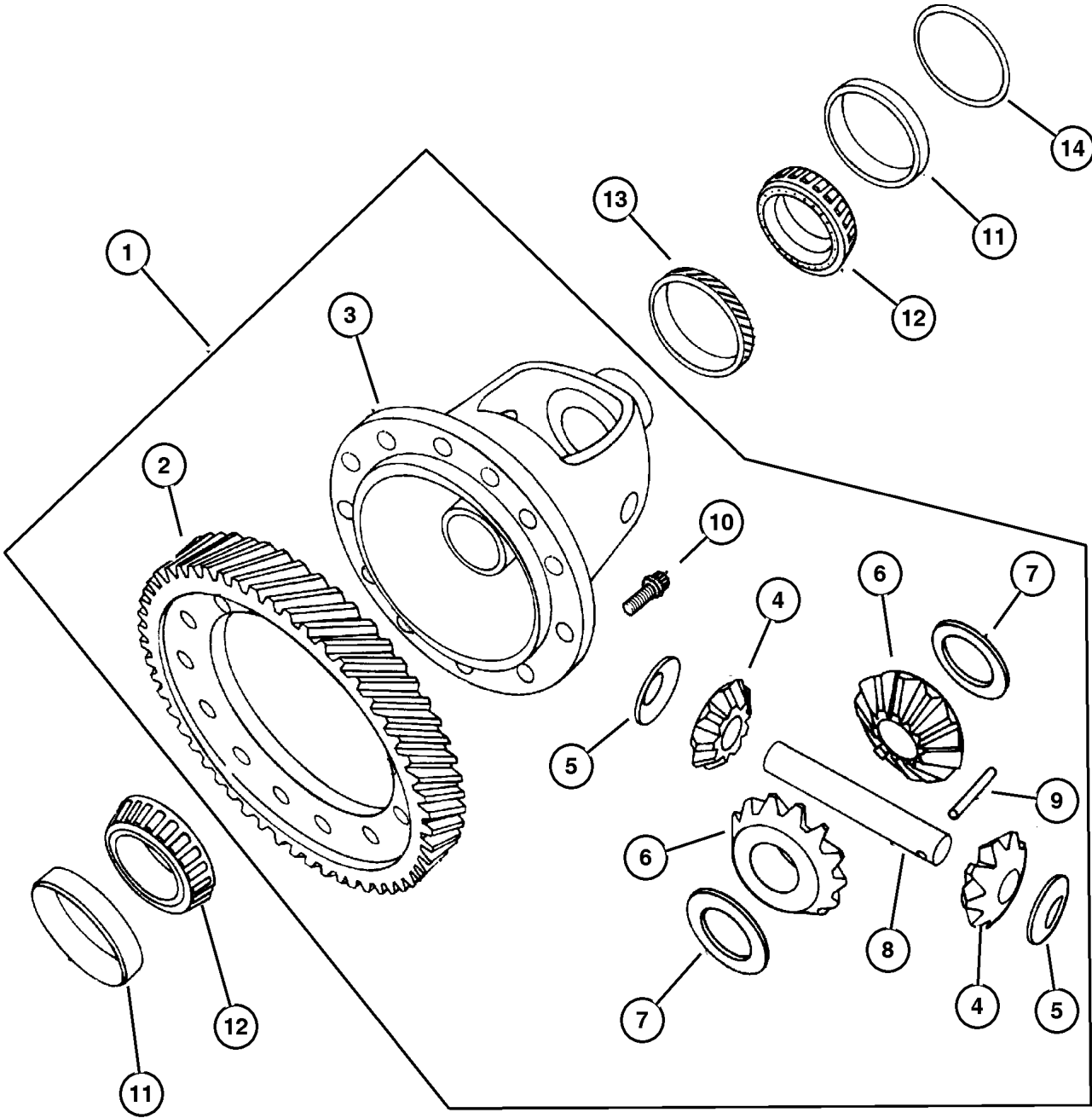
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
|      | 4797 316       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| 14   | 4883 546AA     | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm  |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -15  | 4883 545AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm  |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -16  | 5222 345       | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm  |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -17  | 5222 346       | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm  |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -18  | 5222 347       | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm  |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -19  | 5222 348       | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm  |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -20  | 5222 349       | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm  |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -21  | 5222 350       | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm  |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -22  | 5222 352       | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm  |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -23  | 5222 353       | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm  |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -24  | 5222 355       | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm  |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -25  | 5222 356       | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm  |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -26  | 5222 358       | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -27  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential (DD5)  
Figure T350-810



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
|      | 5222 359       | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -28  |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm |
|      | 5222 362       | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                           |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
| -29  |                | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm |
|      | 5222 364       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| -30  |                | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm |
|      | 5222 365       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| -31  |                | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm |
|      | 5222 367       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
| -32  |                | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm |
|      | 5222 368       | AR  |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                           |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      |                           |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork & Rail (DD5)  
Figure T350-910

| ITEM                          | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| Sales Codes:                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| [DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| [EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 1                             | 5014 465AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift      |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 2                             | 4778 249       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | PIN, Shift Shaft              |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 3                             | 4773 411       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SHAFT, Detent                 |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 4                             | 4761 146       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | BLOCKER, Shift                |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 5                             | 6101 475       | AR  |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | PIN                           |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 6                             | 4761 176       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | RAIL, First and Second Shift  |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 7                             | 4796 649       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | FORK, Transmission            |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 8                             | 5014 862AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift  |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 9                             | 4761 179       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | LUG, Third and Fourth Shift   |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 10                            | 4761 181       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | LUG, Fifth and Reverse        |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 11                            | 4761 180       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 12                            | 4761 182       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | ARM, Reverse Lever            |
|                               |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 13                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                     |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork & Rail (DD5)  
Figure T350-910

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
|      | 6501 862       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 14   | 4761 152       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod    |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 15   | 4761 153       | 2   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      | SCREW, Reverse Bracket        |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAM, Reverse Block            |
|      | 4761 154       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FORK, Transmission            |
|      | 4874 137       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FORK, Transmission            |
|      | 4796 649       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Crossover              |
|      | 4761 147       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Crossover Stop         |
|      | 4761 148       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever |
|      | 4761 151       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Crossover Lever       |
|      | 4761 149       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Spring              |
|      | 4761 150       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Crossover              |
|      | 4761 143       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 25   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Detent Shaft            |
|      | 4761 158       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Shift Shaft              |
|      | 4762 603       | 1   |      |        |      | EJD    | DD5   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ECC    | DD5   |      |                               |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Control, Gearshift (DD5)  
Figure T350-1210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Spd Manual Trans A578

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |                                        |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|-----|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1 | TL60 MF1AC | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5 |  | KNOB, Gearshift                        |
| 2 | TM13 1L8AA | 1 |  |  |  |             | DD5 |  | BOOT, Gearshift                        |
| 3 | 4668 205AG | 1 |  |  |  |             |     |  | SHIFTER, Transmission                  |
| 4 | 6501 326   | 2 |  |  |  |             | DD5 |  | CLIP, Moulding                         |
| 5 | 4668 268   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5 |  | CABLE, Gearshift Control               |
| 6 | 4269 830   | 2 |  |  |  |             | DD5 |  | CLIP, Cable                            |
| 7 | 4668 315AB | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5 |  | BRACKET, Transmission Control<br>Cable |
| 8 |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | BOLT, Hex Head                         |
|   | 6100 296   | 2 |  |  |  | ECC         |     |  |                                        |
|   | 6101 727   | 1 |  |  |  | EJD         | DD5 |  |                                        |
| 9 | 6101 695   | 2 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5 |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25          |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

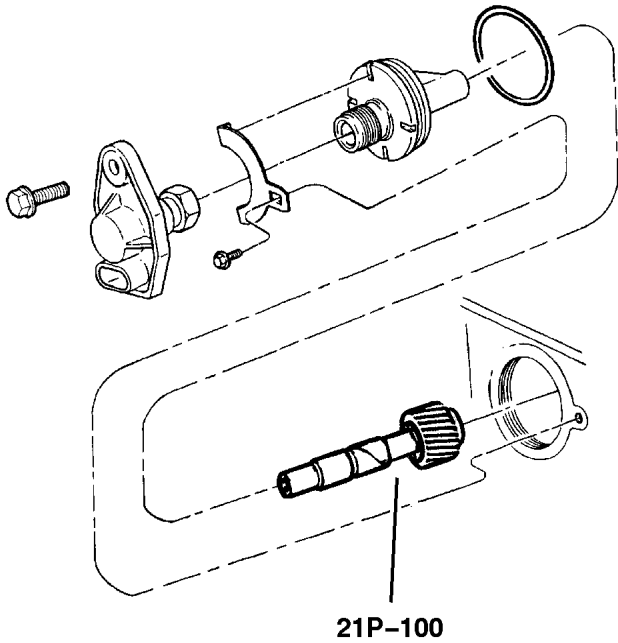
September 16, 2005

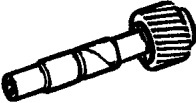
# Group – 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

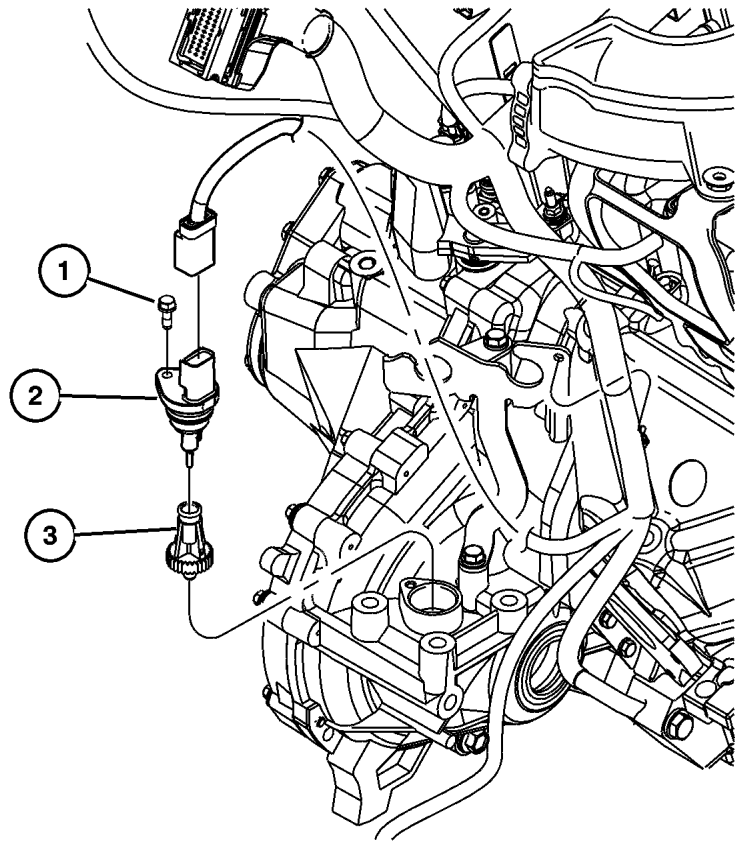
### GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

| Illustration Title         | Group-Fig. No. |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Speedometer Pinions</b> |                |
| Pinion, Speedometer .....  | Fig. 21P-110   |



|                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>21P-100</b><br>Speedometer Pinions                                               |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Pinion, Speedometer  
Figure 21P-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Automatic Transmission [DGL] & Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDD] Do Not Use Speedometer Pinion

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

|   |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |                                        |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|-----|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1 | 6501 714   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DD5 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x18 |
| 2 |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | SENSOR, Vehicle Speed                  |
|   | 4707 839AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD | DD5 |  |                                        |
|   | 5033 202AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ         | DDD |  |                                        |
| 3 | 4670 082AB | 1 |  |  |  |             | DD5 |  | PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red         |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

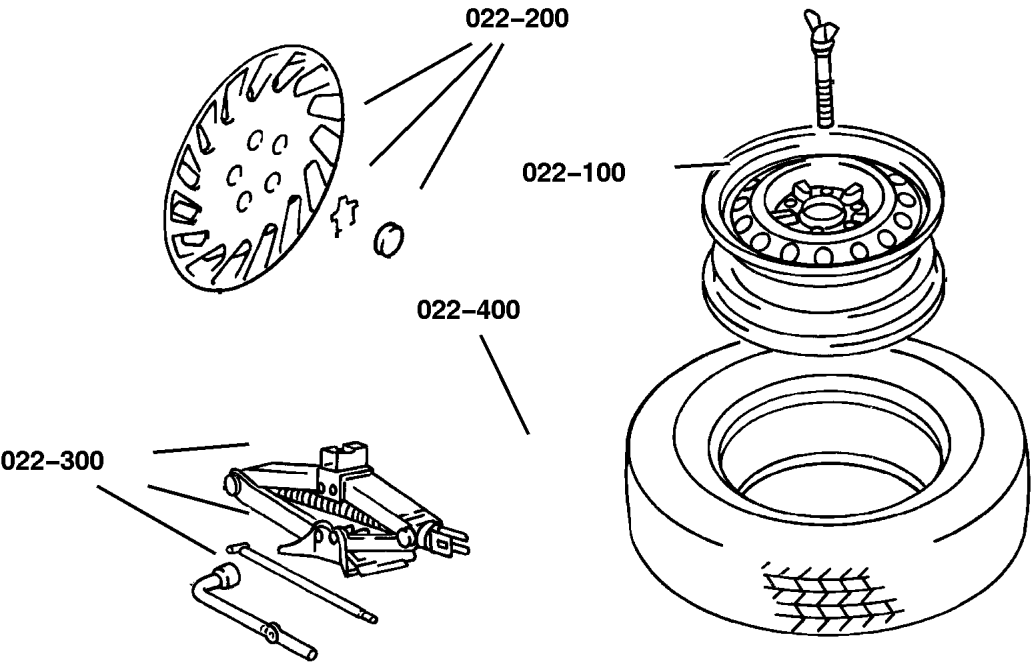
# Group – 022

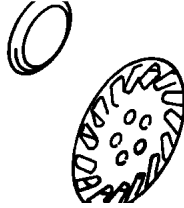
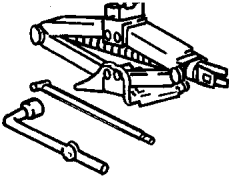
## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

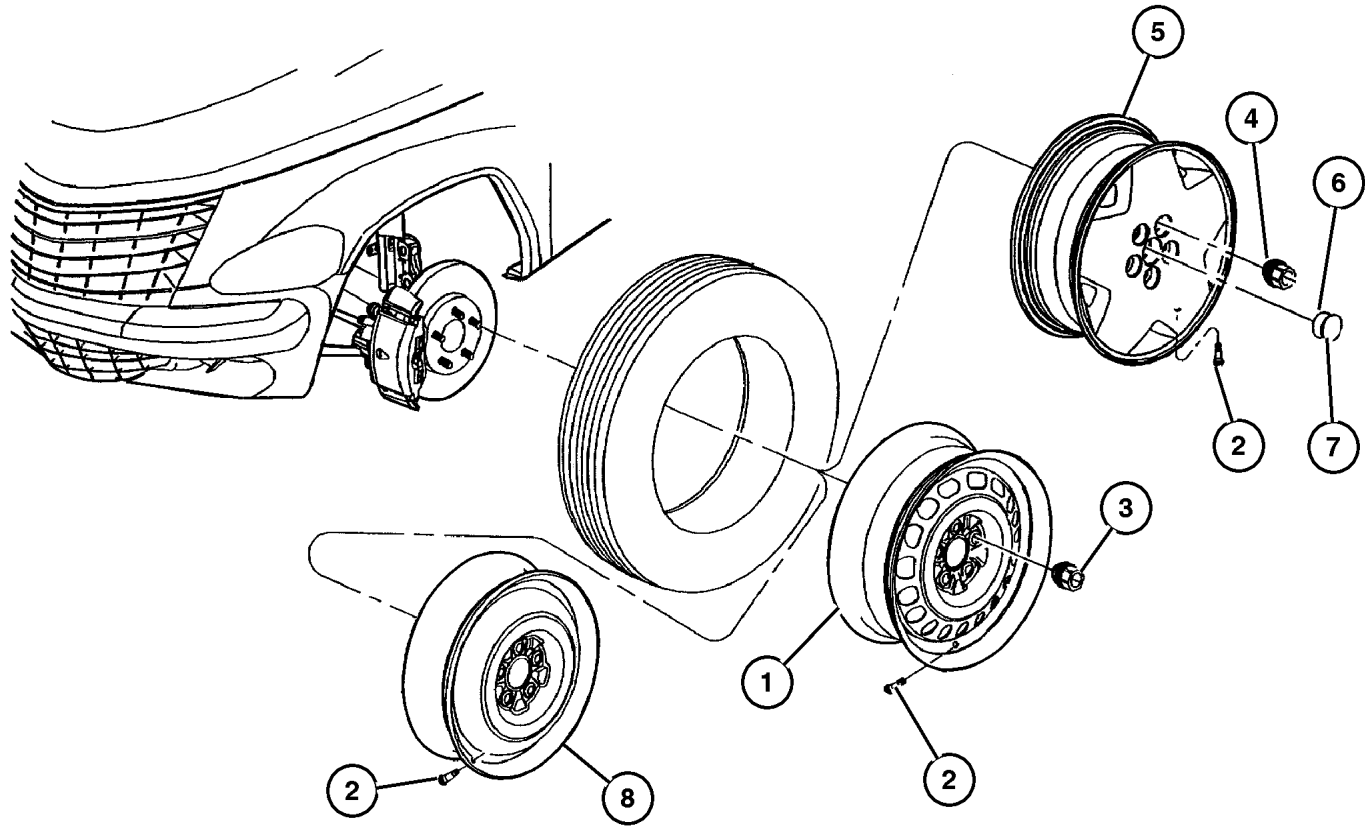
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Wheels and Hardware</b>          |              |
| Wheels & Related Parts .....        | Fig. 022-110 |
| <b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b> |              |
| Covers, Wheel .....                 | Fig. 022-210 |
| <b>Jack Stowage</b>                 |              |
| Jack and Spare Tire Stowage .....   | Fig. 022-310 |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>022-100</b><br>Wheels and Hardware                                               | <b>022-200</b><br>Wheel Covers and Center Caps                                      | <b>022-300</b><br>Jack Stowage                                                       |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Wheels & Related Parts  
Figure 022-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                    |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                      |
|------------------------------------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:Sales Codes:                  |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                      |
| [WCF] = 15 x 6.0 Black             |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                      |
| [WD6]=16 inch Aluminum - Chrome    |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                      |
| [WNX] = 16 inch Aluminum - Painted |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                      |
| 1                                  | 4656 426AA | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Steel, [WCF]                                  |
| 2                                  | 2073 355   | 5  |  |  |  |  |  |  | STEM, Wheel Valve                                    |
| 3                                  | 6504 266   | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Wheel, [WCF]                                    |
| 4                                  | 6502 738   | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5,<br>[WNX,WD6]             |
| 5                                  | 5272 910AA | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Aluminum                                      |
|                                    | UZ30 PAKAA | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WD6]                                                |
|                                    |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WNX]                                                |
| 6                                  | 4656 675AA | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CAP, Wheel Center, [WD6]                             |
| 7                                  | SE30 PAKAA | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CAP, Wheel Center, Machine Finish<br>Aluminum, [WNX] |
| 8                                  | 4656 610AA | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |  | WHEEL, Aluminum, Spare, Compact<br>Spare 15 x 4      |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

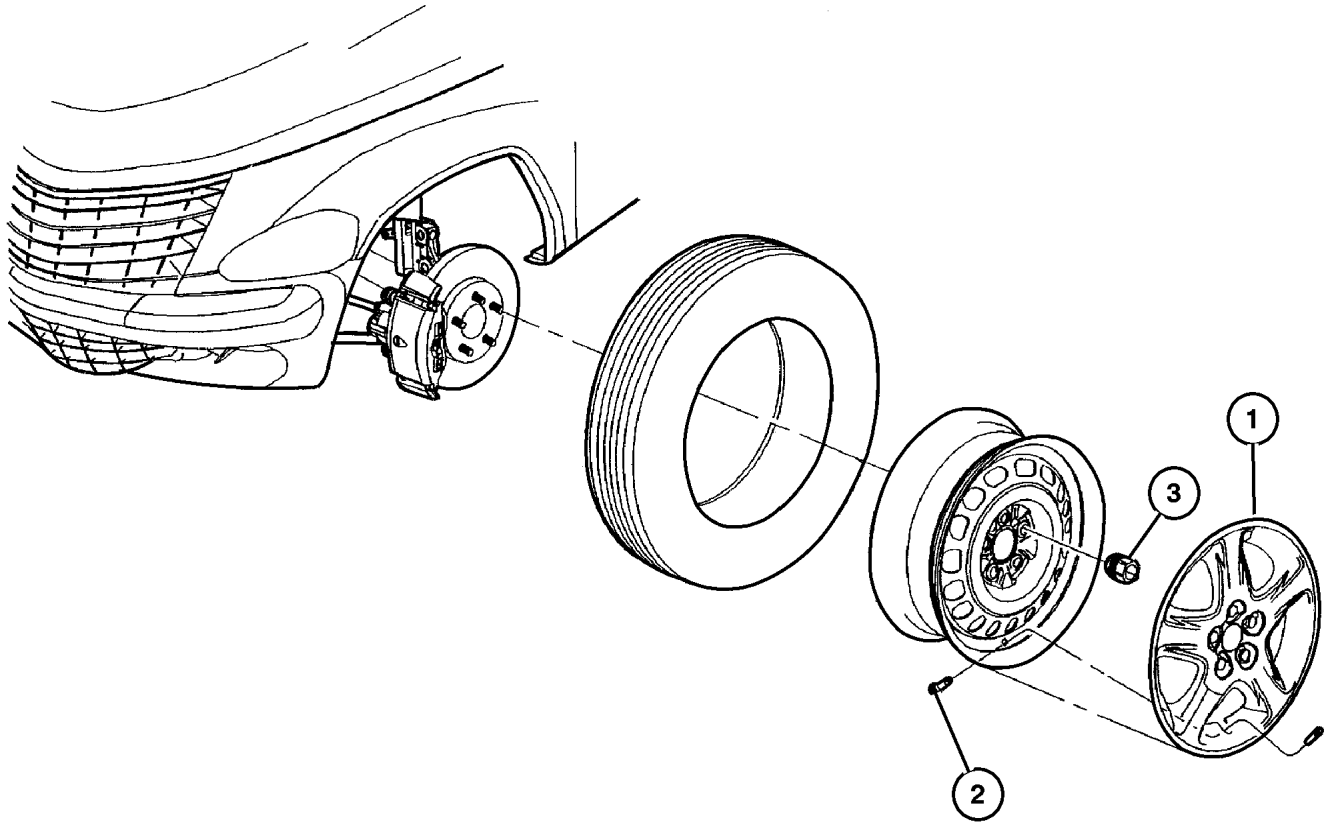
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Covers, Wheel  
Figure 022-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                          |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |
|------------------------------------------|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| NOTE:Sales Code                          |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |
| [WCF] = 15 X 7 Wheels                    |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |
| [WD6] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |
| [WNE] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |
| [WNX] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum         |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |
| [W5F] = 15 inch Bolt-On                  |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |                            |
| 1                                        | 4656 424AD | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |  | COVER, Wheel, [W5F]        |
| 2                                        | 2073 355   | 5  |  |  |  |  |  |  | STEM, Wheel Valve          |
| 3                                        |            |    |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5 |
|                                          | 6504 266   | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WCF]                      |
|                                          | 6502 738   | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | [WNX,WD6]                  |



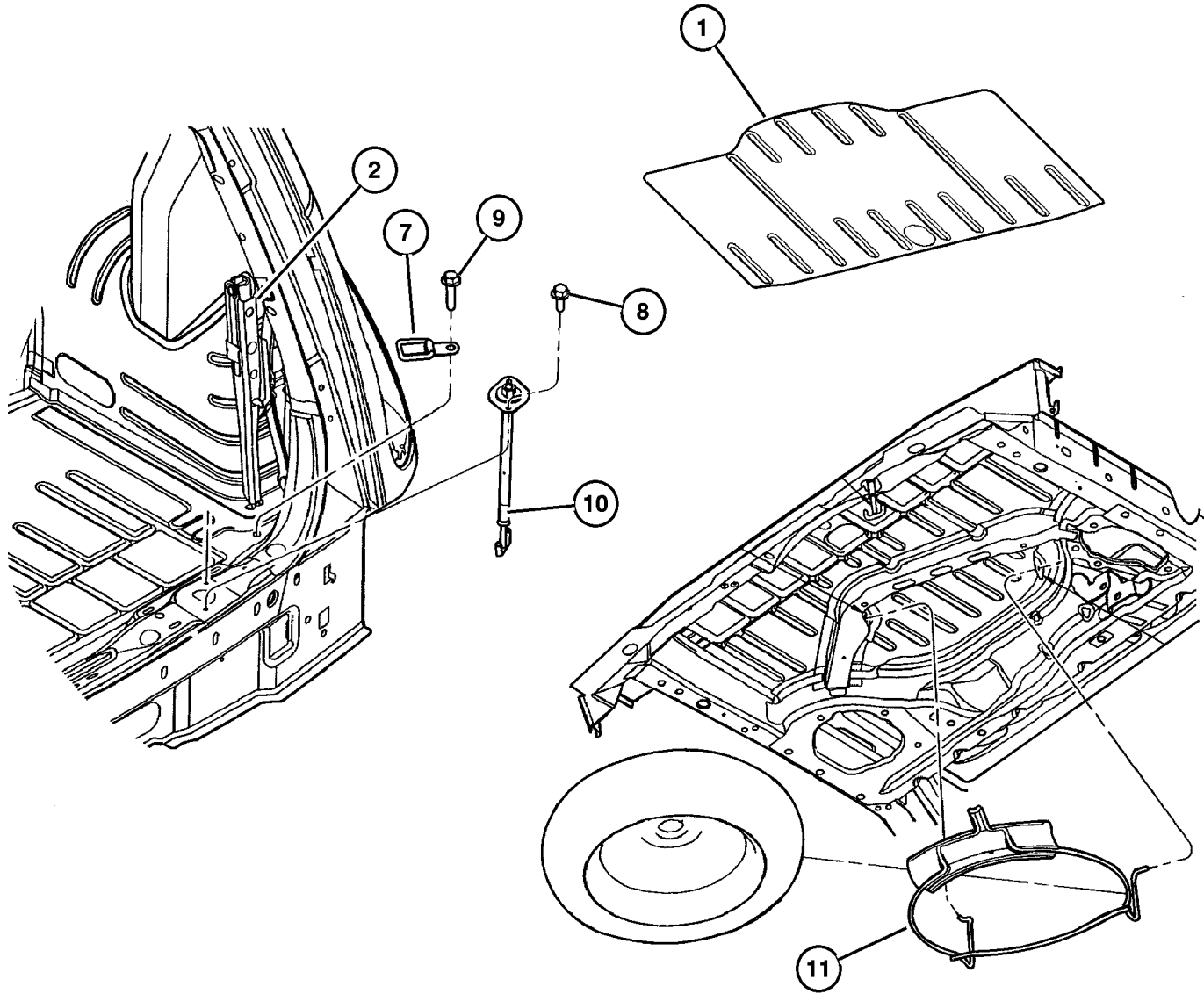
|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Jack and Spare Tire Stowage

### Figure 022-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4740 136       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILENCER, Floor Pan                            |
| 2    | 5008 275AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | JACK                                           |
| -3   | 4764 663AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Jack                                   |
| -4   | 4724 574AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TIE DOWN, Cargo                                |
| -5   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BAG, Jack Tool Storage                         |
|      | 5027 595AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
|      | 5027 596AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [XEA]                                     |
| -6   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOOK, Tow                                      |
|      | 5027 022AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front                                          |
|      | 5257 965AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear                                           |
| 7    | 5027 006AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down                           |
| 8    | 6102 050AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x<br>1.81 x 15.00 |
| 9    | 6506 917AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Washer Head,<br>M6x1x34           |
| 10   | 5027 000AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOOK, Spare Tire Attach                        |
| 11   | 4724 998AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare<br>Tire         |
| -12  | 4472 491       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Tire Storage, EUROPE                    |

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

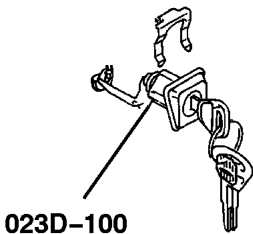
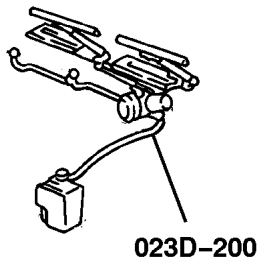
September 16, 2005

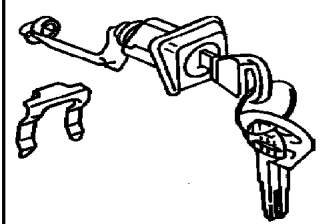
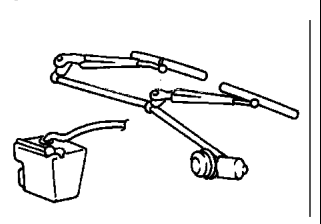
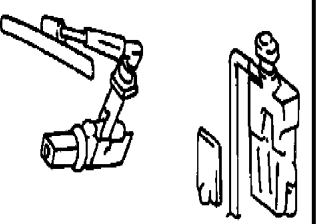
# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

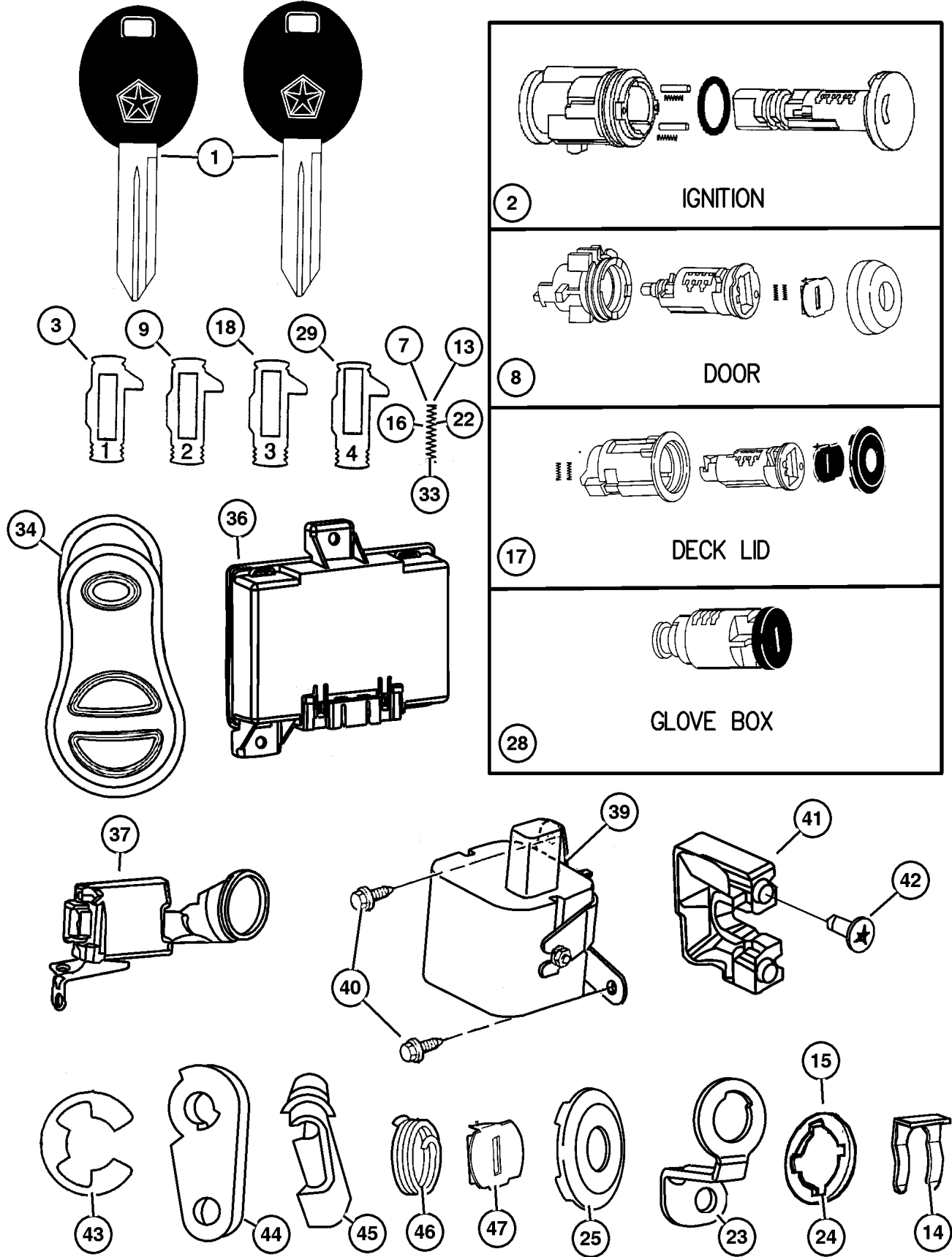
### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

| Illustration Title                         | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>             |                |
| Lock Cylinders and Keys .....              | Fig. 23D-105   |
| <b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b> |                |
| Windshield Wiper and Washer System .....   | Fig. 23D-205   |
| <b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>        |                |
| Rear Wiper and Washer .....                | Fig. 23D-305   |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>23D-100</b><br>Lock Cylinders and Keys                                           | <b>23D-200</b><br>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems                               | <b>23D-300</b><br>Rear Wiper and Washer System                                       |  |
|  |  |  |  |

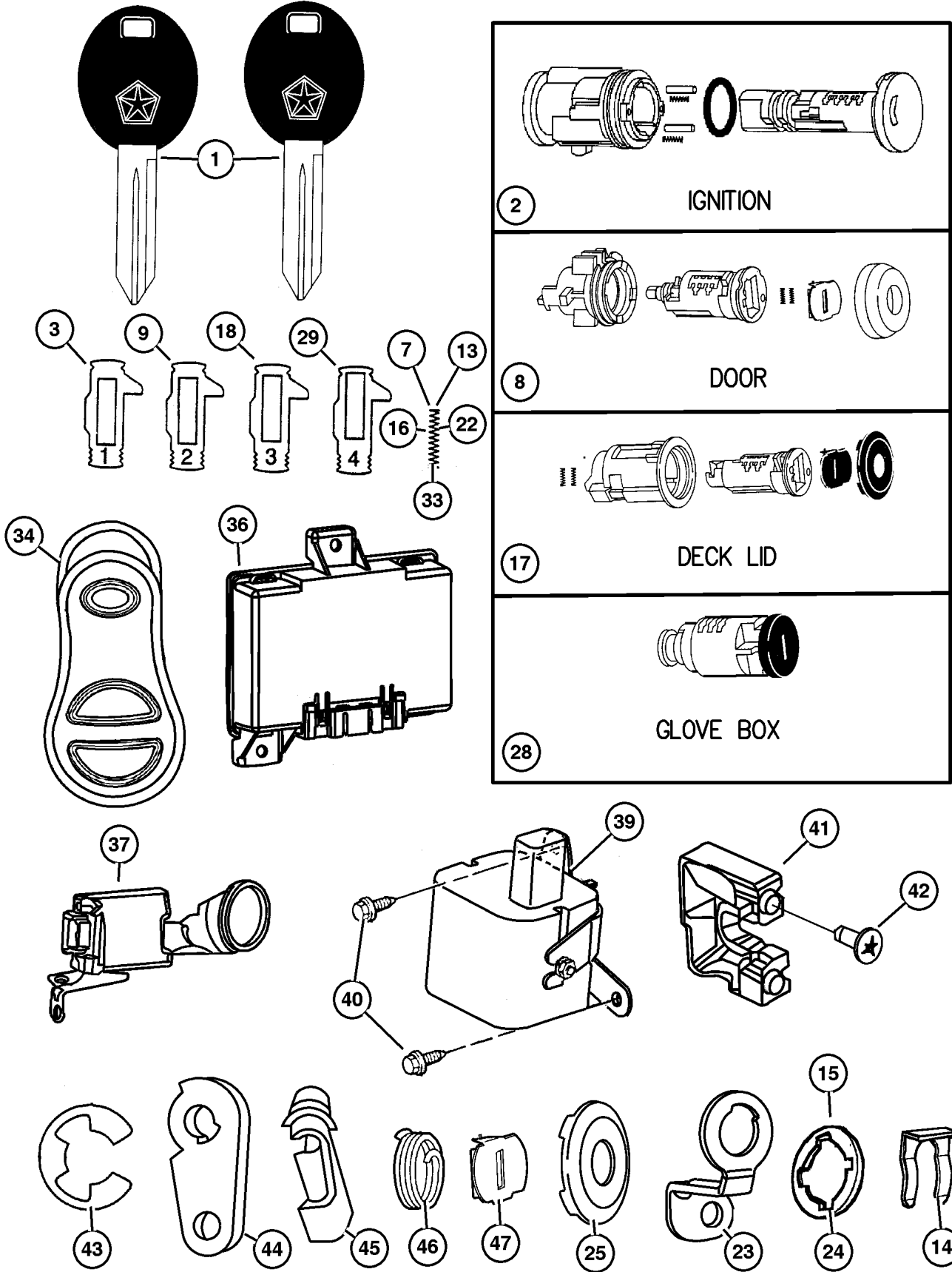
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KEY, Blank                                                   |
|      | 5018 868AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                              |
|      | 5018 869AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Sentry                                                     |
| 2    | 5003 843AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock                                      |
| 3    | 5010 879AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar                          |
| -4   | 5010 880AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar                          |
| -5   | 5010 881AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar                          |
| -6   | 5010 882AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar                          |
| 7    | 5010 883AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar                            |
| 8    | 4864 651    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Door Lock                                          |
| 9    | 4778 117    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide                        |
| -10  | 4778 118    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide                        |
| -11  | 4778 119    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide                        |
| -12  | 4778 120    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide                        |
| 13   | 4778 121    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler                                |
| 14   | 2583 377    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder                                 |
| 15   | 5529 5864   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black                            |
| 16   | 4746 873    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler                                |
| 17   | 5016 732AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock                                      |
| 18   | 4778 117    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide                        |
| -19  | 4778 118    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide                        |
| -20  | 4778 119    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide                        |
| -21  | 4778 120    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide                        |
| 22   | 4778 121    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler                                |
| 23   | 5027 526AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder                                |
| 24   | 5027 905AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Lock Cylinder                                        |
| 25   | 5257 152    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright                              |
| -26  | 5027 801AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Security                                            |
| -27  | 6100 274    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex                                   |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Head, M6x14x14, Liftgate Key Cylinder Bracket to Control Arm |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 28   | 4778 448       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock                              |
| 29   | 5257 132       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1                            |
| -30  | 5257 133       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2                            |
| -31  | 5257 134       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3                            |
| -32  | 5257 135       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4                            |
| 33   | 4778 121       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler                         |
| 34   | 4671 642AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry [GXP]                      |
|      | 4686 484AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GXN]                                                 |
| -35  | 8350 4802      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BATTERY, Transmitter [GXN]                            |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GXP]                                                 |
| 36   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RECEIVER, Keyless Entry                               |
|      | 5293 043AH     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GXP], Export                                         |
|      | 5293 040AH     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                       |
|      | 5293 045AH     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GXN]                                                 |
| 37   | 4671 676AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Immobilizer                                   |
| -38  | 0154 844       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, Smart Key Immobilizer Module Mounting |
| 39   | 4671 743AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SIREN, Alarm, Export                                  |
| 40   | 6102 132AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, m6x1x11hex head             |
| 41   | 4724 910AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder Right                    |
|      | 4724 911AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                  |
| 42   | 6035 479       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER                                      |
| 43   | 6026 125       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Retainer                                        |
| 44   | 4717 288       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Front Door Cylinder                            |
| 45   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch                                           |
|      | 4658 444       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Purple] Lock Cylinder to Latch                       |
|      | 4658 445       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Orange] Lock Cylinder to Latch                       |
| 46   | 4378 793       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Cylinder Return                               |
| 47   | 4778 150       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright              |

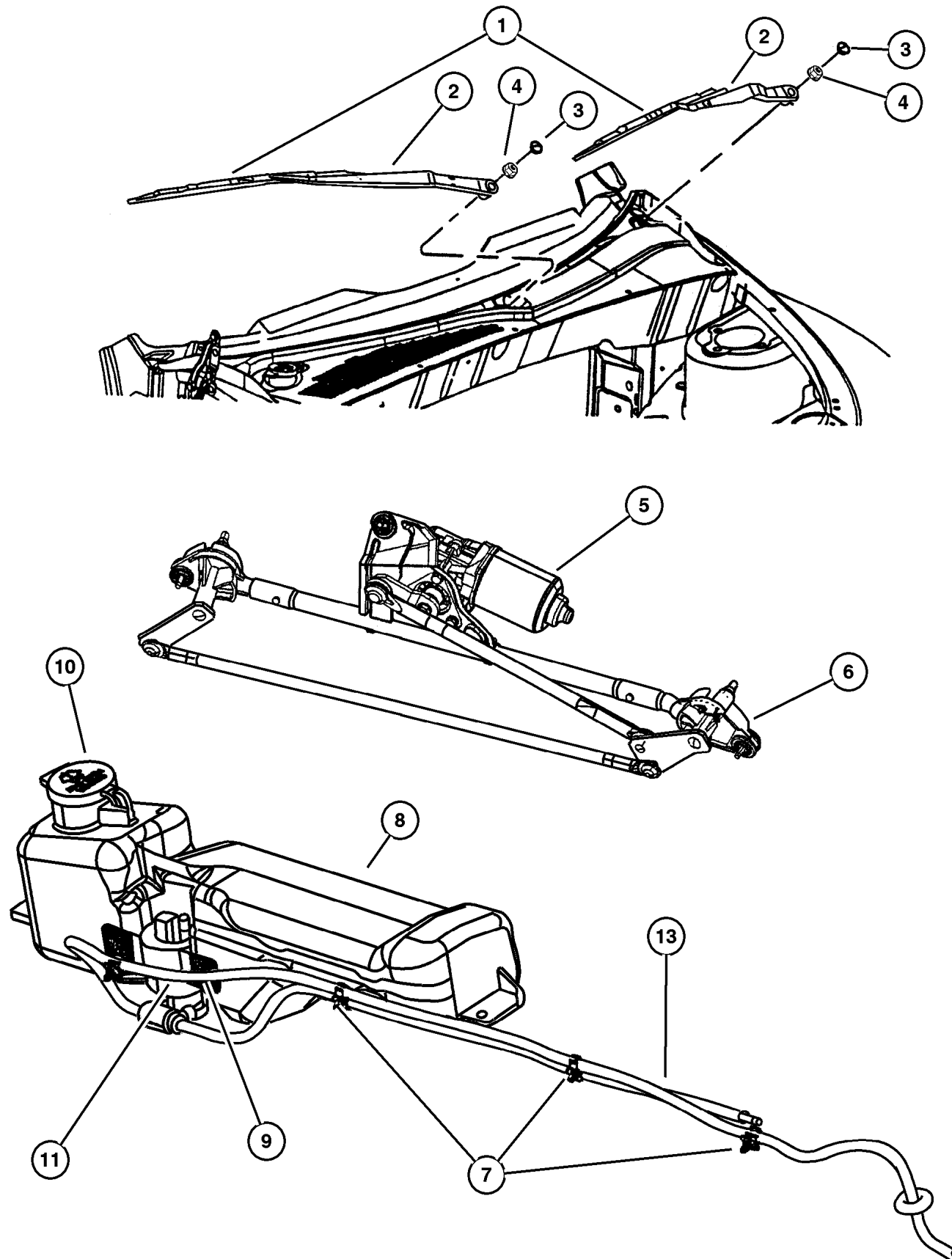
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Windshield Wiper and Washer System

## Figure 23D-205



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLADE, Wiper                                    |
|      | 5018 430AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                           |
|      | 5018 431AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
|      | 5018 432AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                           |
|      | 5018 433AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Wiper                                      |
|      | 5018 426AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                           |
|      | 5018 427AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
|      | 5018 428AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                           |
|      | 5018 429AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                            |
| 3    | 4389 440    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Wiper Arm Nut                              |
| 4    | 6500 165    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Wiper Arm                                  |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Wiper                                    |
|      | 5018 450AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
|      | 5018 452AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINKAGE, Wiper Arm                              |
|      | 5018 451AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
|      | 5018 453AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Retaining                                |
|      | 5018 130AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RESERVOIR, Washer                               |
|      | 5018 059AB  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| 9    | 5011 809AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Windshield Washer                      |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Pump, also serviced with pump and reservoir     |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Washer Reservoir                           |
|      | 5018 128AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Washer, Windshield                        |
|      | 5018 129AB  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                 |
| -12  | 6101 979    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1x30, Reservoir Mtg                   |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Windshield Washer                         |
|      | 5288 702AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Reservoir to Dash [For Liftgate], Rear          |
|      | 5018 127AA  | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | Body make up as required to Liftgate [50' Roll] |
| -14  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield                      |
|      | 5303 510AB- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Check Valve, Right                            |
|      | 5303 511AB- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Check Valve, Left                             |

### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

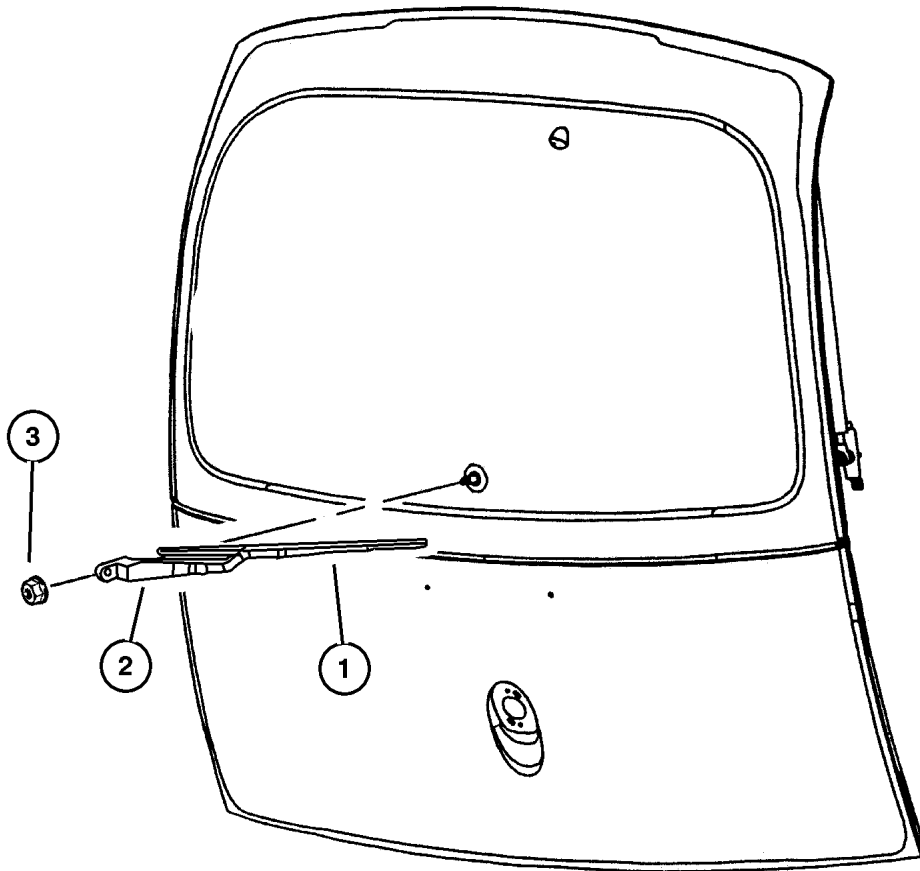
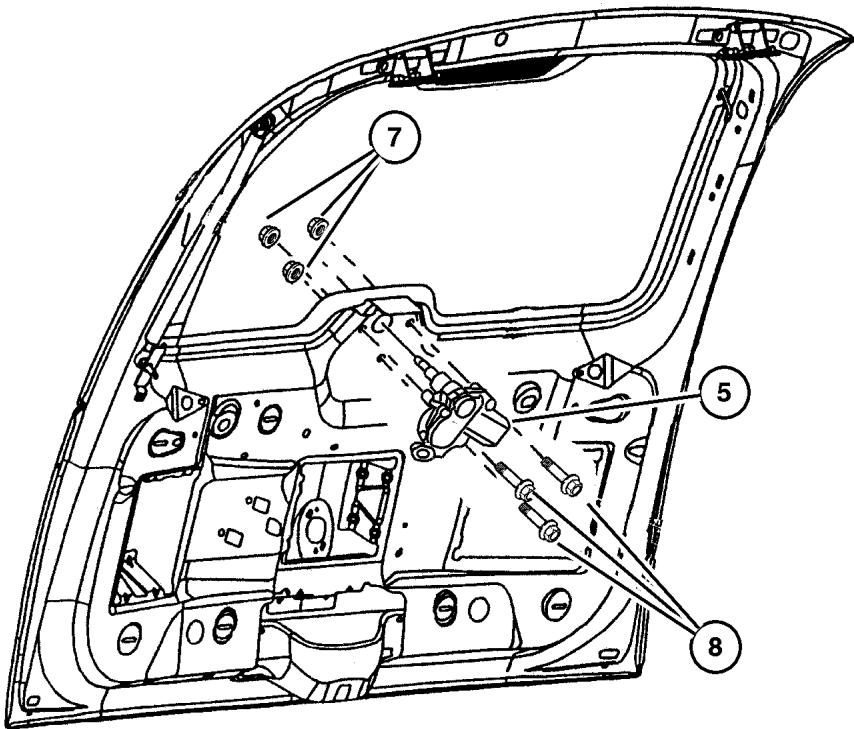
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Rear Wiper and Washer

#### Figure 23D-305

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Air Conditioner and Heater Units**

|                                        |              |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Heater Unit .....                      | Fig. 024-103 |
| Air Conditioning and Heater Unit ..... | Fig. 024-110 |

**Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing**

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Plumbing, A/C and Heater ..... | Fig. 024-210 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|

**Air Conditioner and Heater Controls**

|                                             |              |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater ..... | Fig. 024-302 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|

**Air Conditioning Compressor**

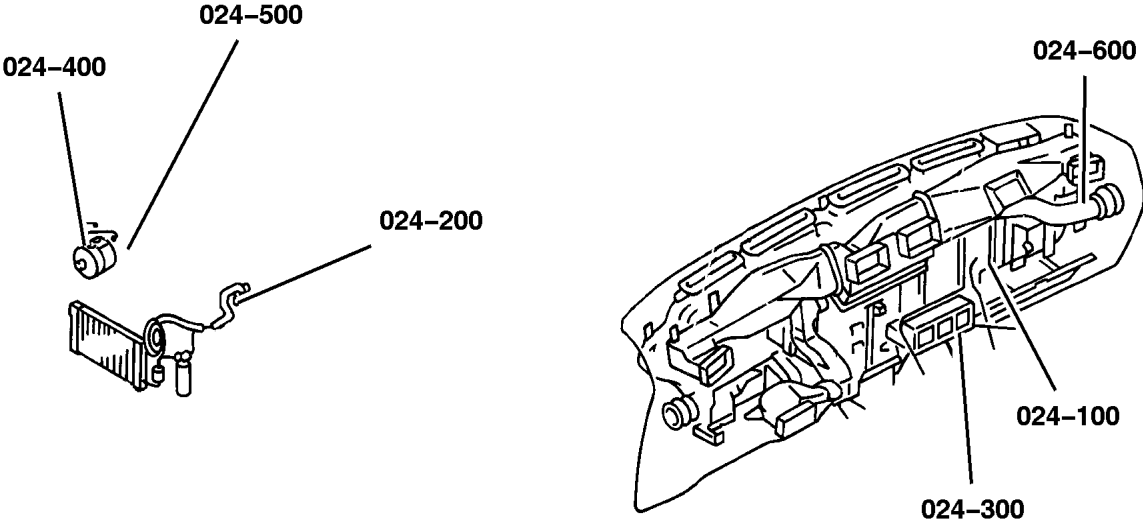
|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| Compressor ..... | Fig. 024-410 |
|------------------|--------------|

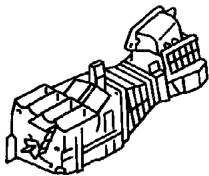
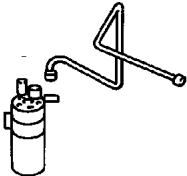
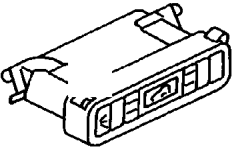
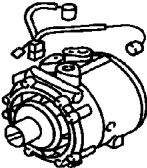
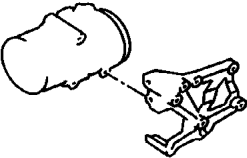
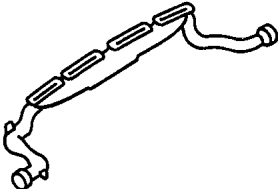
**Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting**

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Compressor Mounting ..... | Fig. 024-510 |
|---------------------------|--------------|

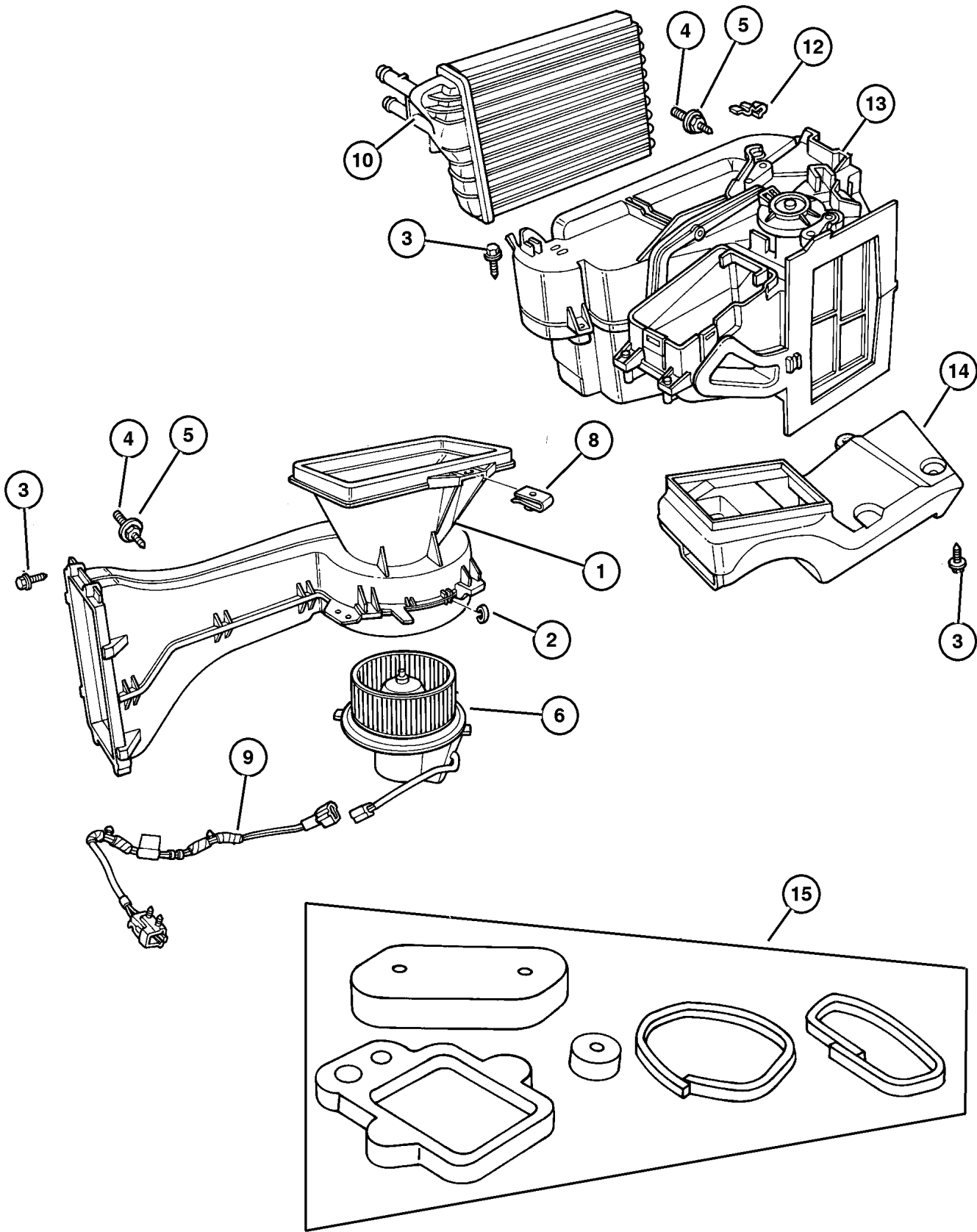
**Air Ducts and Outlets**

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Air Distribution Ducts ..... | Fig. 024-610 |
|------------------------------|--------------|



|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>024-100</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Units<br>     | <b>024-200</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing<br> | <b>024-300</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls<br> | <b>024-400</b><br>Air Conditioning Compressor<br> |
| <b>024-500</b><br>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting<br> | <b>024-600</b><br>Air Ducts and Outlets<br>               |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |

Heater Unit  
Figure 024-103



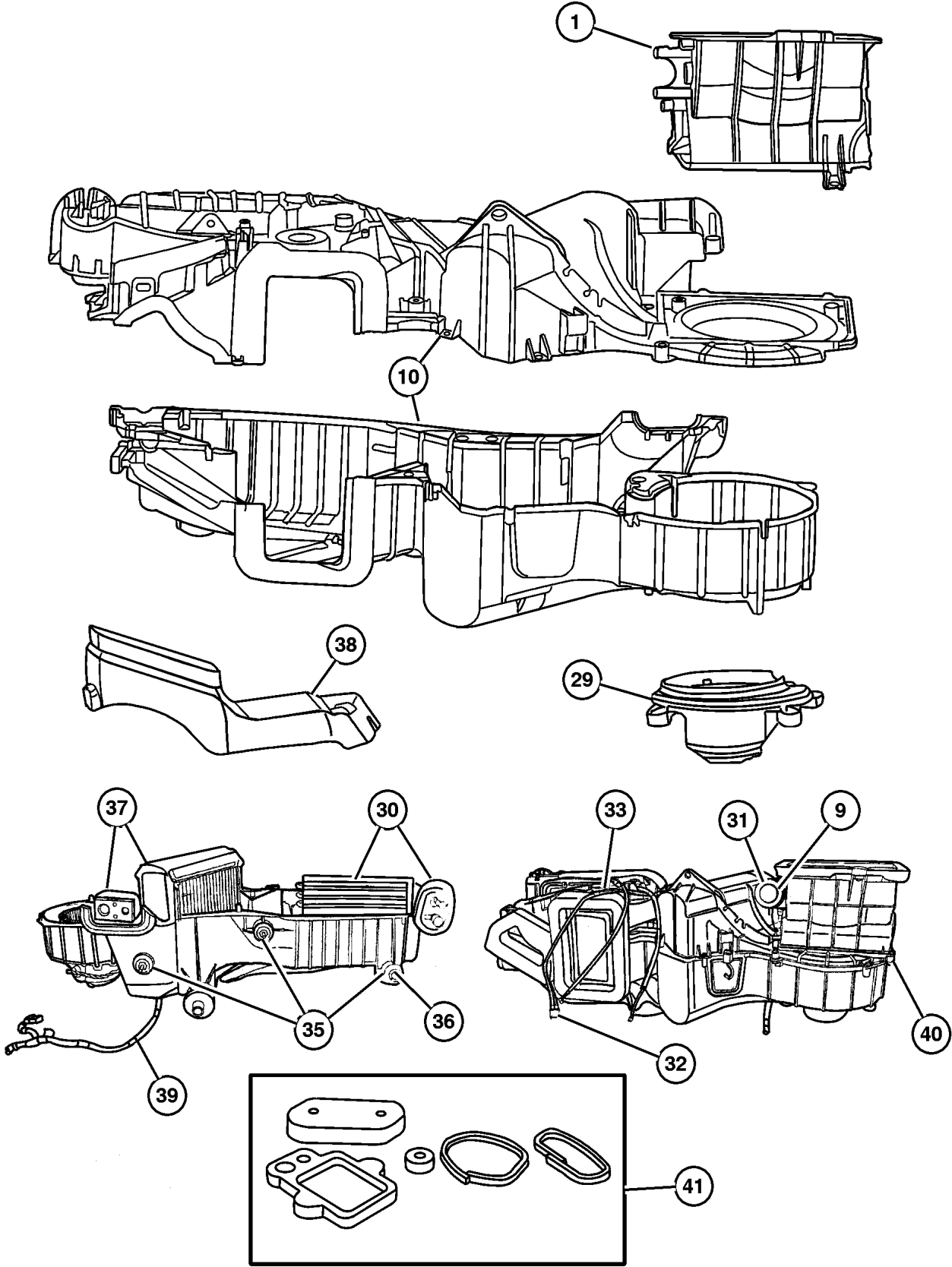
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5073 568AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Air Inlet                                                              |
| 2    | 4644 388       | 7   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, A/C Heater Housing                                                        |
|      |                | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                 |
| 3    | 4734 227       | 23  | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19                                                   |
|      |                | 28  | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                 |
| 4    | 4644 225       | 3   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, A/C Heater Housing                                                        |
|      | 4734 392       | 3   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                 |
| 5    | 6031 087       | 3   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud                                                  |
|      |                | 3   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                 |
| 6    | 5017 666AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel                                                        |
|      | 5017 720AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                 |
| -7   | 5058 026AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RESISTOR, Blower Motor                                                          |
| 8    | 6101 712       | 4   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | NUT, U, M6x1                                                                    |
| 9    | 4671 711AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Heater Jumper                                                           |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CORE, Heater                                                                    |
|      | 4874 181       | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                 |
|      | 4734 453       | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                 |
| -11  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Heater Core, Serviced in<br>Heater Core, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 12   | 4644 499       | 6   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable                                                    |
|      |                | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                 |
| 13   | 5073 569AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Heater                                                                 |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, A/C And Heater                                                            |
|      | 5017 669AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                 |
|      | 5017 668AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                 |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit                                                   |
|      | 4874 187       | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                 |
|      | 5015 289AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                 |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



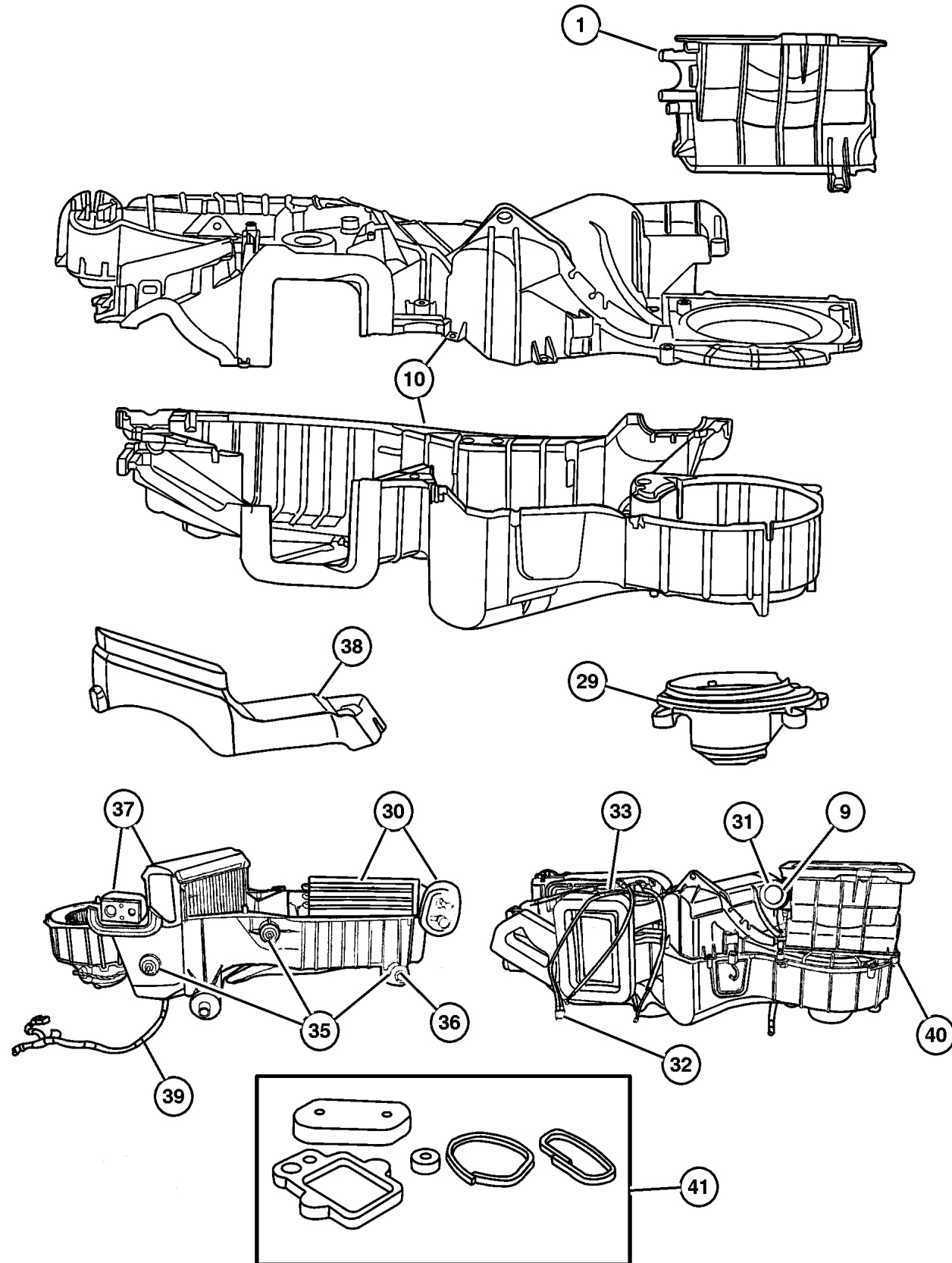
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items<br>2 - 9                    |
|      | 5013 423AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
|      | 5073 571AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| -2   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)          |
| -3   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)           |
| -4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Recirculation Door,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -5   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Recirc Actuator, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)       |
| -6   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Recirc Actuator, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)       |
| -7   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)              |
| -8   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U, M6x1                                                   |
|      | 6101 712       | 4   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      |                                                                |
|      |                | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| 9    | 4885 338AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Vacuum                                               |
| 10   | 5013 421AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, A/C And Heater,<br>Contains Items 11 - 28             |
| -11  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                  |
| -12  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)              |
| -13  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)   |
| -14  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                    |
| -15  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)            |
| -16  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Blend Air Door, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)        |
| -17  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)        |
| -18  | 4238 715       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Retainer Cam                                           |
| -19  | 0153 921       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Cam Mounting                                            |
| -20  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, HC Tubes to Dash, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)     |
| -21  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Panel Opening, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)        |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |  |               |  |                               |  |                          |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE              |  | BODY          |  | ENGINE                        |  | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD |  | 44= Four Door |  | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        |  | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |  |               |  | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel |  | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |  |               |  | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         |  | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Air Conditioning and Heater Unit Figure 024-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -22  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Demister Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                   |
| -23  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                         |
| -24  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                       |
| -25  | 4644 388       | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, A/C Heater Housing                                                  |
|      |                | 7   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| -26  | 4734 392       | 3   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, A/C Heater Housing                                                  |
|      | 4644 225       | 3   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| -27  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud                                            |
|      | 6031 087       | 3   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
|      |                | 3   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| -28  | 4734 227       | 28  | C    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19                                             |
|      |                | 23  | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 29   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Blower with Wheel                                                  |
|      | 5073 570AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
|      | 5017 720AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 30   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes Liners and Evaporator Tube Grommet |
|      | 4874 180AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
|      | 5011 513AC     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 31   | 4885 338AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Vacuum                                                          |
| 32   | 4885 339AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum                                            |
| 33   | 6101 712       | 4   |      |        |      | EDJ    |       |      | NUT, U, M6x1, Harness                                                     |
| -34  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, A/C Heater Housing                                                  |
|      | 4644 388       | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
|      |                | 7   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 35   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, A/C Heater Housing                                                  |
|      | 4734 392       | 3   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
|      | 4644 225       | 3   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 36   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud                                            |
|      | 6031 087       | 3   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
|      |                | 3   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 37   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CORE, Heater, with Seals                                                  |
|      | 4734 453       | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
|      | 4874 181       | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 38   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, A/C And Heater                                                      |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

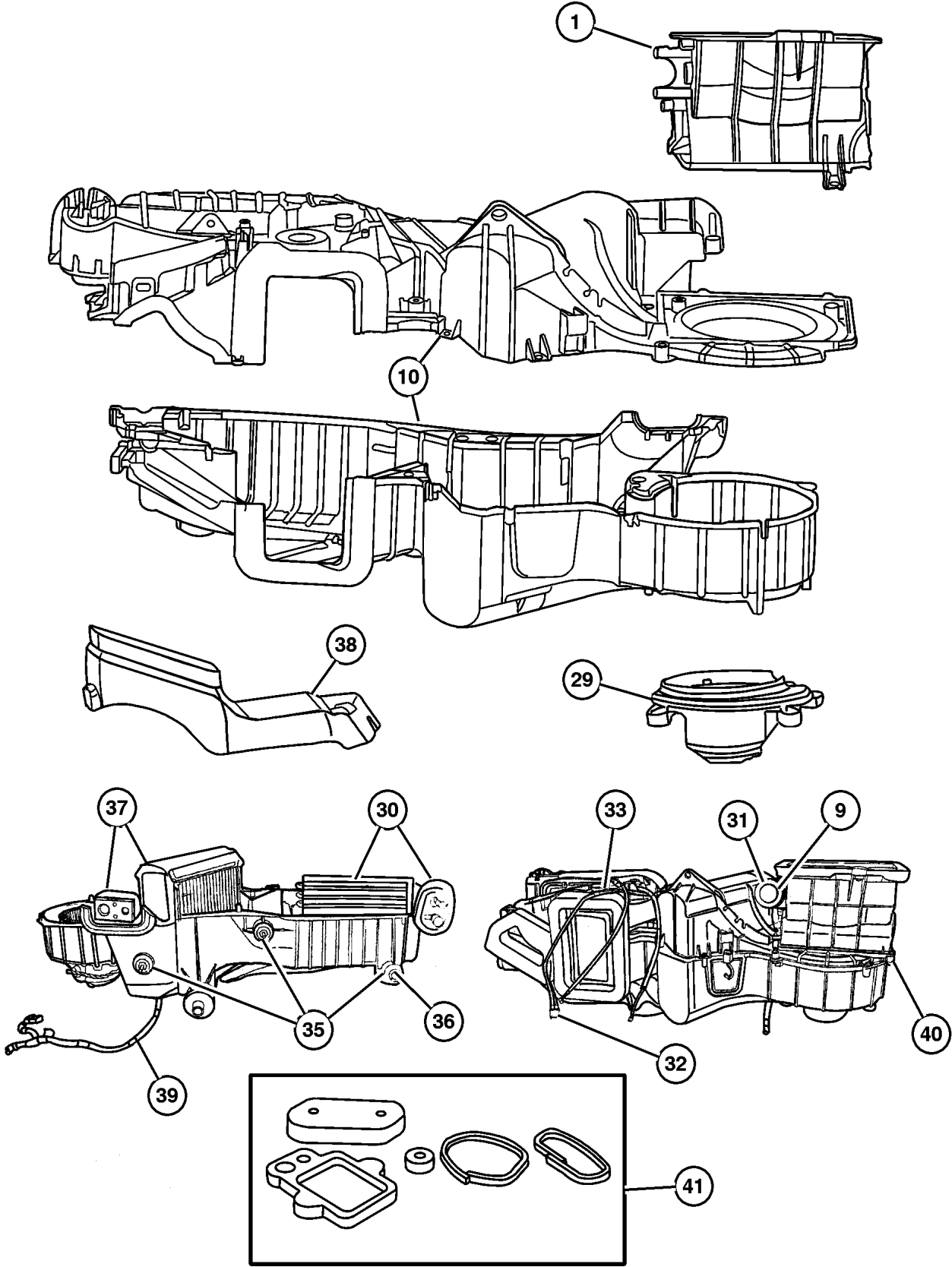
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



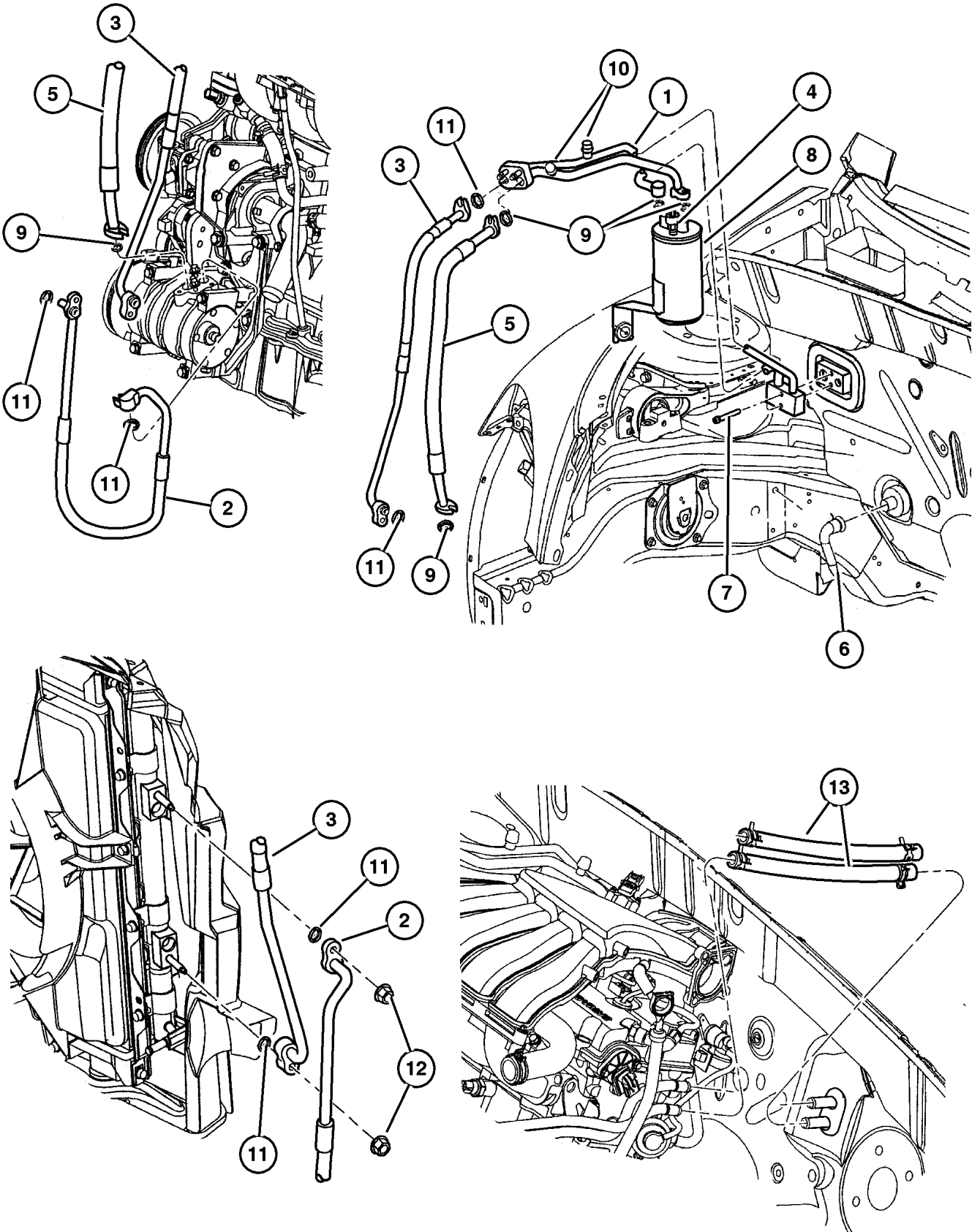
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 39   | 5017 668AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, A/C and HEATER                                                                                                                                         |
|      | 5017 669AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                |
|      | 4671 712AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                |
| 40   |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19                                                                                                                                  |
|      | 4734 227       | 28  | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                |
|      |                | 23  | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                |
| 41   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit,<br>Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/<br>Demister Opening, Demister<br>Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to<br>Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet |
|      | 5015 289AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                |
|      | 4874 187       | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater  
Figure 024-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid                       |
|      | 5017 440AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EDJ |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5073 557AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | LINE, A/C Discharge                                |
|      | 5264 818AC     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC         |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5278 992AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD         |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5278 778AC     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      |                                                    |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | LINE, A/C Liquid                                   |
|      | 5278 559AC     | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5058 014AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EJD |       |      |                                                    |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH KIT, A/C Cycling                            |
|      | 5278 779AB     | 1   | C    |        |      | EDJ         |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5058 025AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction                                  |
|      | 5016 417AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EDJ |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5278 560AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ECC         |       |      |                                                    |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | TUBE, Drain                                        |
|      | 5278 991AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EJD         |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5278 780AC     | 1   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      |                                                    |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00                            |
|      | 5264 688       | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 6032 572       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning                      |
|      | 5017 441AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5017 442AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC,<br>EDJ |       |      |                                                    |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | O RING, A/C Line                                   |
|      | 4796 564       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC         |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5072 868AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      |                                                    |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CAP, A/C Check Valve                               |
|      | 5019 242AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | O RING, A/C Line                                   |
|      | 4796 565       | 2   |      |        |      | ECC         |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5072 893AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EDJ         |       |      |                                                    |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
|      | 6101 445       | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | HOSE, Heater Core To Tube                          |
|      | 5058 854AA     | 1   | C    |        |      | ECC         |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5264 832AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      | ECC         |       |      |                                                    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5278 576AC     | 1   | C    |        |      | EJD         |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5278 578AC     | 1   | Z    |        |      | EJD         |       |      |                                                    |

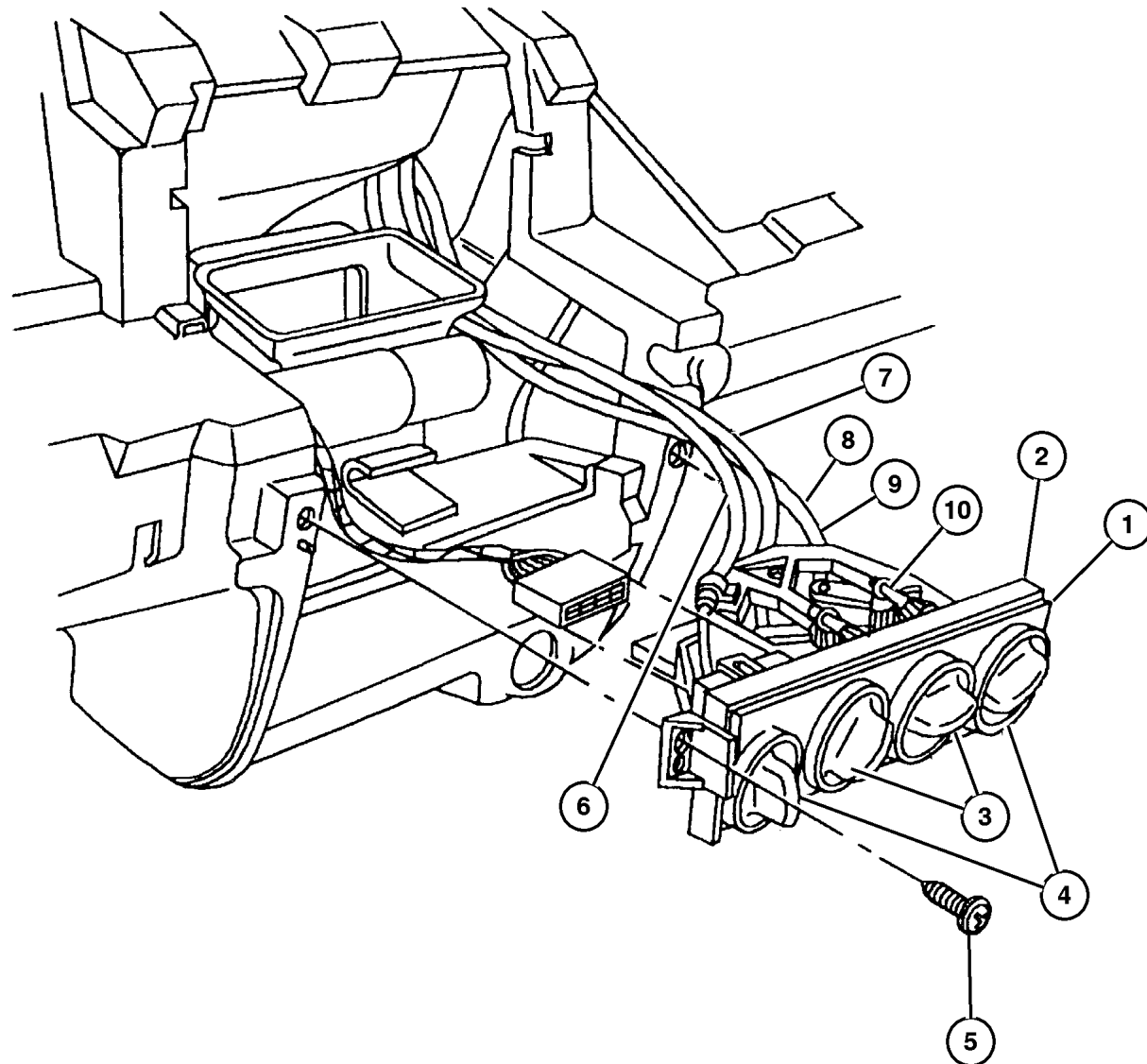
|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater

## Figure 024-302



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONTROL, A/C And Heater                  |
|      | 5015 381AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      | 4885 336AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 2    | 4885 337AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | CONTROL, Heater                          |
| 3    | SZ13 DX9AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, A/C Control                        |
| 4    | SZ14 DX9AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, Blower Switch                      |
| 5    | 6032 723       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05 |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Mode                              |
|      | 4644 495       | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | A/C                                      |
|      | 4885 391AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | A/C                                      |
|      | 4885 707AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Heater                                   |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Temperature Control               |
|      | 4644 496       | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      | 4885 708AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Heater                                   |
| 8    | 4644 494       | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Recirculation Door                |
| 9    | 4885 339AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum           |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable             |
|      | 4644 499       | 6   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      |                | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| -11  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Heater and A/C Control             |
|      | 5003 281AA-    | 4   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      |                | 4   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |

### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

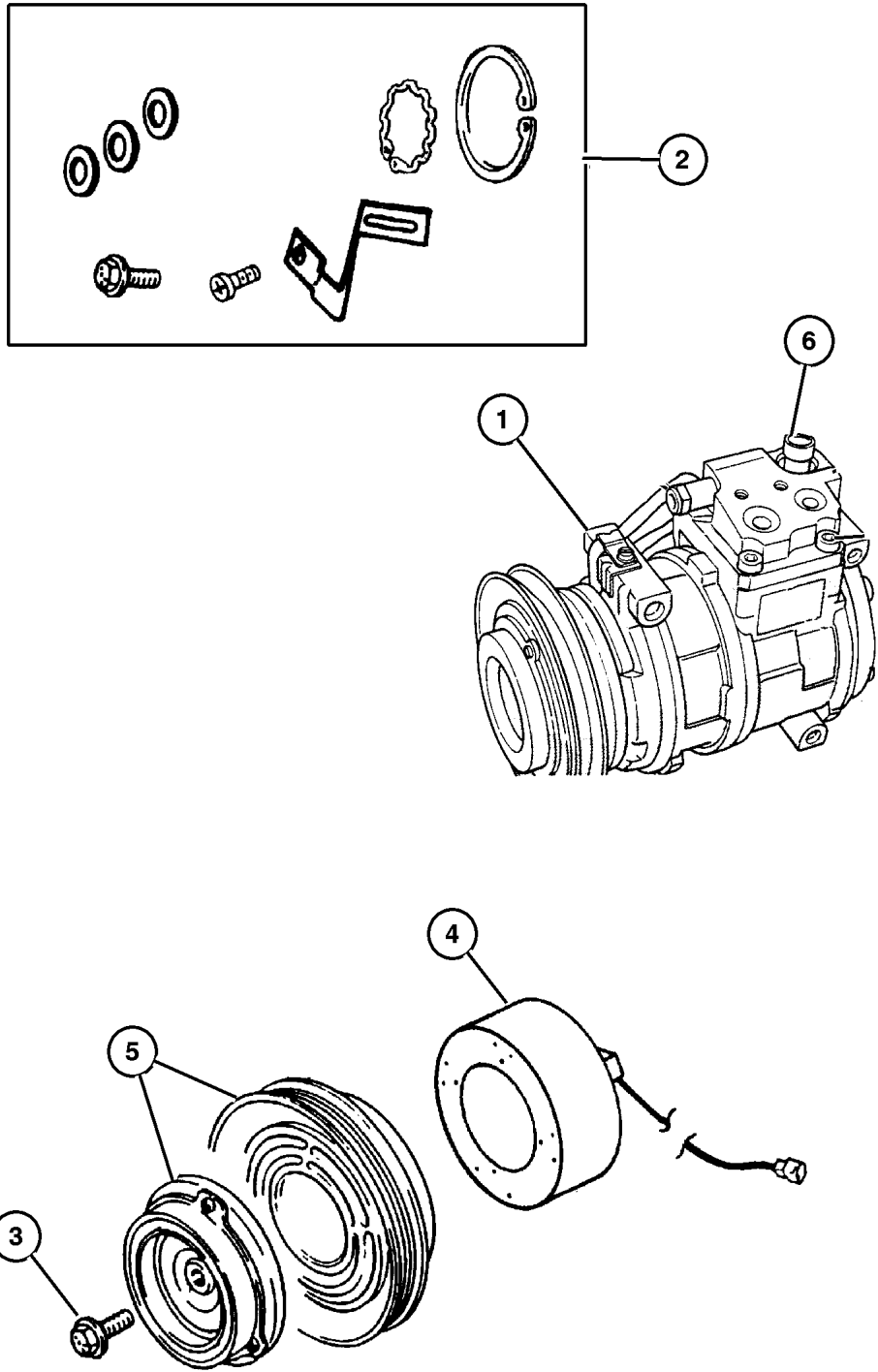
LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

Compressor  
Figure 024-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:SALES CODES

[DD5] = Transmission - 5 Sp Manual

[DGL] = Transmission - Automatic

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                        |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5058 031AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning<br>[DGL]  |
|   | 5058 032AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | [DD5]                                  |
|   | 5058 030AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                        |
|   | 5080 494AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  |                                        |
| 2 |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C<br>Compressor |
|   | 5014 572AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                        |
| 3 |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | BOLT, A/C Compressor                   |
|   | 5016 162AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                        |
| 4 | 4864 715   | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | COIL, Stator, A/C Compressor Clutch    |
| 5 |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor         |
|   | 5014 573AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  |                                        |
|   | 5017 695AA | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                        |
| 6 |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off      |
|   | 5014 574AA | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  |                                        |

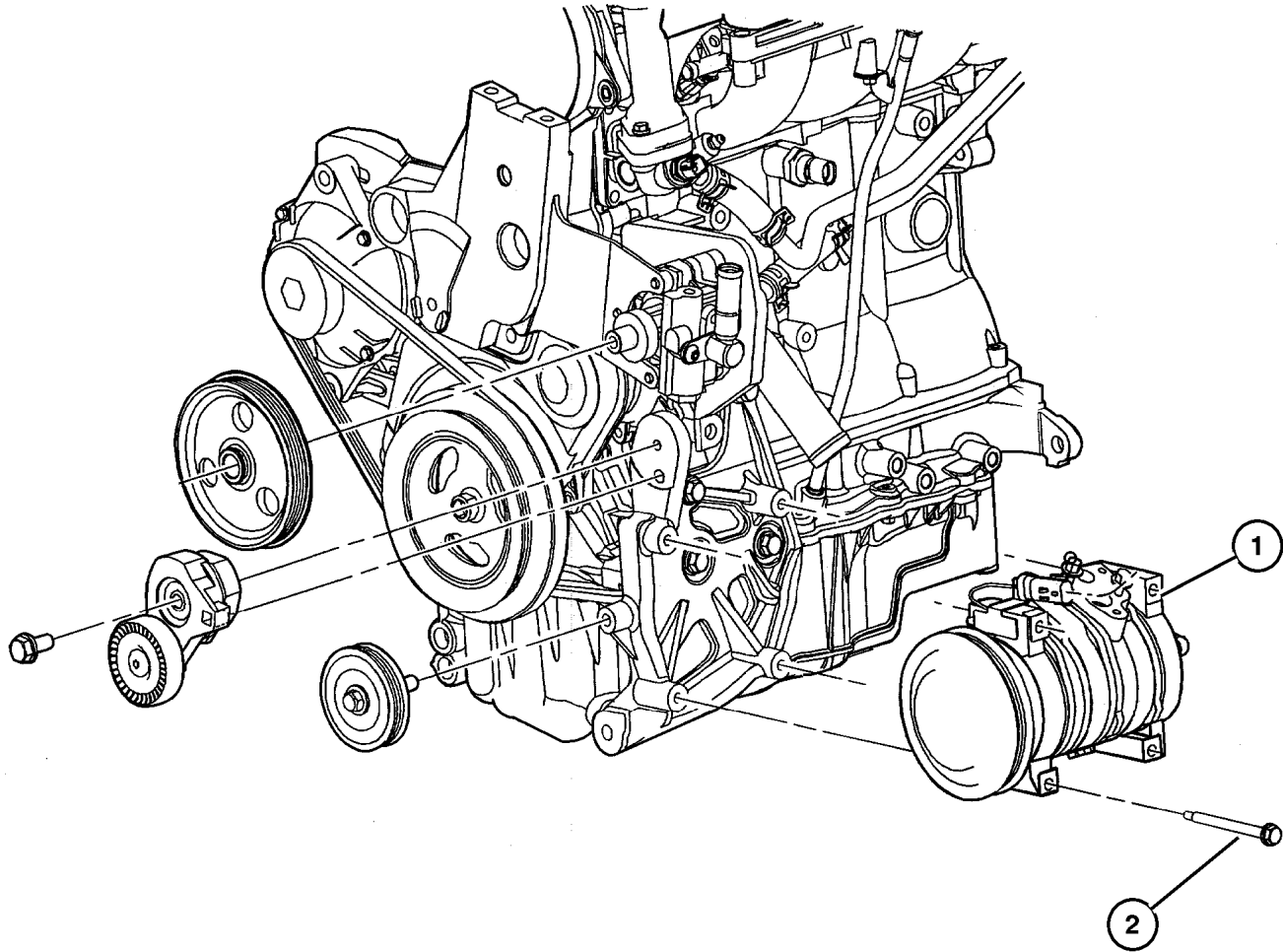
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor Mounting  
Figure 024-510



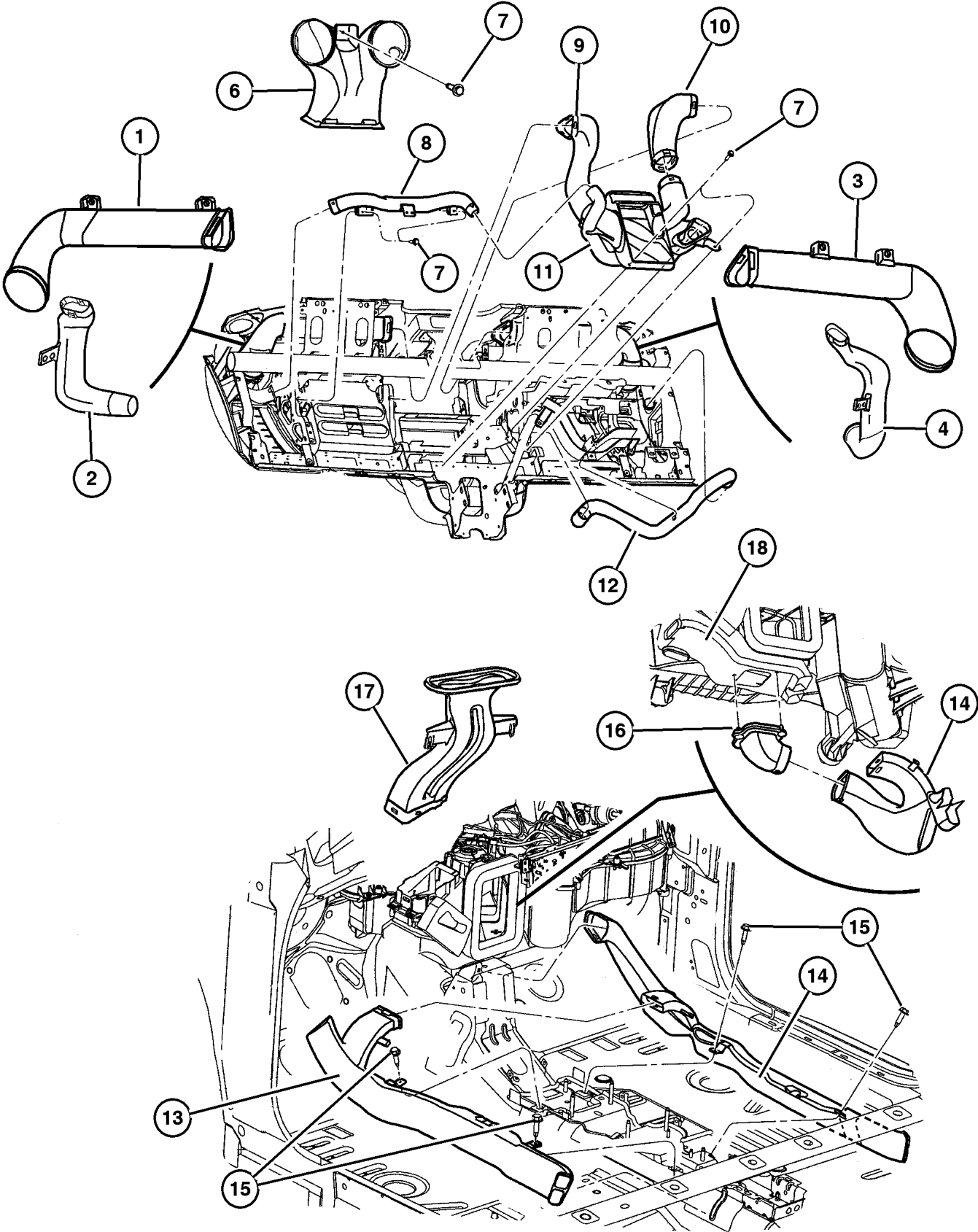
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[DGL] = Transmission - 4 Spd Automatic  
[DDD] = Transmission - 5 Spd Manual

|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                              |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
|    | 5058 031AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | [DGL]                        |
|    | 5058 032AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  | [DDD,DD5]                    |
|    | 5058 030AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  |                              |
|    | 5080 494AA  | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  |                              |
| 2  |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,  |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |     |  |  | M8x1.25x100                  |
|    | 6503 219    | 4 |  |  |  | ECC |  |  |                              |
|    |             | 1 |  |  |  | EJD |  |  |                              |
| -3 | 5080 496AA- | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BRACKET, A/C Compressor      |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |

Air Distribution Ducts  
Figure 024-610



| ITEM                                                                                                                       | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105 |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
| 1                                                                                                                          | 5264 815AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Air Outlet, Left                                    |
|                                                                                                                            | 5264 825AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                      |
| 2                                                                                                                          | 5291 501AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Demister, Left                                      |
|                                                                                                                            | 5291 505AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                      |
| 3                                                                                                                          | 5264 814AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Air Outlet, Right                                   |
|                                                                                                                            | 5264 828AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                     |
| 4                                                                                                                          | 5291 500AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Demister, Right                                     |
|                                                                                                                            | 5291 504AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                     |
| -5                                                                                                                         | SD00 WL8AB- | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, Right                   |
| 6                                                                                                                          | 5264 812AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Air Outlet, Center                                  |
|                                                                                                                            | 5264 824AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Center                                                    |
| 7                                                                                                                          | 6101 946    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                                            |
| 8                                                                                                                          | 5291 422AB  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Demister, Intermediate, Intermediate                |
| 9                                                                                                                          | 5264 811AD  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution                             |
|                                                                                                                            | 5264 823AD  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
| 10                                                                                                                         | 5291 426AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Elbow                                               |
|                                                                                                                            | 5291 427AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
| 11                                                                                                                         | 5264 816AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Demister                                            |
| 12                                                                                                                         | 5291 435AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Demister                                            |
| 13                                                                                                                         | 5291 511AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left, Left                        |
| 14                                                                                                                         | 5291 510AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right, Right                      |
| 15                                                                                                                         |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 16                                                                                                                         | 5291 447AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Elbow                                               |
| 17                                                                                                                         | 5264 810AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Defroster                                           |
|                                                                                                                            | 5264 822AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |
| 18                                                                                                                         | 5017 668AA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, A/C And Heater                                      |
|                                                                                                                            | 5017 669AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                           |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Emission Labels**

Emission Labels ..... Fig. 025-110

**EGR System**

EGR System ..... Fig. 025-210

EGR System 2.2LD Diesel ..... Fig. 025-220

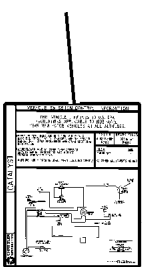
**Vacuum Canister**

Vapor Canister ..... Fig. 025-310

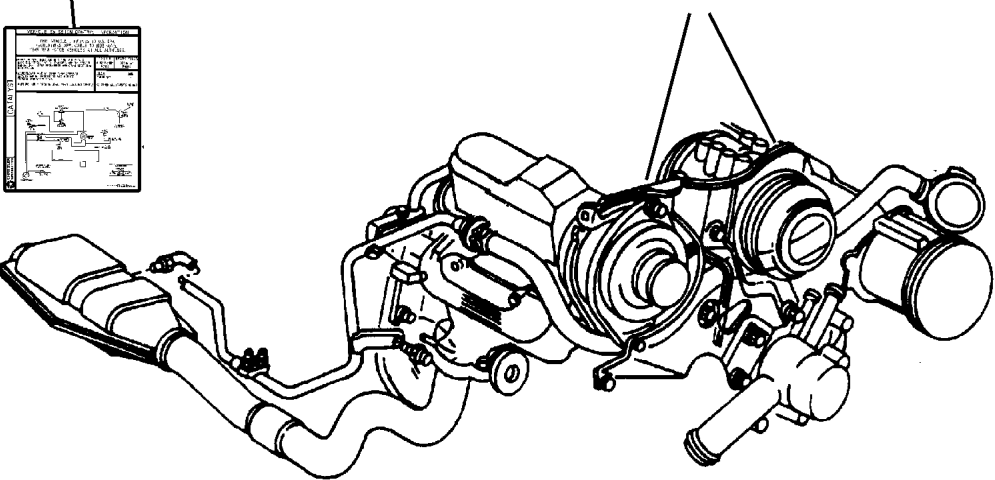
**Emission Harness**

Emission Harness ..... Fig. 025-410

025-100

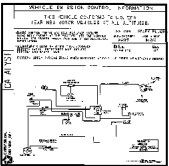
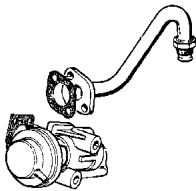
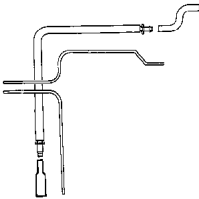


025-400

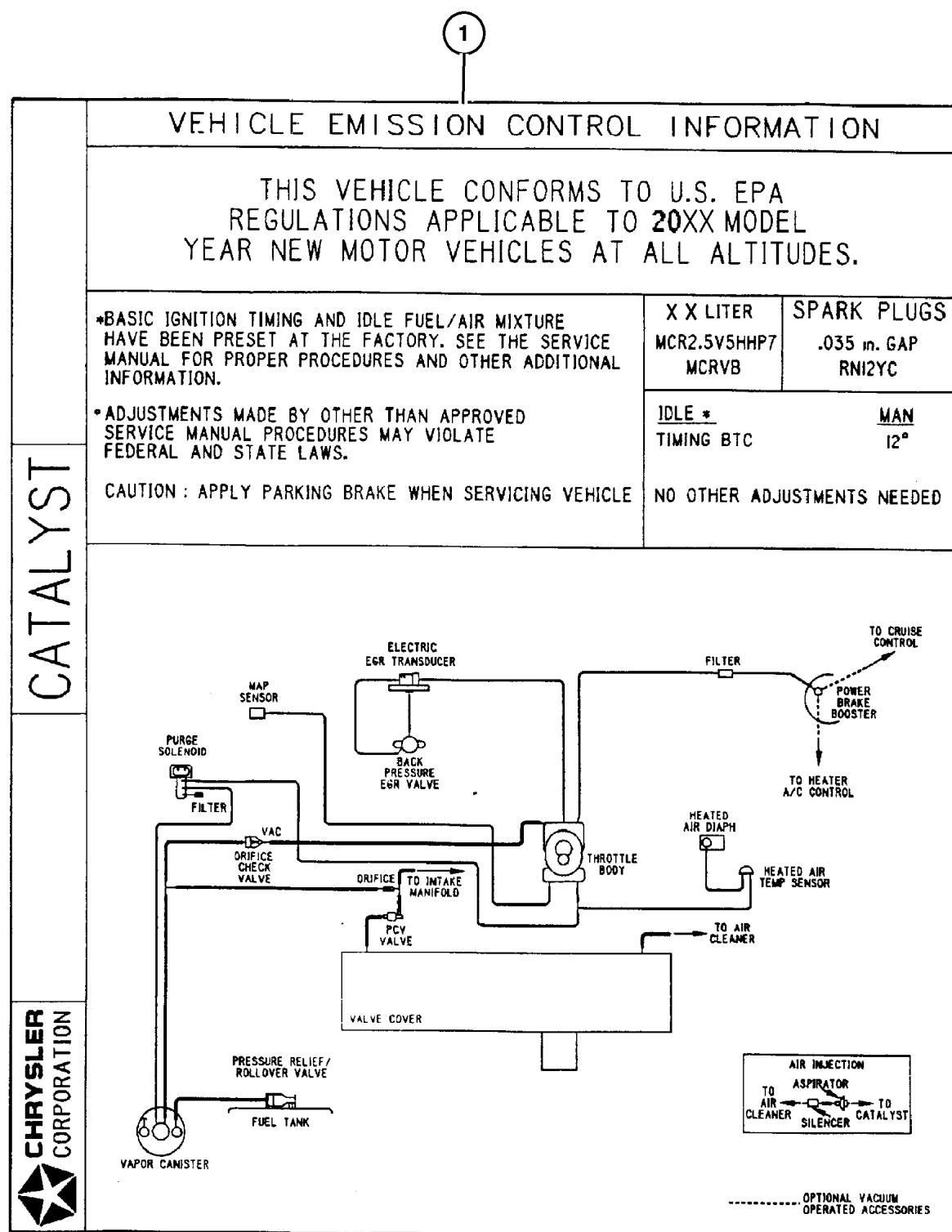


025-300



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>025-100</b><br>Emission Labels                                                   | <b>025-200</b><br>EGR System                                                        | <b>025-300</b><br>Vacuum Canister                                                   | <b>025-400</b><br>Emission Harness                                                    |
|  |  |  |  |

## Emission Labels Figure 025-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Code

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine

1

LABEL, Emission

5274 652AA 1

EJD

5274 651AA 1

ECC

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SHIRT SIZES**  
S = Small  
M = Medium  
L = Large  
XL = Extra Large

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

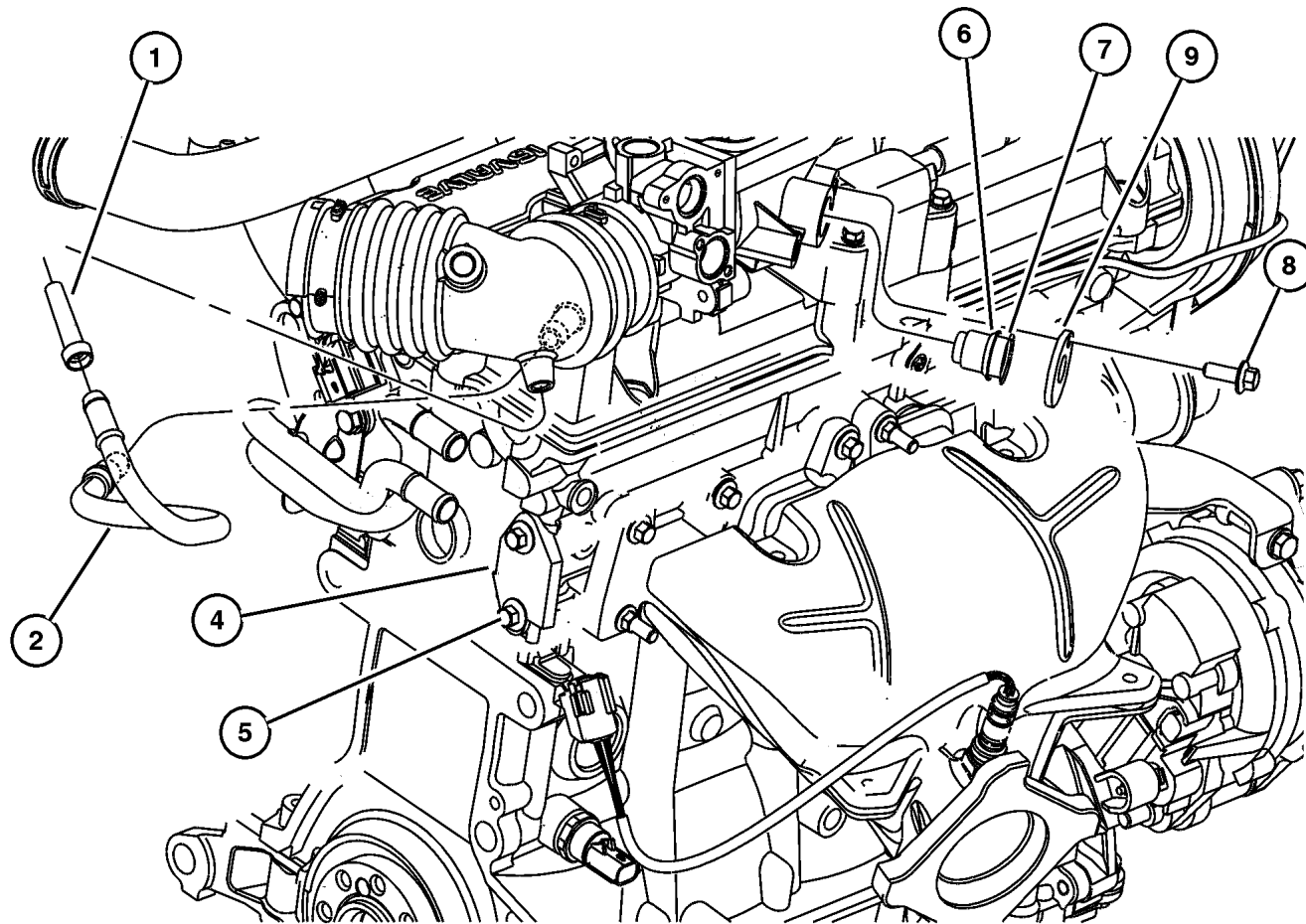
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## EGR System

### Figure 025-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

|    |             |   |     |                                                 |
|----|-------------|---|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 4884 040AA  | 1 | ECC | RESTRICTOR, PCV                                 |
| 2  | 4777 971AA  | 1 | ECC | HOSE, Make Up Air                               |
| -3 | 4663 247AB- | 1 | ECC | GASKET, EGR Valve                               |
| 4  | 4591 227    | 1 | ECC | COVER, EGR Port                                 |
| 5  |             |   |     | BOLT, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6  | 4591 250    | 1 | ECC | SEAL, EGR Tube                                  |
| 7  |             |   |     | CUP, Isolator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 8  | 6500 464    | 1 | ECC | BOLT, EGR Tube                                  |
| 9  |             |   |     | FLANGE, EGR Pipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

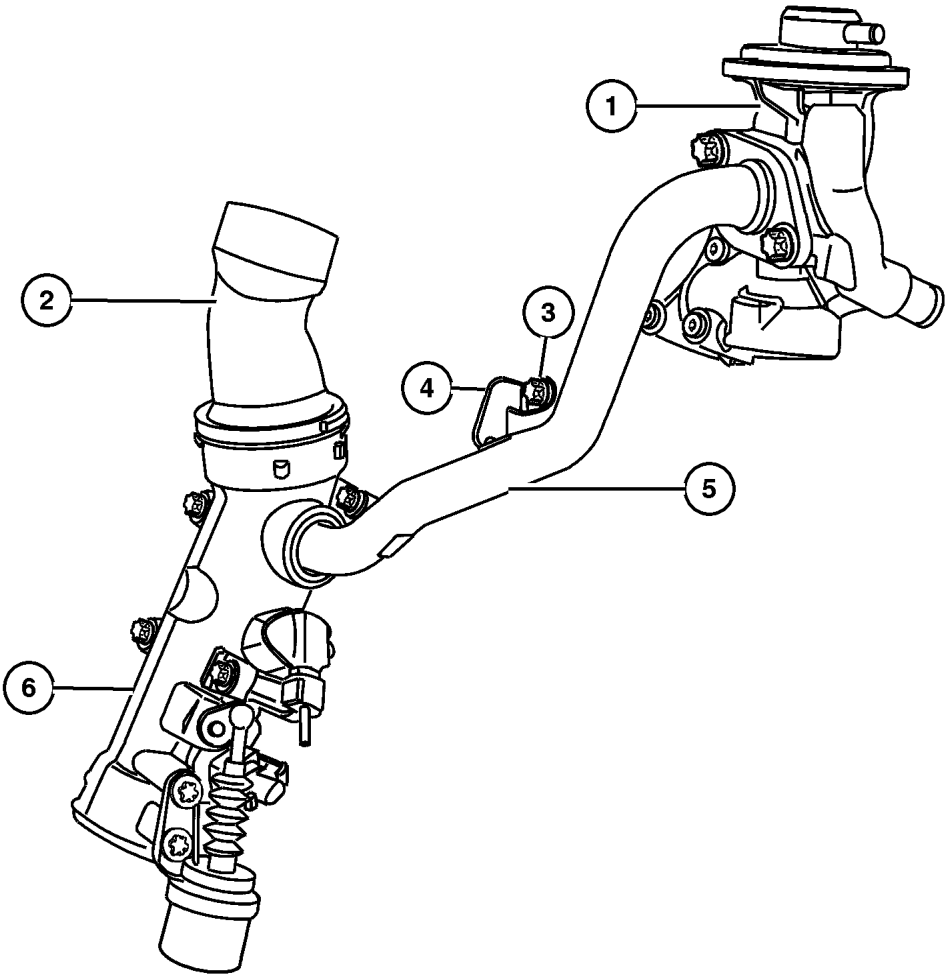
**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

EGR System 2.2LD Diesel  
Figure 025-220

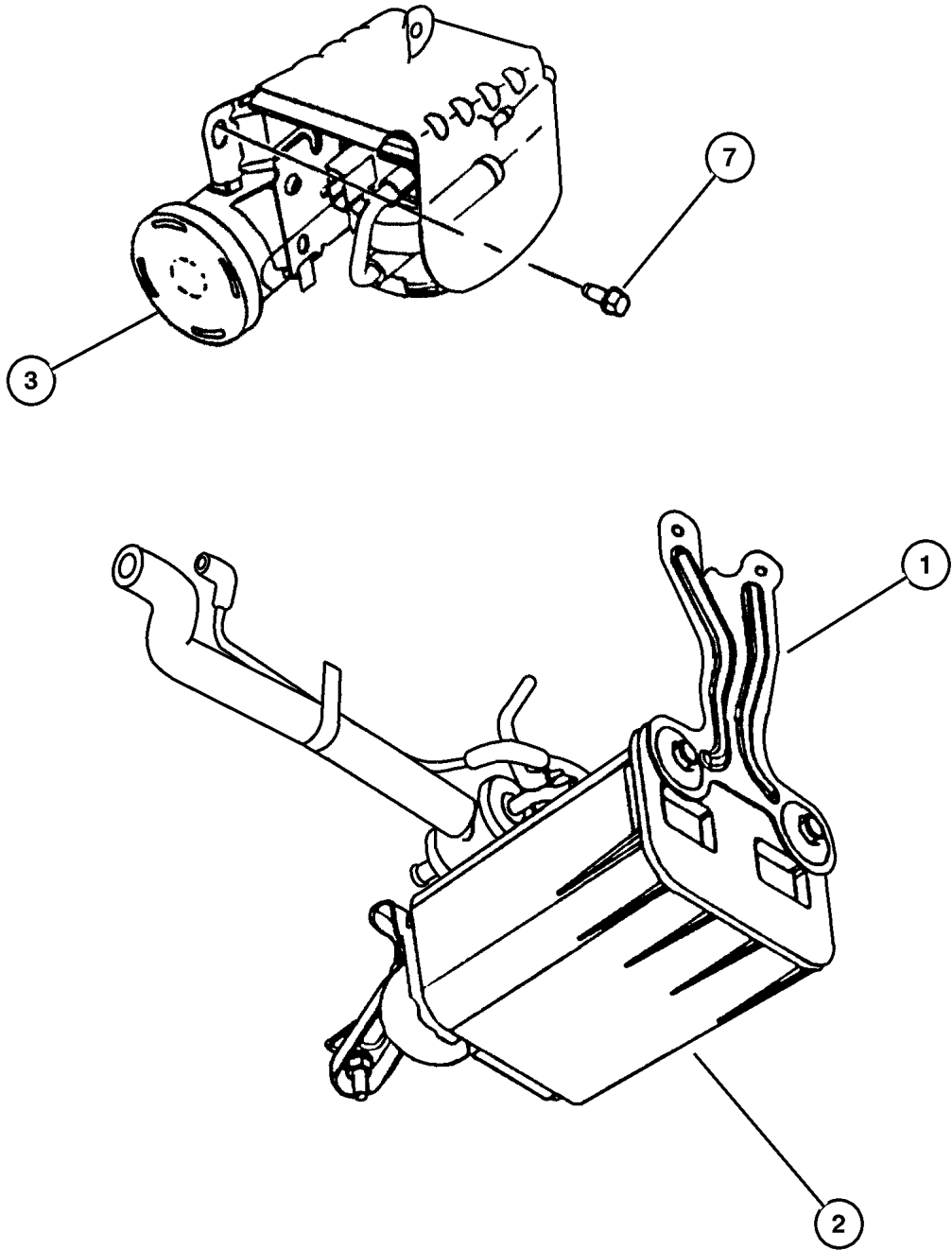


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                             |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Code                           |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                      |
| [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine |            |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                      |
| 1                                           | 5080 395AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | VALVE, EGR                           |
| 2                                           | 5080 430AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | HOSE                                 |
| 3                                           | 6102 132AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20             |
| 4                                           | 4891 044AB | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid |
| 5                                           | 5080 406AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | TUBE, EGR                            |
| 6                                           | 5080 417AA | 1 |  |  |  | EDJ |  |  | CASE                                 |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

Vapor Canister  
Figure 025-310

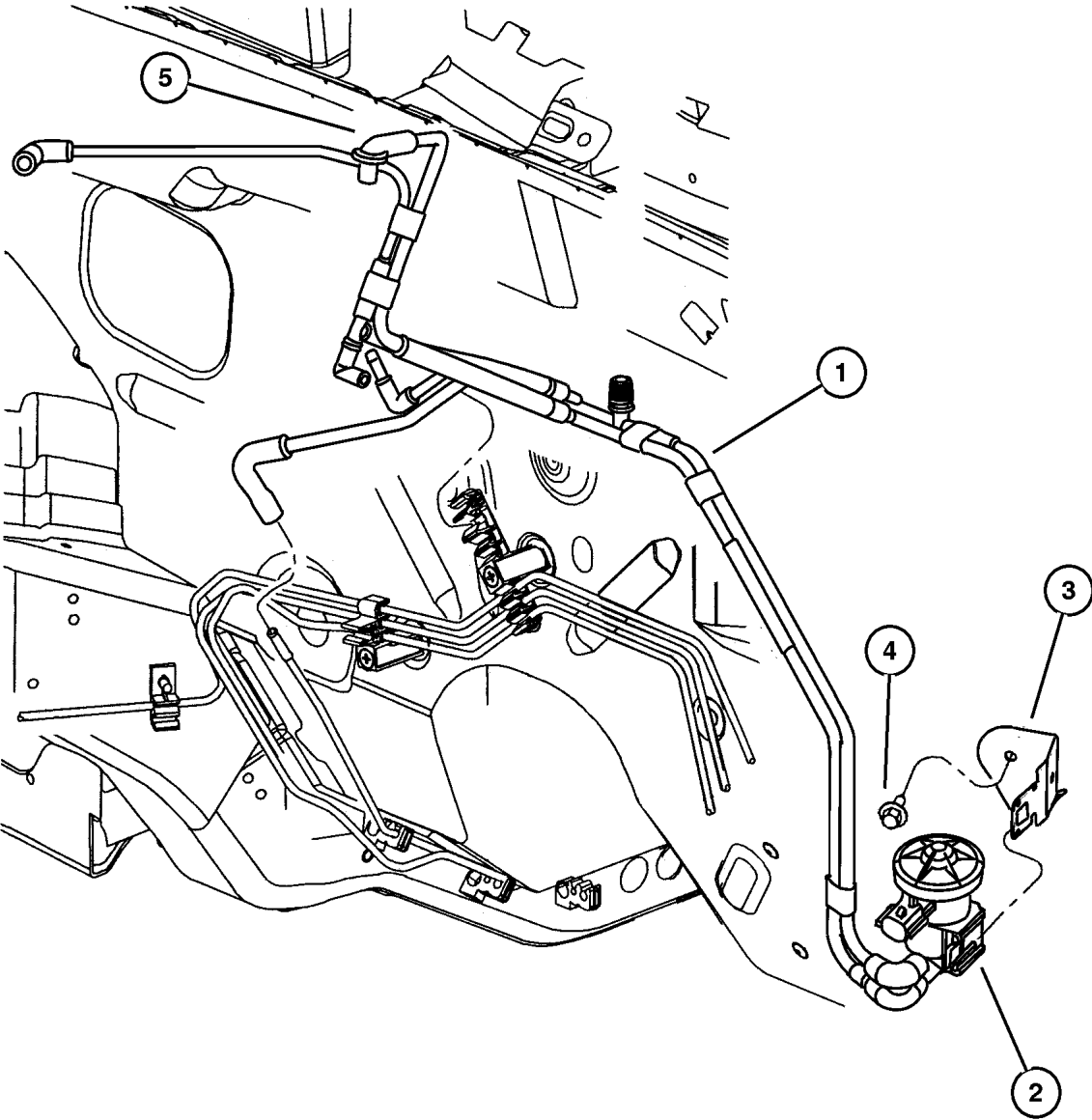


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                       |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                     |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                      |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                      |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                      |
| 1                                     | 5278 554AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  | BRACKET, Vapor Canister              |
| 2                                     | 4891 421AA  | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  | CANISTER, Vapor                      |
| 3                                     | 4612 901    | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  | FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent              |
| -4                                    | 5278 550AA- | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  | TUBE, Canister to Clean Air Filter   |
| -5                                    | 5278 552AA- | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  | TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister     |
| -6                                    | 5278 553AB- | 1 |  |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  | TUBE, Control Valve to Canister      |
| 7                                     |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Emission Harness  
Figure 025-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                       |            |   |   |  |  |             |  |  |                                         |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|--|--|-----------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes                     |            |   |   |  |  |             |  |  |                                         |
| [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI |            |   |   |  |  |             |  |  |                                         |
| [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI |            |   |   |  |  |             |  |  |                                         |
| 1                                     |            |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | HARNESS, Vacuum Purge                   |
|                                       | 4668 816AB | 1 | C |  |  | ECC         |  |  |                                         |
|                                       | 4668 818AB | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC         |  |  |                                         |
|                                       | 4668 825AA | 1 | C |  |  | EJD         |  |  |                                         |
|                                       | 4668 864AA | 1 | Z |  |  | EJD         |  |  |                                         |
| 2                                     |            |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | SOLENOID, Proportional Purge            |
|                                       | 4669 569   | 1 | C |  |  | ECC         |  |  |                                         |
|                                       |            | 1 | Z |  |  | ECC         |  |  |                                         |
|                                       |            | 1 | C |  |  | EJD         |  |  |                                         |
|                                       |            | 1 | Z |  |  | EJD         |  |  |                                         |
| 3                                     | 4891 044AB | 1 |   |  |  | ECC,<br>EJD |  |  | BRACKET, Proportional Purge<br>Solenoid |
| 4                                     | 6102 132AA | 1 |   |  |  |             |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20                |
| 5                                     |            |   |   |  |  |             |  |  | VALVE, PCV                              |
|                                       | 4777 240AD | 1 |   |  |  | ECC         |  |  |                                         |
|                                       | 4884 249AA | 1 |   |  |  | EJD         |  |  |                                         |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Group – DPG

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DPG - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

|                                           |              |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Door - Front , Shell and Hinges .....     | Fig. DPG-105 |
| Door - Front , Glass and Regulators ..... | Fig. DPG-110 |

#### Rear Door

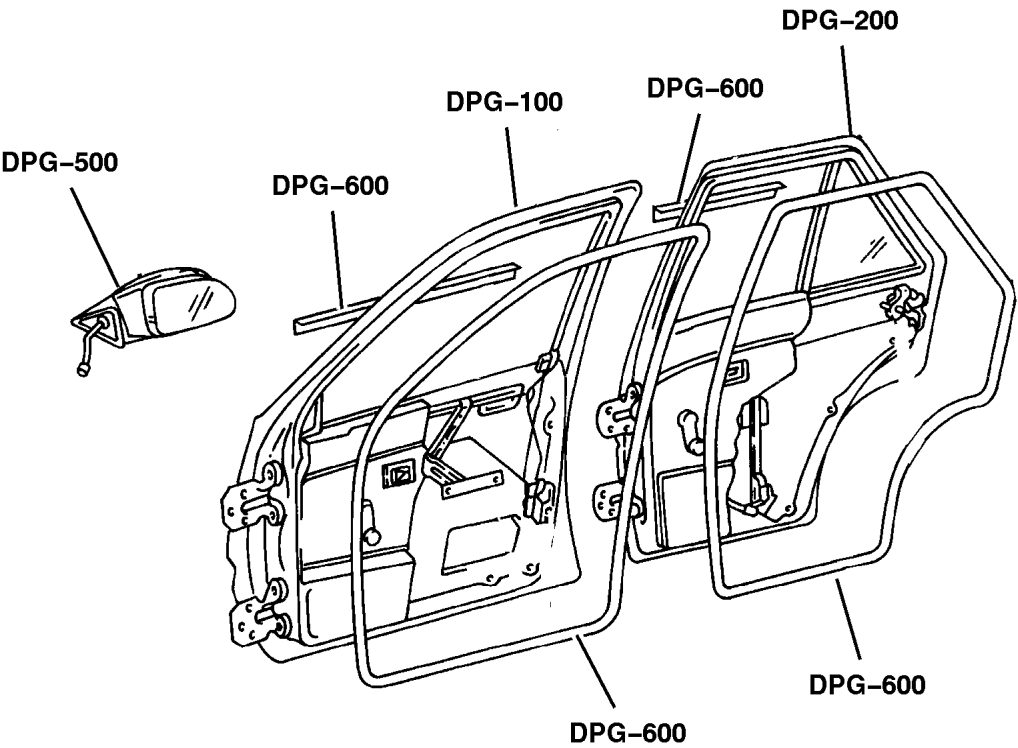
|                                         |              |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Door - Rear , Shell and Hinges .....    | Fig. DPG-205 |
| Door - Rear - Glass and Regulator ..... | Fig. DPG-210 |

#### Exterior Mirror

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Mirror - Exterior ..... | Fig. DPG-505 |
|-------------------------|--------------|

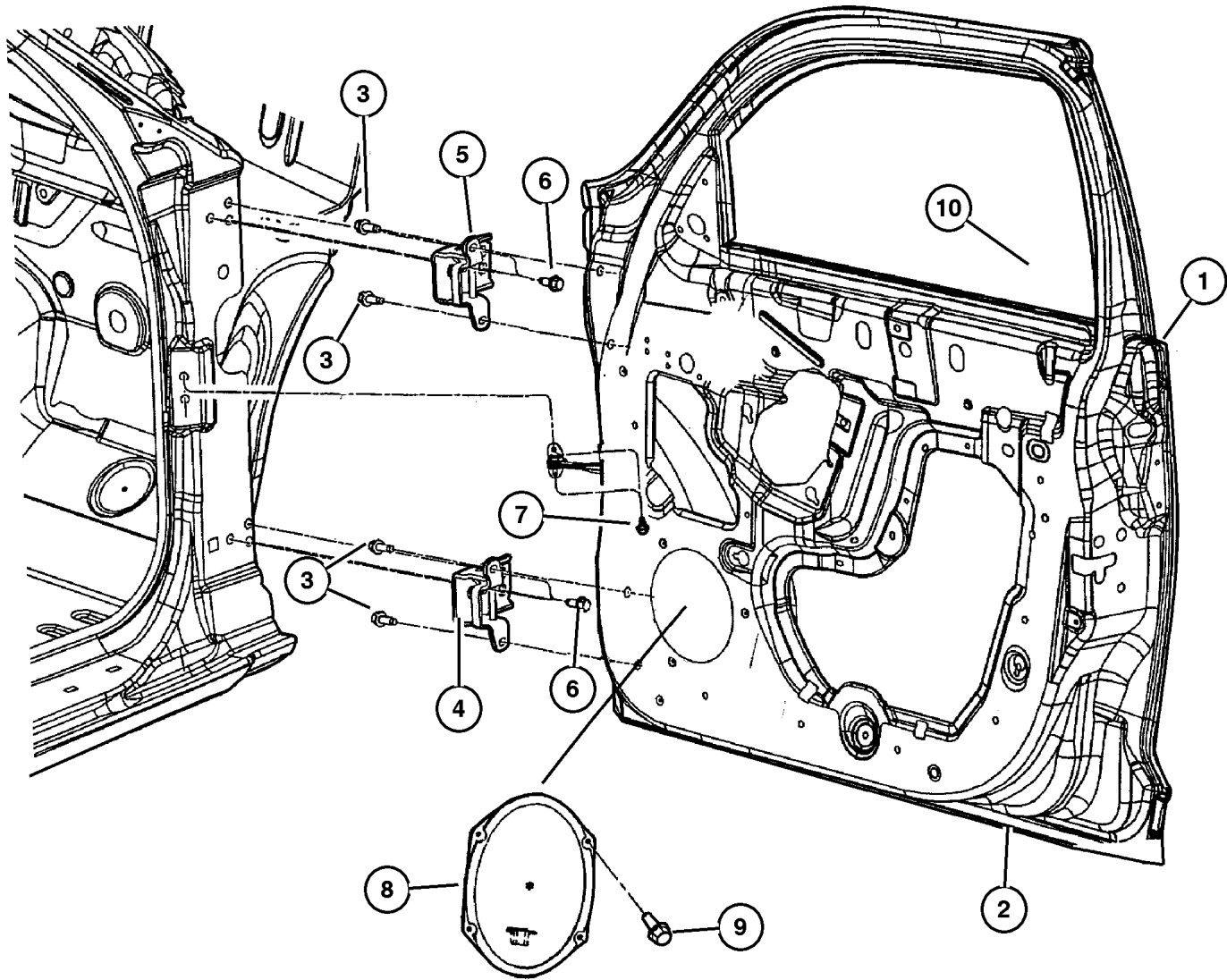
#### Weatherstrips and Seals

|                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Door , Front and Rear ..... | Fig. DPG-605 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|



|                              |                             |                                   |                                           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>DPG-100</b><br>Front Door | <b>DPG-200</b><br>Rear Door | <b>DPG-500</b><br>Exterior Mirror | <b>DPG-600</b><br>Weatherstrips and Seals |
|                              |                             |                                   |                                           |

Door - Front , Shell and Hinges  
Figure DPG-105



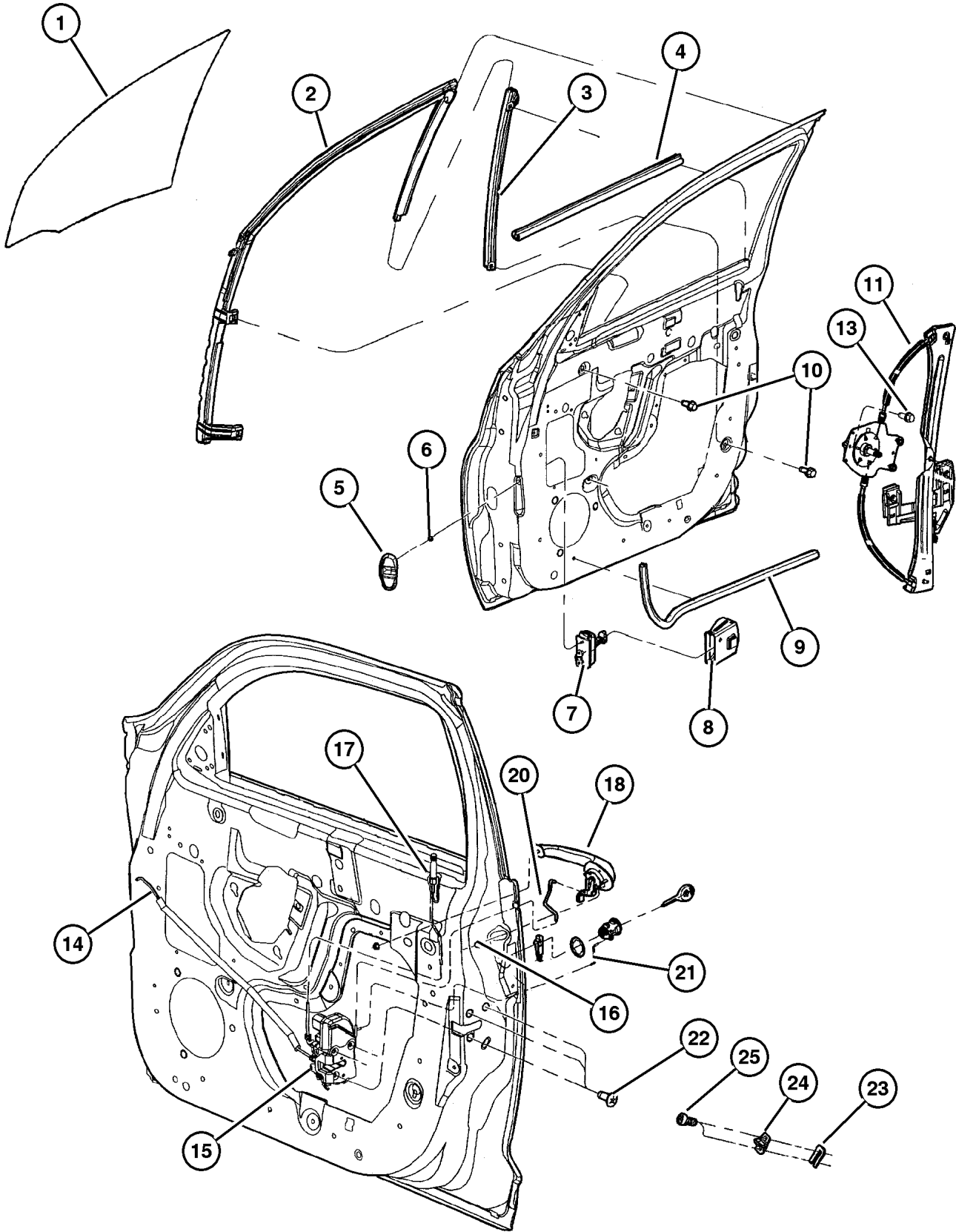
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Front                                                                            |
|      | 5072 418AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Assembly], Right                                                                      |
|      | 5072 419AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Assembly], Left                                                                       |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Front                                                                            |
|      | 5072 540AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Panel], Right                                                                         |
|      | 5072 541AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Panel], Left                                                                          |
| 3    | 6505 622AA     | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                                                        |
| 4    | 5257 974AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Front Door                                                                      |
| 5    | 5257 975AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Front Door                                                                      |
| 6    | 6505 598AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head<br>Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27                                  |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Cone Wash<br>Special M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8    | 4671 647AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPEAKER, Front Door, Premium                                                           |
| 9    | 6101 946       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                                                                         |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Child Protection Lock,<br>English                                               |
|      | 4396 978       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Window]                                                                               |
|      | 5056 072AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Door]                                                                                 |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door - Front , Glass and Regulators  
Figure DPG-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: SALES CODES

[JPF] = Locks - Power Auto Central Locking

|     |             |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   |             |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | GLASS, Front Door<br>Right<br>Left                                                                                                             |
|     | 5067 014AA  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 5067 015AA  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 2   |             |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass<br>Right<br>Left                                                                                                |
|     | 5067 078AA  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 5067 079AA  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 3   |             |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower<br>Right<br>Left                                                                                               |
|     | 5027 054AA  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 5027 055AA  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 4   |             |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,<br>Left                                                                                                         |
|     | 4724 765AD  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 5   | 5027 020AB  | 2 |  |  |   |  |  |  | SEAL, Door Check                                                                                                                               |
| 6   | 6504 030    | 2 |  |  |   |  |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1                                                                                                                      |
| 7   | 4724 830AB  | 2 |  |  |   |  |  |  | CHECK, Front Door                                                                                                                              |
| 8   | 5027 041AA  | 2 |  |  |   |  |  |  | COVER, Check Rod                                                                                                                               |
| 9   |             |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Front<br>Secondary<br>Right<br>Left                                                                                         |
|     | 5067 066AA  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 5067 067AA  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 10  | 6102 132AA  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20                                                                                                                       |
| 11  |             |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | REGULATOR, Front Door Window<br>Right<br>Left                                                                                                  |
|     | 5017 810AC  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 5017 811AC  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
| -12 |             |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | MOTOR, Window Regulator<br>Right<br>Left                                                                                                       |
|     | 5017 814AB- | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 5017 815AB- | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 13  | 5018 052AA  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  | SCREW, Window Motor                                                                                                                            |
| 14  |             |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | LINK, Front Door Inside Remote<br>Control to Latch<br>Right<br>Left                                                                            |
|     | 4724 640AB  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 4724 641AB  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 15  |             |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | LATCH, Front Door<br>Right<br>Left<br>Power Locks, Right<br>Power Locks, Left<br>Power Locks - EUROPEAN, Right<br>Power Locks - EUROPEAN, Left |
|     | 5027 958AA  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 5027 959AA  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 5067 136AA  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 5067 137AA  | 1 |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 5027 960AB  | 1 |  |  | C |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
|     | 5027 961AB  | 1 |  |  | C |  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                |
| 16  | 6503 226    | 4 |  |  |   |  |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8                                                                                                                         |
| 17  | RH44 MF1AC  | 2 |  |  |   |  |  |  | KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch                                                                                                                  |
| 18  |             |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | HANDLE, Front Door Exterior                                                                                                                    |

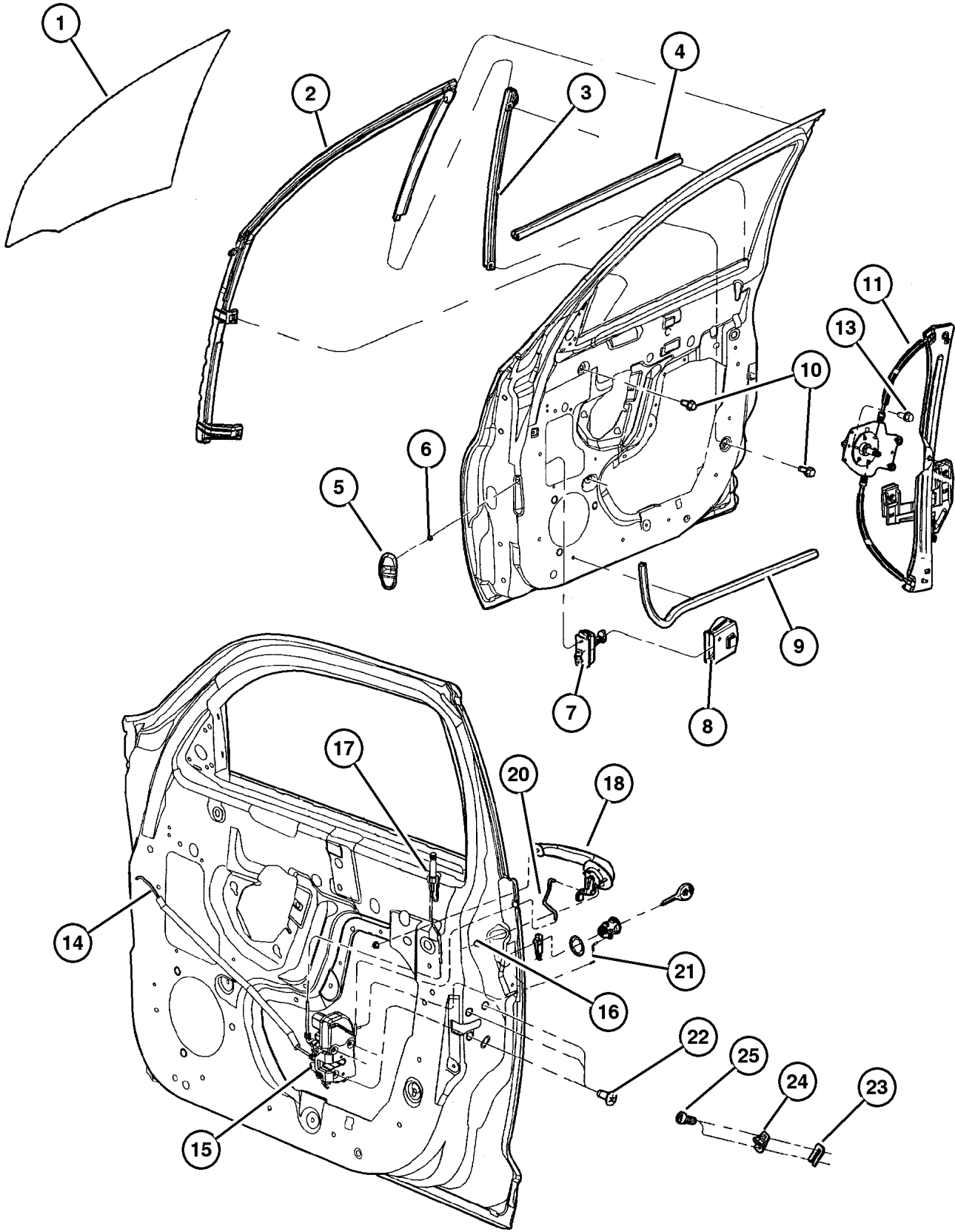
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

|             |                   |               |                               |                          |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES      | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|             |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|             |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door - Front , Glass and Regulators  
Figure DPG-110



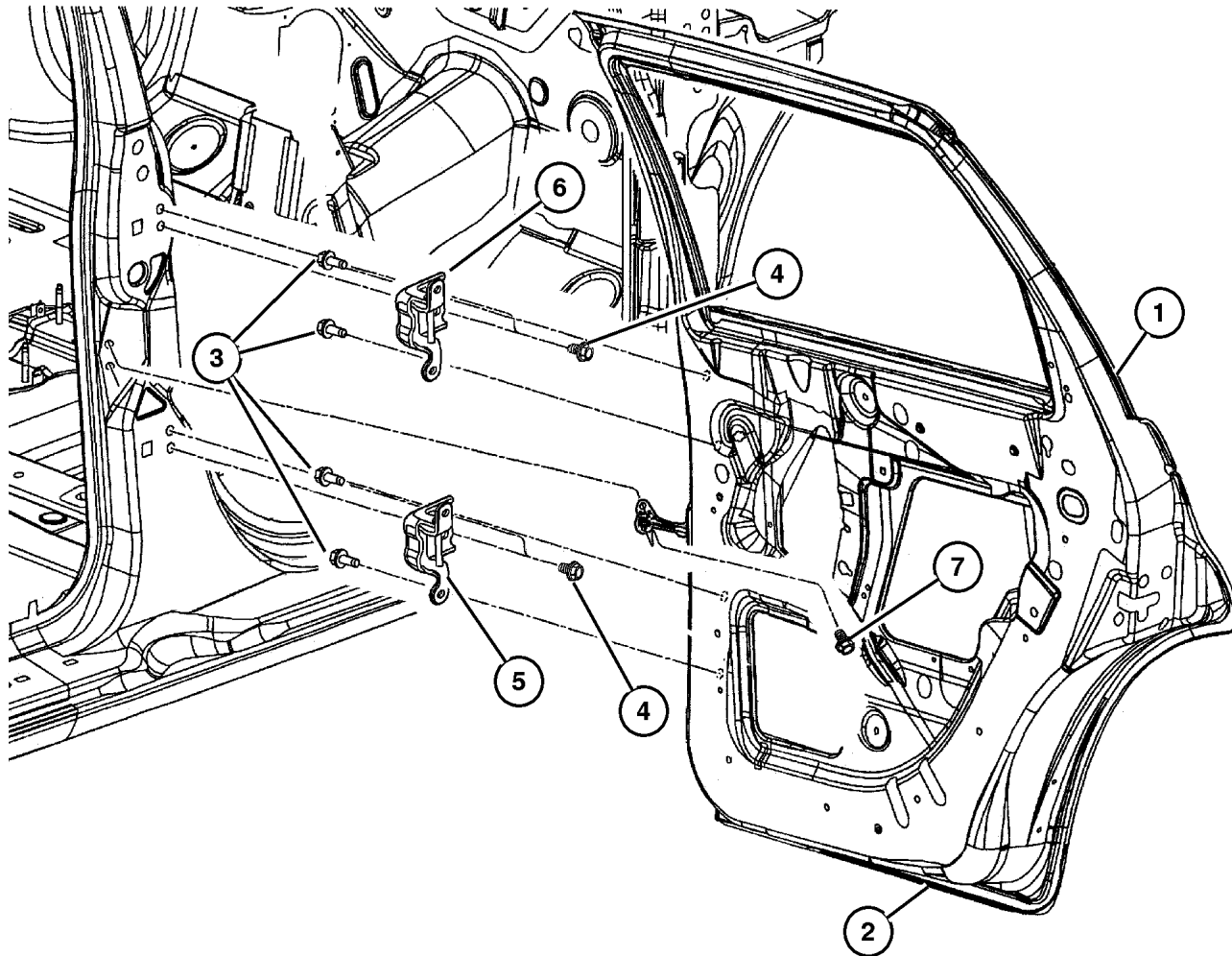
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
|      | 4724 912AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 4724 913AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                         |
| -19  | 6101 946       | 55  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                               |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Outside Handle To Latch,<br>Front Door |
|      | 4724 644AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 4724 645AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                         |
| 21   | 4724 642AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch<br>Right         |
|      | 4724 643AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                         |
| 22   | 6033 876       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1                |
| 23   | 5507 5483      | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.0/2.5<br>THICK |
| 24   | 4780 259       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door                                |
| 25   | 6503 120       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Button<br>Head Torx        |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Door - Rear , Shell and Hinges Figure DPG-205

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

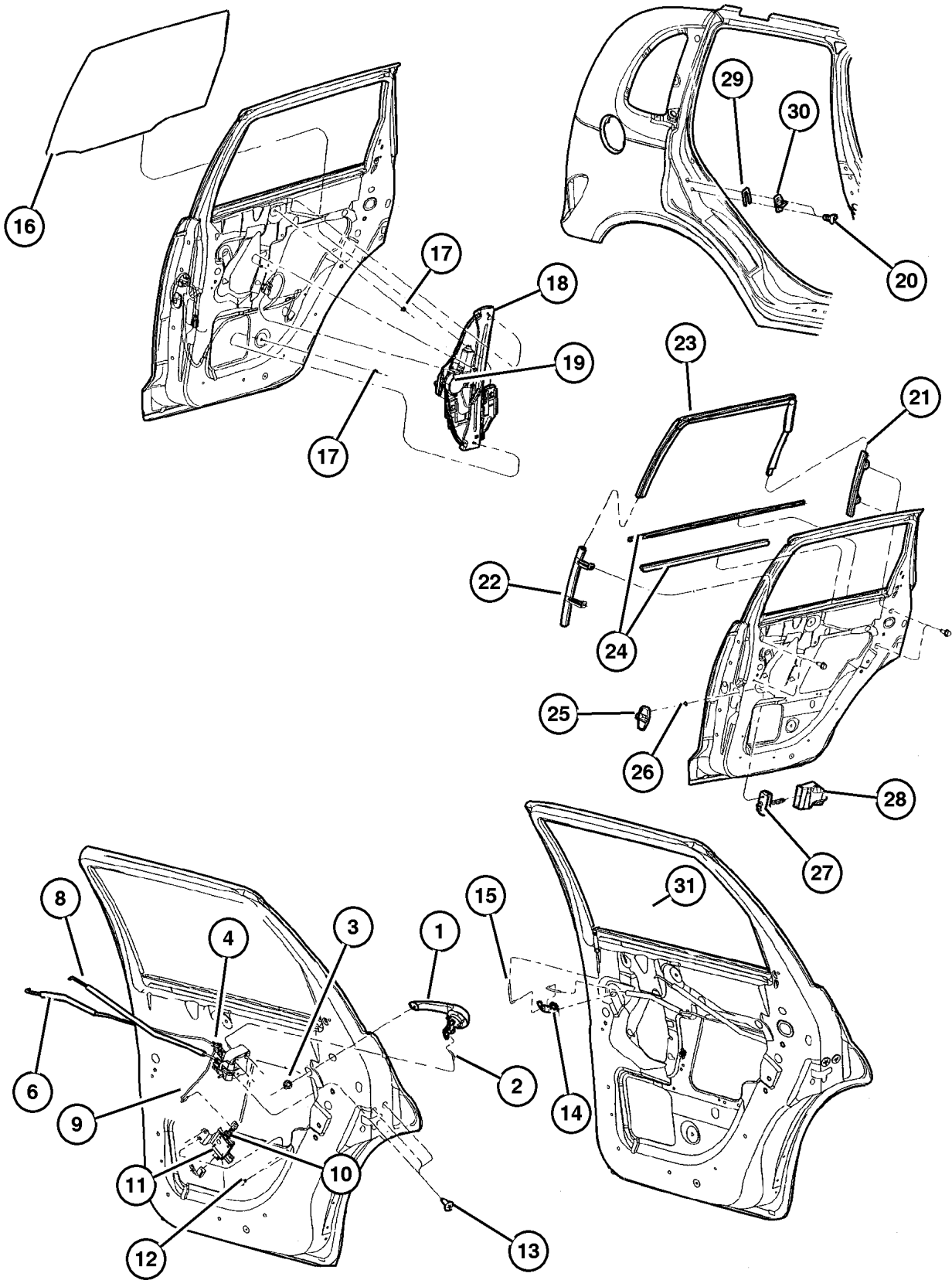
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door - Rear - Glass and Regulator  
Figure DPG-210



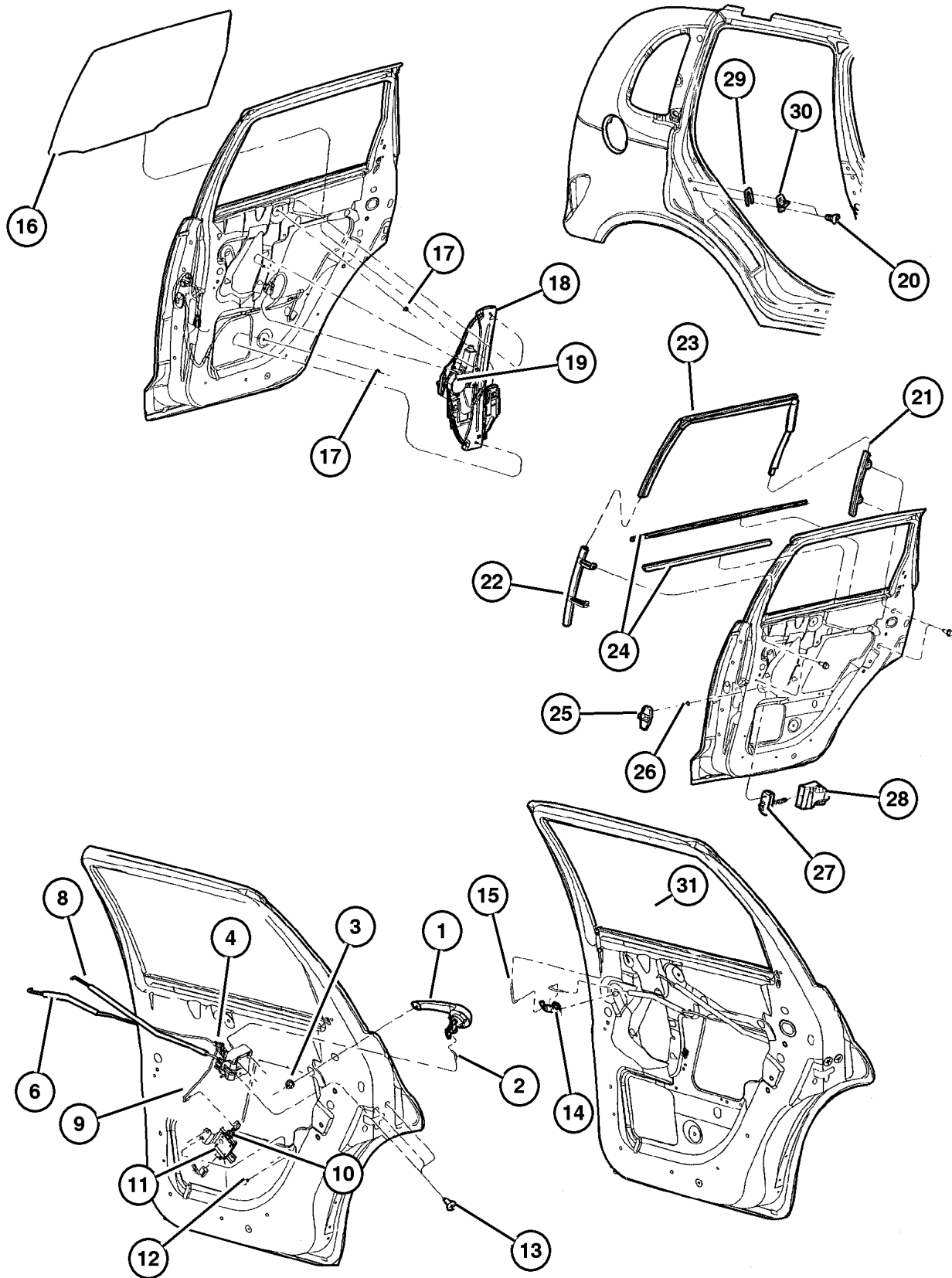
| ITEM                          | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                             |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE:SALE CODES               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                         |
| [GAM] = SOLAR                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                         |
| [GEG] = DEEP TINTED SUNSCREEN |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                         |
| 1                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior                              |
|                               | 4724 914AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                   |
|                               | 4724 915AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                    |
| 2                             | 4724 646AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door                |
| 3                             | 6503 226       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8                                  |
| 4                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Rear Door                                        |
|                               | 5027 074AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                   |
|                               | 5027 075AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                    |
| -5                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Actuator to Latch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch       |
|                               | 4724 650AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                   |
|                               | 4724 651AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                    |
| -7                            | 4658 448AC-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch                                             |
| 8                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door                 |
|                               | 4724 648AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                   |
|                               | 4724 649AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                    |
| 9                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Latch Actuating                                   |
|                               | 5027 180AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                   |
|                               | 5027 181AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                    |
| 10                            | 4894 069AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Door Lock                                        |
| 11                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Door Lock Motor                                |
|                               | 5027 916AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                   |
|                               | 5027 917AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                    |
| 12                            | 6504 810AA     | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex                                   |
| 13                            | 6033 876       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1                           |
| 14                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle                          |
|                               | 5525 6722      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                   |
|                               | 5525 6723      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                    |
| 15                            | RH44 MF1AC     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch                           |
| 16                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Rear Door                                        |
|                               | 5067 016AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [GAM], Right                                       |
|                               | 5067 017AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [GAM], Left                                        |
|                               | 5067 018AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [GEG], Right                                       |
|                               | 5067 019AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [GEG], Left                                        |
| 17                            | 6100 047       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00         |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door - Rear - Glass and Regulator  
Figure DPG-210



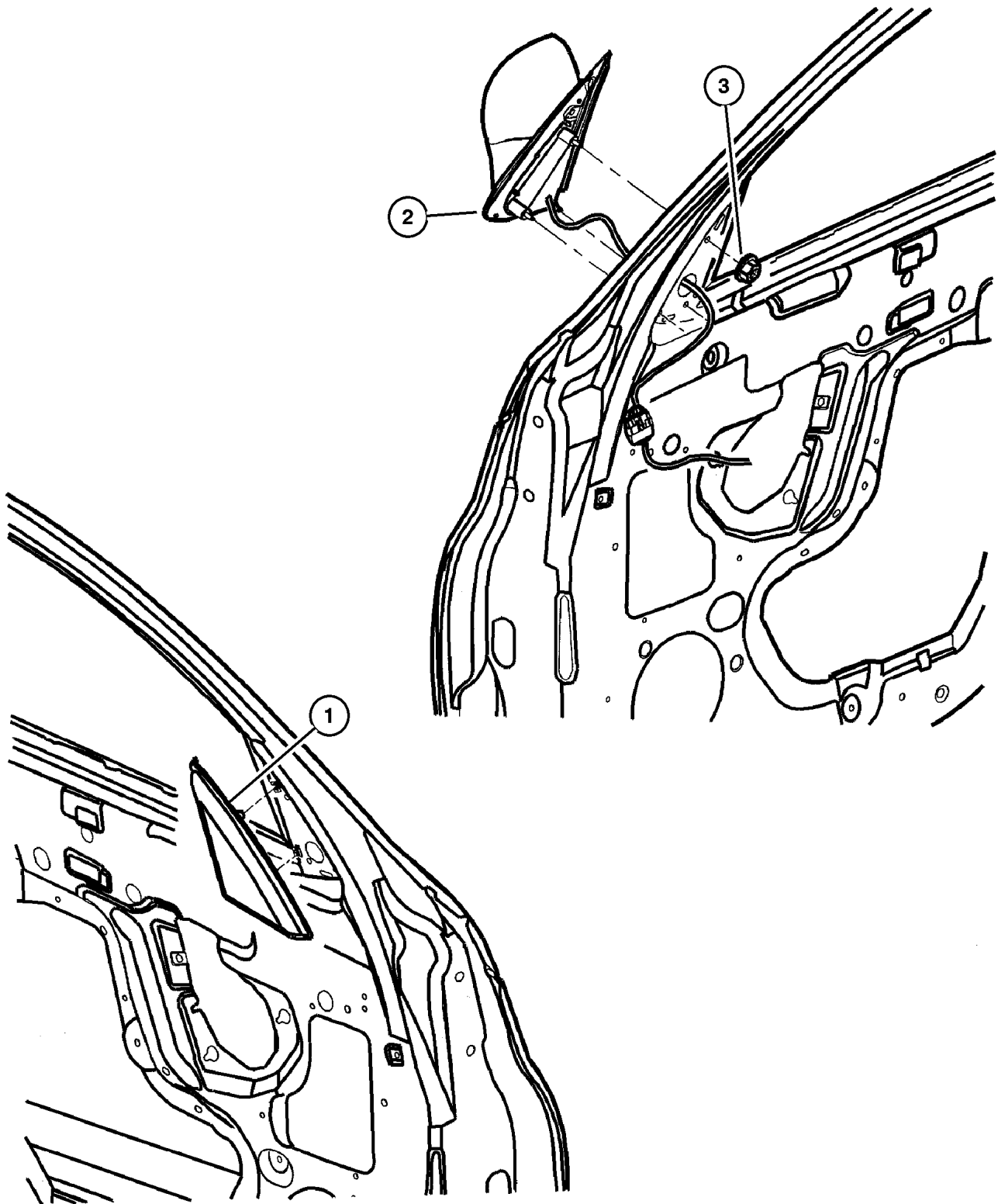
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REGULATOR, Rear Door Window              |
|      | 5017 812AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|      | 5017 813AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Window Regulator                  |
|      | 5017 814AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|      | 5017 815AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 20   | 6503 120       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Button<br>Head Torx    |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower,<br>Rear  |
|      | 5027 344AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Rear], Right                            |
|      | 5027 345AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Rear], Left                             |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower,<br>Front |
|      | 5027 056AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Front], Right                           |
|      | 5027 057AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Front], Left                            |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Run                                      |
|      | 5067 082AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|      | 5067 083AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt             |
|      | 5067 084AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Outer], Right                           |
|      | 5067 085AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Outer], Left                            |
|      | 5067 076AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Inner], Right                           |
|      | 5067 077AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Inner], Left                            |
| 25   | 5027 020AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Door Check                         |
| 26   | 6504 030       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1                |
| 27   | 4724 850AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHECK, Rear Door                         |
| 28   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Check Rod                         |
|      | 5027 126AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                    |
|      | 5027 127AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                     |
| 29   | 4520 289       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker               |
| 30   | 4780 259       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door                            |
| 31   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Child Protection Lock,<br>English |
|      | 4396 978       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Window]                                 |
|      | 5056 072AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Door]                                   |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mirror - Exterior  
Figure DPG-505



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE : SALES CODES  
 [ABA] = Australian Equipment Group  
 [GTS] = Mirror - Power Heated , Fold-Away  
 [GT5] = Mirror - Power Heated Retractable

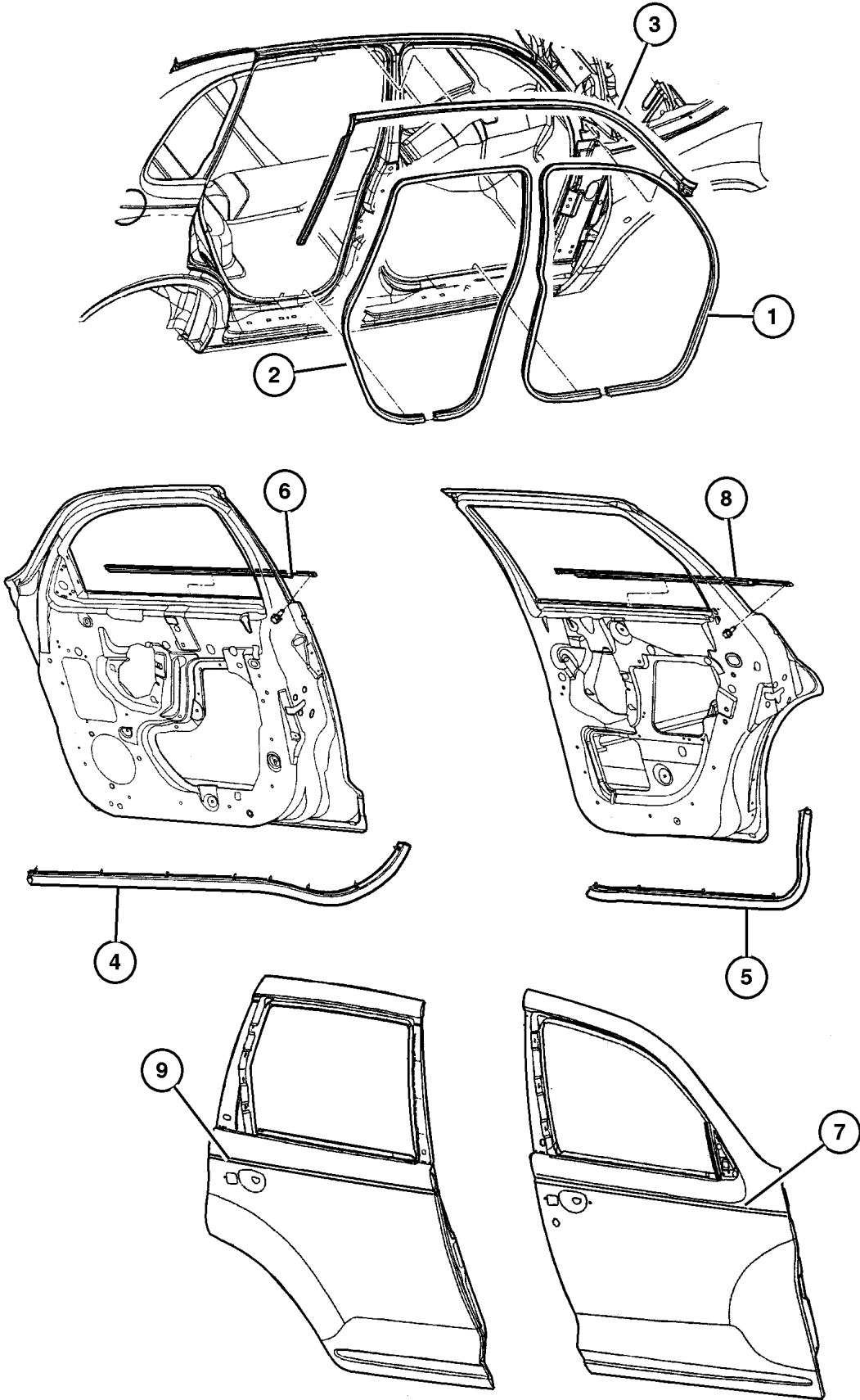
|   |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                            |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | BEZEL, Power Mirror                        |
|   | RH30 MF1AA | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | Right                                      |
|   | RH31 MF1AA | 1 |   |  |  |  |  |  | Left                                       |
| 2 |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway |
|   | 5067 026AA | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [GTS], Right                               |
|   | 5067 027AA | 1 | C |  |  |  |  |  | [GTS], Left                                |
|   | 5067 028AA | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  | [GT5], Right                               |
|   | 5067 029AA | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  | [GT5], Left                                |
|   | 5067 030AA | 1 | Z |  |  |  |  |  | [GT5,ABA], Right                           |
| 3 | 6100 045   | 6 |   |  |  |  |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80                |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door , Front and Rear  
Figure DPG-605



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door       |
|      | TM62 WL8AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Opening                        |
|      | TM63 WL8AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door        |
|      | TM64 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Opening                        |
|      | TM65 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Upper       |
|      | 5067 064AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Secondary                      |
|      | 5067 065AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Front       |
|      | 5067 066AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Secondary                      |
|      | 5067 067AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Rear        |
|      | 5067 068AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Secondary                      |
|      | 5067 069AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, |
|      | 4724 764AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Inner                          |
|      | 4724 765AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, |
|      | 5067 080AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Outer                          |
|      | 5067 081AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,  |
|      | 4724 766AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Inner                          |
|      | 4724 767AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,  |
|      | 5067 084AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Outer                          |
|      | 5067 085AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |

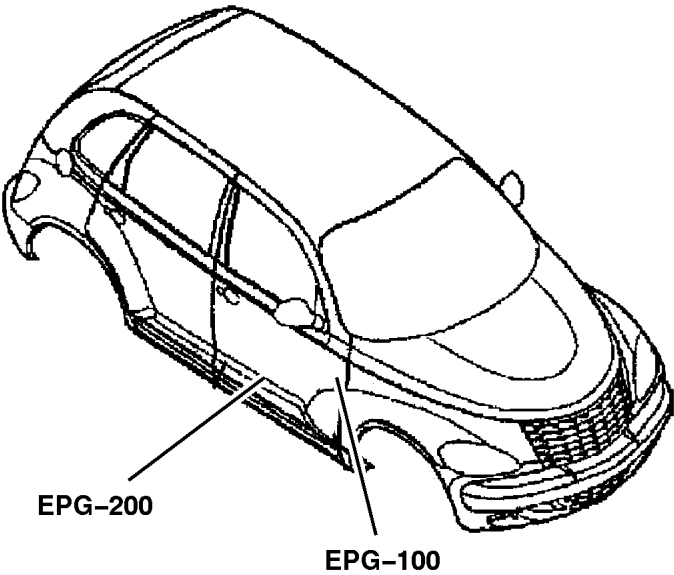
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

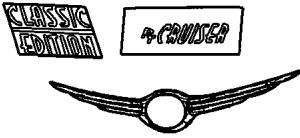
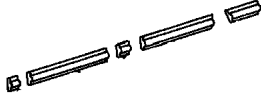
# Group – EPG

## Exterior Ornamentation

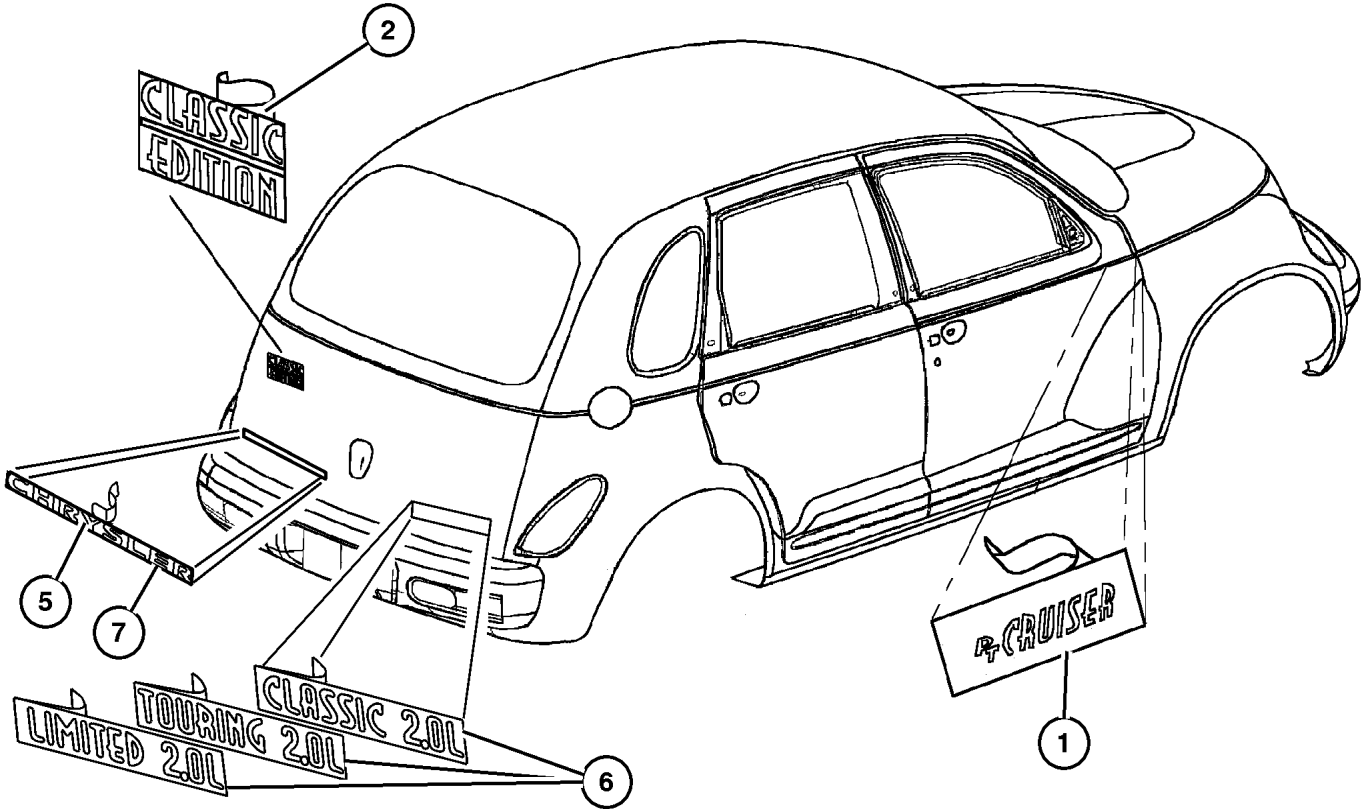
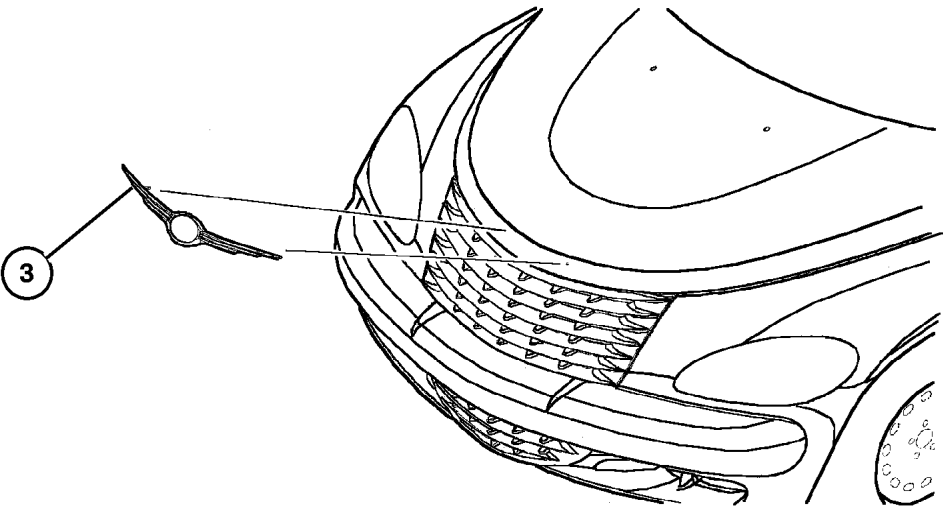
### GROUP EPG - Exterior Ornamentation

| Illustration Title                | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Nameplates</b>                 |                |
| Nameplates .....                  | Fig. EPG-105   |
| <b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b> |                |
| Moldings and Ornamentations ..... | Fig. EPG-205   |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>EPG-100</b><br>Nameplates                                                        | <b>EPG-200</b><br>Moldings and Ornamentation                                        |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Nameplates  
Figure EPG-105



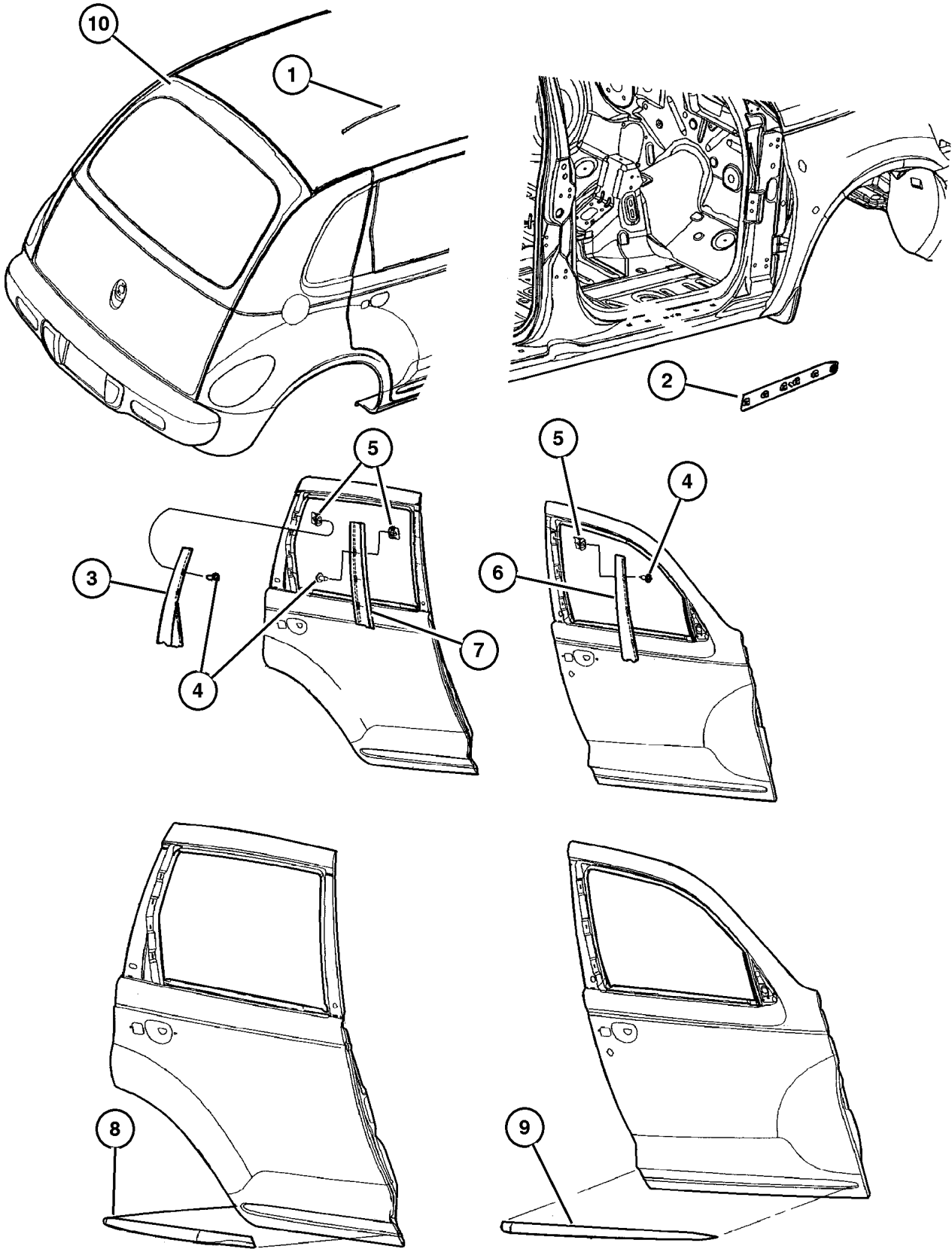
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5303 581AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER                     |
| 2    | 5303 512AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Classic<br>Edition   |
| 3    | 5288 986AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Hood                 |
| -4   | 6100 838       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                       |
| 5    | 5303 513AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited<br>Edition   |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, EXPORT                         |
|      | 5303 528AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Classic 1.6L], Liftgate,Lower Right      |
|      | 5303 529AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Classic 2.0L], Liftgate,Lower Right      |
|      | 5303 530AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Classic CRD], Liftgate,Lower Right       |
|      | 5303 531AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Touring 1.6L], Liftgate,Lower Right      |
|      | 5303 532AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Touring 2.0L], Liftgate,Lower Right      |
|      | 5303 533AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Touring CRD], Liftgate,Lower Right       |
|      | 5303 534AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Limited 1.6L], Liftgate,Lower Right      |
|      | 5303 535AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Limited 2.0L], Liftgate,Lower Right      |
|      | 5303 536AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Limited CRD], Liftgate,Lower Right       |
|      | 5303 607AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Street Cruiser], Liftgate,Lower<br>Right |
| 7    | 5303 590AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Liftgate, Left       |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Moldings and Ornamentations  
Figure EPG-205

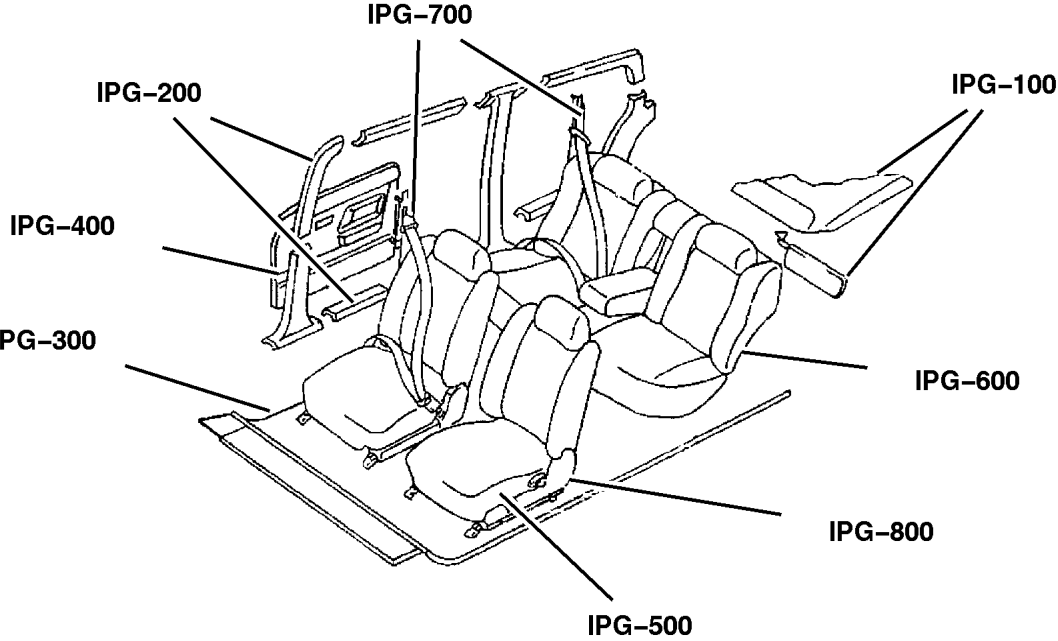


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 5303 556AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Roof                  |
|      | 5303 557AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
| 2    | WP48 DX9AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
|      | WP49 DX9AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Sill                    |
| 3    | 5288 840AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 5288 841AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 4    | 6036 170AA     | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | APPLIQUE, C Pillar             |
|      | 6036 042AA     | 20  |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
| 5    | 5288 836AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
|      | 5288 837AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Front Door |
| 6    | 5288 838AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front Door, Right              |
|      | 5288 839AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front Door, Left               |
| 7    | 5288 838AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door  |
|      | 5288 839AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Door, Right               |
| 8    | WD40 DX8AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Door, Left                |
|      | WD40 SW1AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Rear Door             |
| 9    | WD40 WB7AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5X]                          |
|      | WD40 WELAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5W]                          |
| 10   | WD40 WS2AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5H]                          |
|      | WD40 XBQAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5R]                          |
| 11   | WD40 XGRAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5D]                          |
|      | WD40 XRVAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5Q]                          |
| 12   | WD40 YY6AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5E]                          |
|      | WD40 ZKJAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5V]                          |
| 13   | WD40 YJRAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5Y]                          |
|      | WD40 YJRAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5A]                          |
| 14   | WD39 DX8AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Front Door            |
|      | WD39 SW1AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5X]                          |
| 15   | WD39 WB7AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5W]                          |
|      | WD39 WELAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5H]                          |
| 16   | WD39 WS2AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5R]                          |
|      | WD39 XBQAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5D]                          |
| 17   | WD39 XGRAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5Q]                          |
|      | WD39 XRVAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5E]                          |
| 18   | WD39 YY6AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5V]                          |
|      | WD39 ZKJAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5Y]                          |
| 19   | WD39 YJRAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5A]                          |
|      | WD39 YJRAA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Front Door            |
| 20   | 5303 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5X]                          |
|      | 5303 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5W]                          |
| 21   | 5303 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5H]                          |
|      | 5303 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5R]                          |
| 22   | 5303 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5D]                          |
|      | 5303 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5Q]                          |
| 23   | 5303 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5E]                          |
|      | 5303 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5V]                          |
| 24   | 5303 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5Y]                          |
|      | 5303 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5A]                          |
| 25   | 5303 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Liftgate Glass        |
|      | 5303 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [K5X]                          |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

# Group – IPG

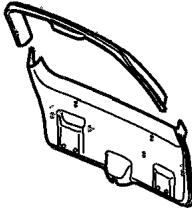
## Interior Trim

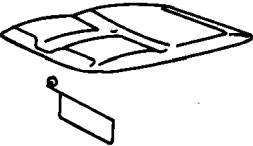
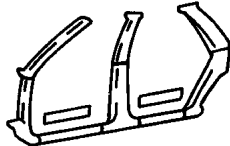
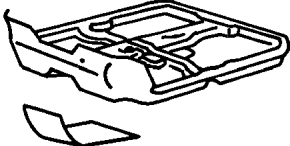
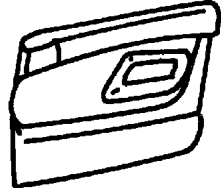
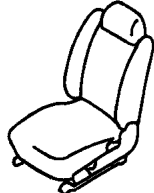
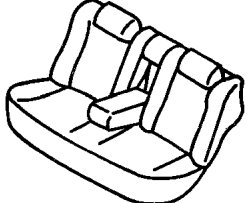
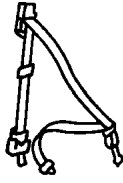
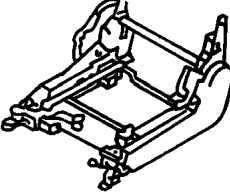


# Group – IPG

## Interior Trim

|                                   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>IPG-1000</b><br>Lift Gate Trim |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|



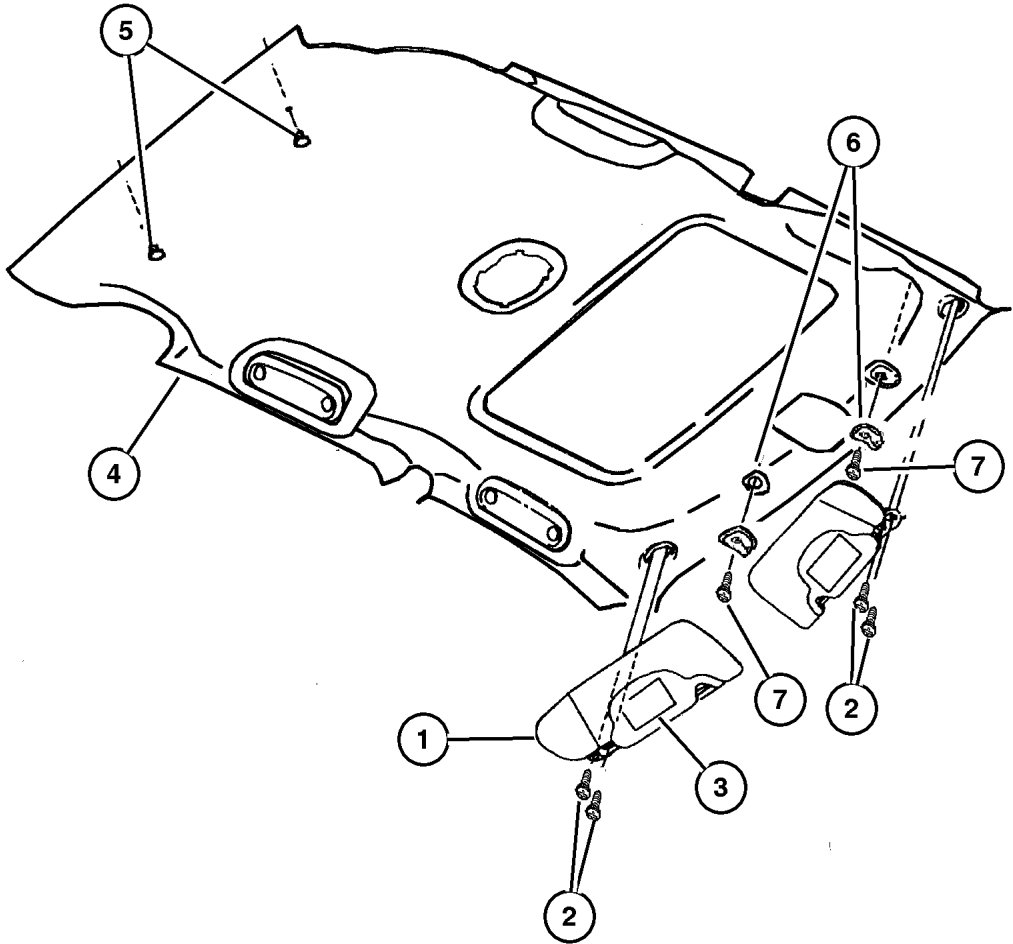
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>IPG-100</b><br>Headliner and Visor                                               | <b>IPG-200</b><br>Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates                                     | <b>IPG-300</b><br>Carpet                                                             | <b>IPG-400</b><br>Door Trim Panels                                                    |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>IPG-500</b><br>Front Seats and Attaching Parts                                   | <b>IPG-600</b><br>Rear Seats-Folding                                                | <b>IPG-700</b><br>Seat Belts-Front and Rear                                          | <b>IPG-800</b><br>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers                              |
|  |  |   |  |

GROUP IPG - Interior Trim

| Illustration Title                            | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Headliner and Visor</b>                    |                |
| Headliner , Visor .....                       | Fig. IPG-110   |
| <b>Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>          |                |
| Cowl Panels .....                             | Fig. IPG-210   |
| A - Pillar .....                              | Fig. IPG-215   |
| B - Pillar .....                              | Fig. IPG-220   |
| Quarter Trim Panel and Scuff Panel .....      | Fig. IPG-225   |
| Scuff Plates , Front and Rear .....           | Fig. IPG-230   |
| <b>Carpet</b>                                 |                |
| Carpets and Mats .....                        | Fig. IPG-310   |
| <b>Door Trim Panels</b>                       |                |
| Door Panels - Front .....                     | Fig. IPG-410   |
| Door Panels - Rear .....                      | Fig. IPG-420   |
| <b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>        |                |
| Front Seat - Trim Code [R7] .....             | Fig. IPG-510   |
| Front Seat - Trim Code [GL] .....             | Fig. IPG-515   |
| Front Seat - Trim code [DL] .....             | Fig. IPG-520   |
| Front Seat - Bezels and Attaching Parts ..... | Fig. IPG-525   |
| Front Seat - Storage Bin .....                | Fig. IPG-530   |
| <b>Rear Seats-Folding</b>                     |                |
| Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7] .....              | Fig. IPG-605   |
| Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL] .....              | Fig. IPG-610   |
| Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL] .....              | Fig. IPG-615   |
| <b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>              |                |
| Seat Belts - Front .....                      | Fig. IPG-710   |
| Seat belts - Rear .....                       | Fig. IPG-720   |
| <b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b> |                |
| Recliners and Adjusters .....                 | Fig. IPG-810   |
| Shields and Riser .....                       | Fig. IPG-820   |
| <b>Lift Gate Trim</b>                         |                |
| Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate .....           | Fig. IPG-1010  |



Headliner , Visor  
Figure IPG-110



| ITEM                                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE : SALES CODES                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| [CSV] = Assist Handles - Interior            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| [CUD] = Console - Mini Overhead              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| [GNG] = Mirror - Rear View with Reading Lamp |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| [GWA] = Sunroof - Power                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| [LSC] = Security Alarm - Premium             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
| 1                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | VISOR, Illuminated                                   |
|                                              | TF86 MF1AF     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                                                |
|                                              | TF87 MF1AF     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                                 |
| 2                                            | 6035 324       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x.75                                   |
| 3                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning                               |
|                                              | 4678 784AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                      |
|                                              |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | O0   |                                                      |
| 4                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADLINER                                            |
|                                              | RY78 MF1AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | R7   | With [CUD , CSV , LSC] Without [GWA or GNG]          |
|                                              | UA80 MF1AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | With [CSV] Without [GWA or LSC or CUD]               |
|                                              | UA81 MF1AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | R7   | With [CSV , LSC] Without [ GWA or CUD]               |
|                                              | UA82 MF1AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | With [CUD , CSV] Without [GWA or LSC or GNG]         |
|                                              | UA87 MF1AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | R7   | With [CSV , LSC , GWA , CUD] Without [GNG]           |
|                                              | UA88 MF1AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | With [CSV , GWA , CUD] Without [LSC or GNG]          |
|                                              | UD68 MF1AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | GL   | With [CUD , CSV , LSC] Without [GWA or GNG]          |
|                                              | UD69 MF1AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | GL   | With [CSV , LSC , GWA , CUD] Without [GNG]           |
| 5                                            | SN99 MF1AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | R7   | FASTENER, Headliner                                  |
| 6                                            | TF82 MF1AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Visor                                          |
| 7                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -8                                           | QY62 MF1AD-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | HANDLE, Roof Grab, Right & Left                      |
| -9                                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Roof Grab                                    |
|                                              | QY66 MF1AC-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left,Rear                                            |
|                                              | QY67 MF1AC-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right,Rear                                           |
| -10                                          | 5023 515AA-    | 8   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Headlining                                     |

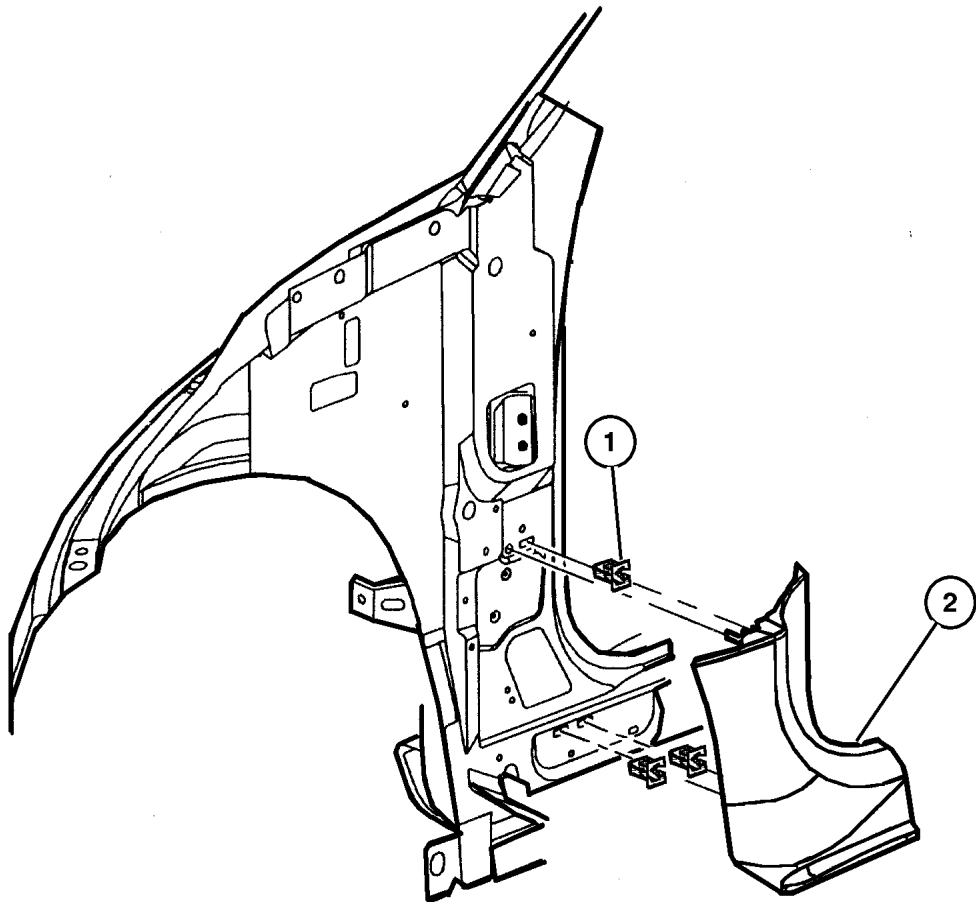
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cowl Panels  
Figure IPG-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6505 670AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic, Cowel Panel Attaching |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Cowl Side                    |
|      | RJ48 WL8AC     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                               |
|      | RJ49 WL8AC     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                |
| -3   | 6503 167       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Trim Panel                    |



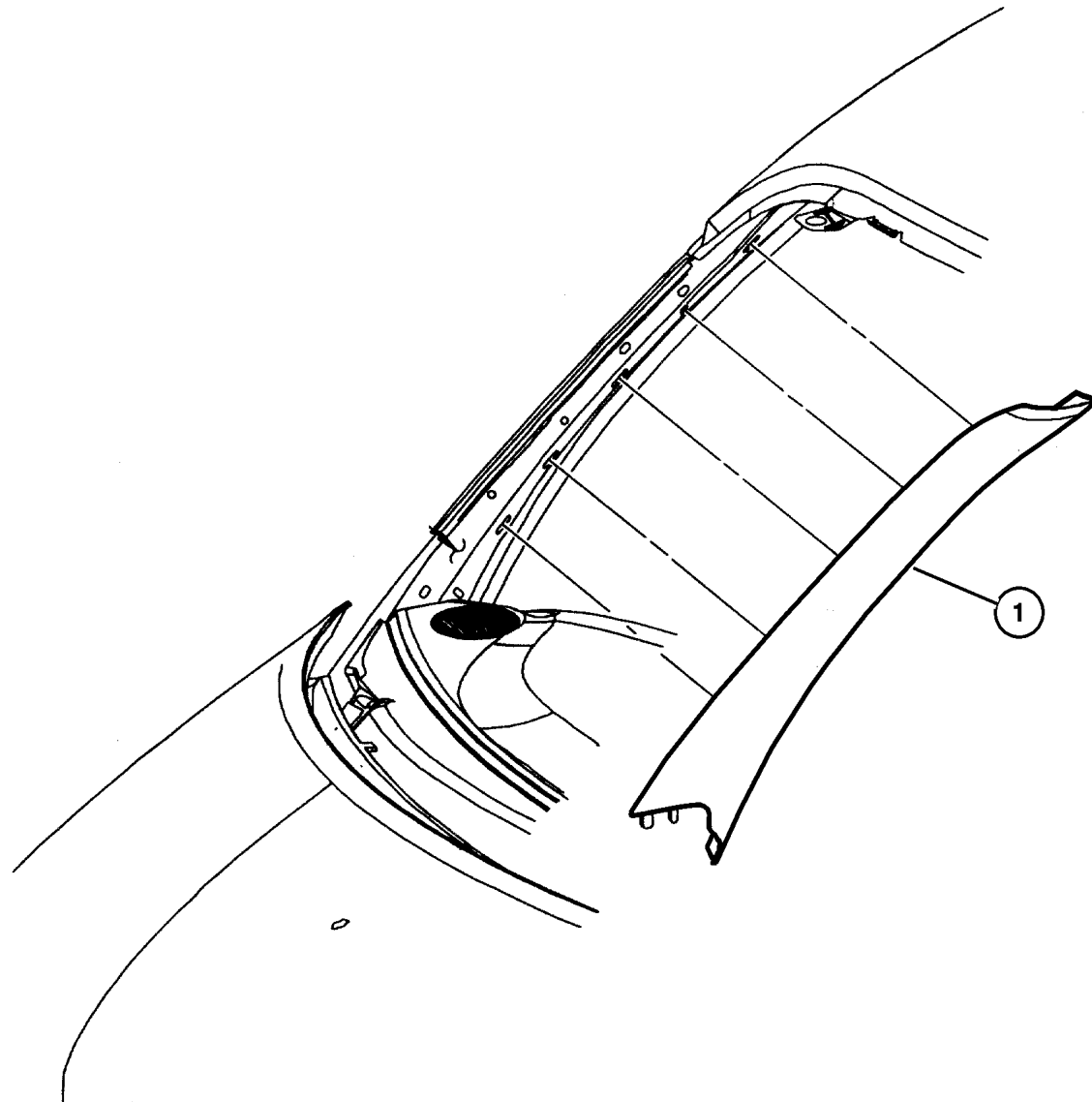
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**A - Pillar**  
**Figure IPG-215**

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Windshield Garnish |
|      | RJ38 MF1AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                       |
|      | RJ39 MF1AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                        |
| -2   | 6503 167       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Trim Panel            |



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**CHRYSLER**  
**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

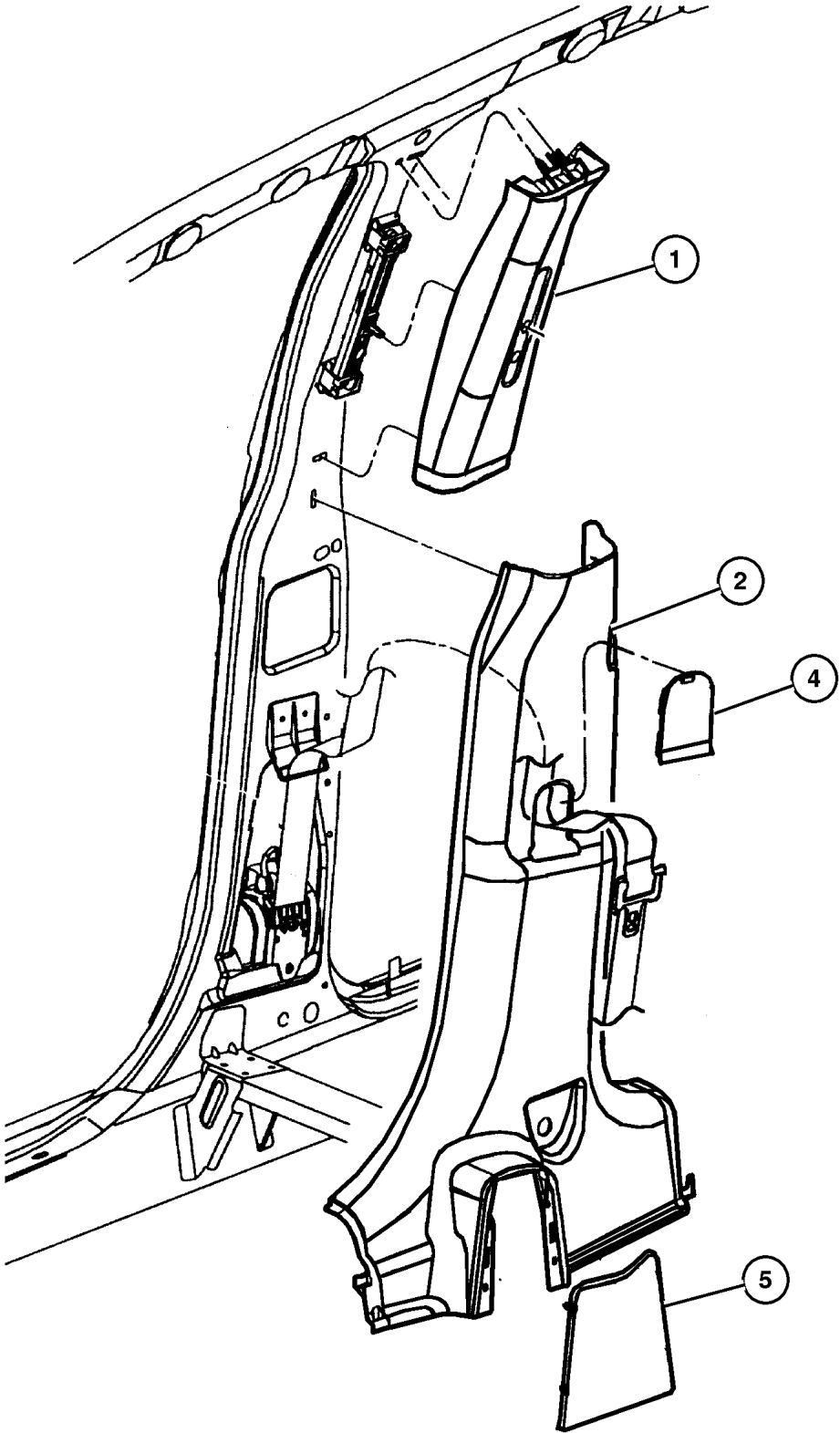
LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

B - Pillar  
Figure IPG-220



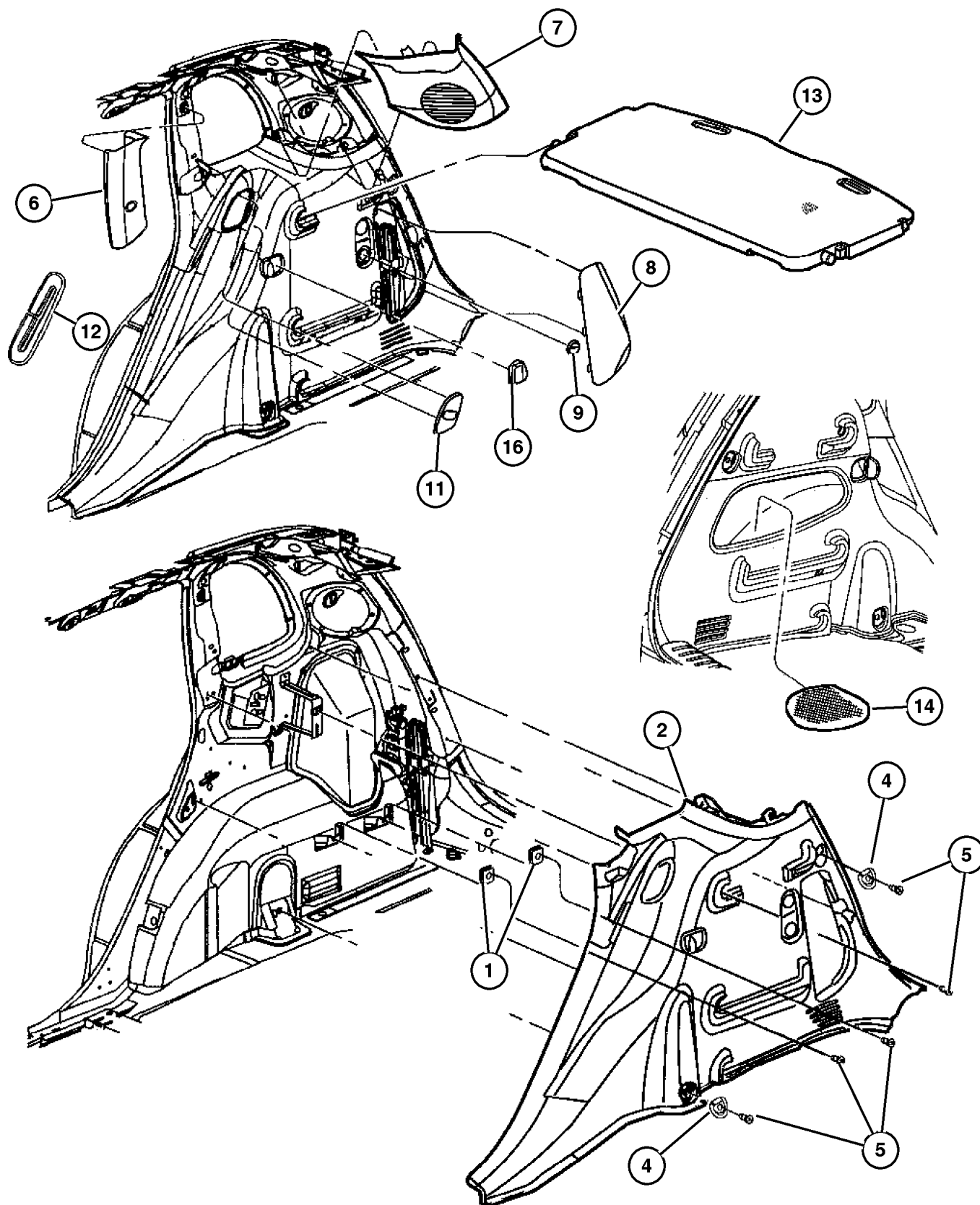
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Center Pillar         |
|      | RJ40 MF1AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                        |
|      | RJ41 MF1AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                         |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, C Pillar              |
|      | SF24 WL8AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                        |
|      | SF25 WL8AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                         |
| -3   | 6503 167       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Trim Panel             |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole |
|      | SG96 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                        |
|      | SG97 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                         |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Sill Plate            |
|      | SG98 WL8AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                        |
|      | SG99 WL8AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                         |

|                          |                   |  |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |  |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              |  | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD |  | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |  |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |  |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Quarter Trim Panel and Scuff Panel Figure IPG-225



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6503 167       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Trim Panel                               |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter Trim                            |
|      | UX46 WL8AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                                          |
|      | UX47 WL8AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                           |
| -3   | 6504 014       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel                      |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down                           |
|      | 5023 205AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                           |
|      | 5027 006AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                          |
| 5    | 0153 921       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim                 |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lower (.190-16x1,00)                           |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, C Pillar                                |
|      | TG92 MF1AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                                          |
|      | TG93 MF1AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                           |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, D Pillar                                |
|      | TG94 MF1AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                                          |
|      | TG95 MF1AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                           |
| 8    | SG44 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | DOOR, Jack Access                              |
| 9    | HX32 WL8AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | PLUG, 12 V-Outlet                              |
| -10  | SQ91 WL8AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | BUMPER, Rubber                                 |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Striker                                 |
|      | SF56 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                                          |
|      | SF57 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                           |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim                  |
|      | TY58 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                                          |
|      | TY59 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                           |
| 13   | RK00 1L8AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | PANEL, Shelf Trim                              |
| 14   | 5023 356AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NET, Cargo                                     |
| -15  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Molding                                  |
|      | 6504 738       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | D-Pillar                                       |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Quater Panel                                   |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

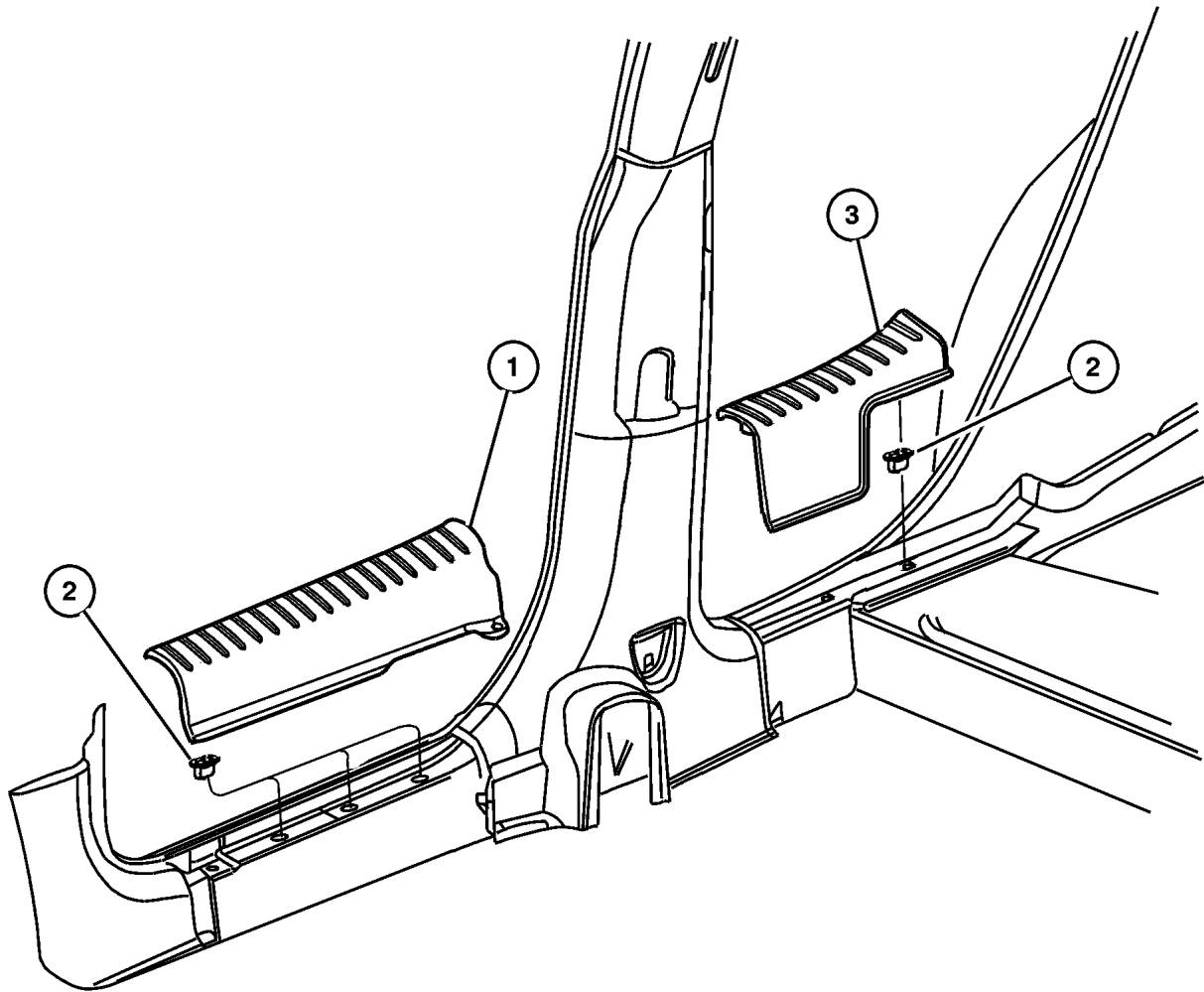
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Scuff Plates , Front and Rear Figure IPG-230

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Scuff     |
|      | WP40 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right,Front      |
|      | WP41 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left,Front       |
|      | RJ44 WL8AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right Rear       |
|      | RJ45 WL8AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left Rear        |
| 2    | 6505 670AA     | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic     |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Scuff     |
|      | RJ44 WL8AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right,Rear       |
|      | RJ45 WL8AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left,Rear        |
| -4   | 6503 167       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Trim Panel |



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

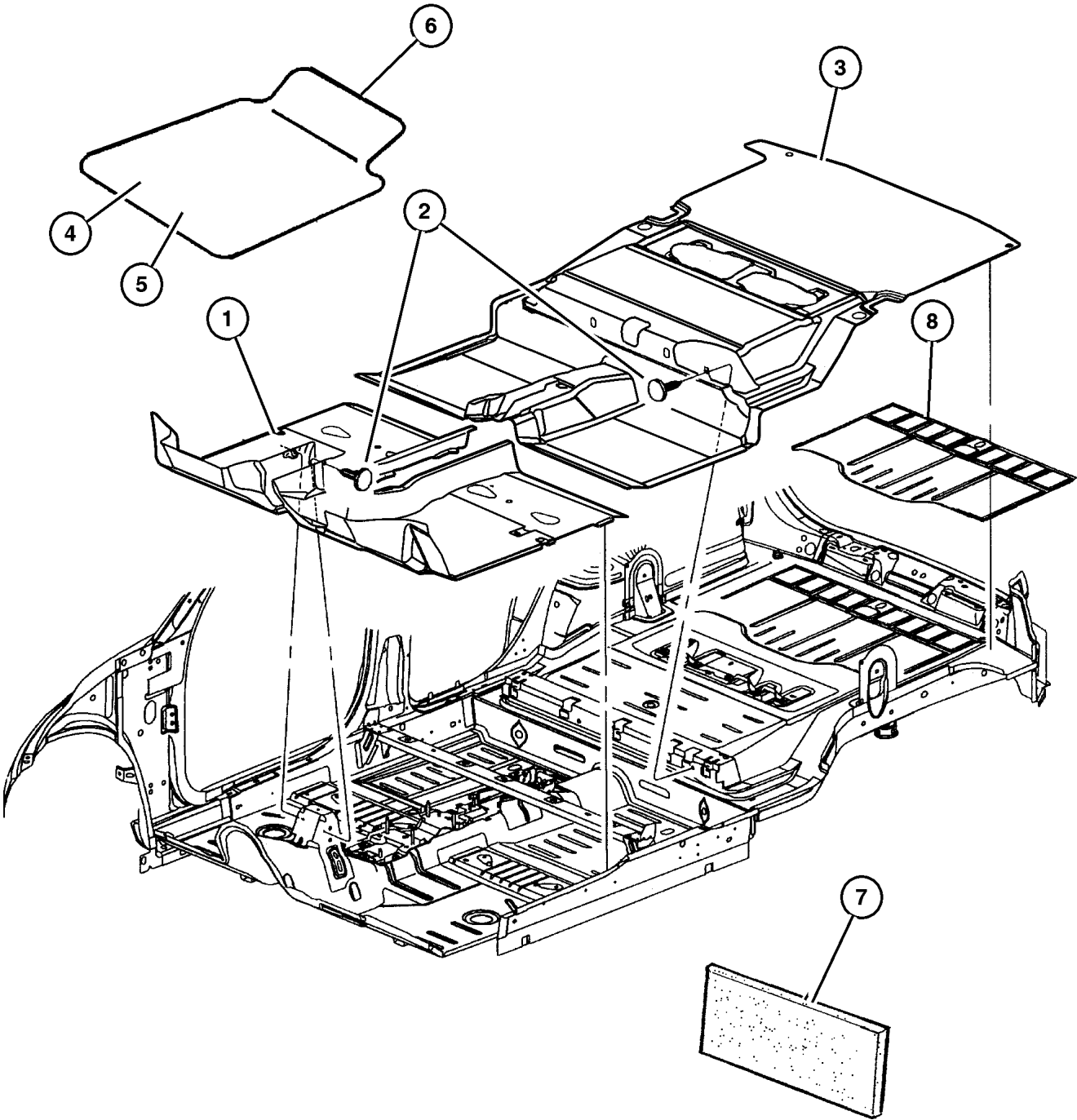
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carpets and Mats  
Figure IPG-310



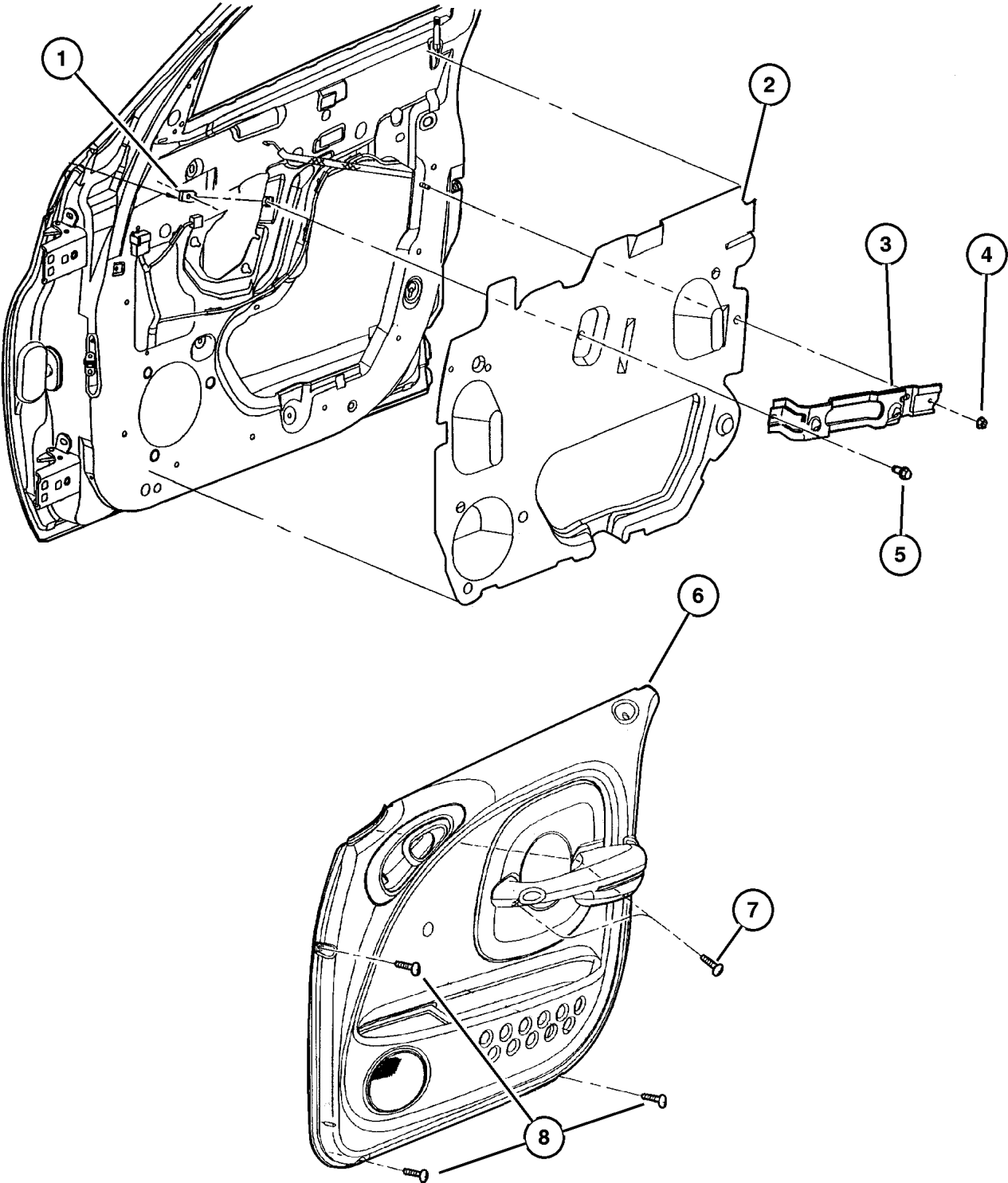
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CARPET, Passenger Floor                       |
|      | UY00 WL8AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | O0   |                                               |
|      | UY05 WL8AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | O0   | Export                                        |
|      | UY06 WL8AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | O0   | With Diesel                                   |
|      | UY02 WL8AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DDD] [DD5], Right                            |
|      | UY03 WL8AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                          |
|      | UY04 WL8AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [DGL], Right                                  |
| 2    | 6030 441       | 3   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Retainer                                 |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CARPET, Rear Floor                            |
|      | UY08 WL8AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   |                                               |
|      | UY10 WL8AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | O0   |                                               |
| 4    | 8220 5336      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Taupe, Slush<br>Style |
| 5    | 8220 5337      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAT KIT, Floor - Rear, Taupe, Slush<br>Style  |
| 6    | UX15 WL8AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | O0   | MAT KIT, Floor - Complete                     |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Dash Panel                               |
|      | 4724 889AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                          |
|      | 4724 890AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Lower,Right                                   |
| 8    | 4740 136       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILENCER, Floor Pan                           |
| -9   | 5018 953AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | O0   | CARPET PACKAGE                                |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door Panels - Front  
Figure IPG-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                 |
| 2    | 5027 192AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WATERDAM, Front Door Right                                           |
|      | 5027 193AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                 |
| 3    | 5023 202AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Armrest to Door Right                                       |
|      | 5023 203AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                 |
| 4    | 6036 125AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                                                  |
| 5    | 6100 558       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket Attaching |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Door Trim Front                                               |
|      | WB62 1FLAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Right                                                          |
|      | WB63 1FLAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Left                                                           |
|      | WB64 1FLAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Right                                                          |
|      | WB65 1FLAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Left                                                           |
|      | XD16 1YMAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Right                                                          |
|      | XD17 1YMAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Left                                                           |
| 7    | 6506 884AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head                                               |
| 8    | 6032 723       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.                                         |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 69x19.05, Attaching, Door Panel Assembly                             |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Door Panels - Rear Figure IPG-420

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)      |
| 2    | 5027 194AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WATERDAM, Rear Door Right                 |
|      | 5027 195AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 3    | 5023 202AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Armrest to Door Right            |
|      | 5023 203AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 4    | 6101 447       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                       |
| 5    | 6100 558       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14 |
| 6    | WB66 1FLAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | R7   | PANEL, Door Trim Rear [FL], Right         |
|      | WB67 1FLAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Left                                |
|      | WB68 1FLAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Right                               |
|      | WB69 1FLAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Left                                |
|      | XD18 1YMAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Right                               |
|      | XD19 1YMAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Left                                |
| 7    | 6032 723       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05      |
| 8    | 6506 884AA     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head                    |
| 9    | 6032 723       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05      |
| 10   | 5067 038AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Rear, Reference Only Right          |
|      | 5067 039AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 11   | SA66 DX9AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | BEZEL, Door Trim Panel Right              |
|      | SA67 DX9AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                      |
| -12  | 6503 167       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Trim Panel                          |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

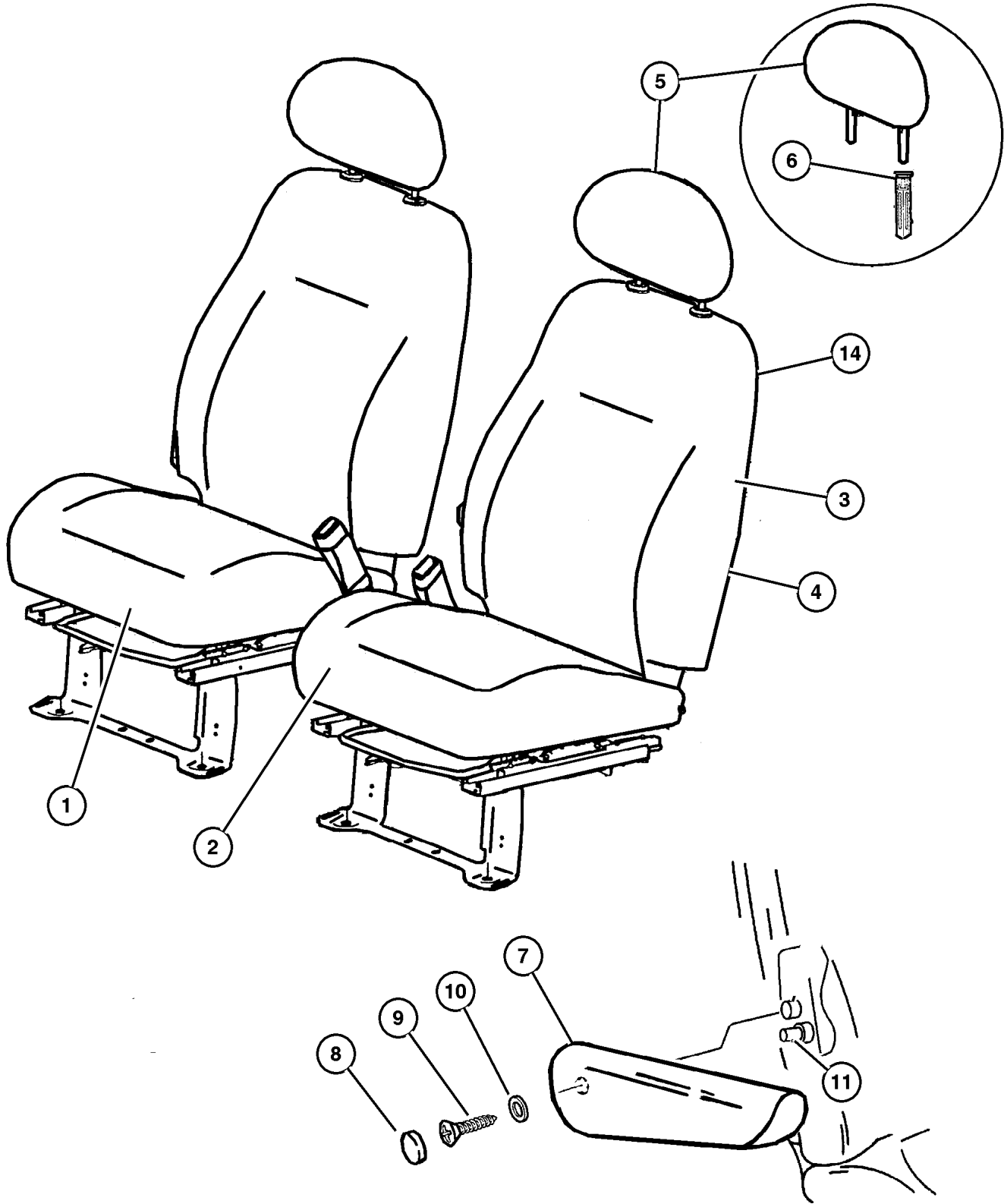
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPG-510



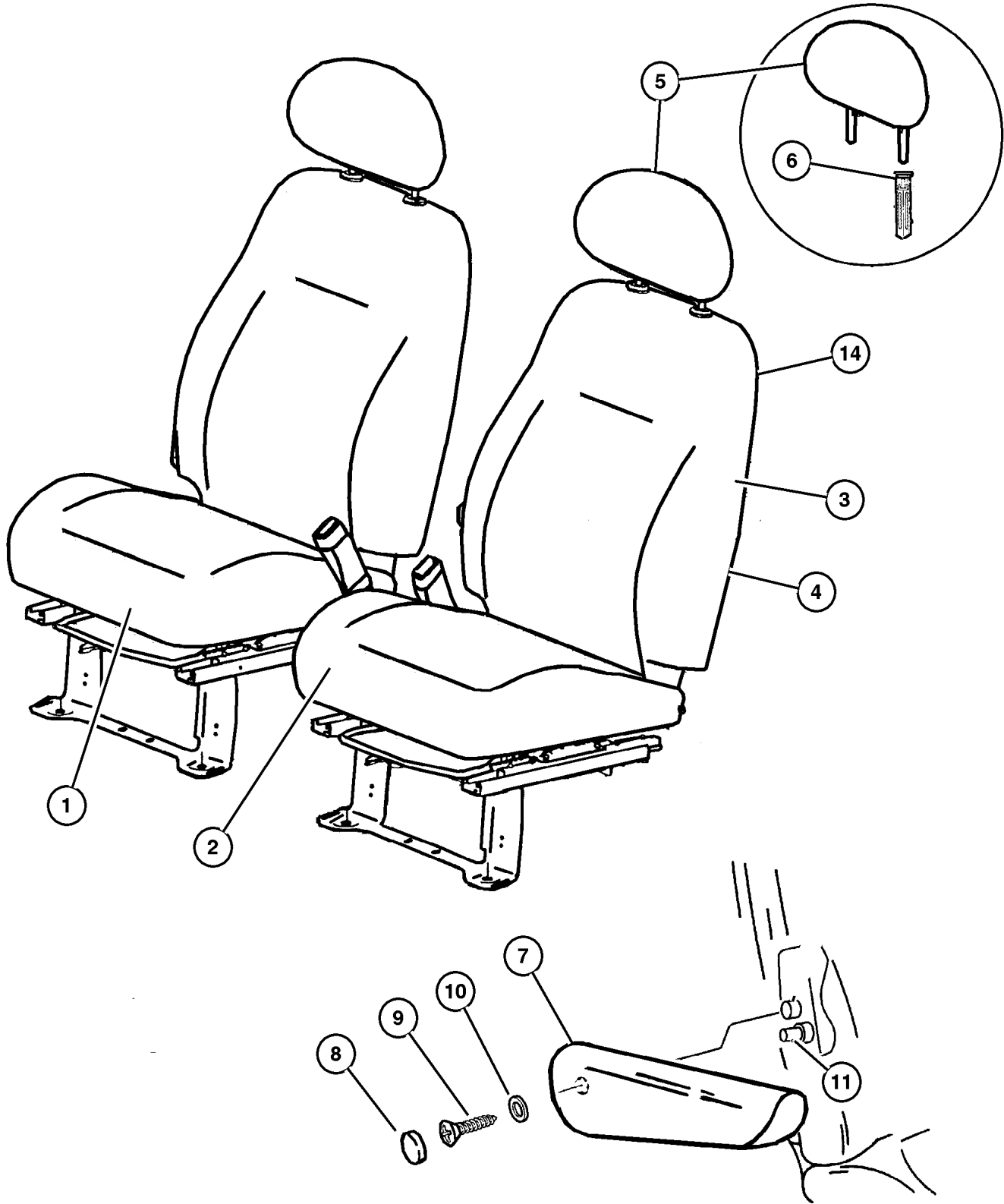
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUSHION, Front Seat              |
|      | XH43 1FLAA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right & Left                     |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right & Left                     |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Cushion        |
|      | XH44 1FLAA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right & Left                     |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right & Left                     |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Front                 |
|      | XH50 1FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Without Air Bag, Right           |
|      | XH51 1FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Without Air Bag, Left            |
|      | XH50 1FLAA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Without Air Bag, Right           |
|      | XH51 1FLAA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Without Air Bag, Left            |
|      | XM18 1FLAA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Non Heated [RHD], Passenger Side |
|      | XM19 1FLAA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Non Heated [RHD], Driver Side    |
|      | 1DK29 1FLAA | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | With [CJ1] [CDW] [JPN], Left     |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back           |
|      | XH56 1FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right                            |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right                            |
|      | XH57 1FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left                             |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left                             |
| 5    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Front                  |
|      | ZK18 1FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL]                             |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL]                             |
| 6    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Headrest                 |
|      | 5066 563AA  | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                  |
|      |             | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                  |
| 7    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARMREST, Seat                    |
|      | MW08 1FL    | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right                            |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right                            |
|      | MW09 1FL    | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left                             |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left                             |
| 8    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Armrest                    |
|      | WU50 1FL    | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                  |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                  |
| 9    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Armrest Pivot              |
|      | 5080 819AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                  |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                  |
| 10   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Wave, .520x.745          |
|      | 5080 821AA  | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                  |
|      |             | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                  |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Armrest Stop                |
|      | 5080 834AA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                  |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPG-510



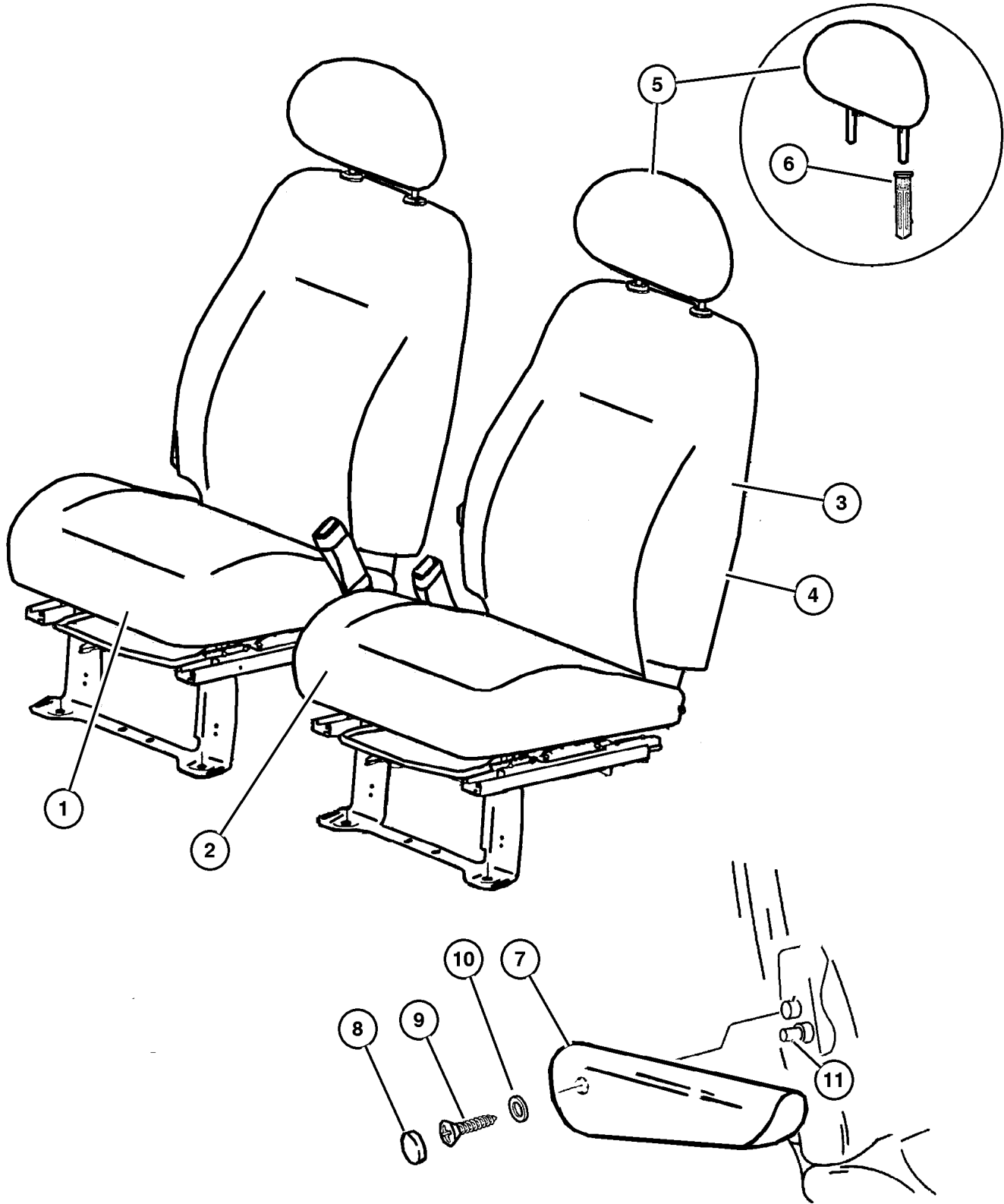
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                          |
| -12  | 5080 848AA- | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right                    |
|      | 5080 849AA- | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right                    |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left                     |
| -13  | 5019 494AA- | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | CAP, Headrest Adjuster   |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | With Button              |
|      | 5019 495AA- | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Without Button           |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Without Button           |
| 14   | TZ92 1FLAA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | PANEL, Front Seat Back   |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                          |
| -15  | 5102 444AA- | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | PAD, Heater              |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Diesel                   |
|      | 5114 089AA- | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                          |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                          |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPG-515



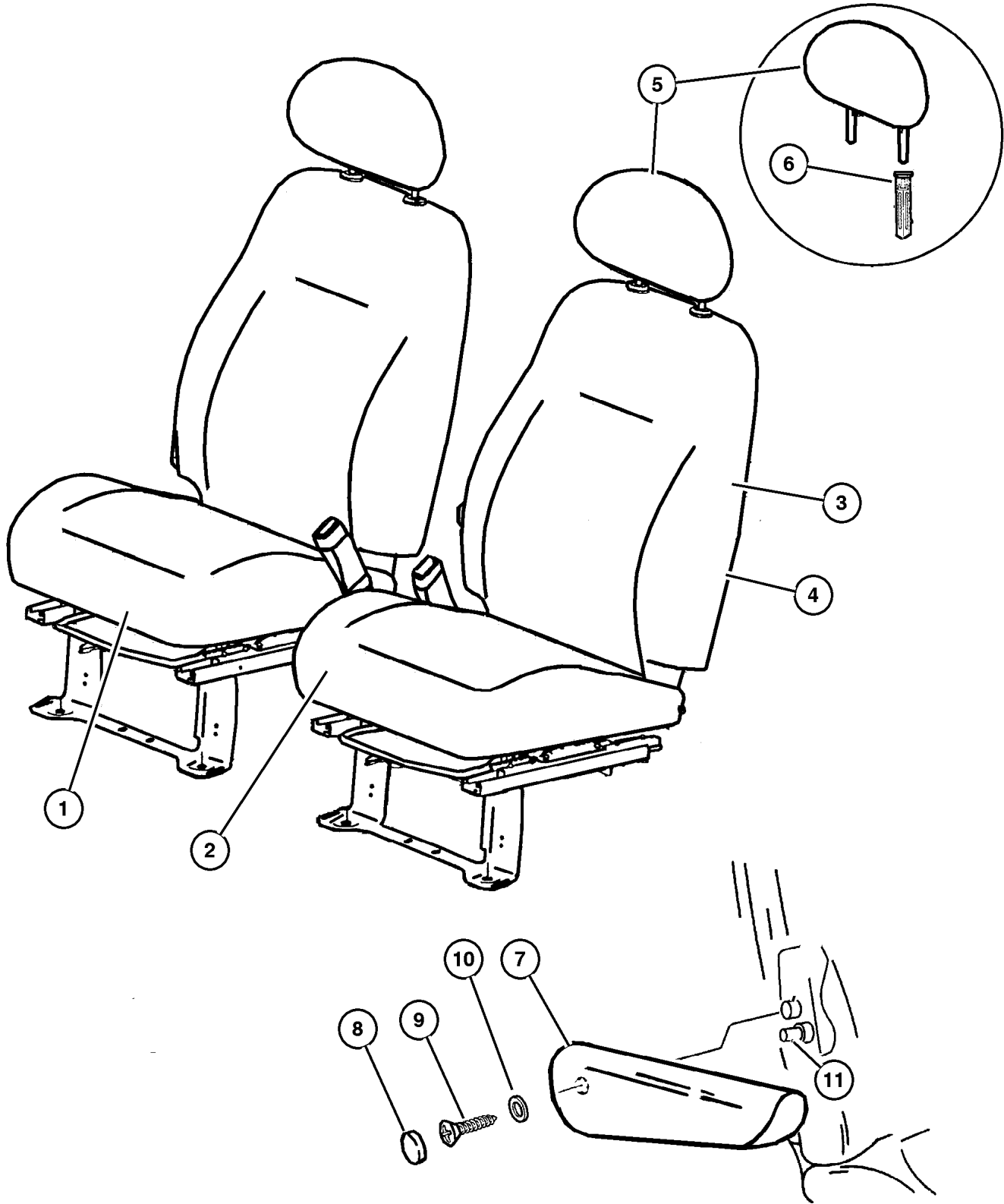
| ITEM                                                                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 1                                                                                | XH62 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | CUSHION, Front Seat          |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL]                         |
| 2                                                                                | XH64 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | COVER, Front Seat Cushion    |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right & Left                 |
|                                                                                  | XH65 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right & Left                 |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Heated, Right & Left         |
| 3                                                                                | XH67 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Heated, Right & Left         |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Fold Flat                    |
|                                                                                  | XH66 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Fold Flat, Heated            |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | SEAT BACK, Front             |
| 4                                                                                | XH68 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right                        |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left                         |
|                                                                                  | XH72 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right                        |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left                         |
| 5                                                                                | XM20 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Heated [RHD], Right          |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Heated [RHD], Left           |
|                                                                                  | XM21 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | REQUIRED)                    |
| 6                                                                                | WQ93 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | HEADREST, Front              |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                              |
| 7                                                                                | 5066 563AA     | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | SLEEVE, Headrest             |
|                                                                                  |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                              |
| 8                                                                                | MW08 1FL       | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | ARMREST, Seat                |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right                        |
|                                                                                  | MW09 1FL       | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right                        |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left                         |
| 9                                                                                | WU50 1FL       | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left                         |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | PLUG, Armrest                |
| 10                                                                               | 5080 819AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | BOLT, Armrest Pivot          |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                              |
| 11                                                                               | 5080 821AA     | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | WASHER, Wave, .520x.745      |
|                                                                                  |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                              |
| 12                                                                               | 5080 834AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | PIN, Armrest Stop            |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                              |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPG-515



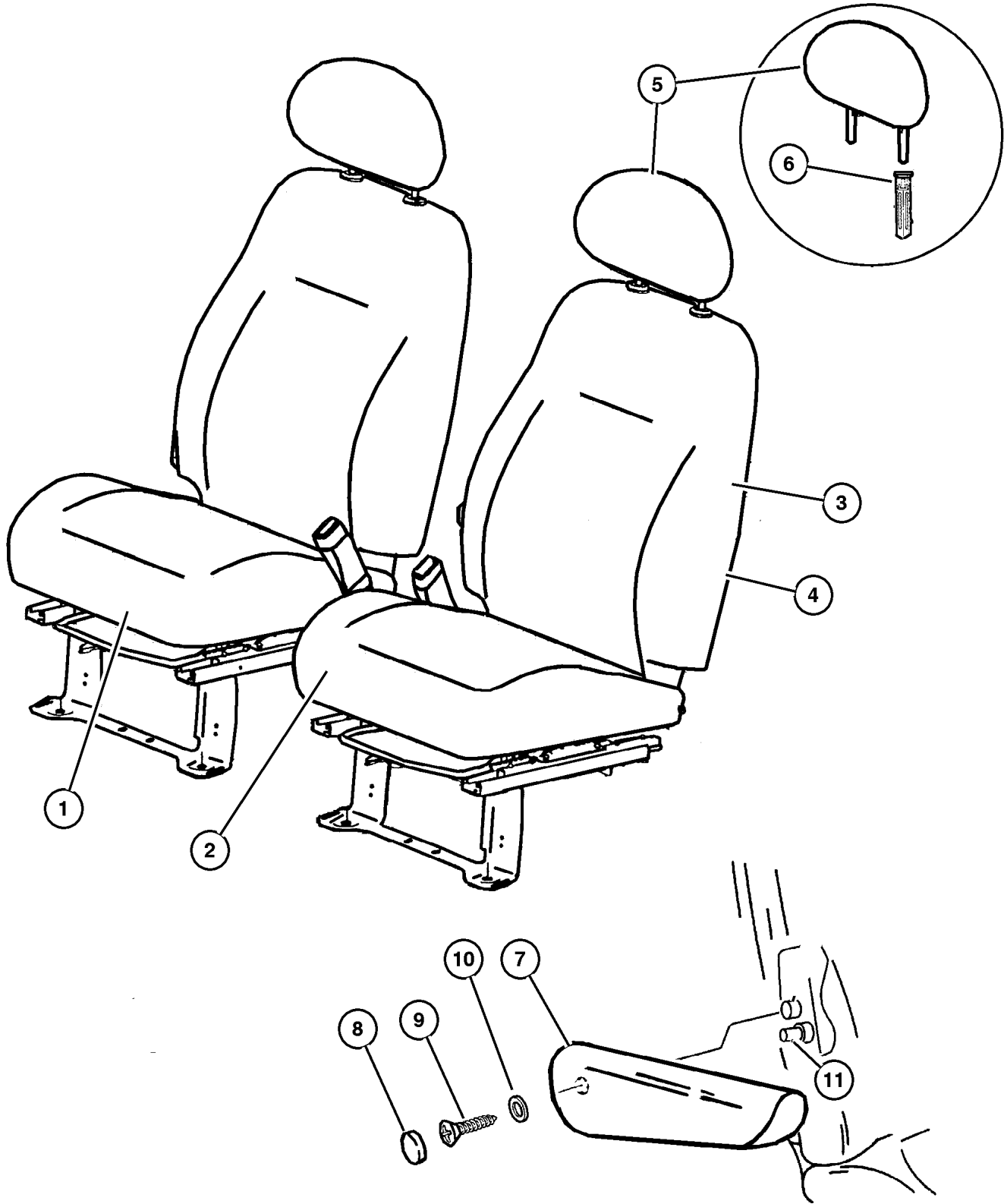
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                          |
| -12  | TZ92 1FLAA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | PANEL, Front Seat Back   |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                          |
| -13  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back |
|      | 5080 848AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right                    |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right                    |
|      | 5080 849AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left                     |
| -14  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Headrest Adjuster   |
|      | 5019 494AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | With Button              |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | With Button              |
|      | 5019 495AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Without Button           |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Without Button           |
| -15  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Heater              |
|      | 5102 444AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Diesel                   |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Diesel                   |
|      | 5114 089AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                          |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                          |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

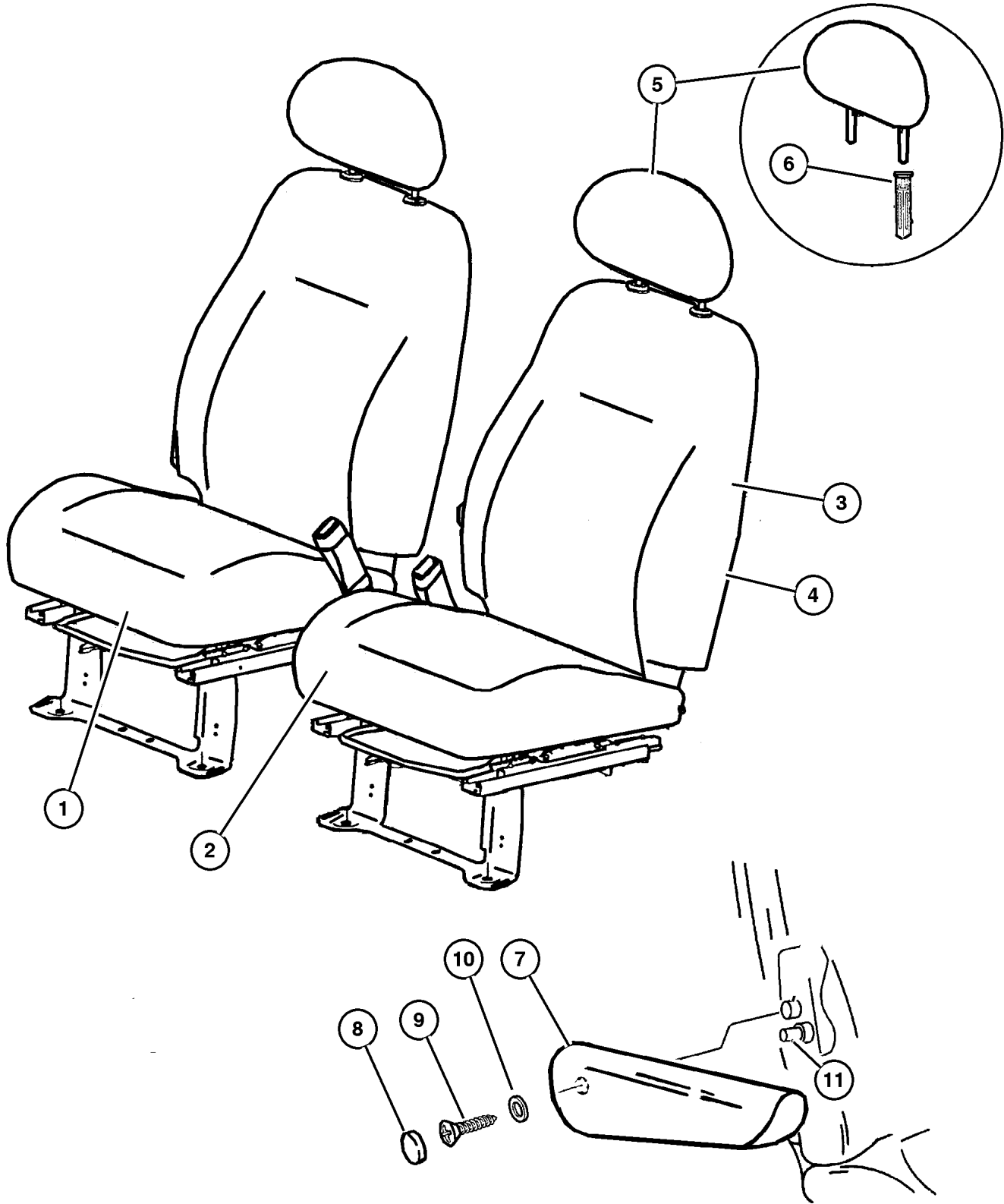
Front Seat - Trim code [DL]  
Figure IPG-520



| ITEM                                                                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                           |
| 1                                                                                | XG11 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | CUSHION, Front Seat                       |
|                                                                                  | XG12 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Left                                |
|                                                                                  | XG17 1YMAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Right                               |
|                                                                                  | XG18 1YMAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Left                                |
| 2                                                                                | XG14 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Right                               |
|                                                                                  | XG13 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Left                                |
|                                                                                  | XG20 1YMAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Right                               |
|                                                                                  | XG19 1YMAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Left                                |
| 3                                                                                | XG16 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | SEAT BACK, Front                          |
|                                                                                  | XG15 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Right                               |
|                                                                                  | XG22 1YMAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Left                                |
|                                                                                  | XG21 1YMAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Right                               |
| 4                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT<br>REQUIRED) |
| 5                                                                                | ZK22 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | HEADREST, Front                           |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                           |
| 6                                                                                | 5066 563AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | SLEEVE, Headrest                          |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                           |
| 7                                                                                | MW08 1YM       | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | ARMREST, Seat                             |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right                                     |
|                                                                                  | MW09 1YM       | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right                                     |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left                                      |
|                                                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left                                      |
| 8                                                                                | WU50 1YM       | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | PLUG, Armrest                             |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                           |
| 9                                                                                | 5080 819AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | BOLT, Armrest Pivot                       |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                           |
| 10                                                                               | 5080 821AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | WASHER, Wave, .520x.745                   |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                           |
| 11                                                                               | 5080 834AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | PIN, Armrest Stop                         |
| -12                                                                              | TZ92 1YMAA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | PANEL, Front Seat Back                    |
|                                                                                  |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                           |
| -13                                                                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back                  |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Front Seat - Trim code [DL]  
Figure IPG-520



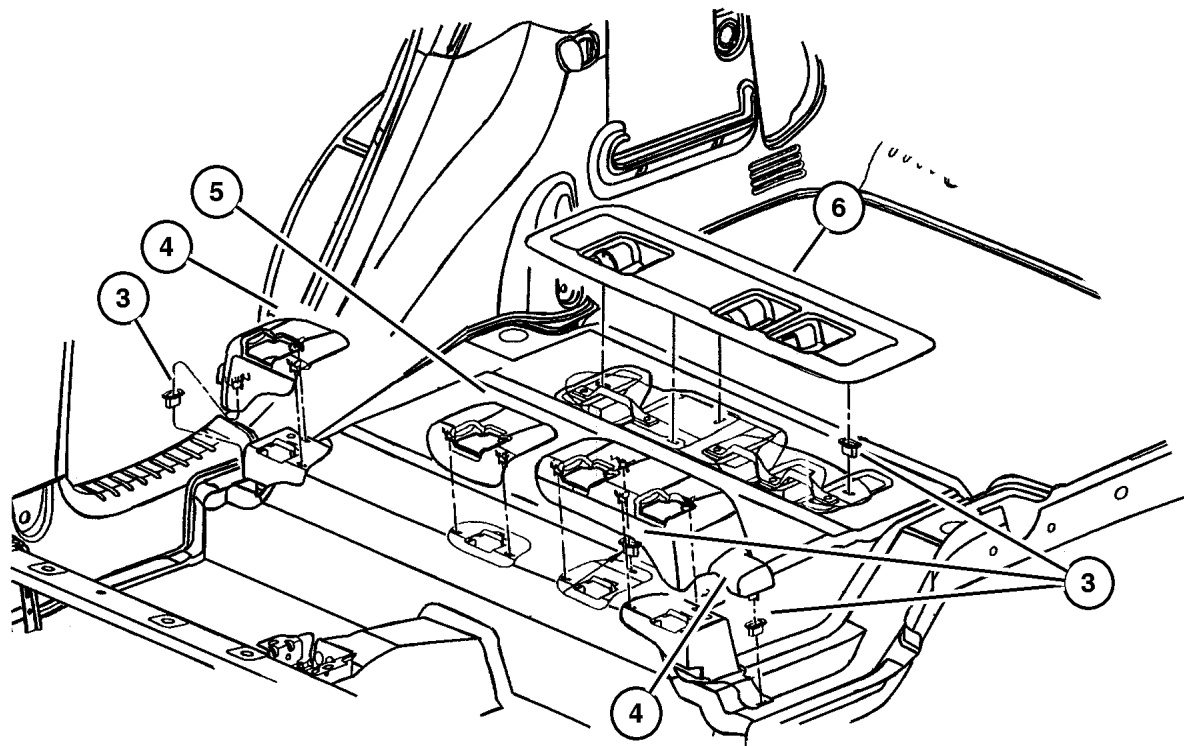
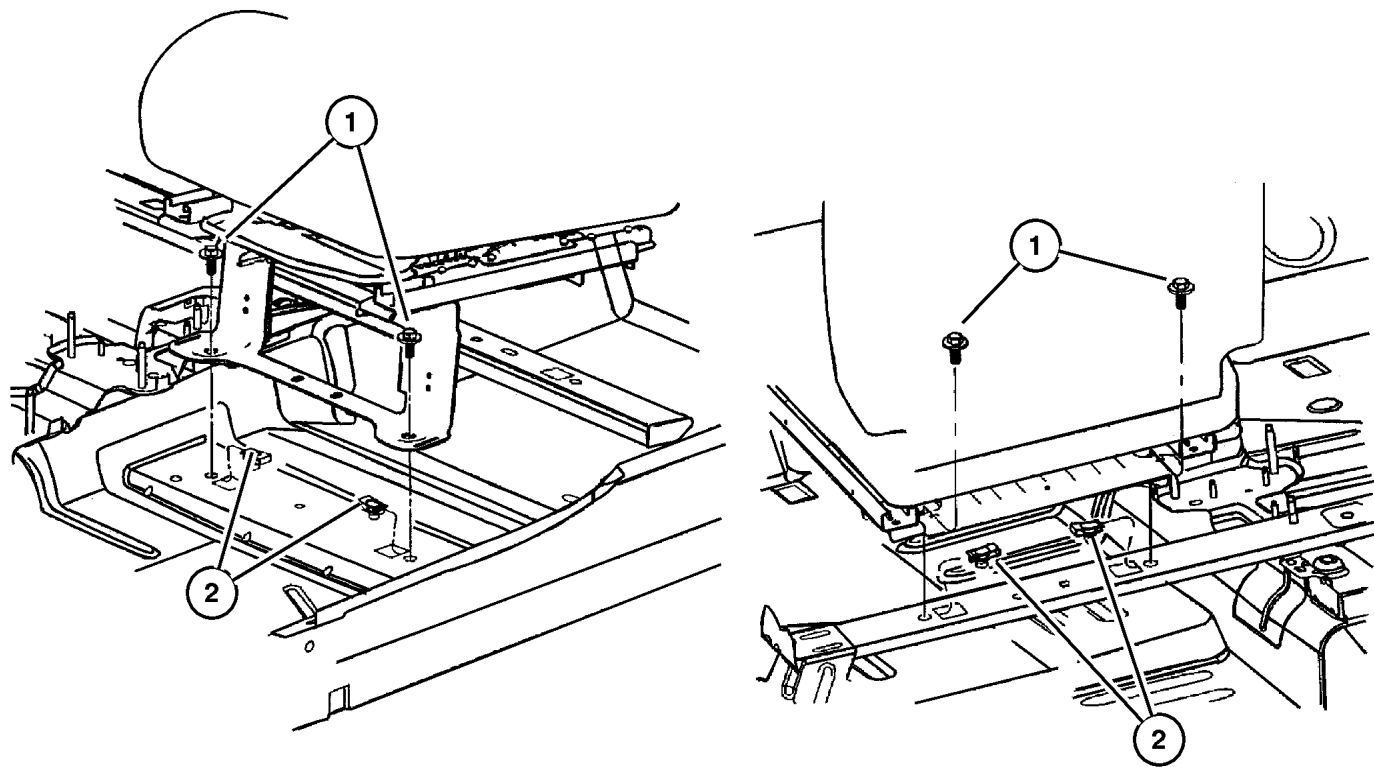
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
|      | 5080 848AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right                  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right                  |
|      | 5080 849AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left                   |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left                   |
| -14  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Headrest Adjuster |
|      | 5019 494AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | With Button            |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | With Button            |
|      | 5019 495AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Without Button         |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Without Button         |
| -15  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Heater            |
|      | 5102 444AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Diesel                 |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Diesel                 |
|      | 5114 089AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                        |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                        |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat - Bezels and Attaching Parts  
Figure IPG-525



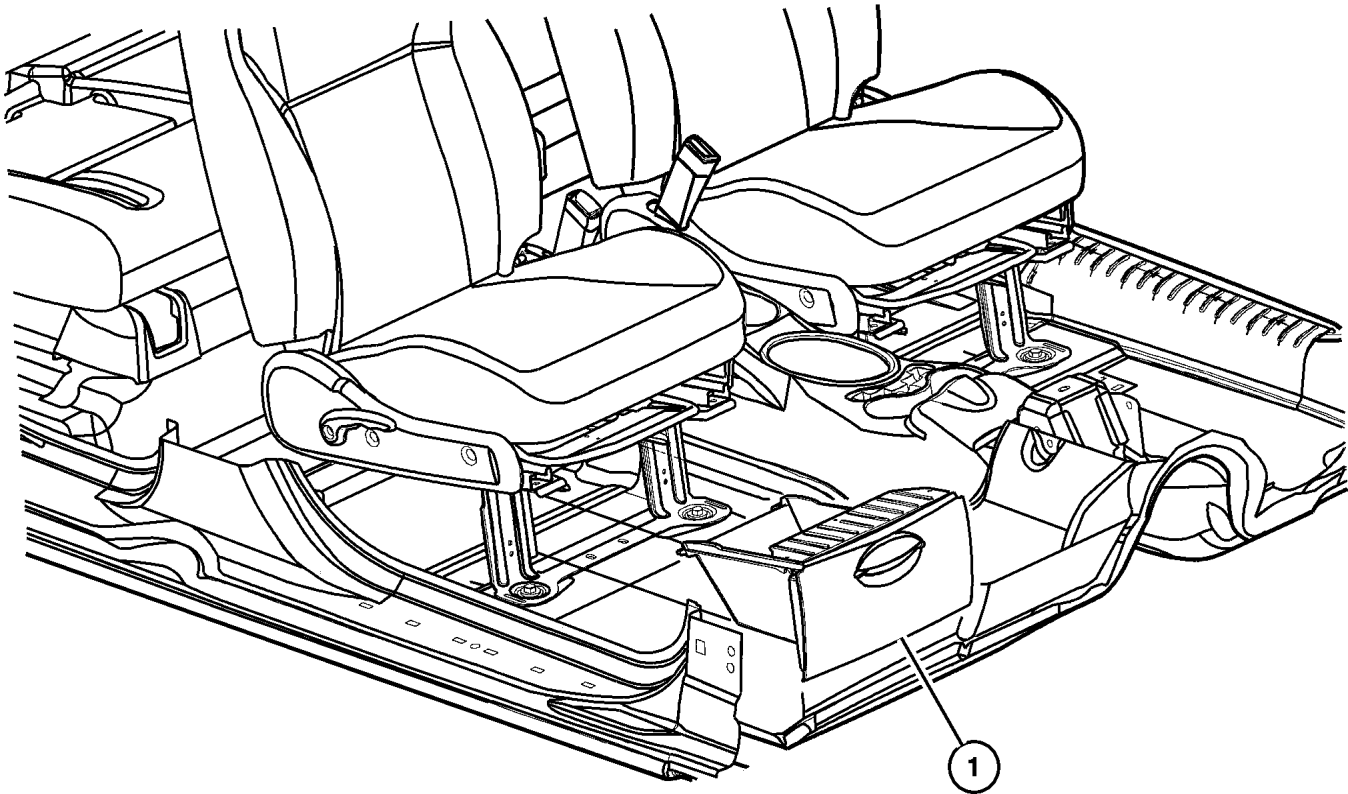
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 6505 996AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.<br>5x25 |
| 2    | 6503 679       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M10x1.50                    |
| 3    | 6505 670AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic                     |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Seat Pivot                |
|      | TK86 WL8AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                            |
|      | TK87 WL8AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                             |
| 5    | TK88 WL8AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | BEZEL, Seat Pivot, Center        |
| 6    | SA27 WL8AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | BEZEL, Seat Latch                |
| -7   | 6503 167       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Trim Panel                 |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

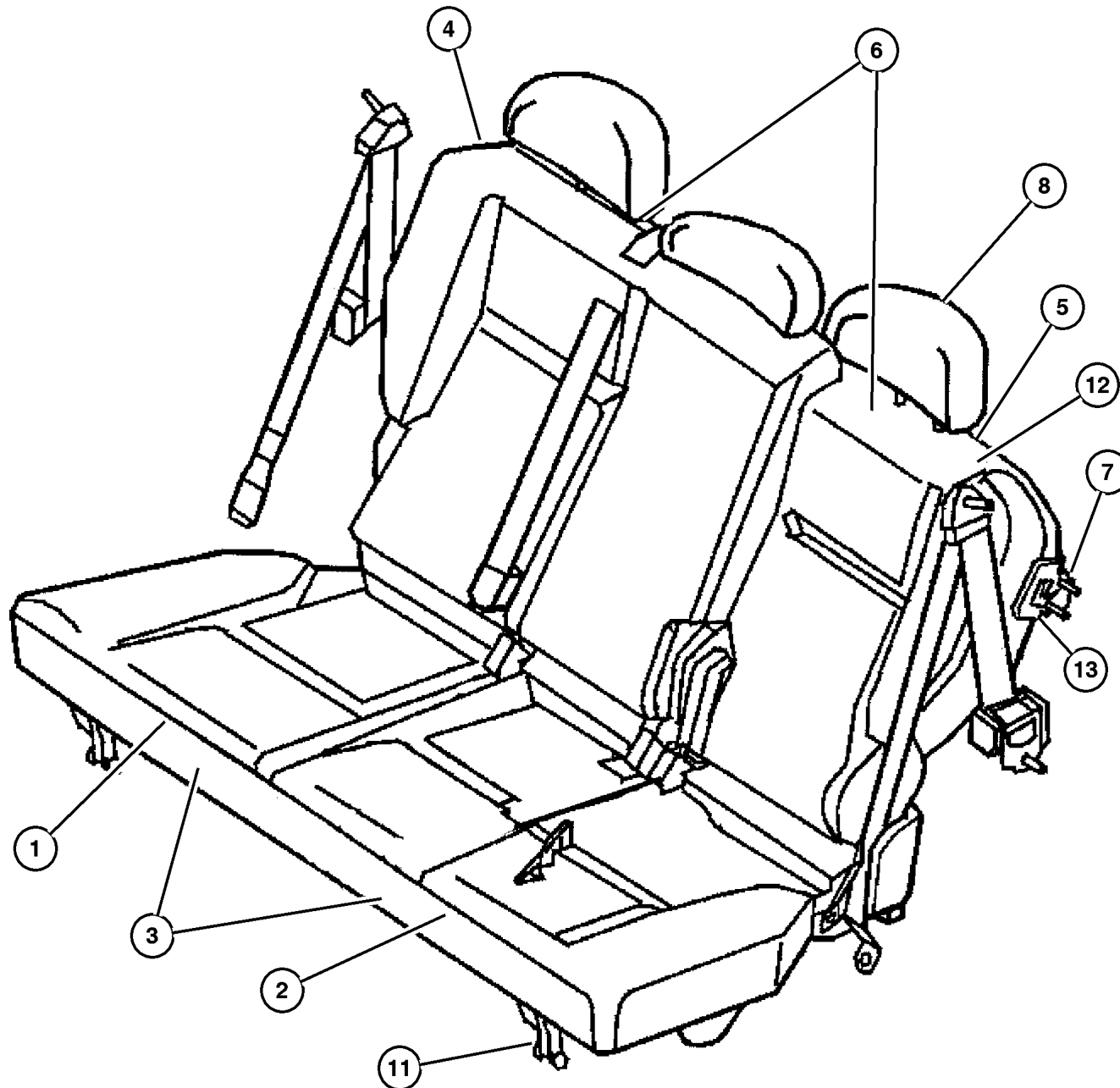
Front Seat - Storage Bin  
Figure IPG-530



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| 1    | TK65 WL8AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | BIN, Storage    |
| -2   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, CLOSEOUT |
|      | 5083 349AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Front Bin       |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Front Bin       |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Front Bin       |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Front Bin       |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Front Bin       |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Front Bin       |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]  
Figure IPG-605



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%                                 |
|      | XH74 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right                                                   |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%                                 |
|      | XH75 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left                                                    |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left                                                    |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion                                |
|      | XH76 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | 60%, Right                                              |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | 60%, Right                                              |
|      | XH77 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | 40%, Left                                               |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | 40%, Left                                               |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%                                    |
|      | XH78 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right                                                   |
|      | XH80 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | With Three Headrest Back, Right                         |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | With Three Headrest Back, Right                         |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%                                    |
|      | XH79 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left                                                    |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left                                                    |
|      | XH81 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | With Three Headrest Back, Left                          |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | With Three Headrest Back, Left                          |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Seat                                             |
|      | ZL62 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL] With Cable, Right                                  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL] With Cable, Right                                  |
|      | ZL63 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Left                                              |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Left                                              |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Rear                                          |
|      | ZN60 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Outboard                                                |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Outboard                                                |
|      | ZN61 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Center                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Center                                                  |
| -9   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Headrest                                        |
|      | 5066 017AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                                         |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                                         |
| -10  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Headrest Adjuster                                  |
|      | 5019 494AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | With Button                                             |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | With Button                                             |
|      | 5019 495AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Without Button                                          |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Without Button                                          |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

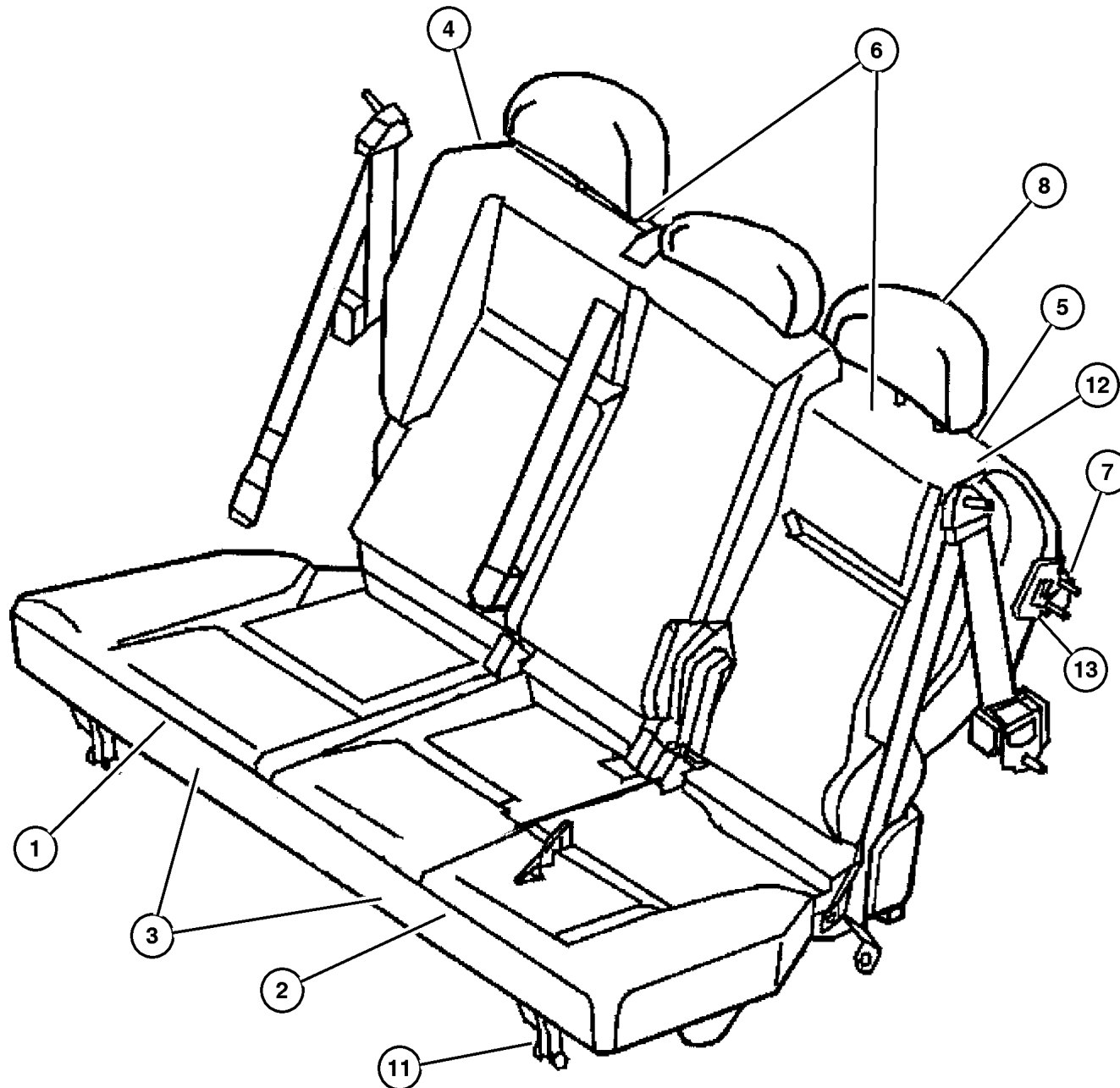
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7] Figure IPG-605



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Serviced With Seat                                                         |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                                      |
| 12   | 5019 978AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | BEZEL, Seat Release                                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                                                                     |
| 13   | WA92 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | BEZEL, Seat Latch                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                                                                     |
| -14  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds<br>Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place<br>On Seat Back |
|      | 5019 522AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                                                                     |

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

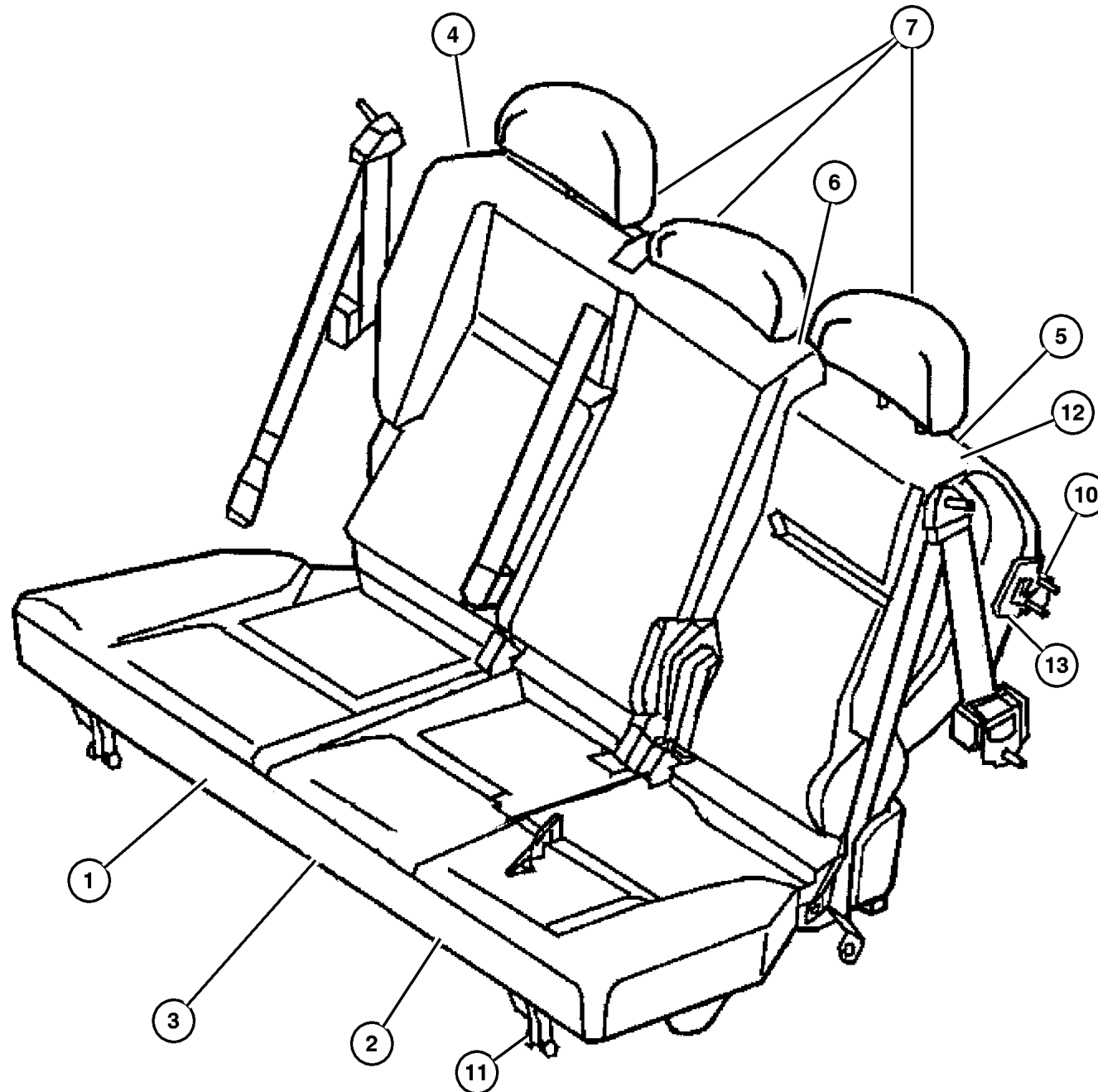
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPG-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%  |
|      | XH82 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right                    |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right                    |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%  |
|      | XH83 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left                     |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
|      | XH84 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | 60%, Right               |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | 60%, Right               |
|      | XH85 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | 40%, Left                |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | 40%, Left                |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%     |
|      | XH86 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | With 3 Headrests         |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | With 3 Headrests         |
|      | XH88 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | With 2 Headrests         |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%     |
|      | XH87 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | With 3 Headrests         |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | With 3 Headrests         |
|      | XH89 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | With 2 Headrests         |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Back    |
|      | XH91 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Right              |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Right              |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Left               |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Left               |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Rear           |
|      | ZN63 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Outboard           |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Outboard           |
|      | ZV98 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Center             |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Center             |
| -8   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Headrest         |
|      | 5066 017AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                          |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                          |
| -9   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Headrest Adjuster   |
|      | WA31 WL8AA-    | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Without Button     |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Without Button     |
|      | WA46 WL8AA-    | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], With Button        |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], With Button        |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Seat              |
|      | ZL62 2FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL] With Cable, Right   |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL] With Cable, Right   |
|      | ZL63 2FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Left               |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Left               |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

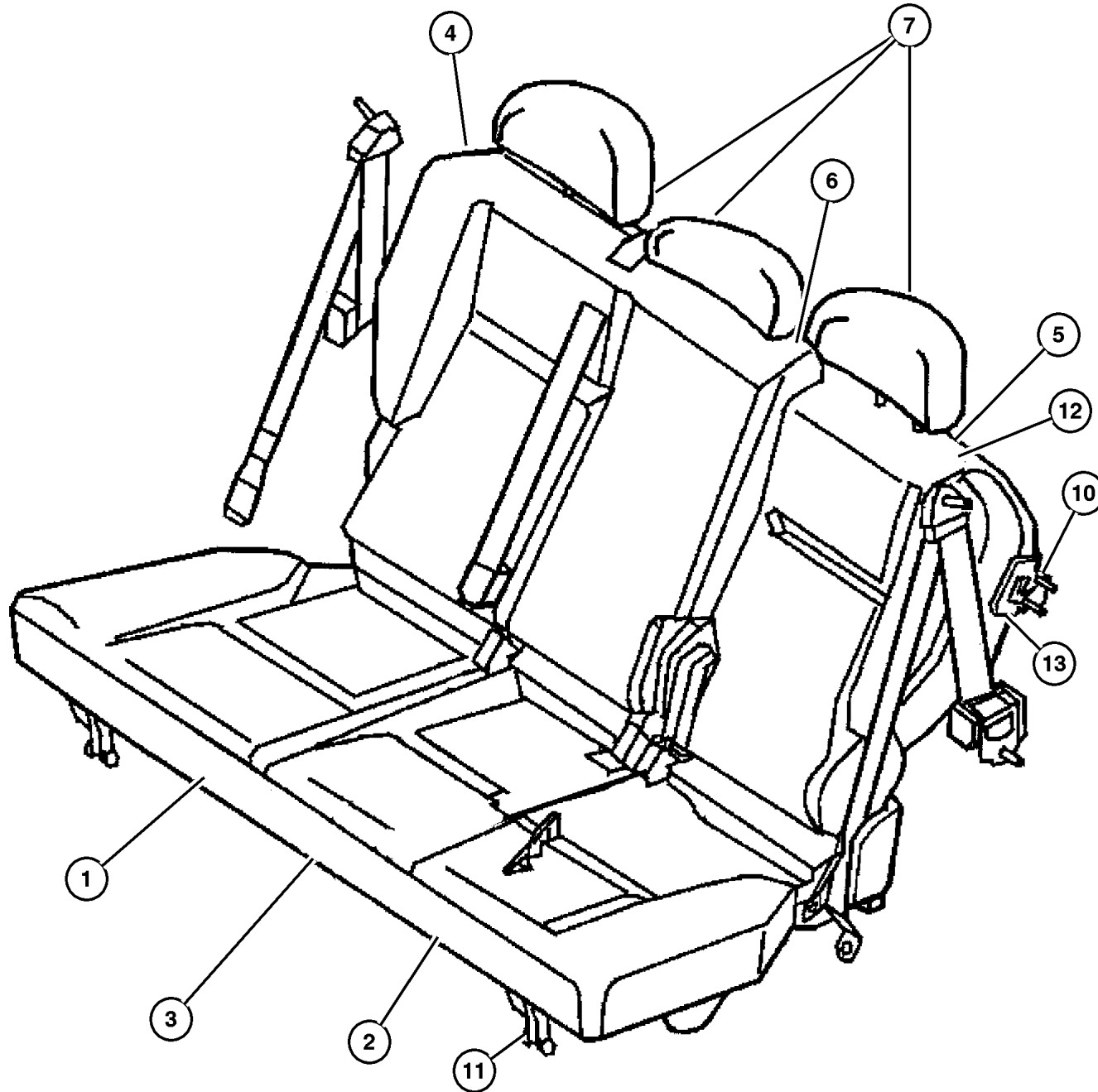
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL] Figure IPG-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Serviced With Seat                                                         |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                                      |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Seat Release                                                                 |
|      | 5019 978AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                                                                     |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Seat Latch                                                                   |
|      | WA92 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                                                                     |
| -14  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds<br>Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place<br>On Seat Back |
|      | 5019 522AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                                                                     |

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

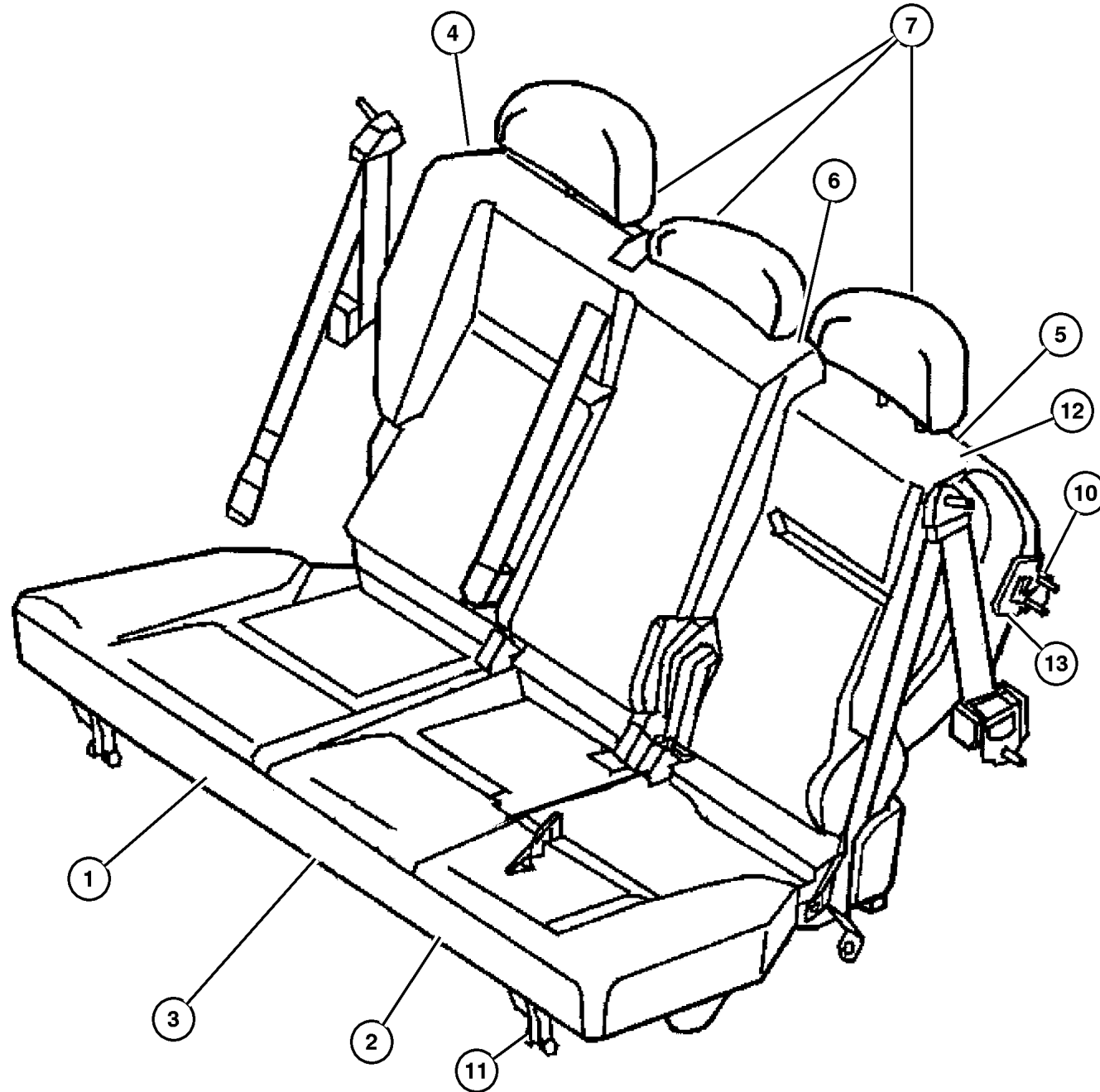
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL]  
Figure IPG-615



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%                                                       |
|      | XG38 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right                                                                         |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right                                                                         |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%                                                       |
|      | XG39 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left                                                                          |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left                                                                          |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion                                                      |
|      | XG40 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | 60%, Right                                                                    |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | 60%, Right                                                                    |
|      | XG41 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | 40%, Left                                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | 40%, Left                                                                     |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%                                                          |
|      | XG42 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                                                               |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                                                               |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%                                                          |
|      | XG43 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                                                               |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                                                               |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Back                                                         |
|      | XG44 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right                                                                         |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right                                                                         |
|      | XG45 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left                                                                          |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left                                                                          |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEADREST, Rear                                                                |
|      | ZN65 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Outboard                                                                      |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Outboard                                                                      |
|      | ZN66 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Center                                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Center                                                                        |
| -8   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Headrest                                                              |
|      | 5066 017AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                                                               |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                                                               |
| -9   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Headrest Adjuster                                                        |
|      | 5019 494AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                                                               |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                                                               |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Seat                                                                   |
|      | ZL62 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL] With Cable, Right                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL] With Cable, Right                                                        |
|      | ZL63 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left                                                                          |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left                                                                          |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Serviced With Seat<br>Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Seat Release                                                           |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

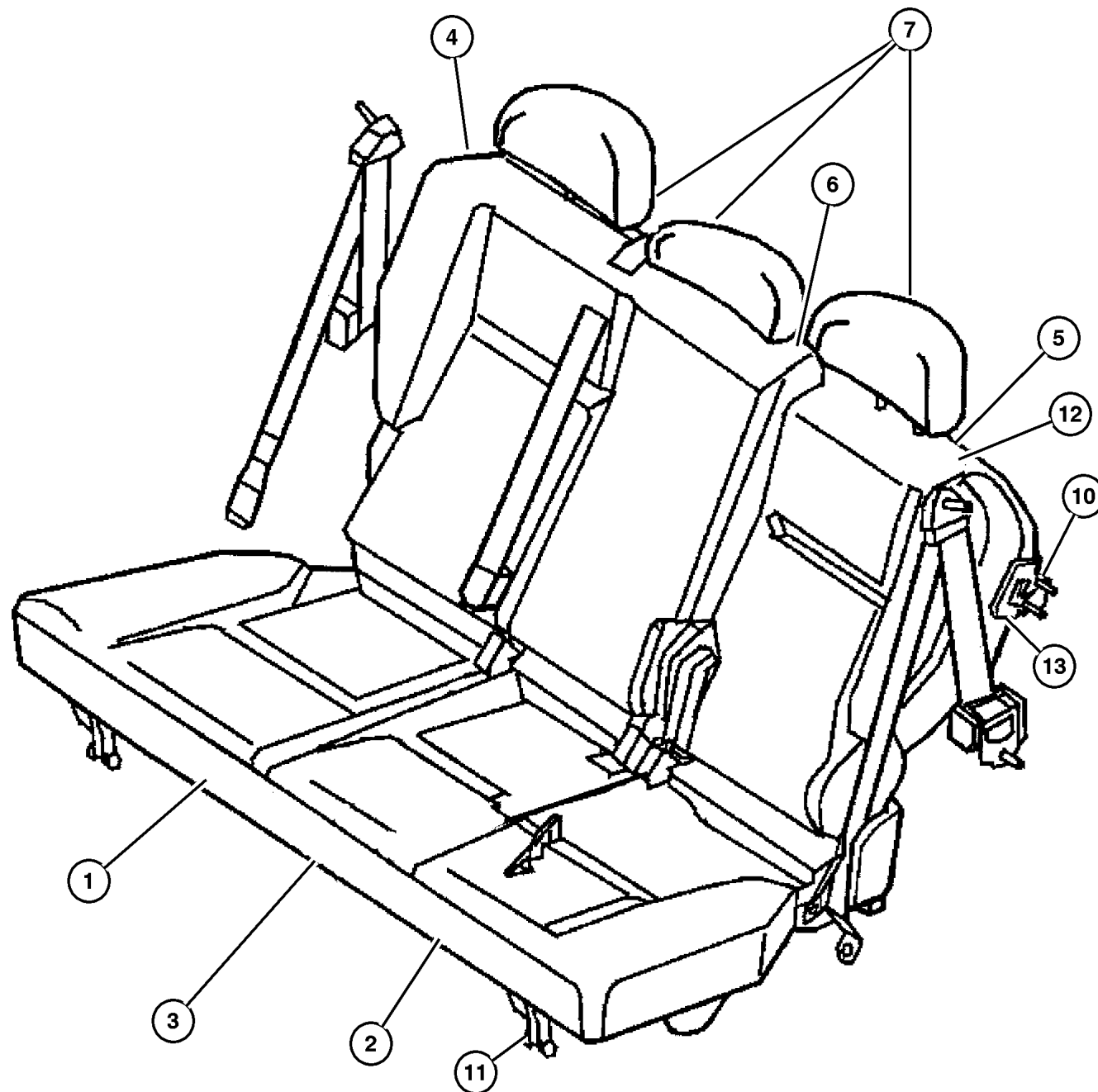
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL] Figure IPG-615



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 5019 978AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                                                                     |
| 13   |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | BEZEL, Seat Latch                                                                   |
|      | WA92 1YMAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL]                                                                                |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL]                                                                                |
|      | -14            |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds<br>Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place<br>On Seat Back |
|      | 5019 522AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                                                                     |

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

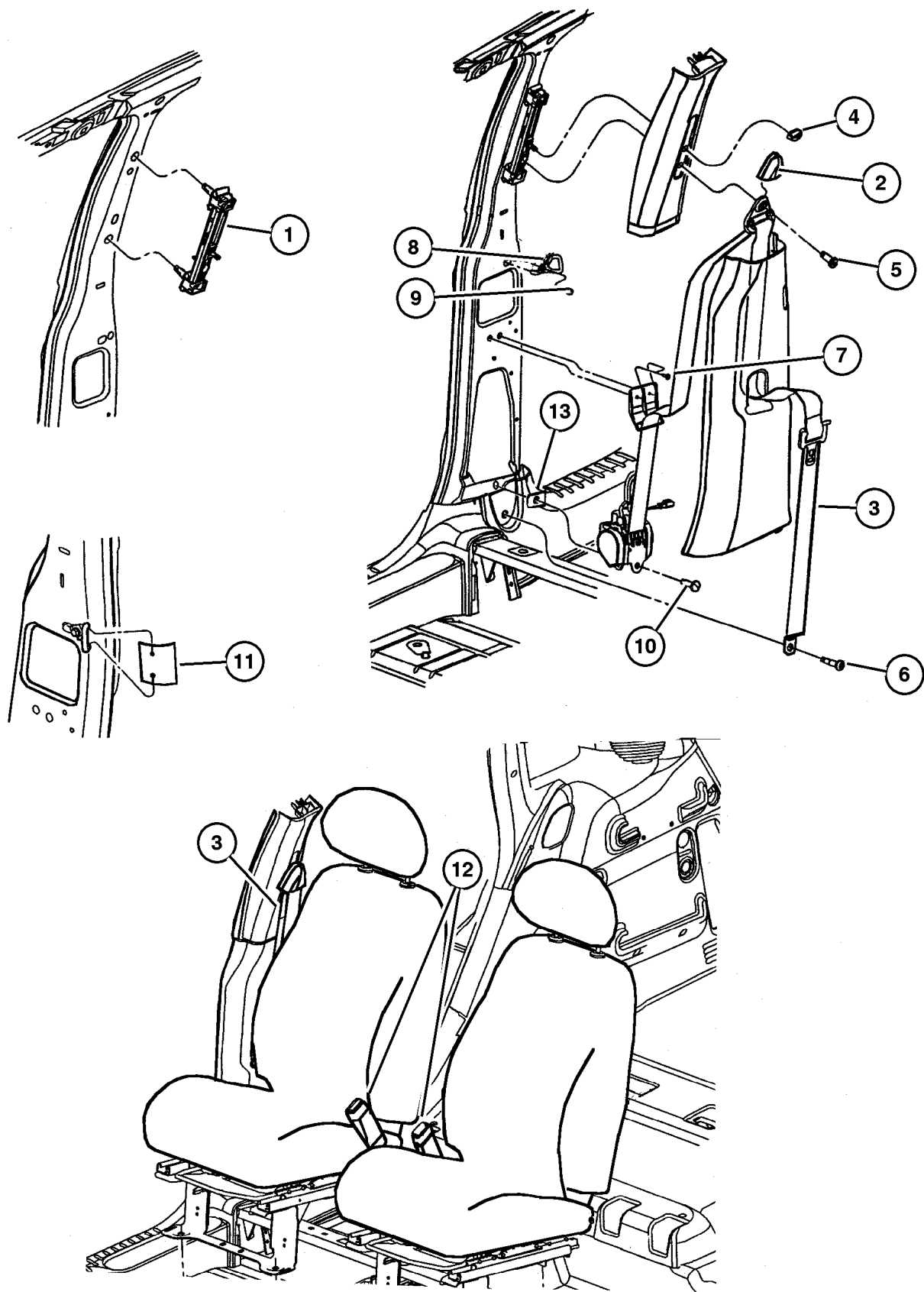
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

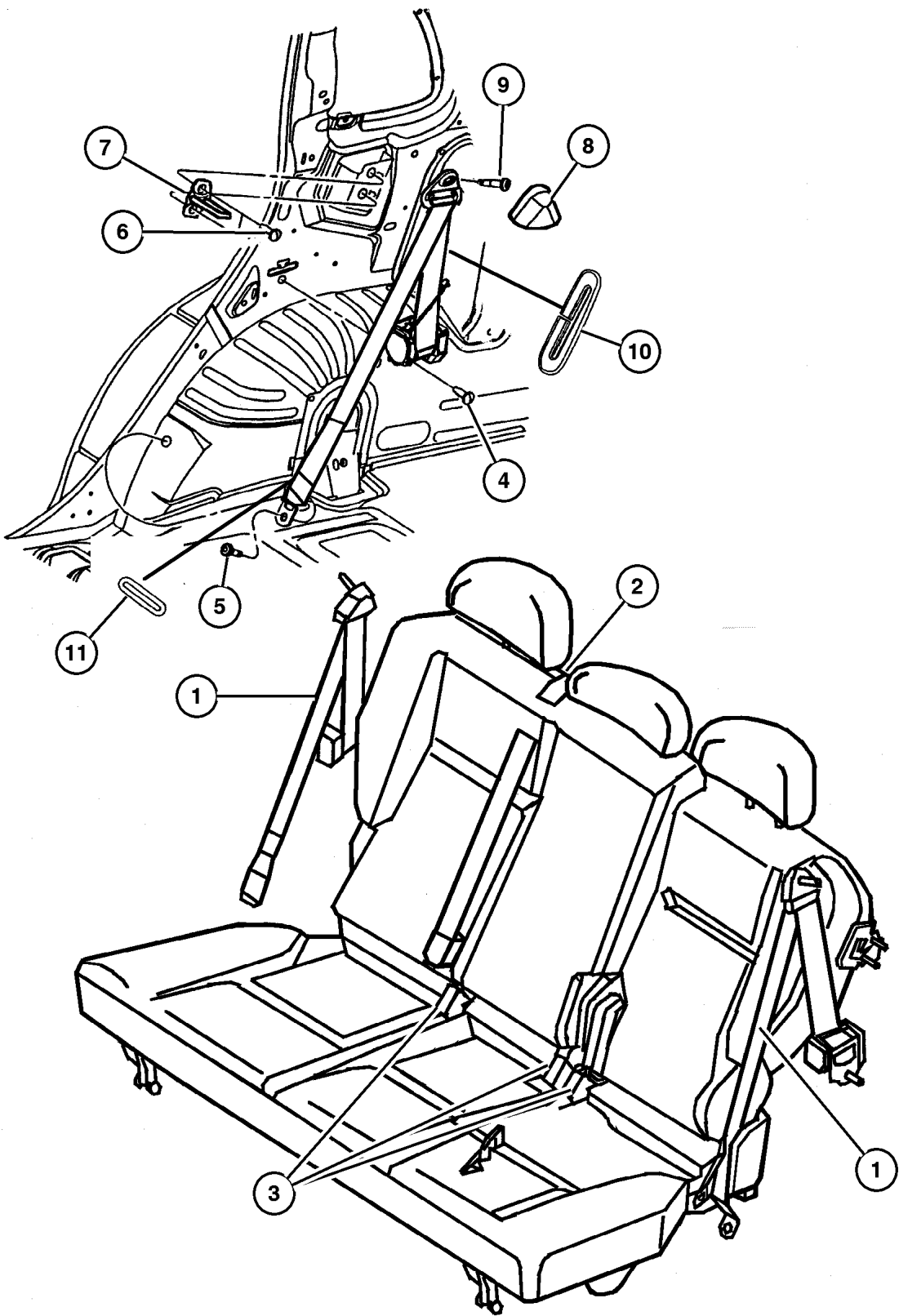
Seat Belts - Front  
Figure IPG-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4645 950AC     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop         |
| 2    | JV77 MF1       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop           |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Front Outer                   |
|      | RL30 1L8AE     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                                    |
|      | RL31 1L8AE     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                     |
|      | RL32 1L8AE     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                                    |
|      | RL33 1L8AE     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                     |
| 4    | 4645 780       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster                 |
| 5    | 6506 238AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                          |
| 6    | 6036 180AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                          |
| 7    | 6032 723       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05 |
| 8    | 4645 944AD     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Restraint Interlock             |
| 9    | 6501 714       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x18   |
| 10   | 6506 238AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                          |
| 11   | 4645 945AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel               |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Front Inner                   |
|      | TR54 1L8AB     | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL]                                     |
|      |                | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL]                                     |
|      | TR54 1L8AC     | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL]                                     |
|      | TR56 1X9AB     | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL]                                     |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL]                                     |
|      | TR56 1X9AC     | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL]                                     |
| 13   | 6033 150       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT PLATE, .25-20                        |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Seat belts - Rear  
Figure IPG-720



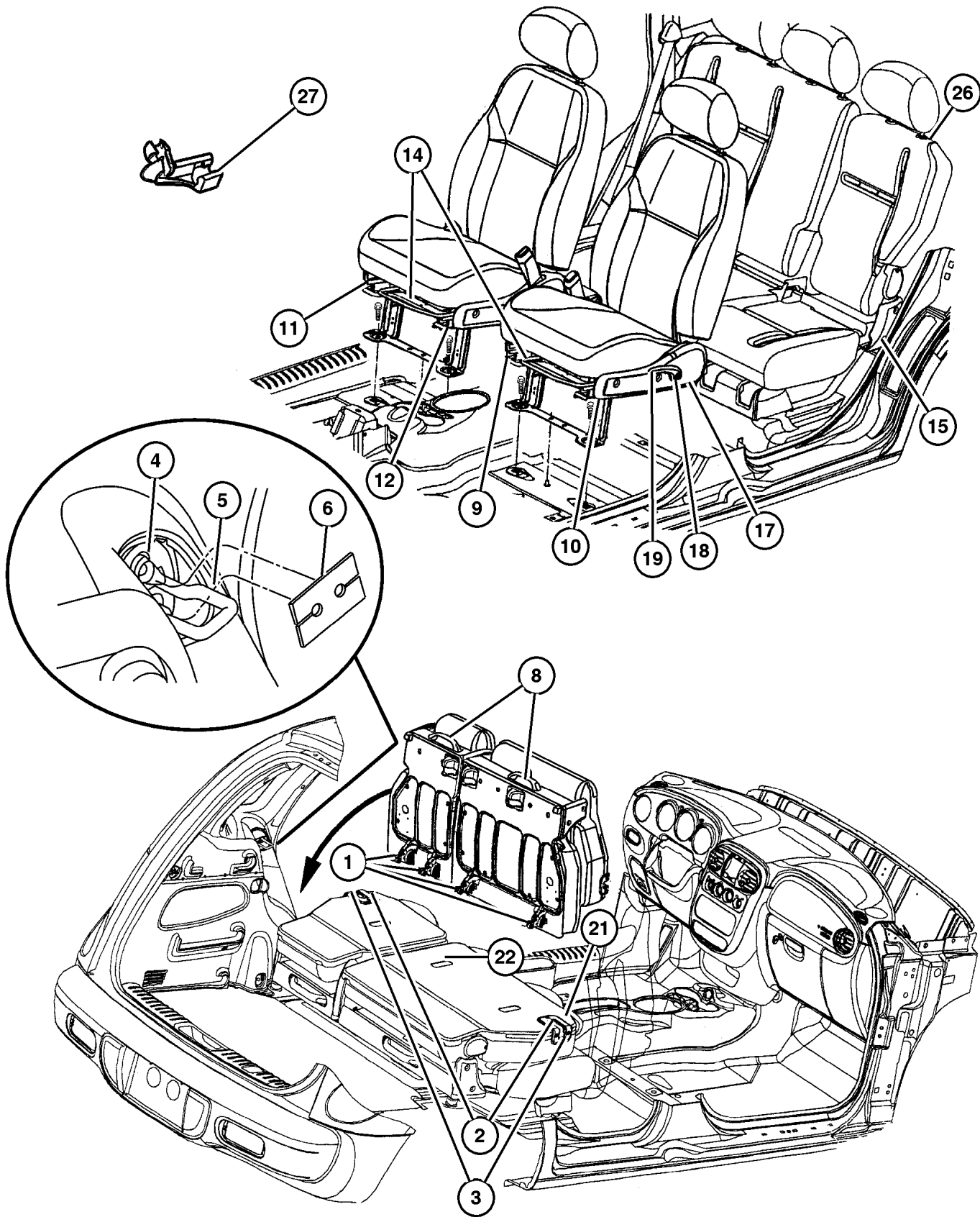
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Rear Outer                 |
|      | RL36 1L8AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [FL], Right                           |
|      | RL37 1L8AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [FL], Left                            |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Rear                       |
|      | TR60 1L8AE     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL]                                  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL]                                  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL]                                  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL]                                  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL]                                  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL]                                  |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Rear Lap Buckle            |
|      | UC79 1L8AA     | 3   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                       |
|      | UC79 1L8AC     | 3   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                       |
|      |                | 3   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                       |
|      | UC80 1X9AC     | 3   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL]                                  |
|      |                | 3   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL]                                  |
|      |                | 3   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL]                                  |
| 4    | 6506 238AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                       |
| 5    | 6036 173AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                       |
| 6    | 6503 120       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Button<br>Head Torx |
| 7    | 4645 956AC     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Seat Latch                   |
| 8    | JV77 MF1       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop        |
| 9    | 6036 180AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                       |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim         |
|      | TY58 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                                 |
|      | TY59 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                  |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim         |
|      | TY60 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Right                                 |
|      | TY61 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Left                                  |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPG-810



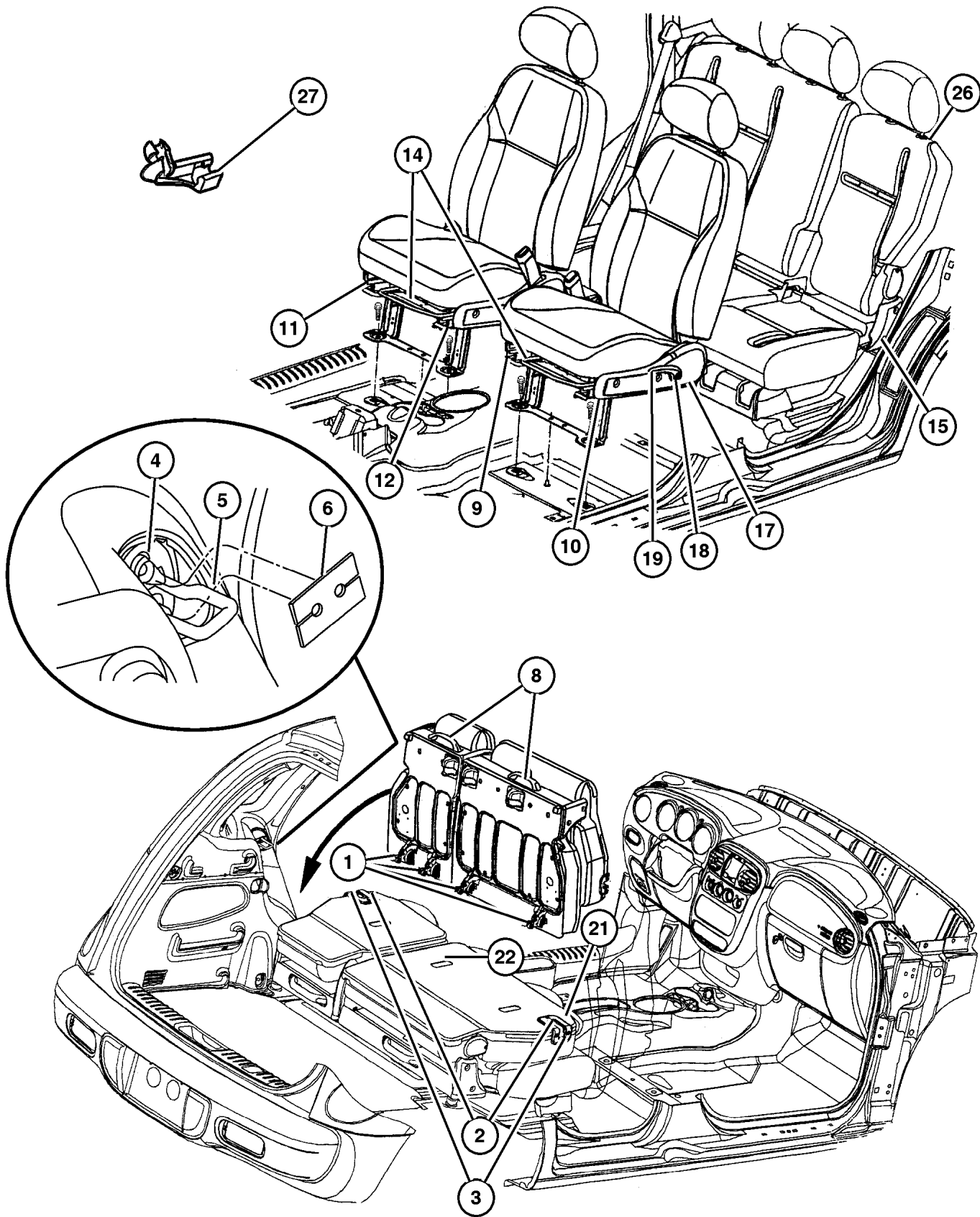
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER                            | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| 1    | PIVOT, Rear Seat                          |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      | 5016 782AA                                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | 60%                                      |
|      |                                           | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | 60%                                      |
|      |                                           | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | 60%                                      |
|      |                                           | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | 60%                                      |
|      | 5073 248AA                                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | 40%                                      |
|      |                                           | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | 40%                                      |
|      | LATCH, Seat                               |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 2    | ZL62 1FLAA                                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL] With Cable, Right Rear              |
|      | ZL62 1YMAA                                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL] With Cable, Right Rear              |
|      |                                           | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL] With Cable, Right Rear              |
|      |                                           | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL] With Cable, Right Rear              |
|      | ZL62 2FLAA                                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL] With Cable, Right Rear              |
|      | ZL63 1FLAA                                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL] With Cable, Right Rear              |
|      |                                           | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Left Rear                          |
|      |                                           | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Left Rear                          |
|      | ZL63 1YMAA                                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Left Rear                          |
|      | ZL63 2FLAA                                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Left Rear                          |
|      |                                           | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Left Rear                          |
|      |                                           | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Left Rear                          |
| 3    | 6506 749AA                                | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, 6 Lobed                           |
| 4    | 6501 714                                  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x18   |
| 5    | 4645 956AC                                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Seat Latch                      |
| 6    | 4645 955AB                                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Striker Opening         |
| -7   | 5016 783AA-                               | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | TETHER, Child Seat                       |
|      |                                           | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                          |
|      |                                           | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                          |
|      |                                           | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                          |
| 8    | HANDLE, SEAT CARRY, Right &<br>Left, Rear |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      | UC33 2FLAA                                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                          |
|      | UC33 1FLAA                                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                          |
|      |                                           | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                          |
| 9    | 5016 688AA                                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Driver<br>Inboard |
|      |                                           | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                          |
|      |                                           | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                          |
|      |                                           | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                          |
| 10   | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Driver<br>Outboard |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPG-810



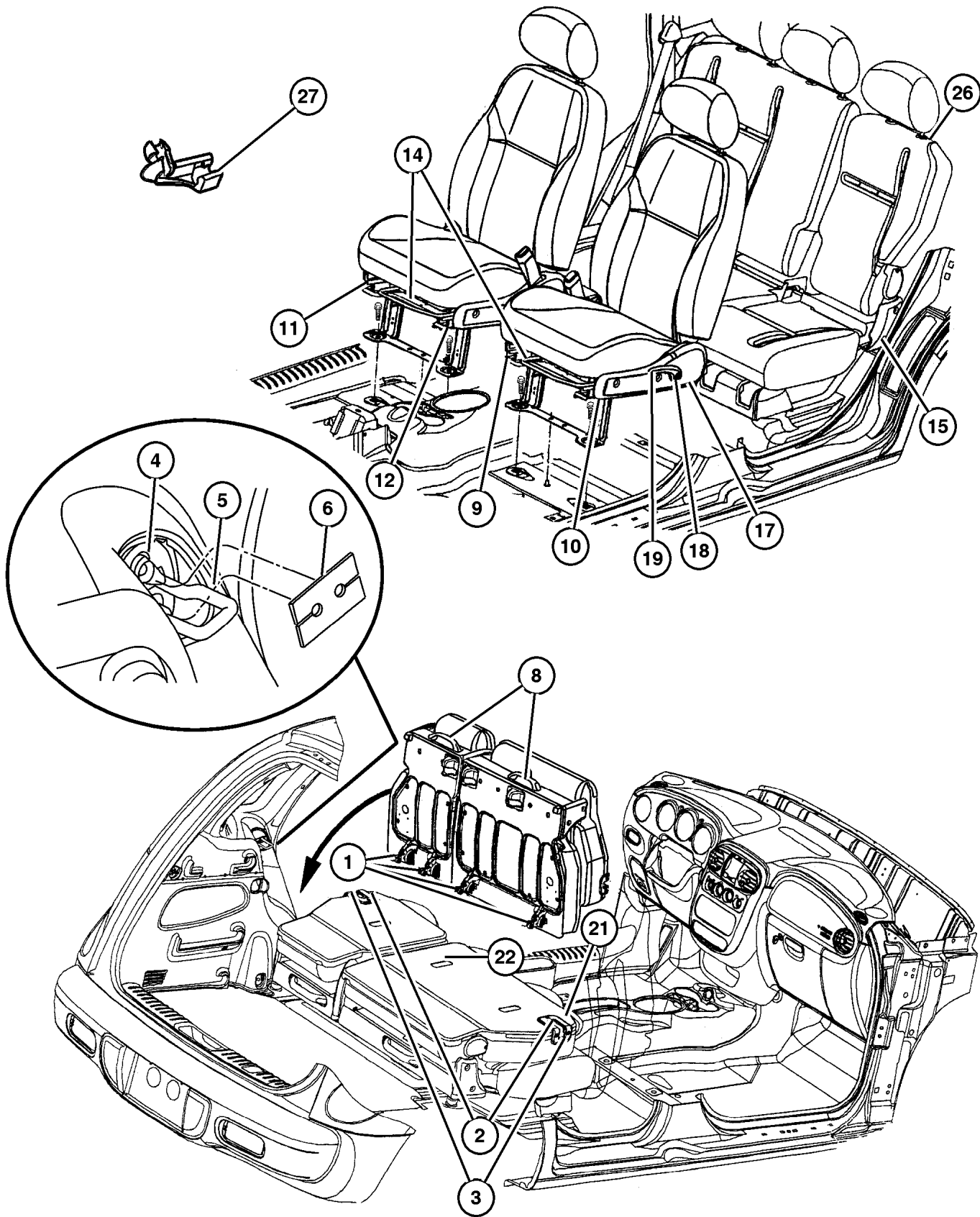
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 11   | 5016 689AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Outboard Passenger |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                           |
| 12   | 5016 700AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Passenger Outboard                        |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Passenger Outboard                        |
| -13  | 5016 701AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | ADJUSTER, Power Seat                      |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                           |
| 14   | 5016 690AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right                                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right                                     |
|      | 5016 691AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right                                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left                                      |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left                                      |
| 15   | 5016 703AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | HANDLE, Towel Bar                         |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                           |
| -16  | 5073 249AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | RECLINER, Seat Back                       |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                           |
|      | 5073 250AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                           |
| 17   | 5066 457AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | CABLE, Recliner                           |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                           |
|      | 5066 458AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                           |
| 17   | 5016 706AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | RECLINER, Seat Back                       |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                           |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                           |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPG-810



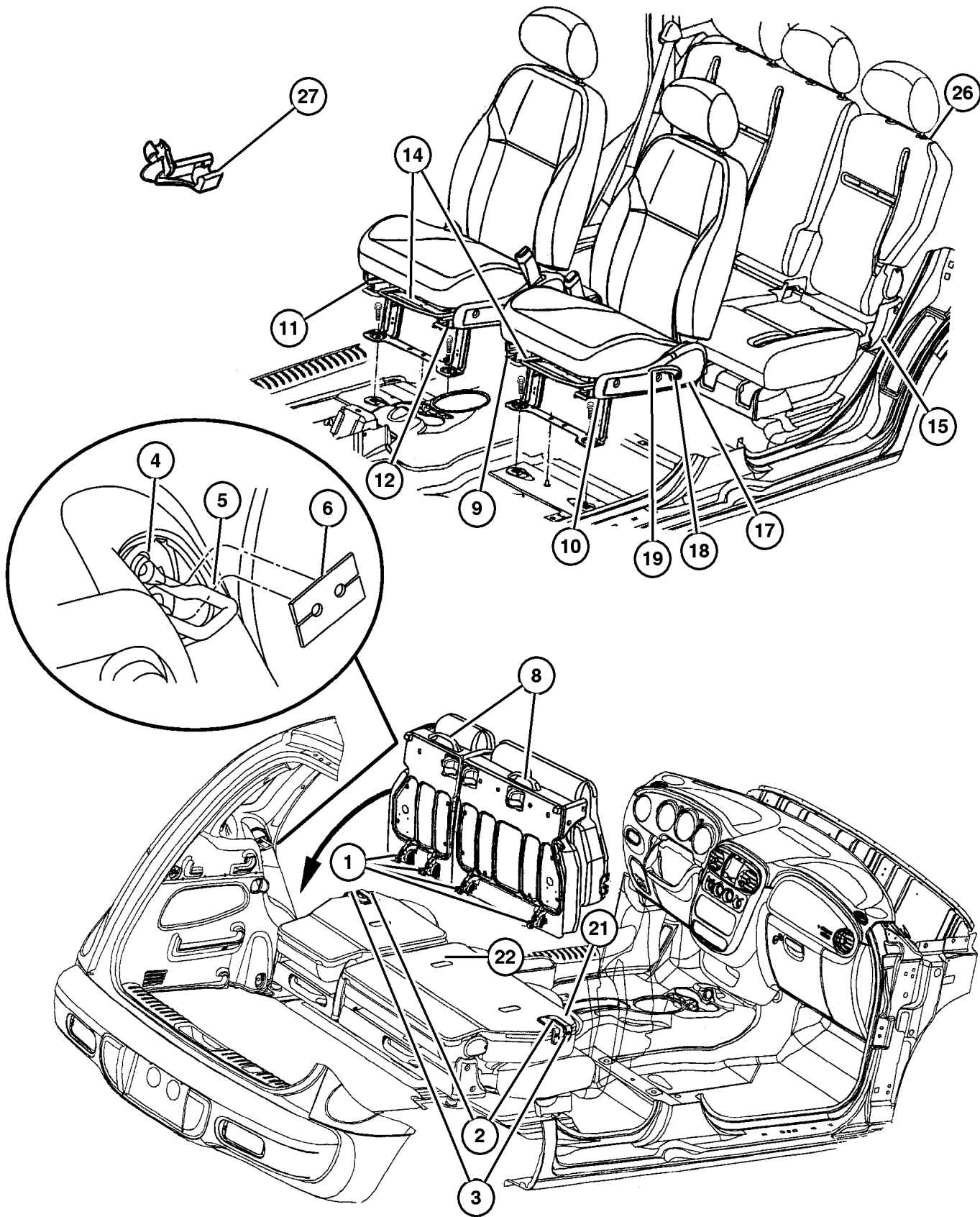
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
|      | 5016 707AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Standard, Inboard,Right  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Standard, Inboard,Right  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Standard, Inboard,Right  |
|      | 5072 210AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Standard, Inboard,Left   |
|      | 5072 211AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Standard, Outboard,Left  |
|      | 5016 704AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Fold Flat, Outboard      |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Fold Flat, Outboard      |
|      | 5072 208AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Fold Flat, Inboard,Left  |
|      | 5072 209AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Fold Flat, Outboard,Left |
|      | 5016 706AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Standard, Outboard,Right |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Standard, Outboard,Right |
|      | 5016 707AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Standard, Inboard,Right  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Standard, Inboard,Right  |
|      | 5072 210AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Standard, Inboard,Left   |
|      | 5072 211AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Standard, Outboard,Left  |
|      | 5016 704AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Fold Flat, Outboard      |
|      | 5072 208AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Fold Flat, Inboard,Left  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Fold Flat, Inboard,Left  |
|      | 5072 209AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Fold Flat, Outboard,Left |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Fold Flat, Outboard,Left |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Recliner         |
|      | 5018 529AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                          |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                          |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                          |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                          |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                          |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                          |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, FOLD FLAT        |
|      | 5018 530AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Passenger                |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Passenger                |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Passenger                |
|      | 5018 532AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Passenger                |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Passenger                |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Passenger                |
|      | 5066 216AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Driver                   |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Driver                   |
| -20  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | AIR BAG, Seat            |
|      | 4645 946AA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right                    |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right                    |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right                    |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right                    |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right                    |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPG-810

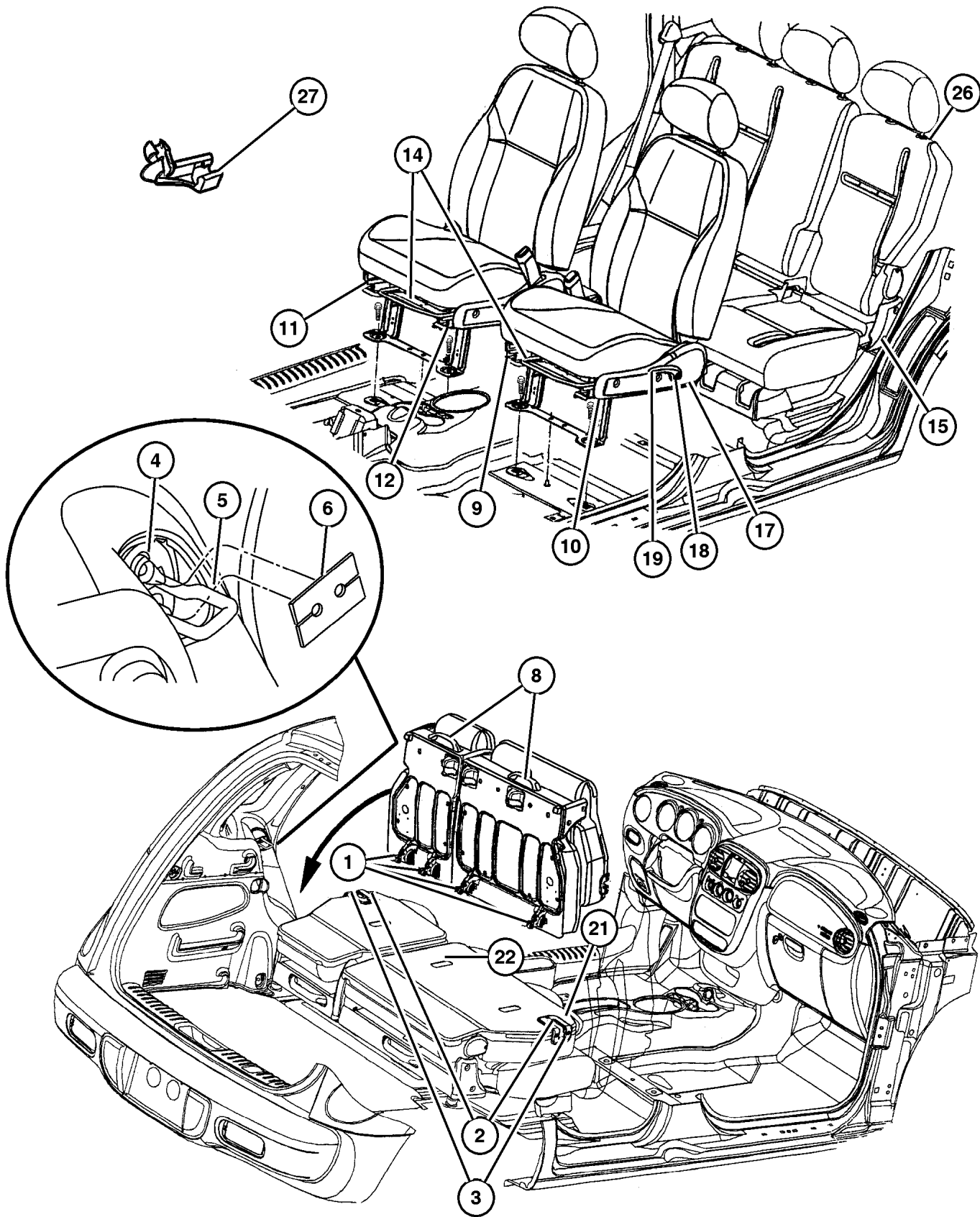


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right                                  |
|      | 4664 289AA- | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left                                   |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left                                   |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left                                   |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left                                   |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left                                   |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left                                   |
| 21   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Seat Latch                      |
|      | WA92 1FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                        |
|      | WA92 1YMAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                        |
| 22   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, TETHER                          |
|      | 5066 080AA  | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                        |
| -23  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE               |
|      | 5066 244AA- | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard     |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard     |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard     |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard     |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard     |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Short Cable, Right & Left,Outboard     |
|      | 5066 703AA- | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Long Cable, Right,Inboard              |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Long Cable, Right,Inboard              |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Long Cable, Right,Inboard              |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Long Cable, Right,Inboard              |
| -24  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Pivot, Used For Fold Flat        |
|      |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Side |
|      | 5072 204AA- | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                        |
| -25  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Seat, Right & Left               |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPG-810



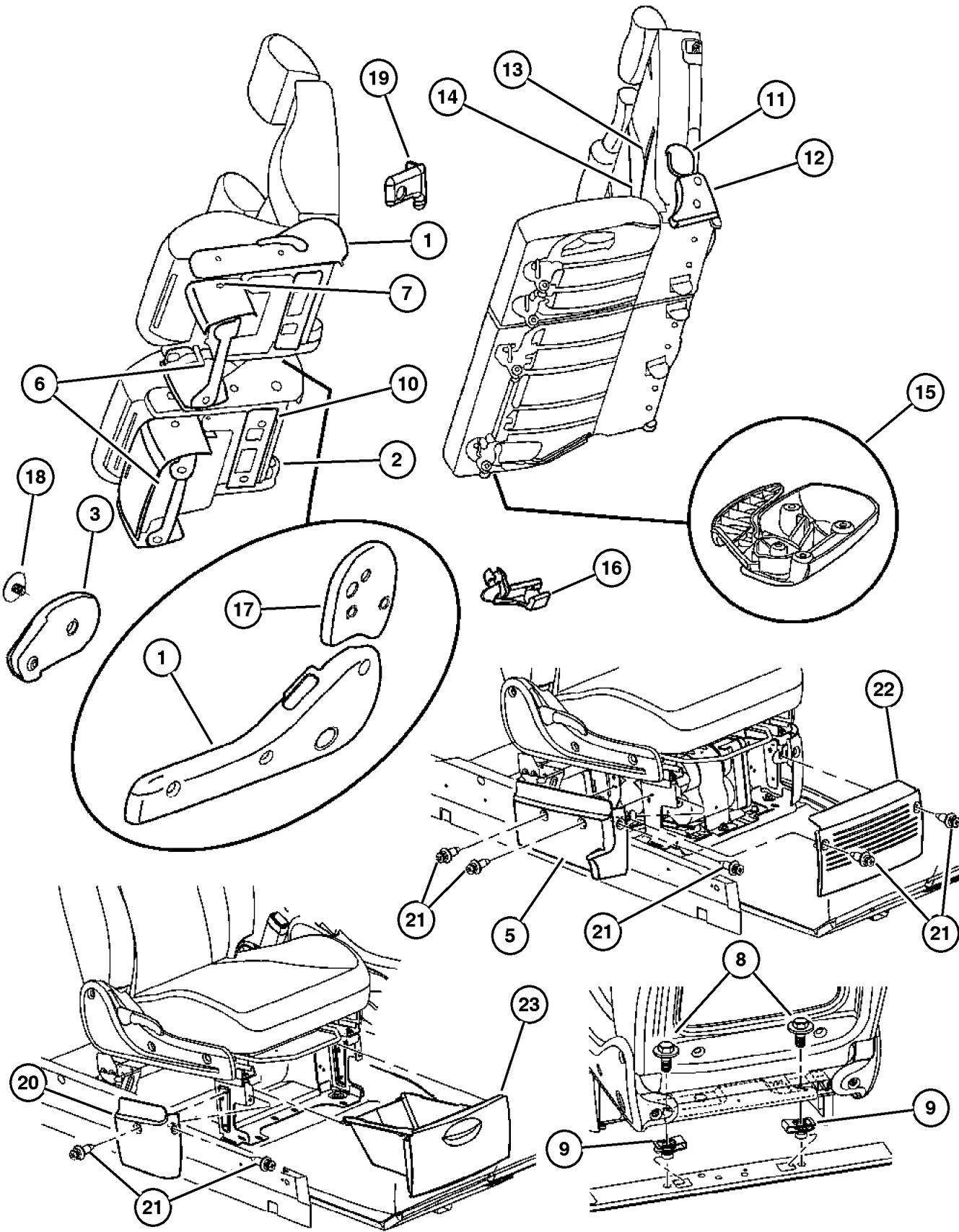
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
|      | 5072 205AA-    | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                     |
|      |                | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                     |
|      |                | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                     |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                     |
| 26   | 5019 978AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | BEZEL, Seat Release |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                     |
| 27   | 5080 999AA     | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | CLIP, Cable         |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                     |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shields and Riser  
Figure IPG-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Cushion            |
|      | UC60 2FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Inboard,Left                    |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Inboard,Left                    |
|      | UC60 1YMAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Inboard,Left                    |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Inboard,Left                    |
|      | UC61 2FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Outboard,Left                   |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Outboard,Left                   |
|      | UC61 1YMAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Outboard,Left                   |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Outboard,Left                   |
|      | UC68 1FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Inboard,Power                   |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Inboard,Power                   |
|      | UC68 1YMAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Inboard,Power                   |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Inboard,Power                   |
|      | UC69 1FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Outboard,Power                  |
|      | UC69 1YMAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Outboard,Power                  |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Outboard,Power                  |
|      | UC70 1FLAA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right,Power                     |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right,Power                     |
|      | UC71 1FLAA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left,Power                      |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left,Power                      |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Cushion            |
|      | UC58 1FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right  |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right  |
|      | UC58 2FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right  |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right  |
|      | UC58 1YMAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right  |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Right  |
|      | UC59 1FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right |
|      | UC59 2FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right |
|      | UC59 1YMAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Right |
|      | UC62 1FLAA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower |
|      | UC62 1YMAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Fold Flat, Outboard,Lower |
|      | UC63 1FLAA  | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower  |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower  |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower  |
|      | UC63 1YMAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower  |

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

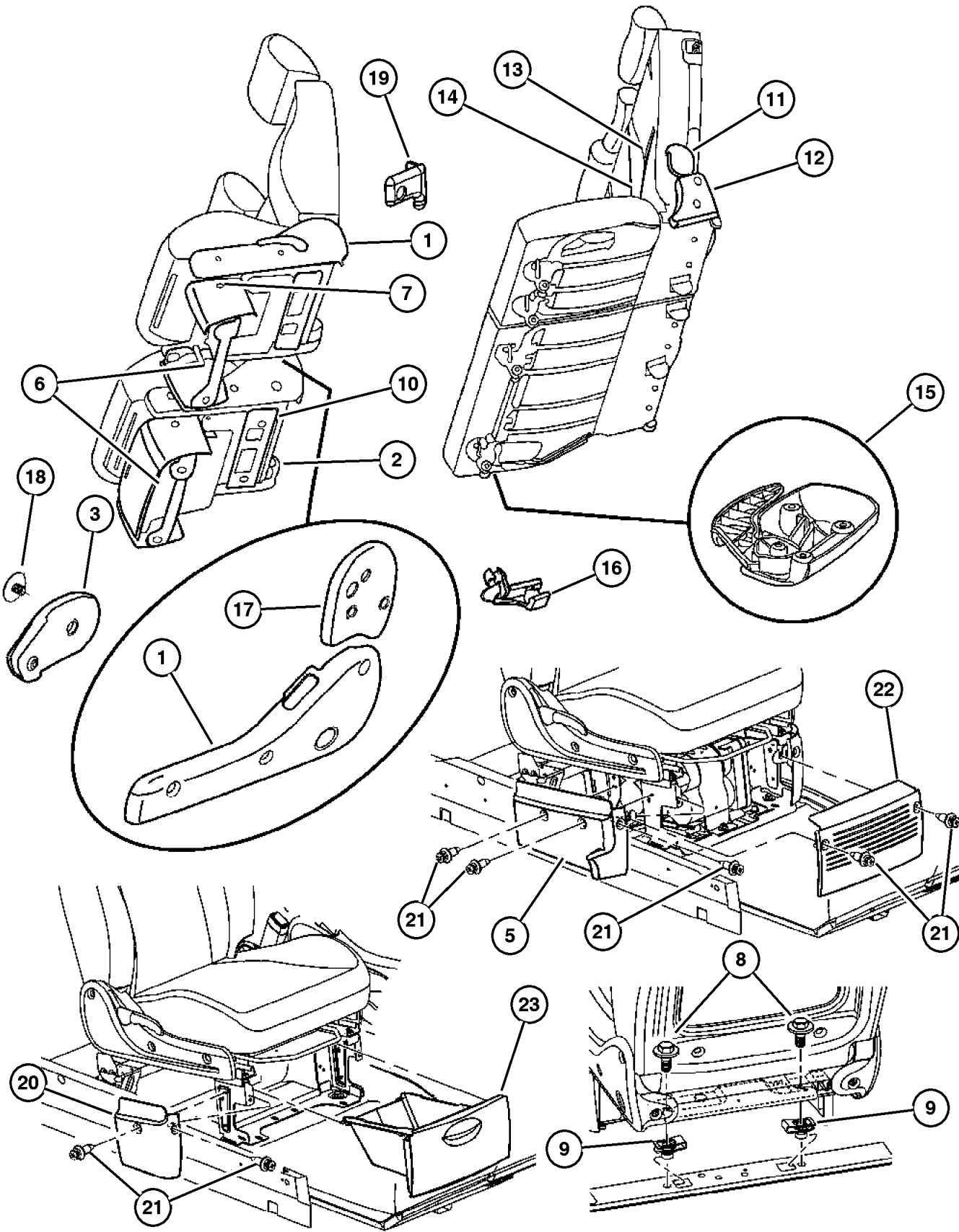
LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

Shields and Riser  
Figure IPG-820



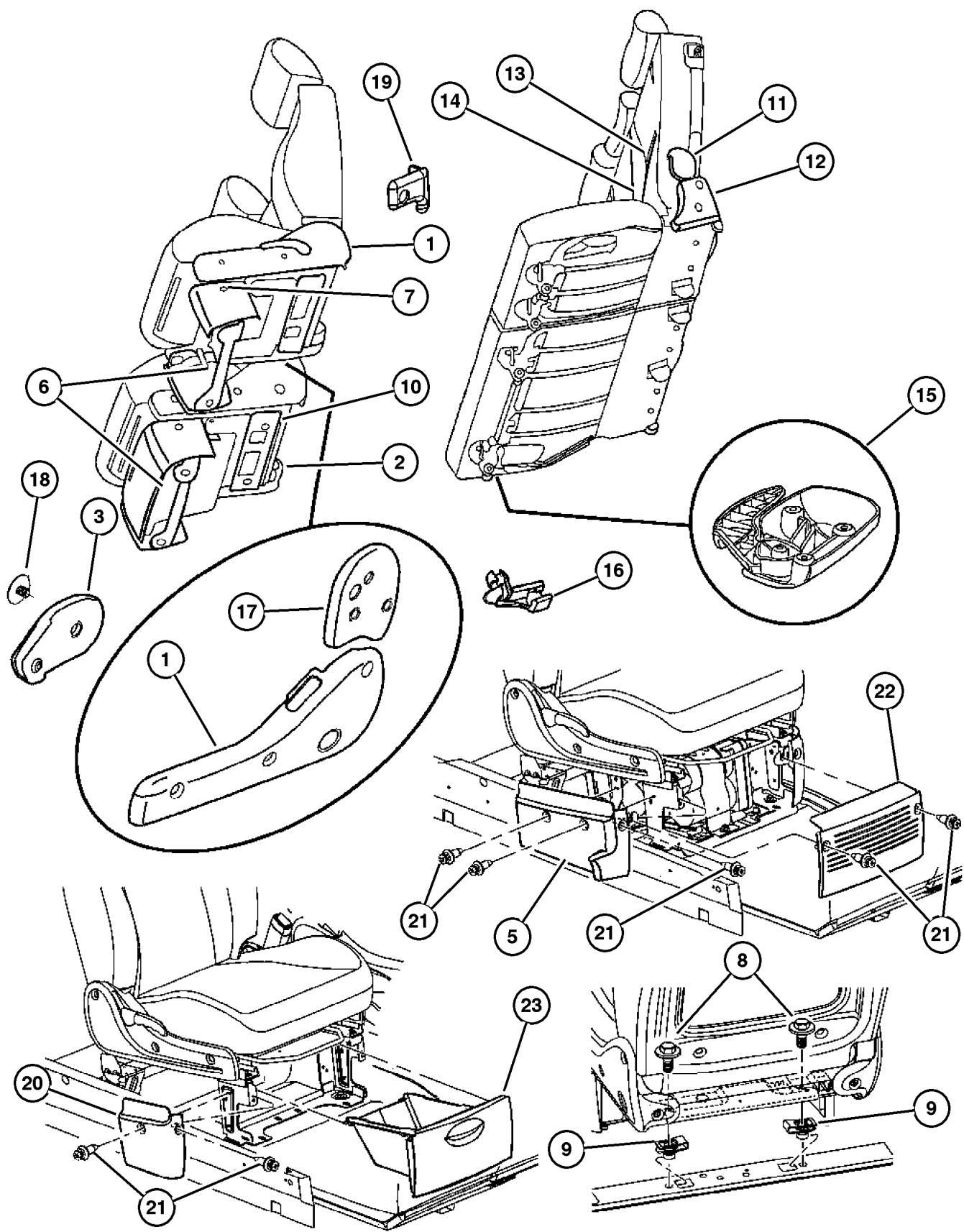
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 3    | UC64 1FLAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Fold Flat, Inboard,Lower  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | SHIELD, FOLD FLAT               |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Located Under Shield Seat |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Located Under Shield Seat |
|      | UC64 1YMAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Cushion, Outboard               |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Located Under Shield Seat |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Located Under Shield Seat |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Located Under Shield Seat |
|      | UC65 1FLAA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Cushion, Outboard               |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Located Under Shield Seat |
| -4   | UC65 1YMAA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Located Under Shield Seat |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Located Under Shield Seat |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Cushion, Inboard                |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Located Under Shield Seat |
|      | UC66 1FLAA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Located Under Shield Seat |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Cushion, Inboard                |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Located Under Shield Seat |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Cushion, Inboard                |
|      | UC66 1YMAA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | COVER, FOLD FLAT LINKAGE        |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes |
| 5    | UC67 1FLAA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Behind Passenger Seat           |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Behind Passenger Seat           |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes |
|      | UC67 1YMAA-    | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Behind Passenger Seat           |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Behind Passenger Seat           |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Plastic, Moon Shape, Goes |
|      | UK41 WL8AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | O0   | SHIELD, RISER                   |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [FL], Left                      |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [FL], Left                      |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [FL], Left                      |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shields and Riser  
Figure IPG-820



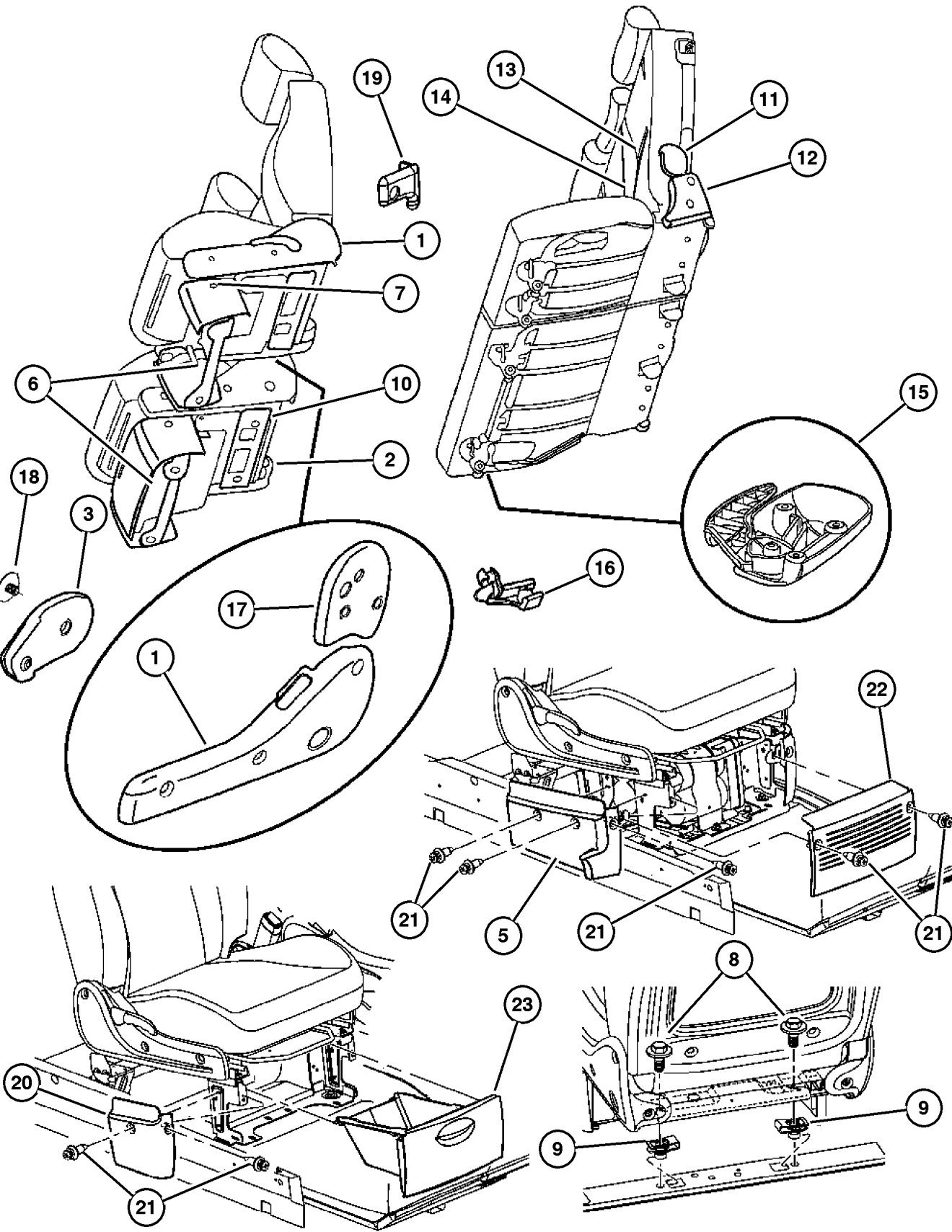
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6    | UW52 WL8AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [FL], Right                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | O0   | [FL], Right                                                     |
|      | 5083 033AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | RISER, Seat                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Passenger Side                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Passenger Side                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Passenger Side                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Passenger Side                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Passenger Side                                                  |
|      | 5083 034AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Driver Side                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Driver Side                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Driver Side                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Driver Side                                                     |
|      | 5083 035AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Battery Riser, Diesel                                           |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Battery Riser, Diesel                                           |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Battery Riser, Diesel                                           |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Battery Riser, Diesel                                           |
| 7    | 6502 573       | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Riser Shield to<br>Seat Attach                |
| 8    | 6505 996AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.<br>5x25, Riser to Floor Attaching      |
| 9    | 6503 679       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M10x1.50, Riser to Floor<br>Attaching                      |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Seat Riser Front,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 11   | 5016 766AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock                                      |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right,Upper                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right,Upper                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right,Upper                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right,Upper                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right,Upper                                                     |
|      | 5016 767AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right,Upper                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right,Upper                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left,Upper                                                      |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left,Upper                                                      |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left,Upper                                                      |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left,Upper                                                      |
| 12   | 5016 768AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left,Upper                                                      |
|      |                | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock                                      |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right,Lower                                                     |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right,Lower                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right,Lower                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |

|                          |                   |  |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |  |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              |  | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD |  | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |  |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |  |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shields and Riser  
Figure IPG-820



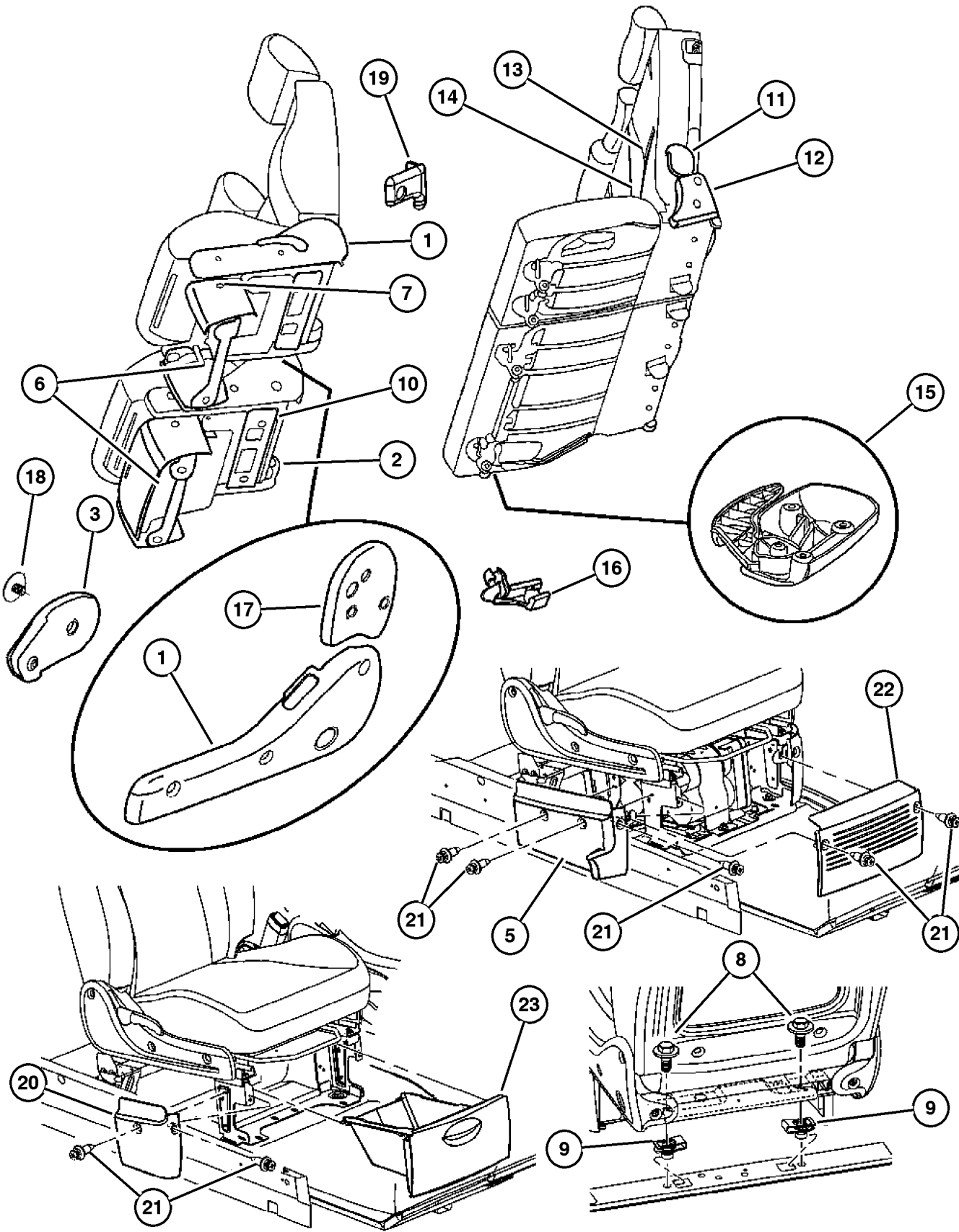
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right,Lower                 |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right,Lower                 |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right,Lower                 |
|      | 5016 769AA     | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left,Lower                  |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left,Lower                  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left,Lower                  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left,Lower                  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left,Lower                  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left,Lower                  |
| 13   | 5016 770AA     | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right,Upper                 |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right,Upper                 |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right,Upper                 |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right,Upper                 |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right,Upper                 |
|      | 5016 771AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right,Upper                 |
|      |                | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left,Upper                  |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left,Upper                  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left,Upper                  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left,Upper                  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left,Upper                  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left,Upper                  |
| 14   | 5016 770AA     | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right,Lower                 |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       | GL   | Right,Lower                 |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right,Lower                 |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Right,Lower                 |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right,Lower                 |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Right,Lower                 |
|      | 5016 771AA     | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left,Lower                  |
|      |                | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | Left,Lower                  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left,Lower                  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | Left,Lower                  |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left,Lower                  |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | Left,Lower                  |
| 15   | 5080 892AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Latch Release       |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                             |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                             |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                             |
|      |                | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                             |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                             |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Cable                 |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

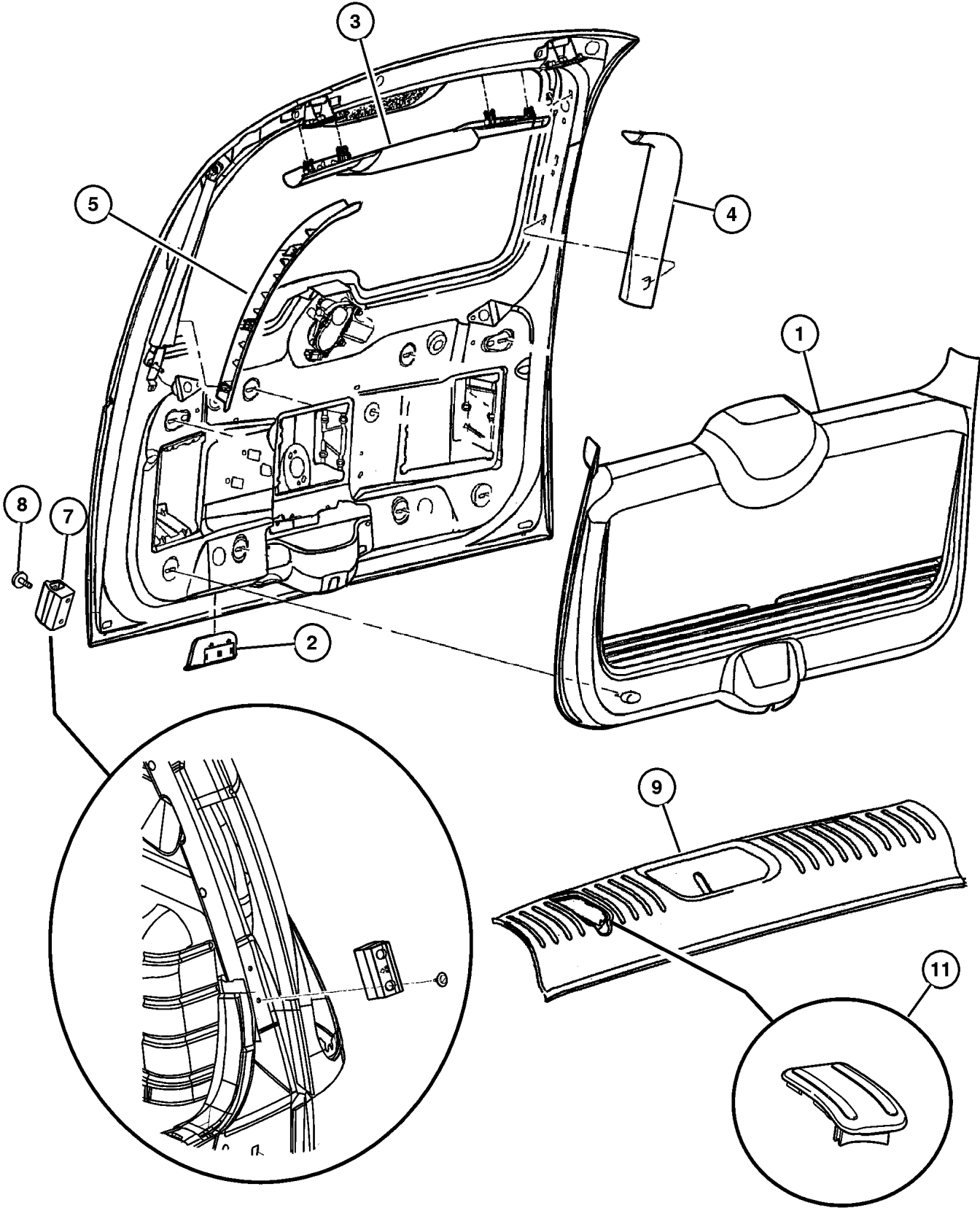
Shields and Riser  
Figure IPG-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
|      | 5080 999AA  | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                      |
|      |             | 2   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   |                                      |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                      |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   |                                      |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                      |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   |                                      |
| 17   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, RISER                        |
|      | WQ78 1FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Right,Inboard,Upper            |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Right,Inboard,Upper            |
|      | WQ78 2FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Right,Inboard,Upper            |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Right,Inboard,Upper            |
|      | WQ78 1YMAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Right,Inboard,Upper            |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Right,Inboard,Upper            |
|      | WQ79 1FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Left,Inboard,Upper             |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Left,Inboard,Upper             |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Left,Inboard,Upper             |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Left,Inboard,Upper             |
|      | WQ79 1YMAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Left,Inboard,Upper             |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Left,Inboard,Upper             |
| 18   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 19   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, FOLD FLAT                    |
|      | WQ66 1FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Right                          |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Right                          |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Right                          |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Right                          |
|      | WQ66 1YMAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Right                          |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Right                          |
|      | WQ67 1FLAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Left                           |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | R7   | [FL], Left                           |
|      |             | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Left                           |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | GL   | [FL], Left                           |
|      | WQ67 1YMAA  | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Left                           |
|      |             | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       | DL   | [FL], Left                           |
| 20   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, RISER                        |
|      | WE58 WL8AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [FL], Right                          |
|      | WE59 WL8AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | [FL], Left                           |
| 21   | 6034 949    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Shield Attaching              |
| 22   | UC46 WL8AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | SHIELD, RISER, [FL], Front           |
| 23   | TK65 WL8AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | BIN, Storage, [FL]                   |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate  
Figure IPG-1010

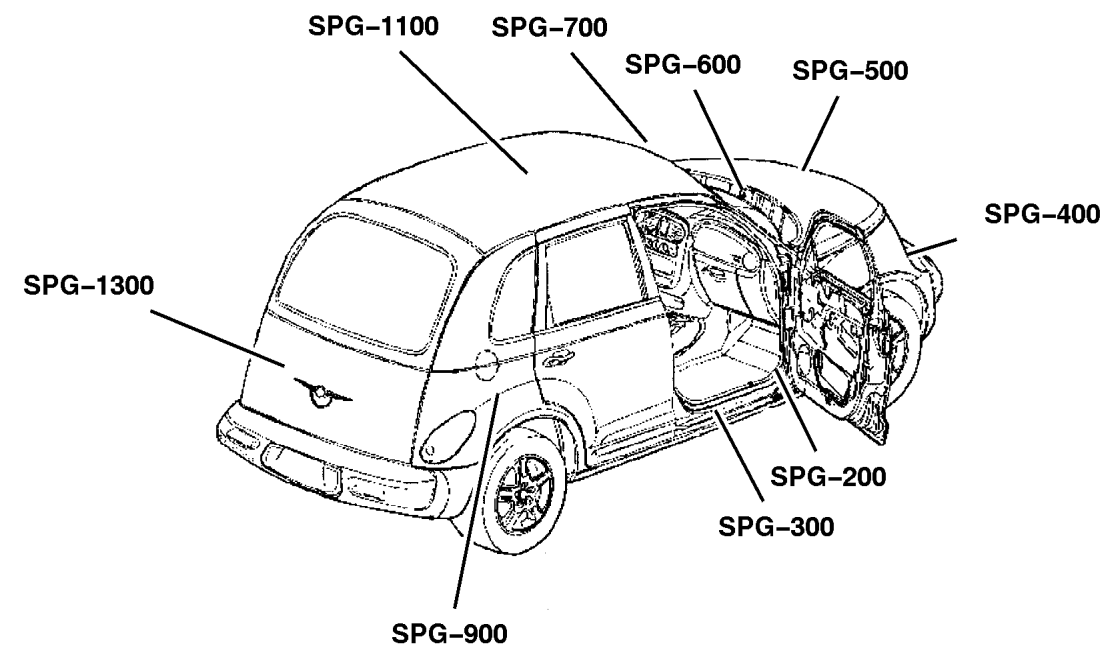


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | RK04 WL8AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | PANEL, Liftgate                      |
| 2    | SG48 WL8AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CUP, Door Pull                       |
| 3    | RK02 MF1AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | COVER, Lamp Opening                  |
| 4    | SF22 MF1AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | MOLDING, Liftgate                    |
| 5    | SF23 MF1AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | MOLDING, Liftgate                    |
| -6   | 6507 014AA-    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Trim Panel                     |
| 7    | 4724 746AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Rubber                       |
| 8    | 6504 432       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00       |
| 9    | WP39 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | PLATE, Scuff                         |
| -10  | 6505 670AA-    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff |
| 11   | SG38 WL8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | COVER, Spare Tire Bolt               |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

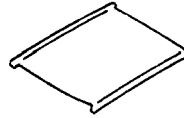
# Group – SPG

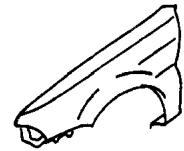
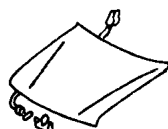
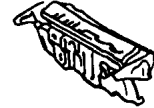
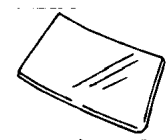
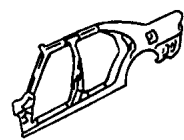
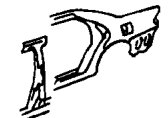
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SPG

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

|                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SPG-1100</b><br>Roof Panels  | <b>SPG-1200</b><br>Sunroof  | <b>SPG-1300</b><br>Liftgate Panel  | <b>SPG-1600</b><br>Luggage Rack  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SPG-200</b><br>Floor Pans           | <b>SPG-300</b><br>Plugs                       | <b>SPG-400</b><br>Front Fenders   | <b>SPG-500</b><br>Hood and Hood Release      |
| <b>SPG-600</b><br>Cowl and Dash Panel  | <b>SPG-700</b><br>Glass and Rear View Mirror  | <b>SPG-800</b><br>Aperture Panel  | <b>SPG-900</b><br>Quarter Panel and Pillars  |

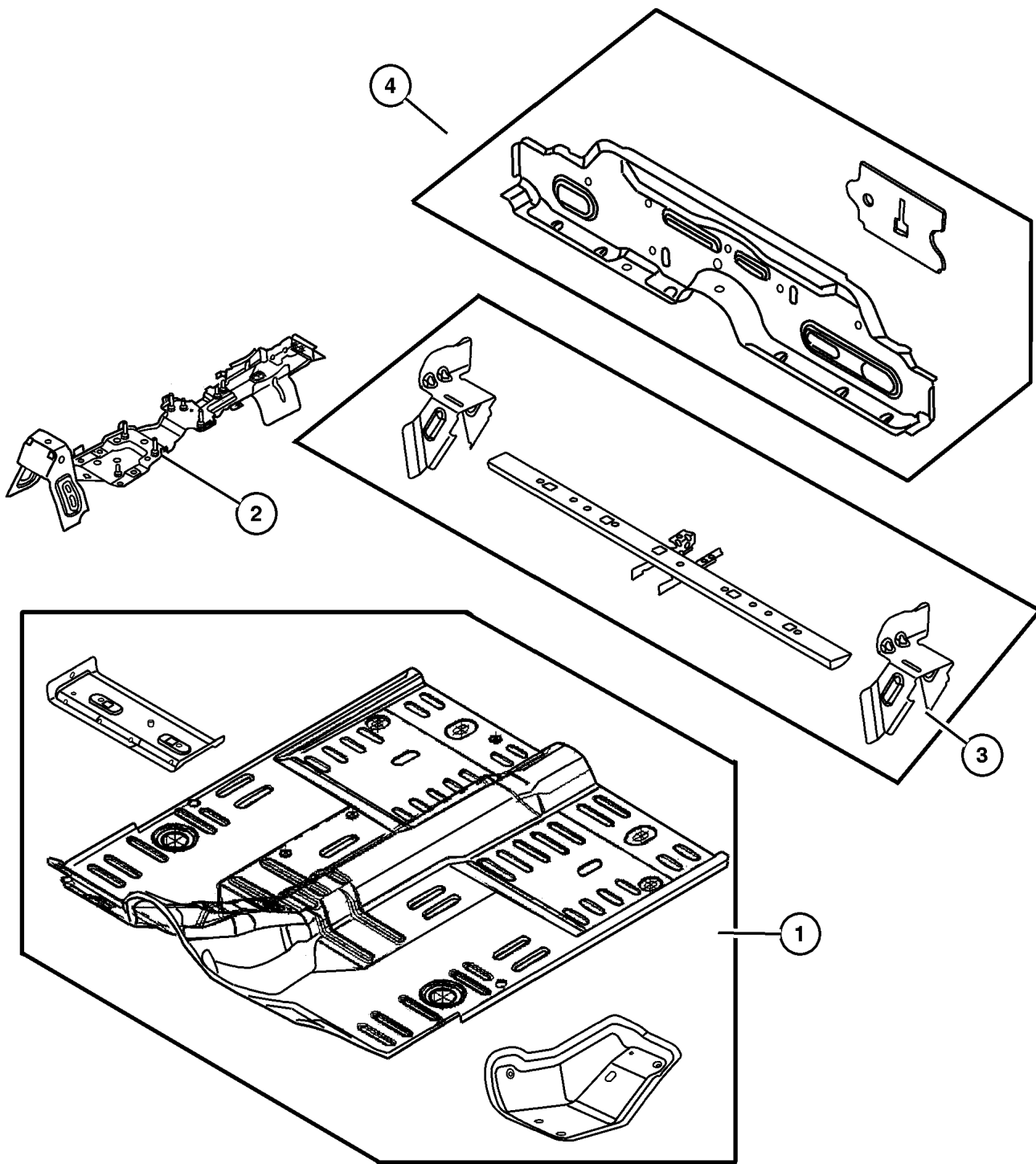
GROUP SPG - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

| Illustration Title                   | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Floor Pans</b>                    |                |
| Floor Pan - Front                    | Fig. SPG-210   |
| Floor Pan - Rear                     | Fig. SPG-220   |
| <b>Plugs</b>                         |                |
| Plugs - Floor Pan                    | Fig. SPG-310   |
| Plugs - Body                         | Fig. SPG-320   |
| <b>Front Fenders</b>                 |                |
| Fenders - Front                      | Fig. SPG-410   |
| Shields - Front Fenders              | Fig. SPG-420   |
| <b>Hood and Hood Release</b>         |                |
| Hood and Hood Release                | Fig. SPG-510   |
| Seals and Weatherstrips              | Fig. SPG-520   |
| <b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>           |                |
| Cowl Panel and Screen                | Fig. SPG-610   |
| Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts         | Fig. SPG-620   |
| Dash Panel                           | Fig. SPG-630   |
| <b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>    |                |
| Windshield , Backlite and Mirror     | Fig. SPG-710   |
| Windshield , Backlite and Mirror     | Fig. SPG-715   |
| <b>Aperture Panel</b>                |                |
| Aperture Panels                      | Fig. SPG-810   |
| B - Pillar                           | Fig. SPG-820   |
| Striker Front and Rear Door          | Fig. SPG-830   |
| Sill Cover                           | Fig. SPG-840   |
| <b>Quarter Panel and Pillars</b>     |                |
| Panel - Rear Quater                  | Fig. SPG-910   |
| Fuel Filler Door                     | Fig. SPG-920   |
| <b>Roof Panels</b>                   |                |
| Roof Panel                           | Fig. SPG-1110  |
| <b>Sunroof</b>                       |                |
| Sunroof                              | Fig. SPG-1210  |
| Front and Rear Drain Hoses - Sunroof | Fig. SPG-1220  |
| <b>Liftgate Panel</b>                |                |
| Liftgate                             | Fig. SPG-1310  |
| Liftgate Hardware                    | Fig. SPG-1320  |
| <b>Luggage Rack</b>                  |                |
| Luggage Rack - Roof                  | Fig. SPG-1610  |



## Floor Pan - Front

### Figure SPG-210

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SHIRT SIZES**  
**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Pan - Rear  
Figure SPG-220

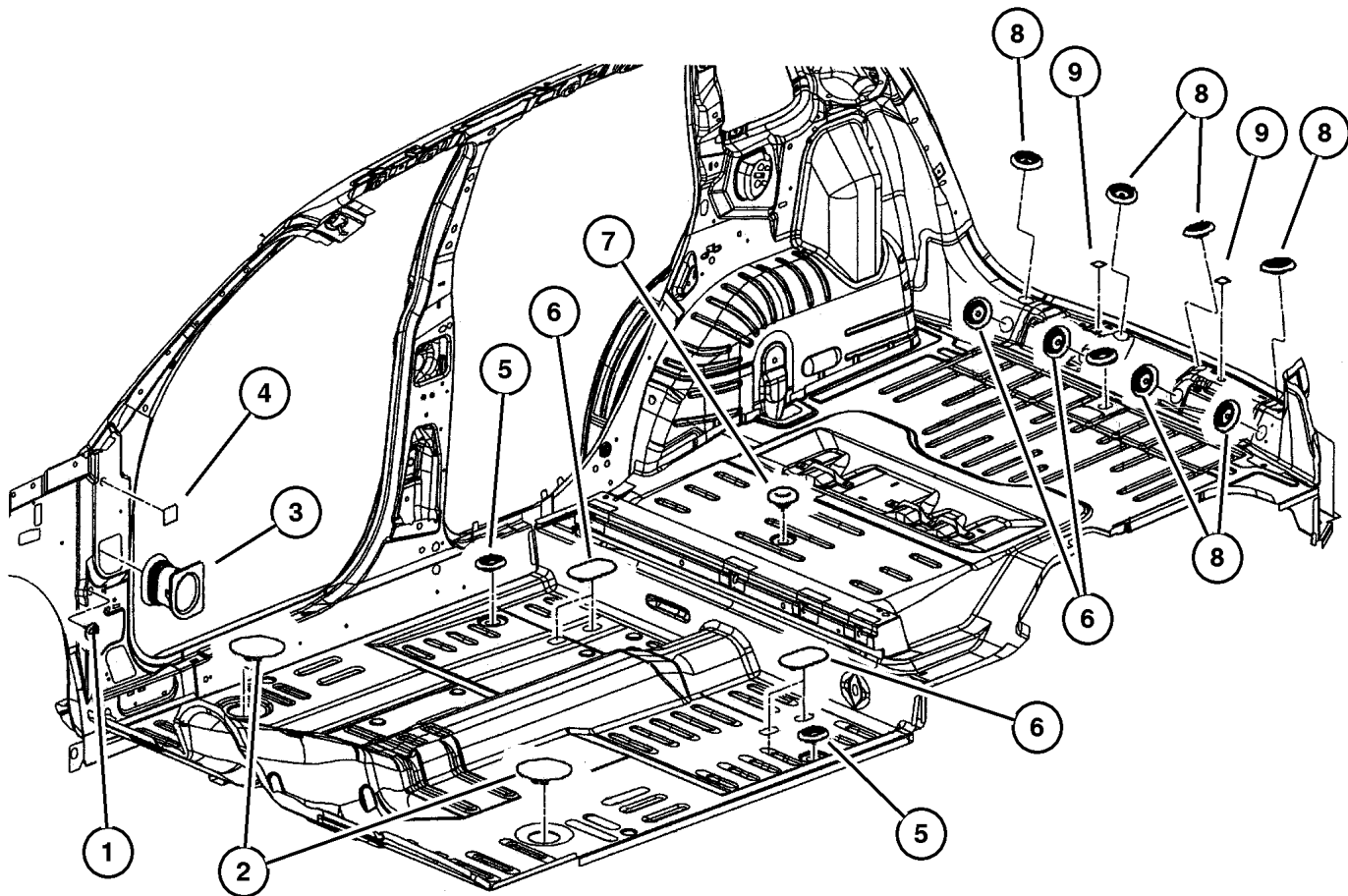
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 5016 289AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAN, Rear Floor               |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Wheel House        |
|      | 5017 436AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 5017 437AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse        |
|      | 4724 594AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 4724 595AE     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 4    | 5027 004AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Rear Seat            |
| 5    | 5027 006AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down          |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower |
|      | 4724 584AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 4724 585AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 7    | 4724 576AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan      |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Closure To Spare Tire Closure |
|      | 4724 860AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 4724 861AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 9    | 4724 575AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Closure           |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower |
|      | 4724 584AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 4724 585AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 11   | 4724 583AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Striker        |
| -12  | 5027 009AA-    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Wheel House          |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Plugs - Floor Pan  
Figure SPG-310



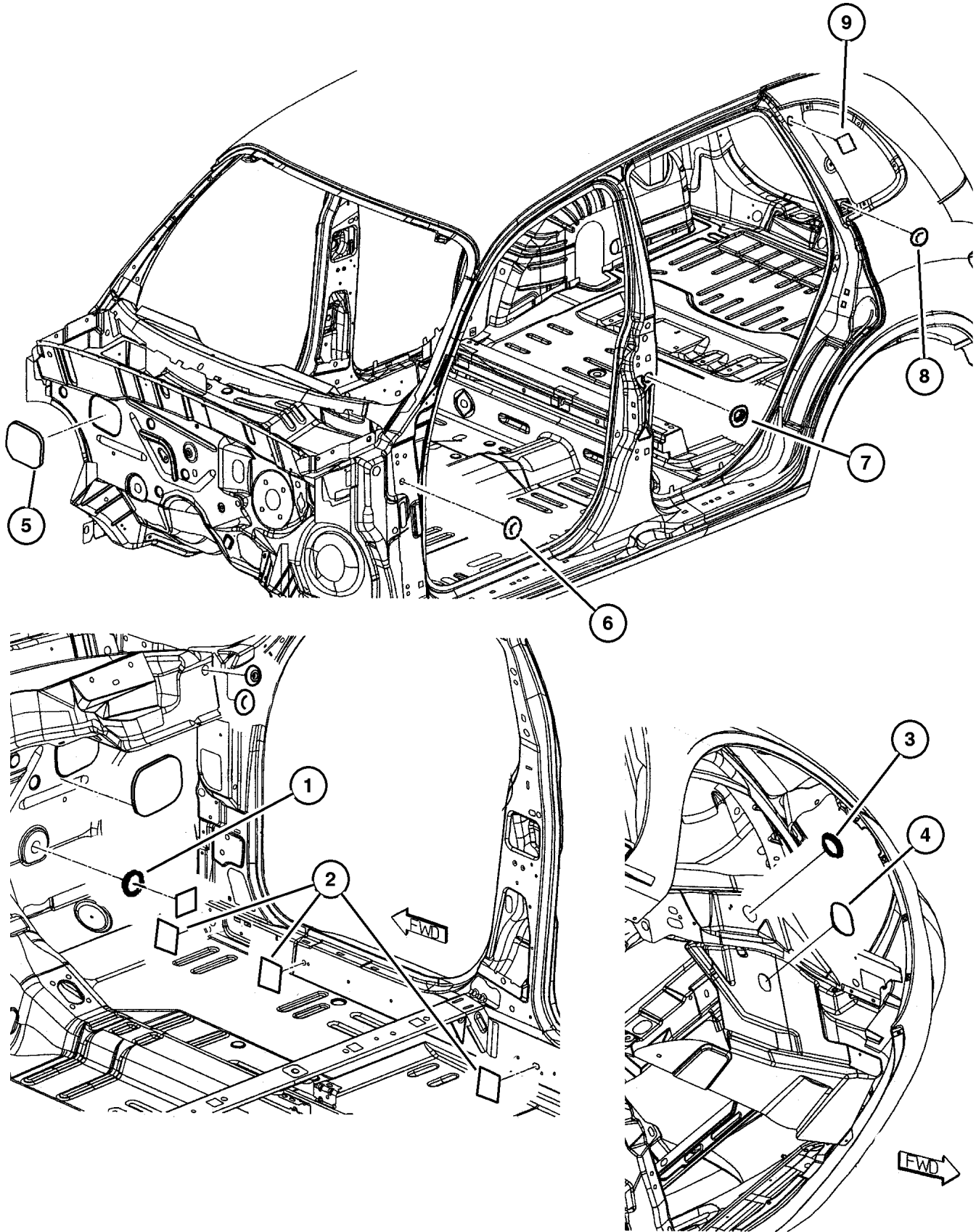
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5255 216       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Dash<br>Panel Gauge Hole          |
| 2    | 4674 441       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Front<br>Hinge Pillar Gage Hole    |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Cowl Side                                              |
|      | 5027 154AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | To Hinge Pillar, Right                                       |
|      | 5027 155AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | To Hinge Pillar, Left                                        |
| 4    | 2860 332       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Antenna Pass<br>Thru Hole                 |
| 5    | 4780 194       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG                                                         |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm                                  |
|      | 6004 507       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front,Floor Pan                                              |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear,Floor Pan                                               |
| 7    | 4780 194       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG                                                         |
| 8    | 4670 088       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter,<br>Lift Gate Opening, Lower |
| 9    | 4278 178       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm,<br>Liftgate Opening            |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plugs - Body  
Figure SPG-320



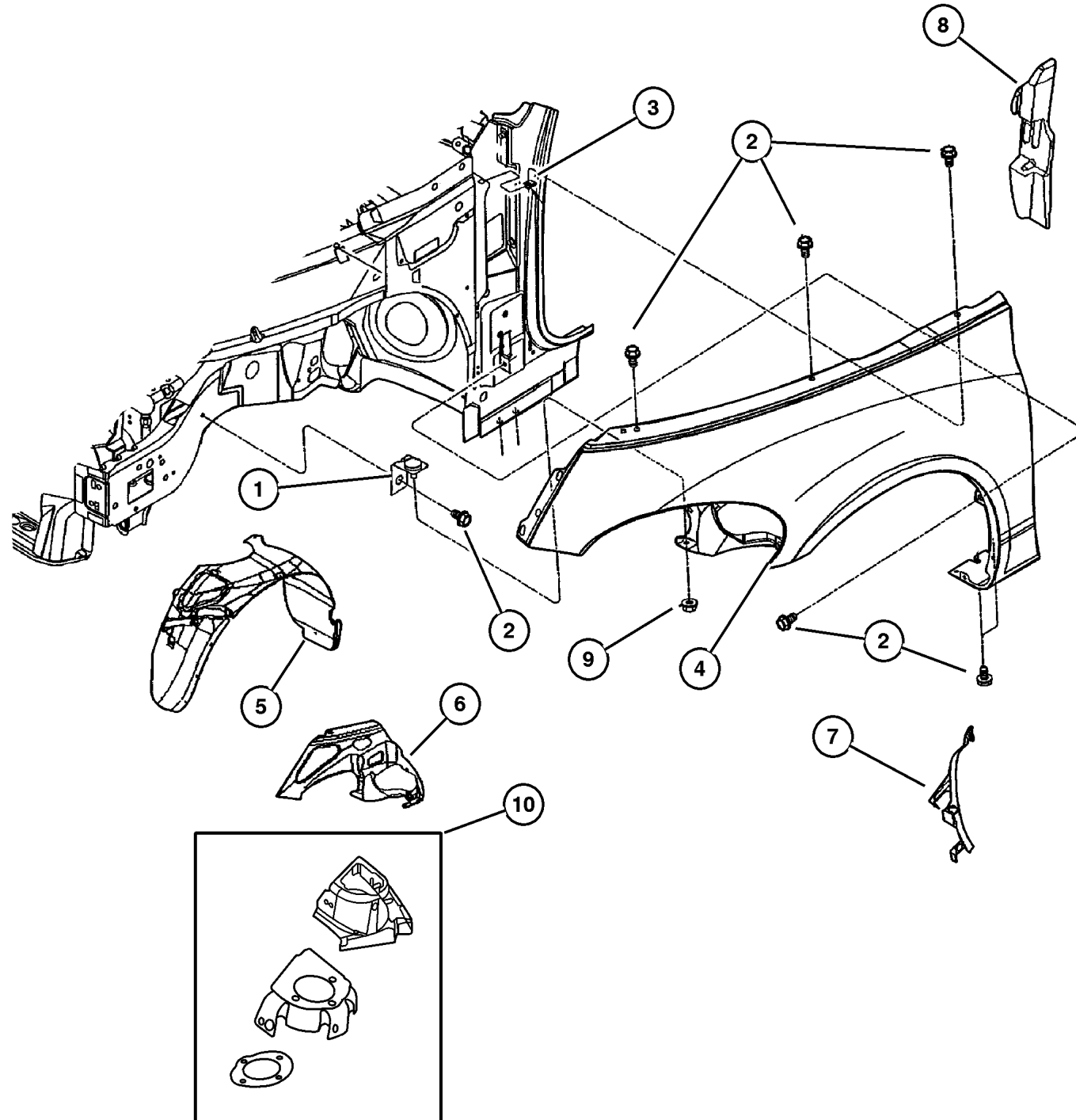
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4670 088       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter                            |
| 2    | 4278 178       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm                               |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Body Side Sill Inner Panel                                 |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Rail Slot Cover                                       |
| 3    | 6029 057       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Reinforcement Engine Mounting                              |
| 4    | 5500 2368      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Door Latch                                           |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front                                                      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear                                                       |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                        |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7    | 2811 825       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Splash Shield                                        |
| 8    | 6029 057       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Reinforcement                                              |
| 9    | 4440 294       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Rear Fascia                                          |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

# Fenders - Front Figure SPG-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5027 109AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Headlamp                                                                    |
| 2    | 6100 286       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M6x20x20, Fender To<br>Support                   |
| 3    | 6101 712       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U, M6x1, Fender To Load<br>Beam                                                 |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FENDER, Front                                                                        |
|      | 5072 452AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                |
|      | 5072 453AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                 |
|      | 5072 456AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                |
|      | 5072 457AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                 |
|      | 5027 986AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [With Antena and Side Marker<br>Lamp Holes], Right                                   |
|      | 5027 987AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | [With Antena and Side Marker<br>Lamp Holes], Left                                    |
|      | 5027 988AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [With Side Marker Lamp Holes],<br>Right                                              |
|      | 5027 989AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | [With Side Marker Lamp Holes],<br>Left                                               |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Wheelhouse                                                                   |
|      | 5027 678AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                |
|      | 5027 679AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                 |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Headlamp Closure                                                              |
|      | 4724 548AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                |
|      | 4724 549AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                 |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With<br>Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar                                                     |
|      | 5027 026AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                |
|      | 5027 027AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                 |
| 9    | 6101 447       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                                                                  |
| 10   | 5016 291AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut<br>Mounting, Left                                         |

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)

SERIES  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shields - Front Fenders  
Figure SPG-420

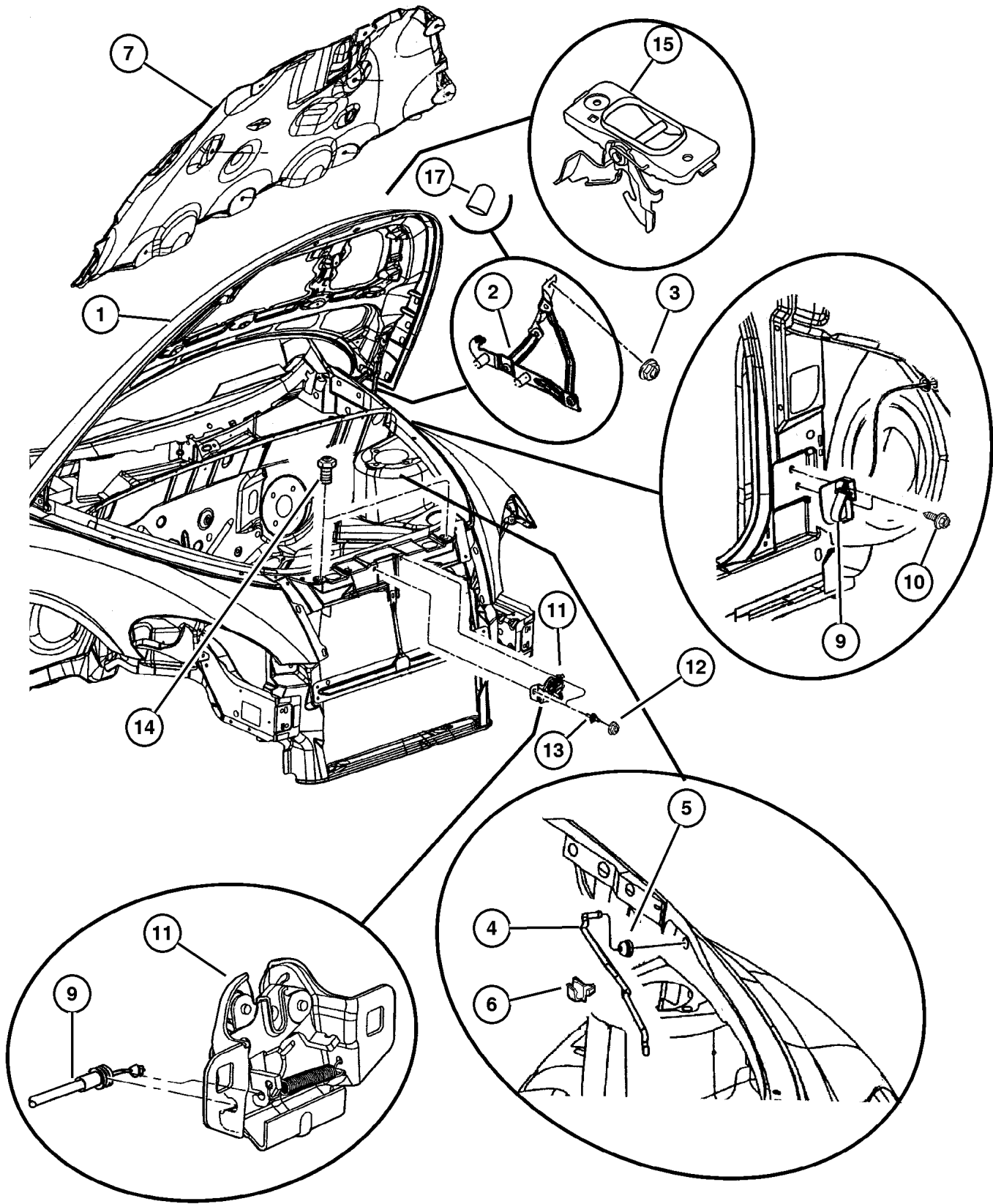
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Wheelhouse                                       |
|      | 4724 528AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                    |
|      | 4724 529AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                     |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Wheelhouse                                       |
|      | 5027 678AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                    |
|      | 5027 679AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                     |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Splash                                           |
|      | 4724 716AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right,Rear Wheel/House                                   |
|      | 4724 717AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                     |
| 4    | 6507 010AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41                           |
| 5    | 4724 804AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Accessory Drive                                  |
| 6    | 6102 132AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Side<br>Rail Acc Pullet Splash |
| 7    | 6030 441       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Retainer                                            |
| 8    | 5027 663AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Front Side Rail Outer Air                        |
| 9    | 4724 717AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Splash, Left,Rear Wheel/<br>House                |
| 10   | 6100 840       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312<br>Diameter Stud)             |
| 11   | 6102 152AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head,<br>M6.3x1.81x20.00       |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hood and Hood Release  
Figure SPG-510



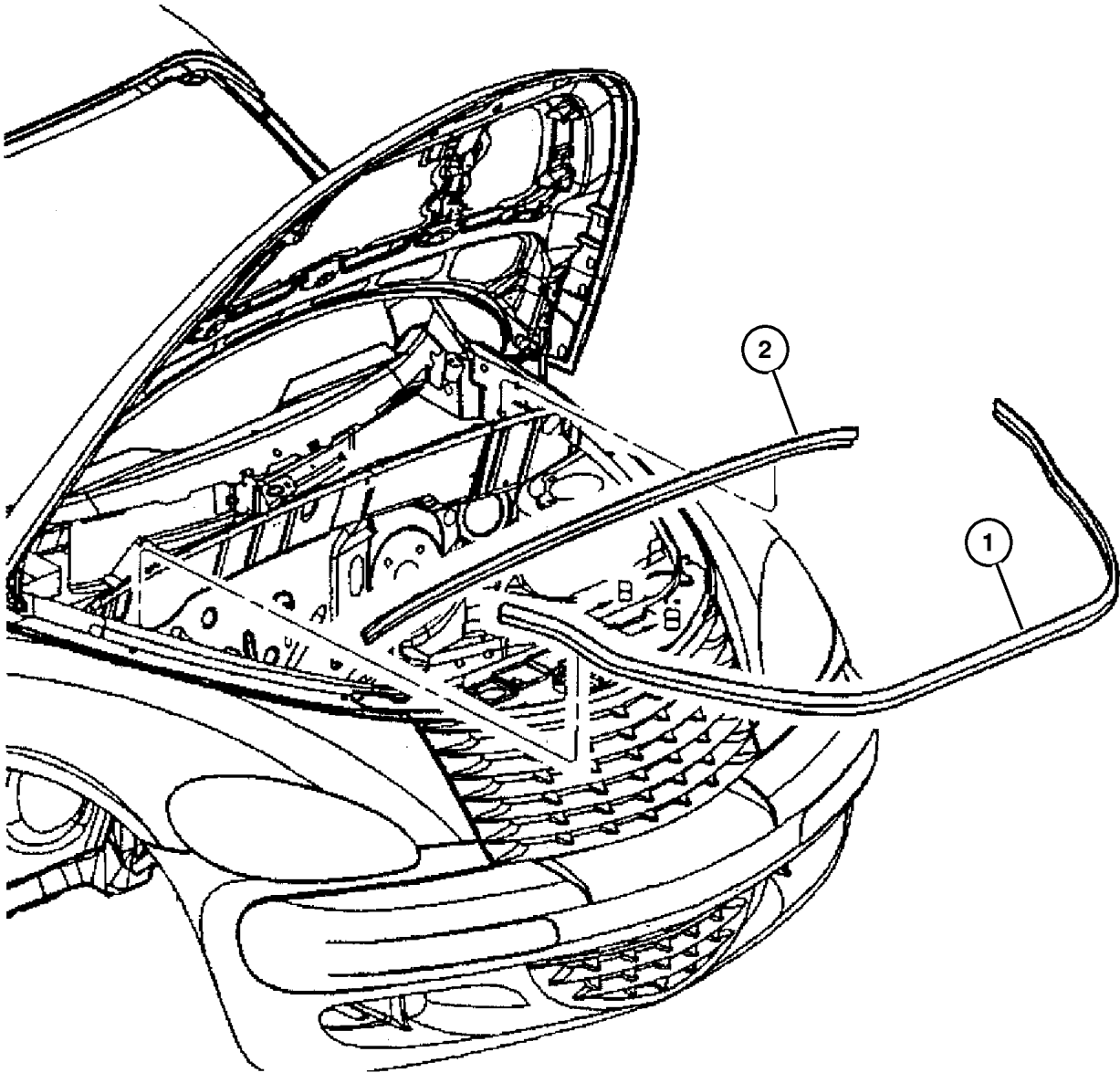
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5067 047AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOOD                                               |
| 2    | 4724 540AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Hood<br>Right                               |
|      | 4724 541AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                               |
| 3    | 6101 445       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 4    | 5027 521AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PROP, Hood                                         |
| 5    | 5027 549AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot                       |
| 6    | 5027 550AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Prop Rod                                     |
| 7    | 4724 800AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILENCER, Hood                                     |
| -8   | 4878 883AA-    | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push                                          |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELEASE, Hood Latch                                |
|      | 4725 000AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
|      | 5257 877AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                    |
| 10   | 6102 059AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                              |
| 11   | 5525 5451      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Hood                                        |
| 12   | 6502 676       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00                                  |
| 13   | 6506 702AA     | 2   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Double Ended                                 |
| 14   | 4696 592       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Hood                                       |
| 15   | 55257 390AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Hood Latch                                |
| -16  | 6101 455       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x20             |
| 17   | 5027 973AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP                                                |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Seals and Weatherstrips  
Figure SPG-520

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5067 071AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator        |
| 2 | 5067 070AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel |



| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Cowl Panel and Screen  
Figure SPG-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREEN, Cowl Top                           |
|      | 5027 432AC     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                      |
|      | 5027 433AC     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                       |
|      | 5027 431AC     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                       |
|      | 5067 058AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                      |
| 2    | 6502 573       | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Cowl Plenum<br>Attaching |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl And Plenum                     |
|      | 5016 795AD     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                            |
|      | 5017 623AC     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                            |
| 4    | 5027 376AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Cowl Side                         |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEAM, Upper Load Path                      |
|      | 4724 490AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                      |
|      | 4724 491AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                       |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEAM, Upper Load Path                      |
|      | 4724 492AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                      |
|      | 4724 493AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                       |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl Side                           |
|      | 5017 538AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                      |
|      | 5017 539AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                       |
| -8   | 5067 070AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner<br>Panel   |
| -9   | 4888 812AA-    | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach            |
| -10  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture              |
|      | 5027 474AC-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                      |
|      | 5027 475AC-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                       |
| -11  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Front Rail                         |
|      | 5027 738AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                      |
|      | 5027 739AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                       |

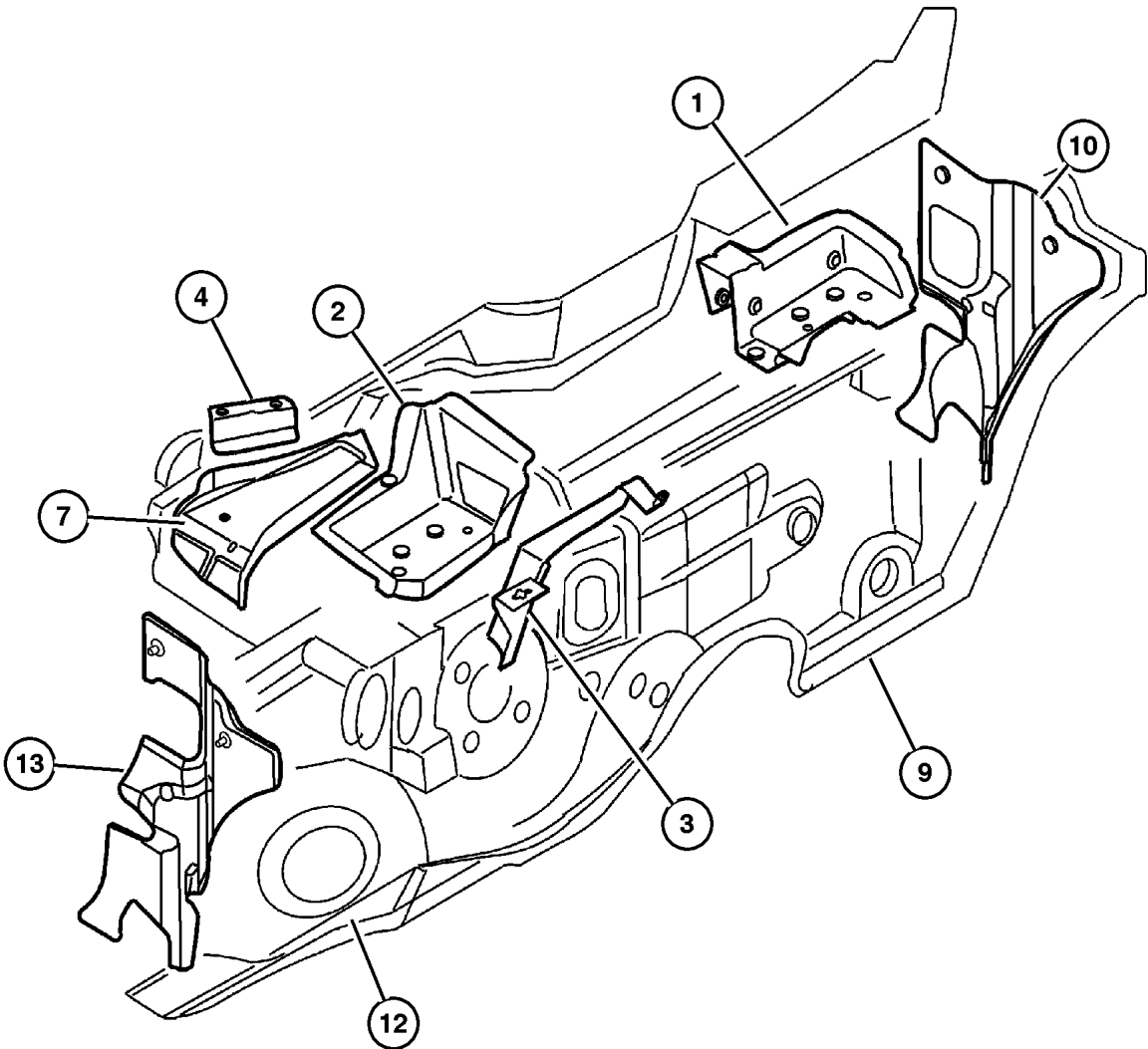
|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts  
Figure SPG-620

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4724 854AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Cowl Plenum                              |
| 2    | 4724 502AB     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Cowl Plenum                              |
| 3    | 4724 999AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Cowl Plenum                              |
| 4    | 5067 007AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Cowl                                     |
| -5   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Cowl Plenum                              |
|      | 4724 882AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                             |
|      | 4724 883AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                              |
| -6   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Cowl Plenum                              |
|      | 4724 884AC-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                             |
|      | 4724 885AC-    | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                              |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WATERSHIELD, Cowl Plenum, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)       |
| -8   | 4580 779AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUSH PIN                                          |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel                   |
|      | 4724 982AG     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
|      | 5027 891AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
| 10   | 5027 202AA     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | SILENCER, Cowl Side, Right                        |
| -11  | 3445 939       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Drain, Drain Hose Cowl Top,<br>Right & Left |
| 12   | 5027 890AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel                       |
| 13   | 5027 593AA     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | SILENCER, Cowl Side                               |

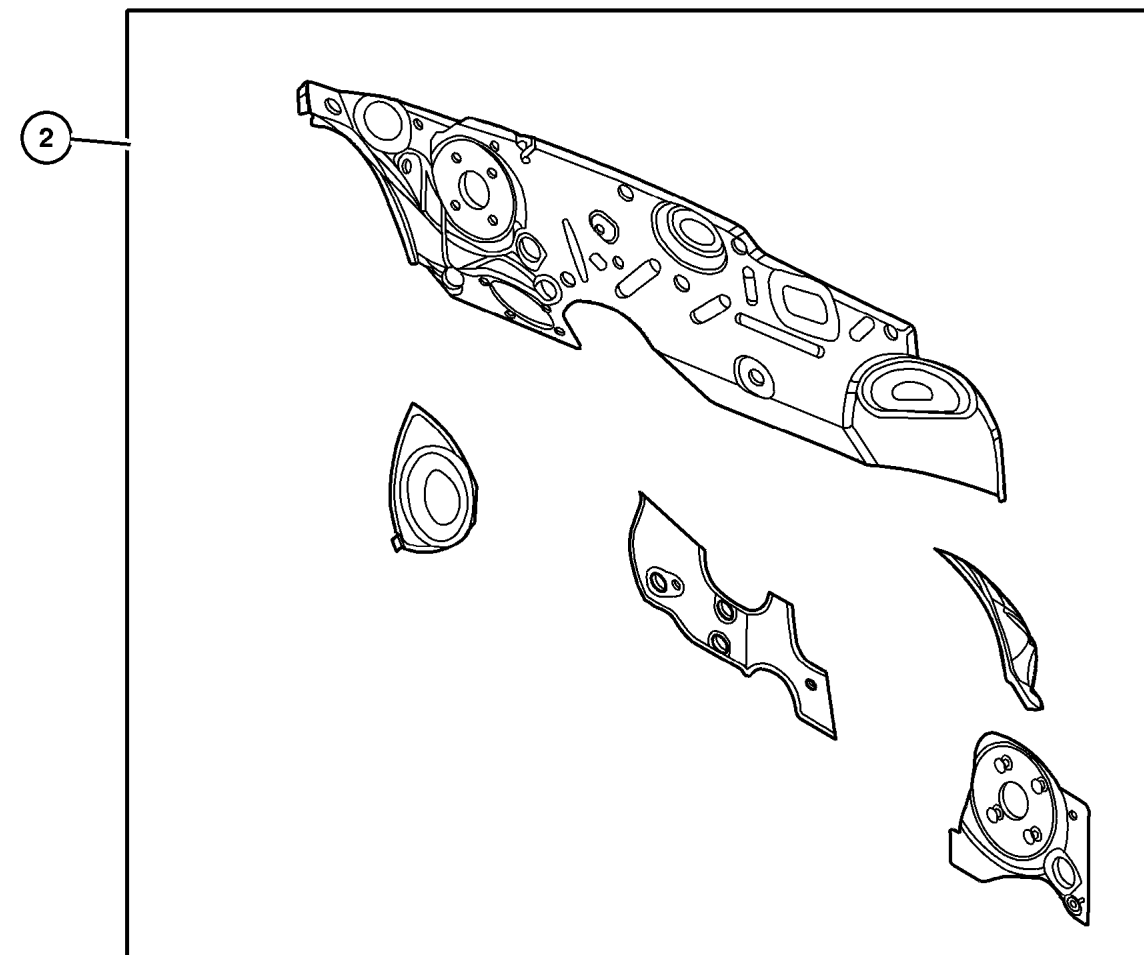
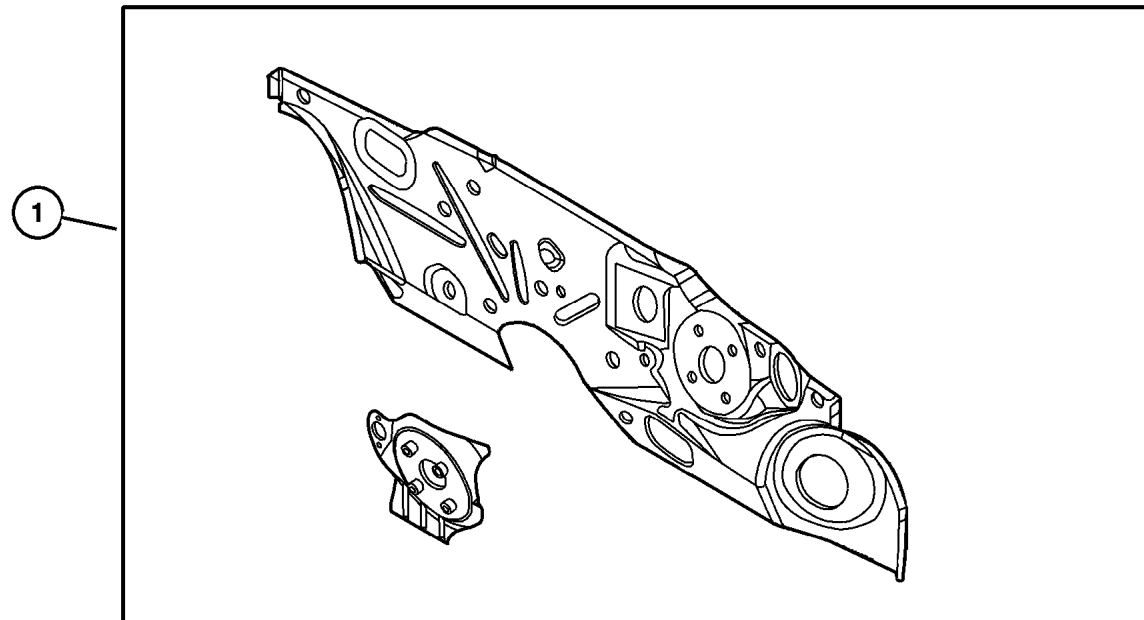


| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

### Dash Panel Figure SPG-630



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| 1    | 5017 558AC     | 1   | C    |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Dash |
| 2    | 5027 153AB     | 1   | Z    |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Dash |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

Windshield , Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SPG-710

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE : SALES CODES  
[GAM] = Glass - Solar Control  
[GEG] = Glass - Deep Tint Sunscreen

|     |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |
|-----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING<br>ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS                            |
|     | 5072 539AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With Shade Band                                                                     |
|     | 5083 665AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Without Shade Band                                                                  |
| 2   | 5067 024AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BACKLITE<br>With [GAM]                                                              |
|     | 5067 025AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With [GEG]                                                                          |
| 3   | 5067 020AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | GLASS, Quarter Window<br>With [GAM], Right                                          |
|     | 5067 021AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With [GAM], Left                                                                    |
|     | 5067 022AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With [GEG], Right                                                                   |
|     | 5067 023AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | With [GEG], Left                                                                    |
| 4   | 4805 332AB  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Rear<br>View Prismatic                                    |
| 5   | 5027 213AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted,<br>With Reading Lamp                             |
| 6   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | SCREW, Purchased in Assembly,<br>Served in Item 4, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7   | 5303 553AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | MOLDING, Liftgate Glass                                                             |
| 8   | 5027 551AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | GROMMET, Wiper Motor And<br>Bracket                                                 |
| -9  | 5303 442AB- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer                                                             |
| -10 | 5515 4587   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUT, Nozzle Mounting                                                                |
| -11 |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | FRAME, Windshield Side                                                              |
|     | 4724 604AB- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Right                                                                               |
|     | 4724 605AB- | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Left                                                                                |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  |                          |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |  |               |  |                               |  |                          |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              |  | BODY          |  | ENGINE                        |  | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD |  | 44= Four Door |  | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        |  | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |  |               |  | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel |  | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |  |               |  | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         |  | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |
|                          |                   |  |               |  |                               |  | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield , Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SPG-715

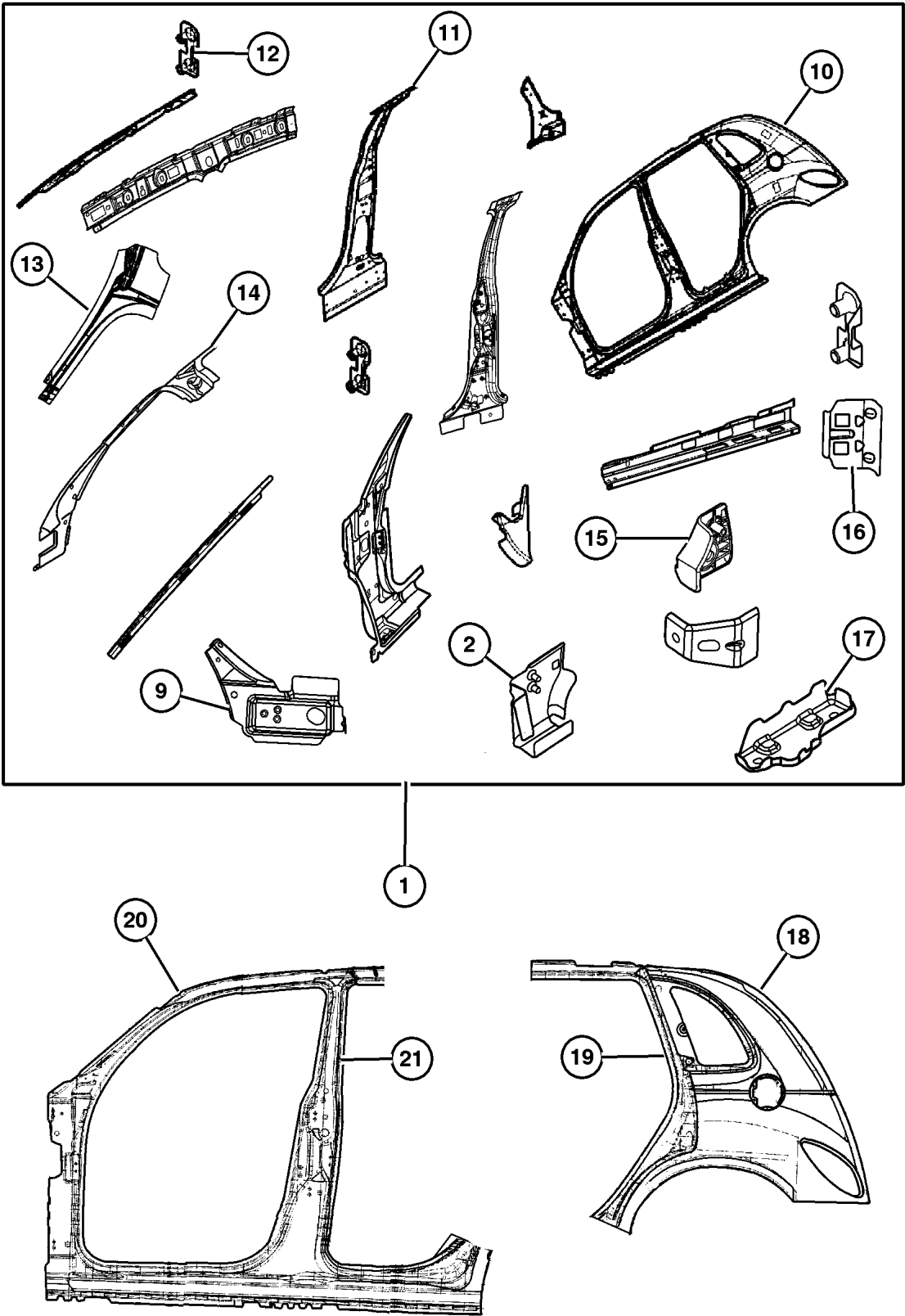
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5072 539AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING       |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS           |
|      | 5067 024AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BACKLITE                           |
|      | 5067 025AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [GAM] , Without [GEG]         |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [GEG]                         |
|      | 4724 702AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Quarter Window              |
|      | 4724 703AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [GAM] , Without [GEG], Right  |
| 4    | 4805 332AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [GAM] , Without [GEG], Left   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MIRROR, Inside Rear View, With     |
| 5    | 5027 213AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GNA]                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted, |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | With [GNG]                         |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Purchased in Assembly,      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Serviced in Item 4, (NOT           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SERVICED) (Not Serviced)           |
| 7    | 5303 553AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOLDING, Liftgate Glass            |
| 8    | 5027 551AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Wiper Motor And           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Bracket                            |
| -9   | 5303 442AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer            |
| -10  | 5515 4587      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Nozzle Mounting               |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Windshield Side             |
|      | 4724 604AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                              |
|      | 4724 605AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                               |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Aperture Panels  
Figure SPG-810



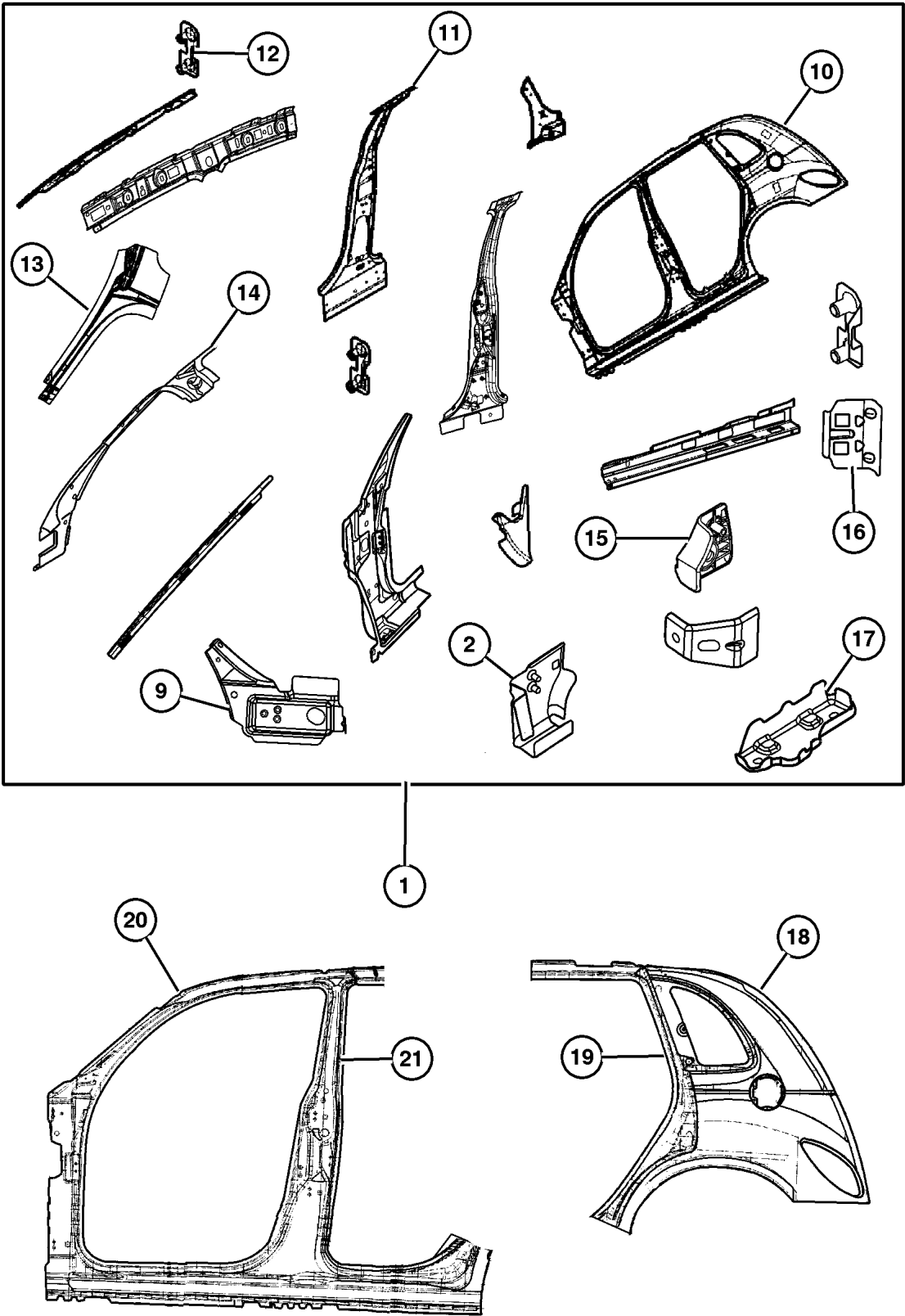
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side     |
|      | 5072 582AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Aperture Complete, Complete   |
|      | 5072 583AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Complete, Right               |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Complete, Left                |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BAFFLE, Quarter Inner         |
|      | 5027 058AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 5027 059AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| -3   | 4724 933AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Fuel Filler Tube       |
| -4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper |
|      | 4724 712AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 4724 713AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| -5   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse        |
|      | 4724 622AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 4724 623AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| -6   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, D Pillar               |
|      | 4724 692AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 4724 693AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| -7   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Splash                |
|      | 4724 716AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 4724 717AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| -8   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner  |
|      | 4724 706AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 4724 707AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BAFFLE, Trough                |
|      | 5027 098AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 5027 099AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Body Side Aperture     |
|      | 5067 048AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Skin, Right                   |
|      | 5067 049AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Skin, Left                    |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, B Pillar Inner         |
|      | 5027 034AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 5027 035AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 12   | 4860 301       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Striker        |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Windshield Side        |
|      | 4724 604AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 4724 605AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TROUGH, Liftgate Opening      |
|      | 5027 050AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 5027 051AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Impact Beam                   |
|      | 5027 116AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                         |
|      | 5027 117AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                          |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Aperture Panels  
Figure SPG-810



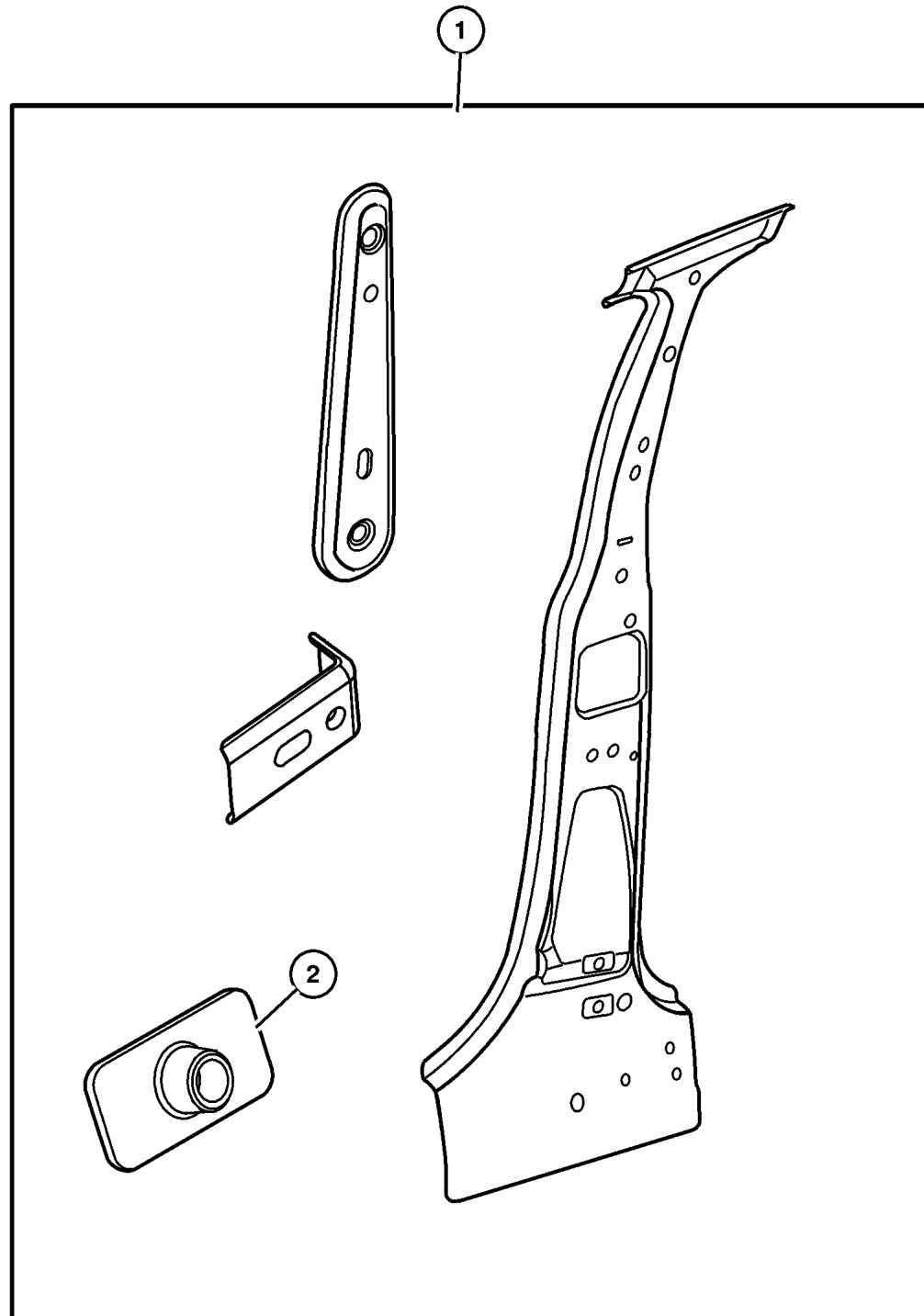
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 16   | 5027 384AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Door Latch Striker               |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge<br>Pillar       |
|      | 5027 478AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                      |
|      | 5027 479AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                       |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side<br>Aperture Rear  |
|      | 5072 792AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Complete, Right                            |
|      | 5072 793AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Complete, Left                             |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side<br>Aperture Rear  |
|      | 5072 772AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Skin, Right                                |
|      | 5072 773AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Skin, Left                                 |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side<br>Aperture Front |
|      | 5072 786AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Complete, Right                            |
|      | 5072 787AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Complete, Left                             |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side<br>Aperture Front |
|      | 5072 768AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Skin, Right                                |
|      | 5072 769AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Skin, Left                                 |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |  |  |  |  |  |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |  |  |  |  |  |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**B - Pillar**  
**Figure SPG-820**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

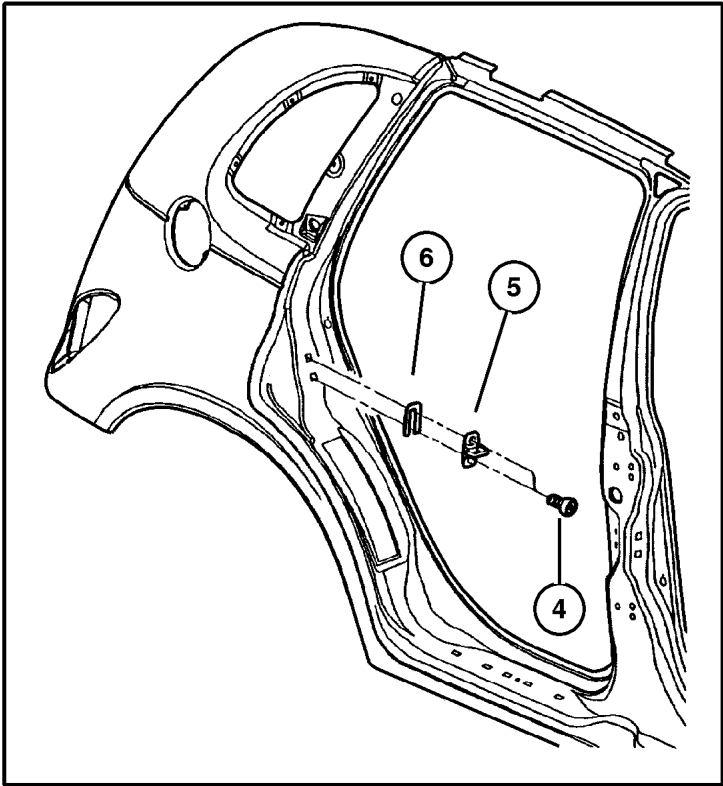
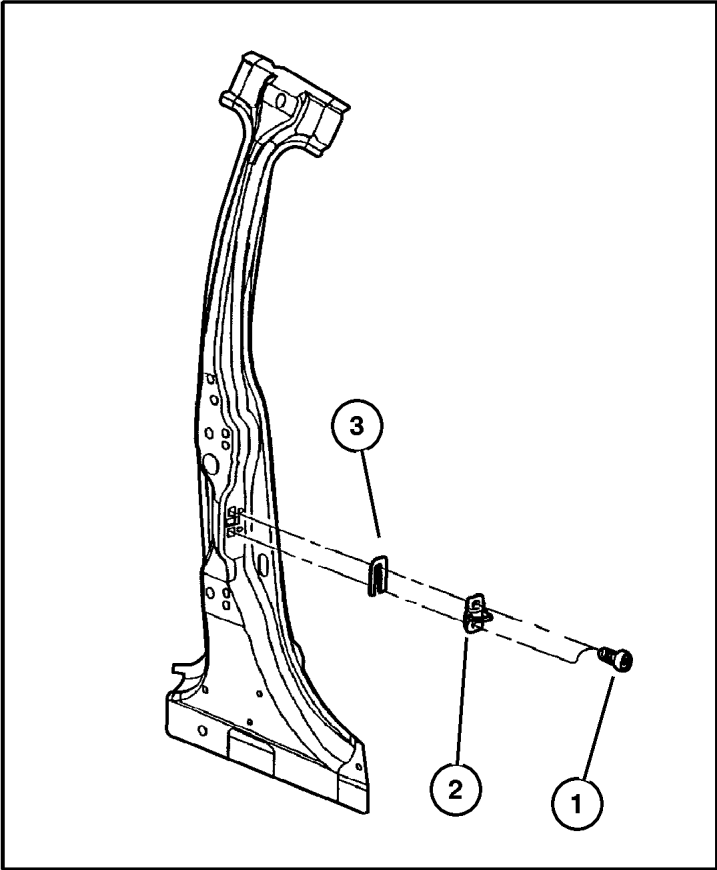
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Striker Front and Rear Door  
Figure SPG-830



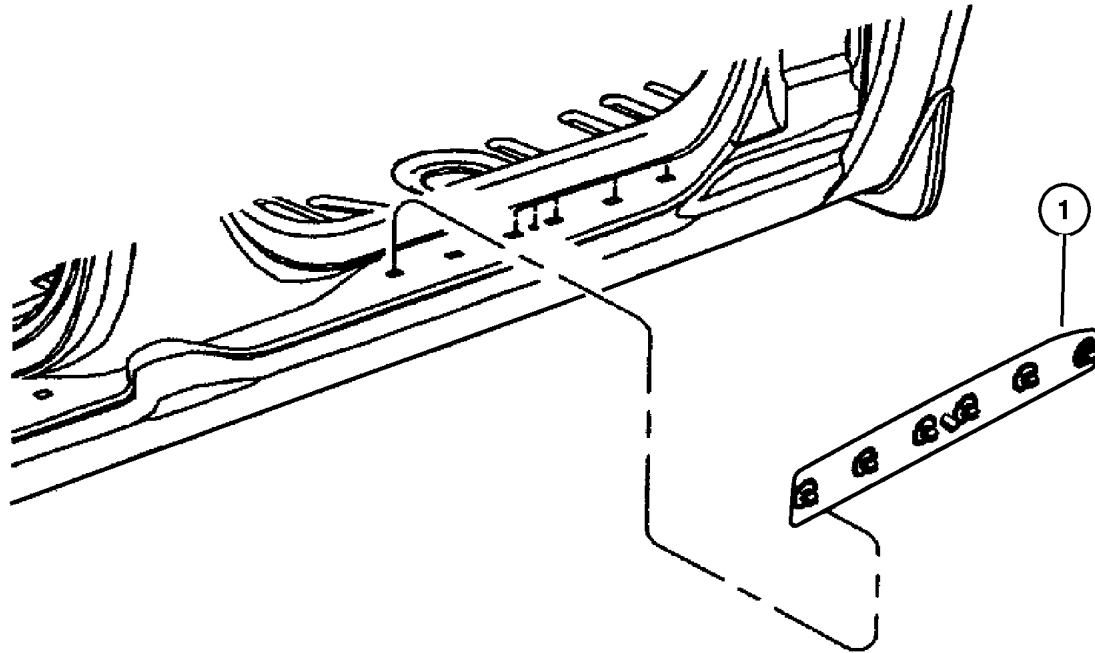
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6503 120       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Button<br>Head Torx, Striker Attaching |
| 2    | 4780 259       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door, Latch                                     |
| 3    | 4520 289       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Front                        |
| 4    | 6503 120       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Button<br>Head Torx                    |
| 5    | 4780 259       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door, Rear                                      |
| 6    | 4520 289       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Rear                         |

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Sill Cover**  
**Figure SPG-840**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

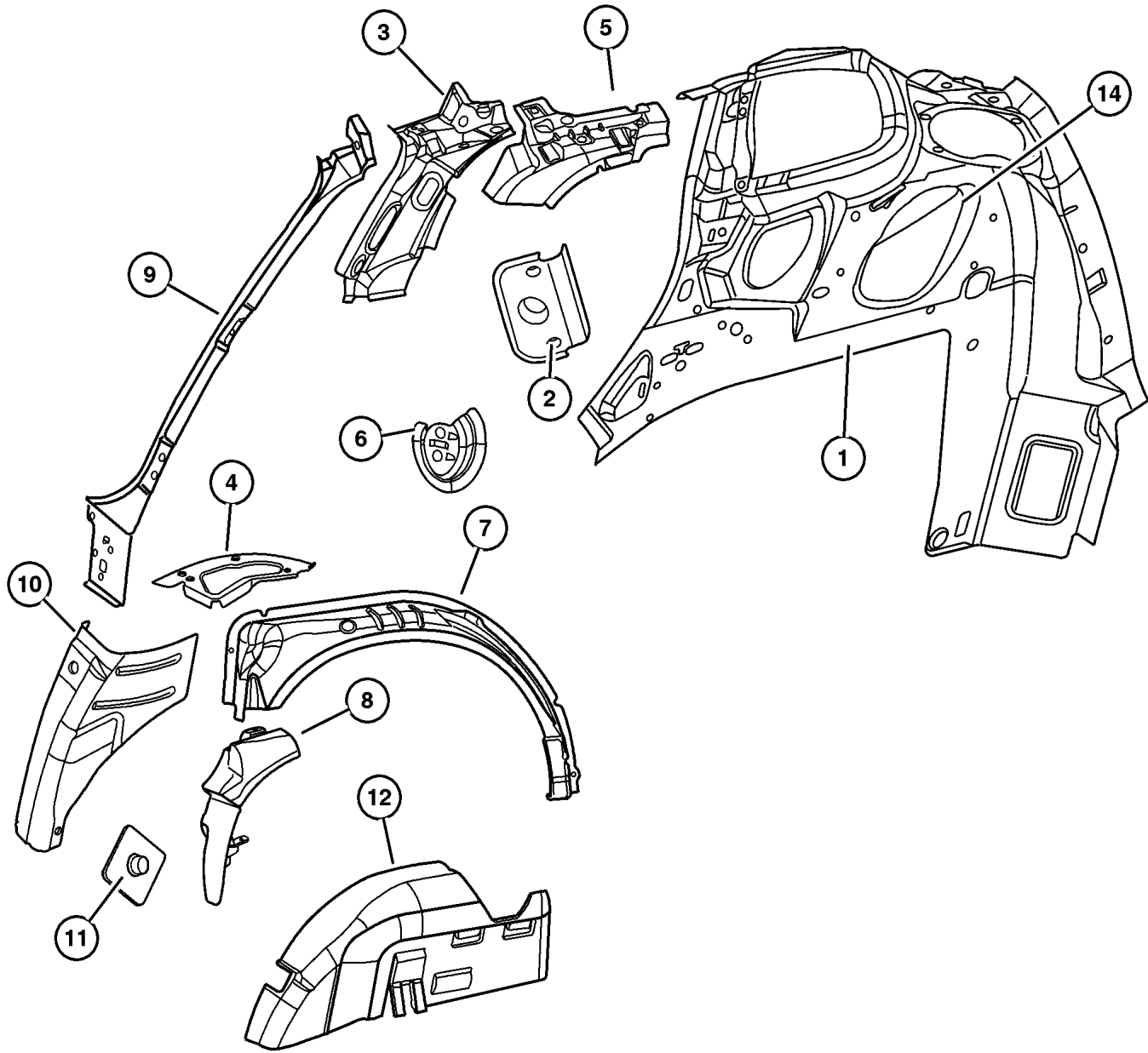
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

Panel - Rear Quater  
Figure SPG-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5017 566AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter Inner                                                                                     |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel<br>Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                           |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, D Pillar                                                                                          |
|      | 4724 692AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                                    |
|      | 4724 693AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                     |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner                                                                             |
|      | 4724 706AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                                    |
|      | 4724 707AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                     |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper                                                                            |
|      | 4724 712AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                                    |
|      | 4724 713AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                     |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner                                                                             |
|      | 4724 714AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                                    |
|      | 4724 715AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                     |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Splash                                                                                           |
|      | 4724 716AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                                    |
|      | 4724 717AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                     |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse                                                                                   |
|      | 4724 622AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                                    |
|      | 4724 623AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                     |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TROUGH, Liftgate Opening                                                                                 |
|      | 5027 050AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                                    |
|      | 5027 051AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                     |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Wheel House                                                                                   |
|      | 5017 436AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                                    |
|      | 5017 437AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                     |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut,<br>Serviced in Extension,<br>Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SILENCER, Wheelhouse                                                                                     |
|      | 5027 084AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                                    |
|      | 5027 085AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                     |
| -13  | 5291 445AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture                                                                             |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BAFFLE, Quarter Inner                                                                                    |
|      | 5027 058AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                                    |
|      | 5027 059AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                     |
| -15  | 4724 724AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Quarter Trim                                                                                    |

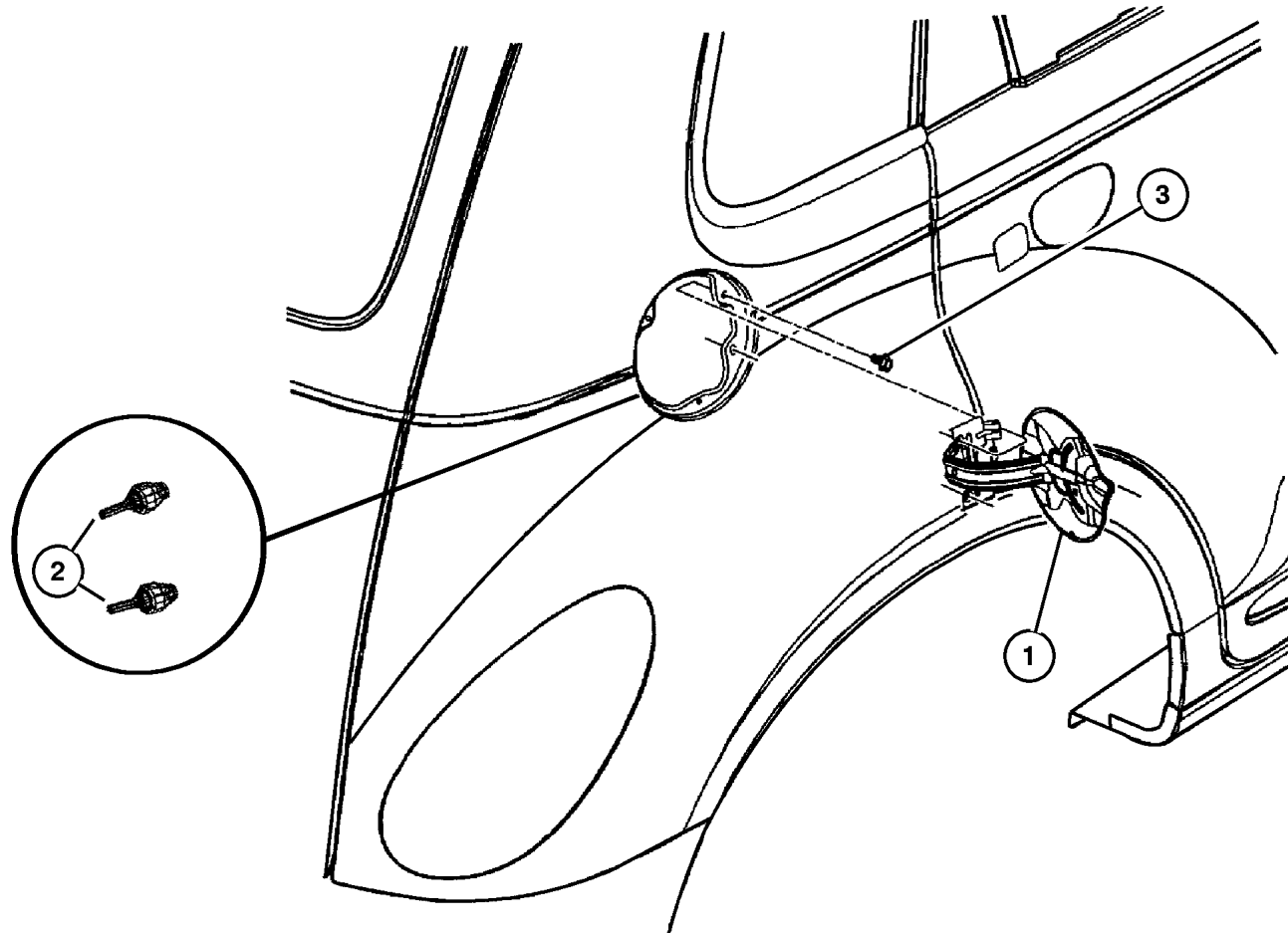
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Fuel Filler Door Figure SPG-920

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4724 669AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Fuel Fill                     |
| 2    | 5027 136AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Fuel Door                   |
| 3    | 6503 318       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping,<br>M6x1x11 |



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

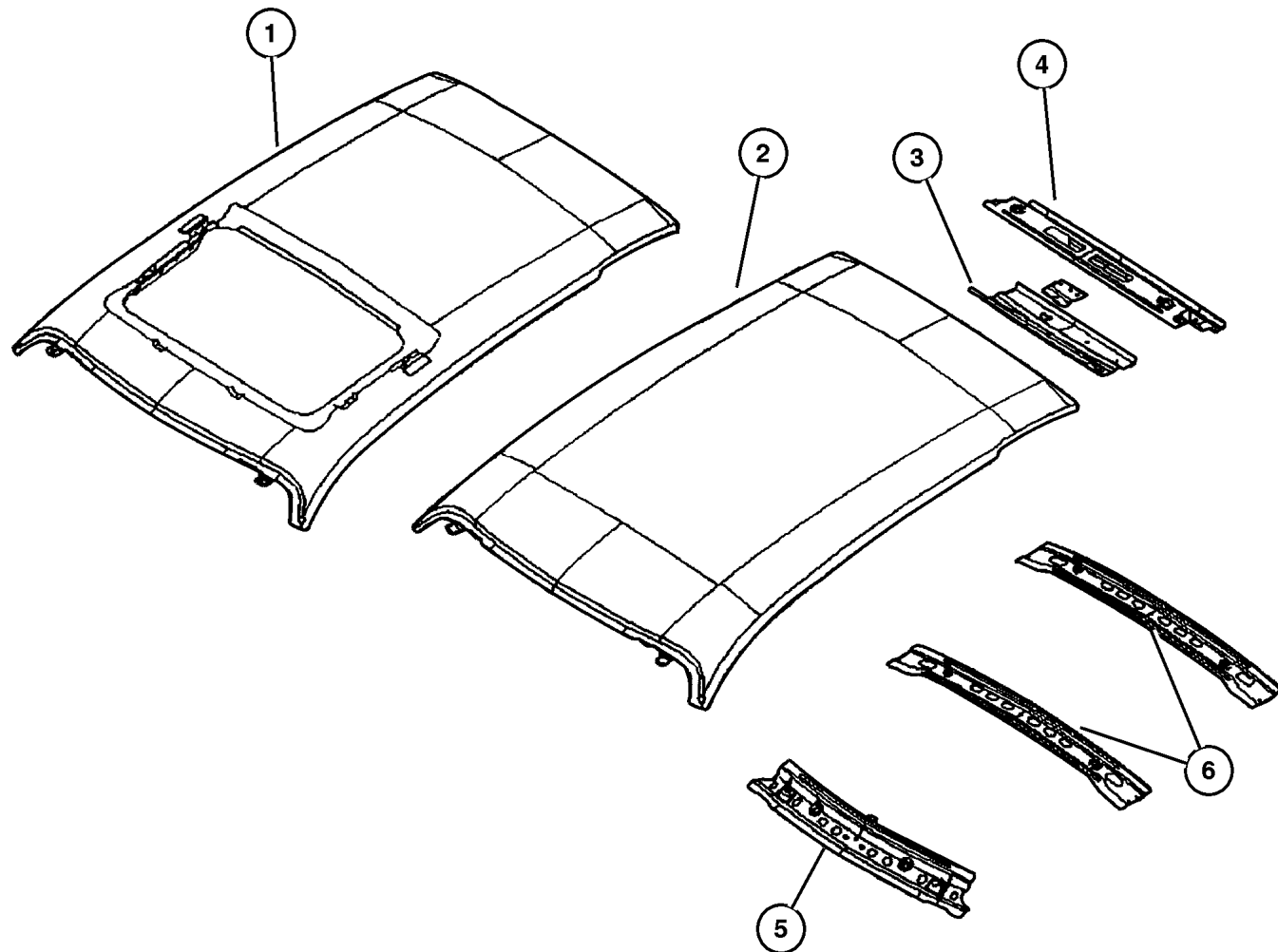
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Roof Panel

### Figure SPG-1110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 5027 996AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROOF, Sunroof                  |
| 2    | 5067 050AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROOF                           |
| 3    | 4724 619AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Lower |
| 4    | 5027 048AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Upper |
| 5    | 4724 519AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FRAME, Windshield              |
| 6    | 4724 526AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOW, Roof                      |



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SHORT-SEEN  
SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

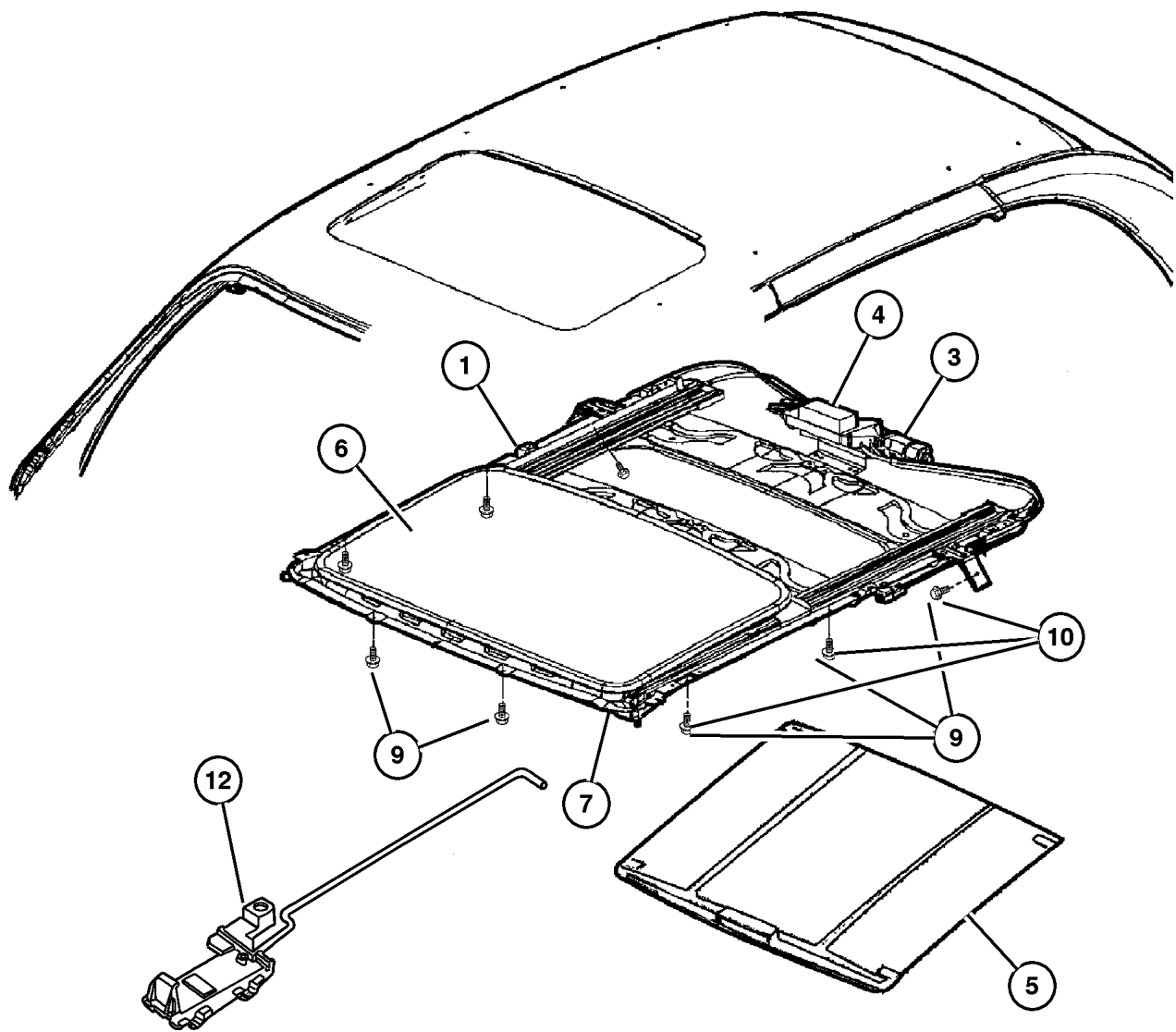
TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sunroof  
Figure SPG-1210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5016 631AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Sunroof                        |
| -2   | 5016 634AC-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind                |
| 3    | 5016 635AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Sunroof                         |
| 4    | 5080 127AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof                  |
| 5    | 5016 633AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUNSHADE, Sunroof                      |
| 6    | 5016 632AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Sunroof                         |
| 7    | 5016 638AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Sunroof Glass                    |
| -8   | 5016 639AB-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TRIM LACE, Sunroof                     |
| 9    | 6505 728AA     | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x17 |
| 10   | 6101 442       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00              |
| -11  | 5016 637AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Sunroof                        |
| 12   | 5066 433AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUIDE, Sunroof Track                   |



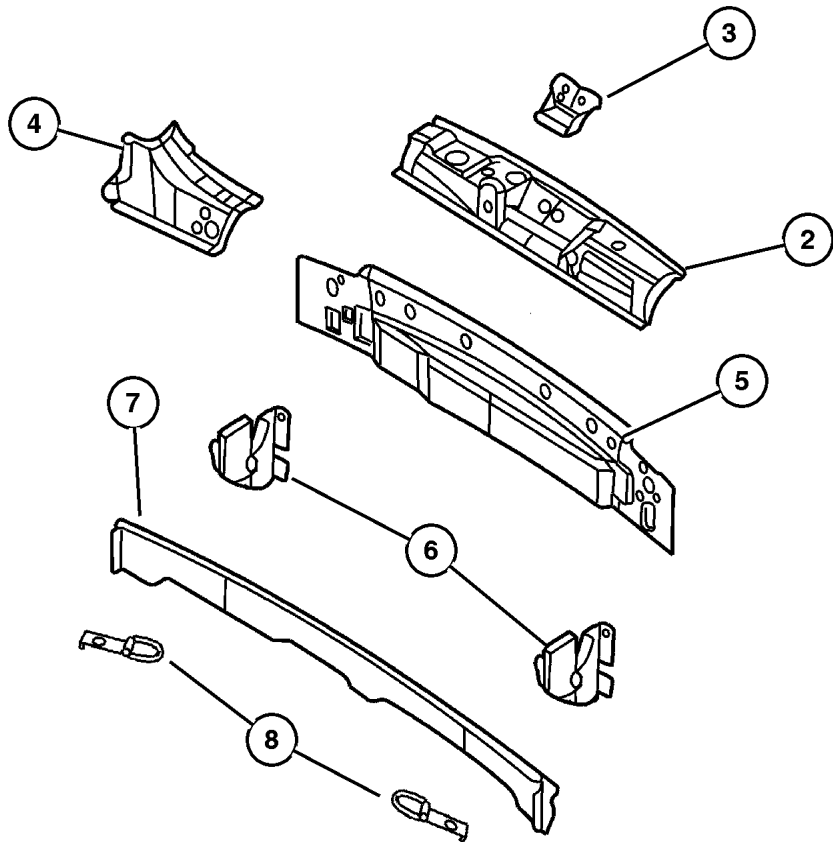
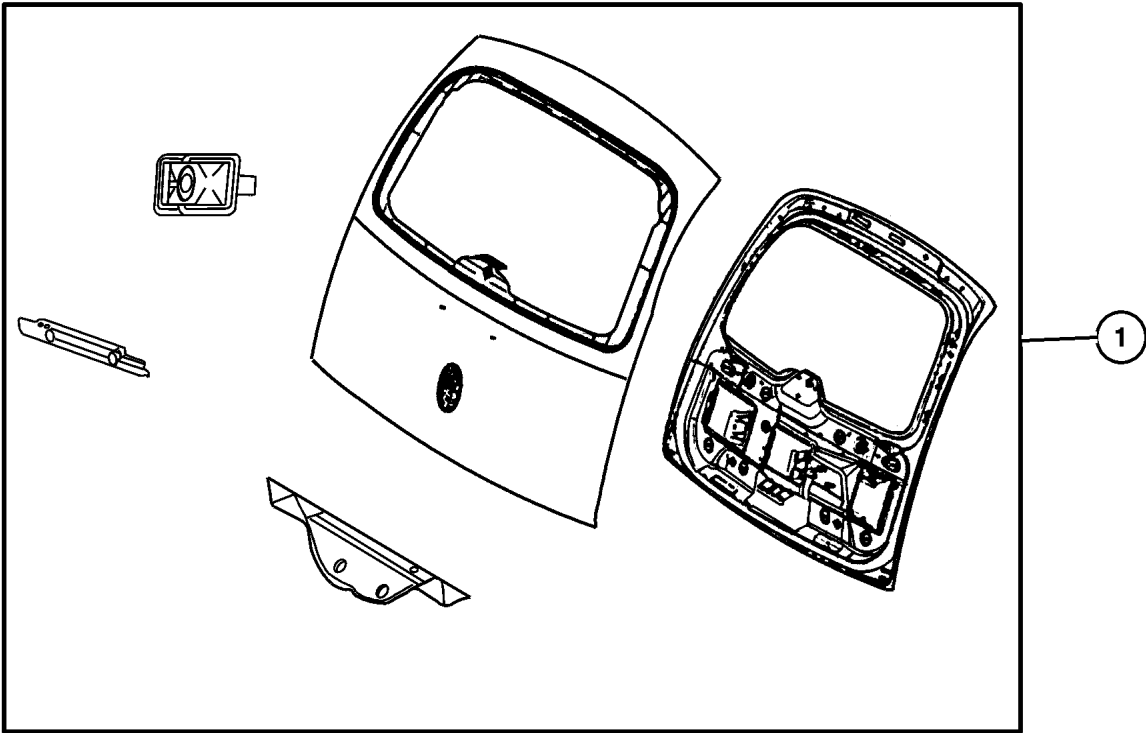
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

[illegible]

| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

September 16, 2005

Liftgate  
Figure SPG-1310



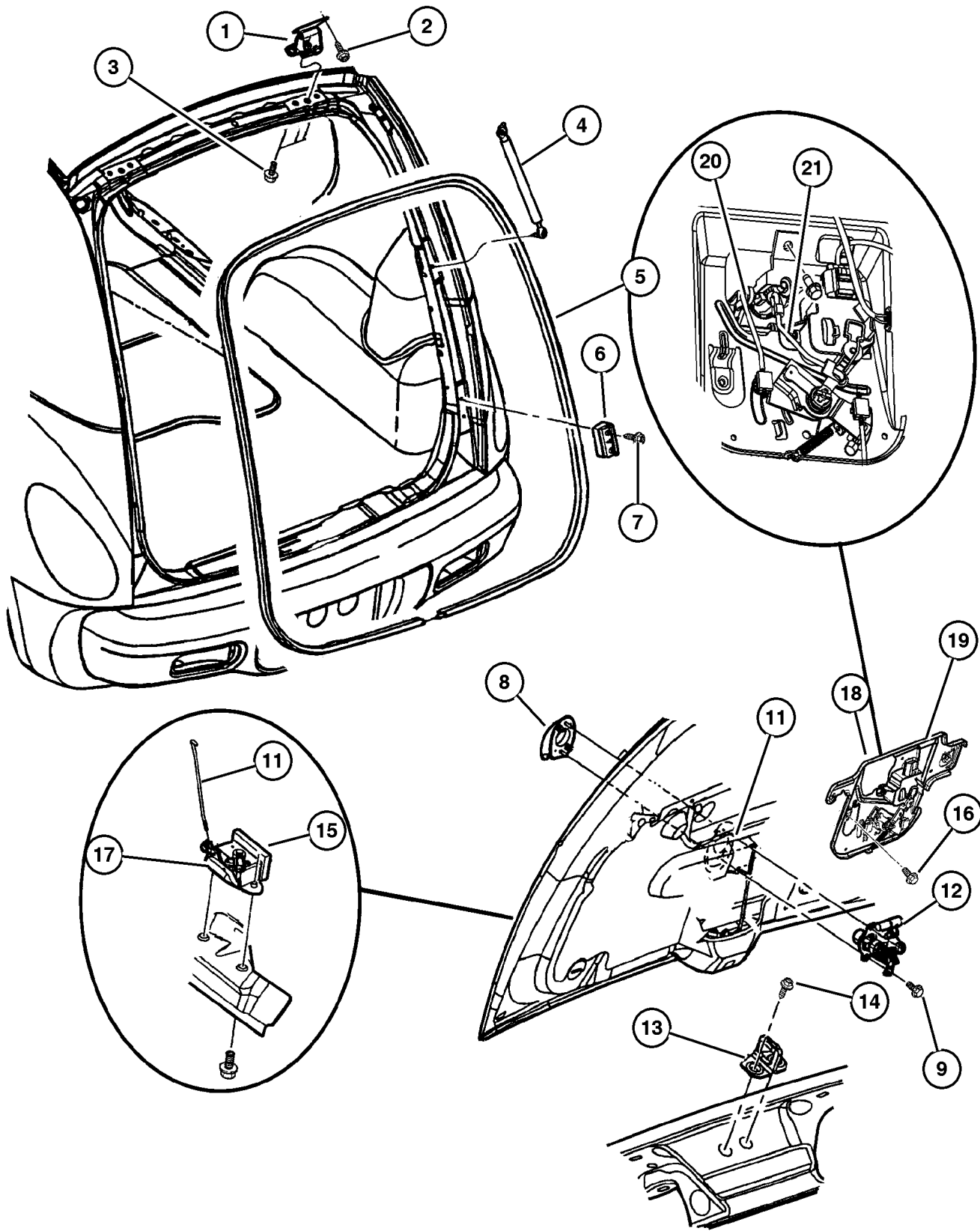
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5072 225AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LIFTGATE                                                       |
| 2    | 4724 584AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower<br>Right                         |
|      | 4724 585AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                           |
| 3    | 4724 583AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Striker                                         |
| 4    | 4724 584AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower<br>Right                         |
|      | 4724 585AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                           |
| 5    | 4724 575AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Closure                                            |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan<br>Closure To Spare Tire Closure |
|      | 4724 860AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                          |
|      | 4724 861AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                           |
| 7    | 4724 576AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan                                       |
| 8    | 5027 006AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down                                           |
| -9   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Liftgate                                               |
|      | TH29 DX8AG-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [X8]                                                           |
|      | TH29 SW1AG-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [W1]                                                           |
|      | TH29 WB7AG-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [B7]                                                           |
|      | TH29 WELAG-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [EL]                                                           |
|      | TH29 WS2AG-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [S2]                                                           |
|      | TH29 XBQAG-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [BQ]                                                           |
|      | TH29 XGRAG-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GR]                                                           |
|      | TH29 XRVAG-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [RV]                                                           |
|      | TH29 YY6AG-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Y6]                                                           |
|      | TH29 ZKJAG-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [KJ]                                                           |

|                          |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Liftgate Hardware  
Figure SPG-1320



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Liftgate                                                                                           |
|      | 4724 744AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                                     |
|      | 4724 745AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                      |
| 2    | 6503 692       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M8-1.25, Hinge to Liftgate                                                                         |
| 3    | 6502 975       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Body                                                  |
| 4    | 4724 743AD     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PROP, Liftgate                                                                                            |
| 5    | 5067 072AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening                                                                            |
| 6    | 4724 746AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Rubber                                                                                            |
| 7    | 6504 432       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00                                                                            |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Liftgate                                                                                          |
|      | TH29 DX8AG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [X8]                                                                                                      |
|      | TH29 SW1AG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [W1]                                                                                                      |
|      | TH29 WB7AG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [B7]                                                                                                      |
|      | TH29 WELAG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [EL]                                                                                                      |
|      | TH29 WS2AG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [S2]                                                                                                      |
|      | TH29 XBQAG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [BQ]                                                                                                      |
|      | TH29 XGRAG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [GR]                                                                                                      |
|      | TH29 XRVAG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [RV]                                                                                                      |
|      | TH29 YY6AG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [Y6]                                                                                                      |
|      | TH29 ZKJAG     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [KJ]                                                                                                      |
| 9    | 6100 045       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80,<br>Liftgate handle                                                           |
| -10  | 5027 605AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Liftgate, to Roof                                                                                   |
| 11   | 4724 750AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Door Latch                                                                                          |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK CYLINDER, Complete, See<br>Group 23D, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                               |
| 13   | 4675 512AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door Latch                                                                                       |
| 14   | 6503 533       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26                                                                            |
| 15   | 5027 013AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Liftgate                                                                                           |
| 16   | 6100 274       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M6x14x14                                                              |
| 17   | 5604 2454      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Liftgate, Comes With Item<br>15 or Serviced By Itself                                             |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONTROL, Liftgate Lock, Liftgate<br>Right                                                                 |
|      | 5027 524AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                                      |
|      | 5027 525AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                           |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock, Serviced<br>With Item 18 or Serviced By Itself,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 20   | 4724 921AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Key Cylinder to Actuator                                                                            |
| 21   | 5027 540AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Key Cylinder to Actuator                                                                            |

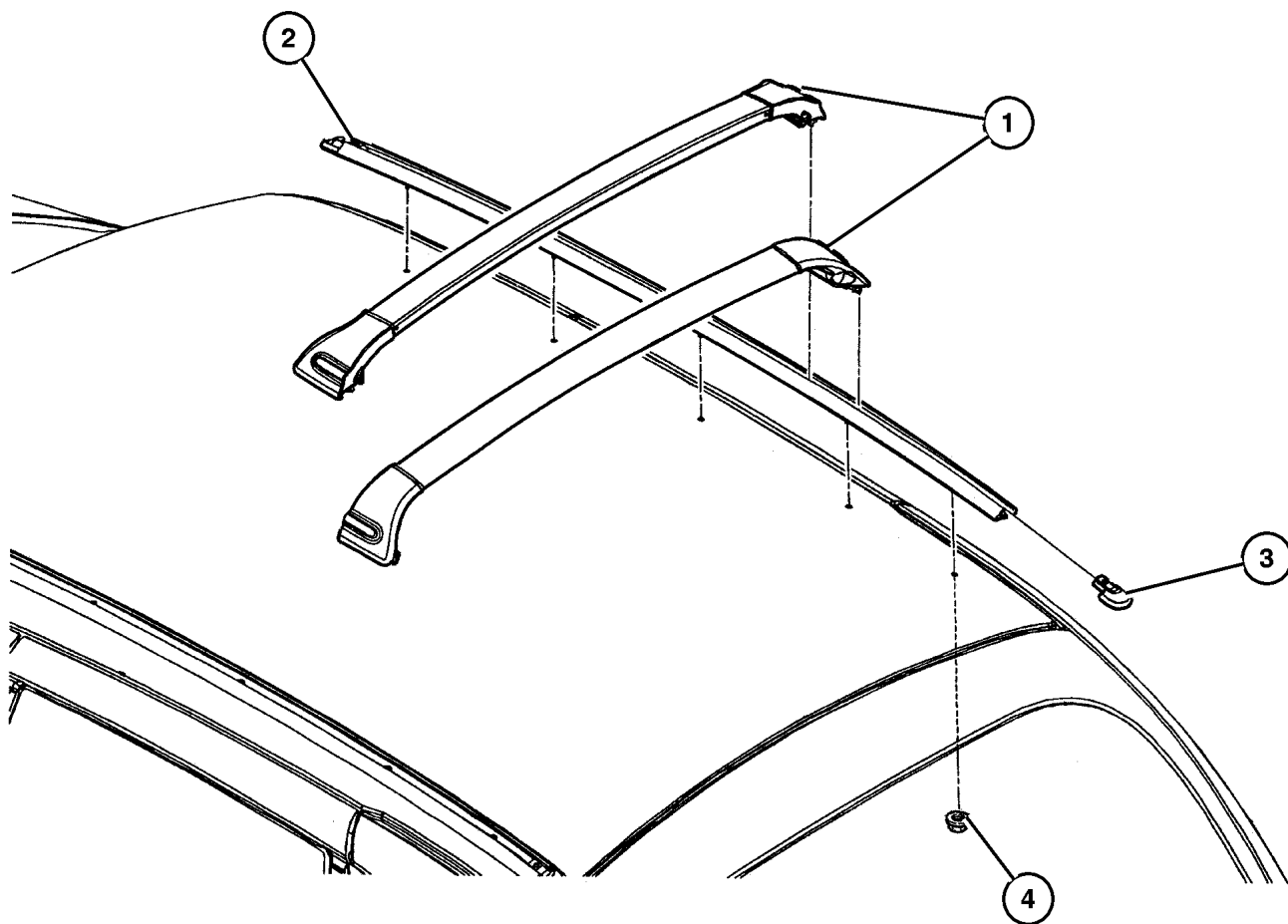
| CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG) |                   |               |                               |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SERIES                   | LINE              | BODY          | ENGINE                        | TRANSMISSION             |
| H = Classic              | C = Chrysler, LHD | 44= Four Door | ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC        | DD5=5 speed Man.         |
| P = Touring              | Z = Chrysler, RHD |               | EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel | DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE |
| S = Limited              |                   |               | EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC         | DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DG0=All Automatics       |
|                          |                   |               |                               | DD0=All Manuals          |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

## Luggage Rack - Roof Figure SPG-1610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5083 042AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS            |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Luggage Rack Side          |
|      | 5288 820AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 5288 821AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 3    | 5303 527AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Luggage Rack              |
| 4    | 6505 881AA     | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Washer, M6 x 1.00                |
| -5   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STANCHION COVER, Cover           |
|      | 5083 044AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 5083 045AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                             |
| -6   | 5083 043AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Turbolator Cap Cross Rail |



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PG)**

**SERIES**  
H = Classic  
P = Touring  
S = Limited

LINE  
C = Chrysler, LHD  
Z = Chrysler, RHD

BODY  
44= Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
EJD = 1.6L 4 Cyl SOHC

TRANSMISSION  
DD5=5 speed Man.  
DGL= 4 Speed Auto., 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0=All Automatics  
DD0=All Manuals

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 16, 2005